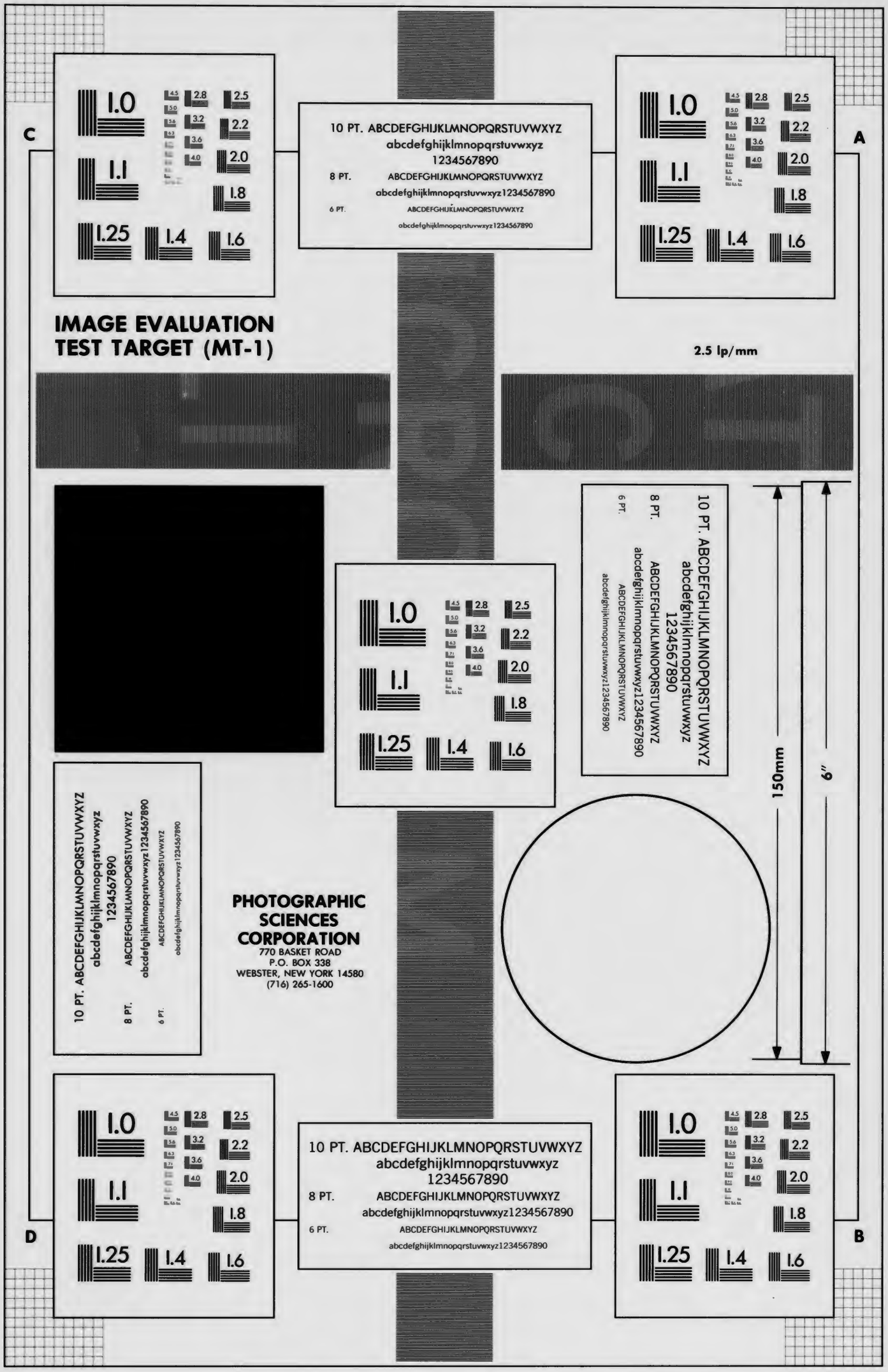
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
121

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 121

General Division

From: Toys (guide card)

To: Treason (26-513-1)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

TOYS

--year-- film number

See also BALLOONS; ROBOTS; CHRISTMAS STORIES; HUMAN INTEREST; SANTA CLAUS; SANTA CLAUS in PERSONALITIES division CHILDREN, BOYS, GIRLS, YOUTH in TYPES of PEOPLE division

NARA ARC 8/89

TOYS	Can No. 1-90	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS PARAGRAPHS	LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	49			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Philadelphia, Pa.

1- Closeup of men making toys.
2- Closeup of some toys mechanically working.
3- Closeup of men painting toys.

Date of Event 11/6/29

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

TOYS - Mechanical	Can No. 1 — 95	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA CLAUS HERE WITH HIS CHRISTMAS PACK	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-29½	S-71½			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.

1- C.U. of stuffed animal toys.
2- C.U. of mechanical toys - autos, etc.
3- Semi c.u. of Santa and children.

Date of Event 11/25/29

Used No.	Date
95	11/27/29

SEE OVER

OVER

TOYS	Can No. 1- 96	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
TOYLAND MONSTERS INVADE CITY STREETS	DELGADO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-20	S-104			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City

See PARADE

Date of Event 11-28-29

Used No.	Date
96	11-30-29

SEE OVER

OVER

TOYS	Can No. 1-101	Roll No. 2

Subject "BLUE-RIBBON YOUNGSTER" GUEST OF MR. S. CLAUS	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length T-27	Neg. S-84	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Calif

1- Good little boys and girls see mysterious folk in toyland homes.
2- Semi closeup of the mechanical toys.
3- Semi closeup of the boys and girls watching the toys.
4-L.S. of people shopping.

Date of Event 12-11-29

Used No.	Date
101 12-	18-29

SEE OVER

OVER

TOYS	Can No. 1-101	Roll No. 11

Subject "NO EMPTY STOCKINGS" IS THEIR XMAS SLOGAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio

1- 100,000 children will be made happy by Cleveland News Toyshop for Poor Children.
2- Every effort is made to give children what they ask for.

(CLEVELAND ONLY)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
101	12-18-29

SEE OVER

OVER

TOYS	Can No. 2-80	Roll No. 4

Subject: Display new holiday dolls-Sensational "human"toys expected to startle America next Christmas.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 10		56		

Description and Remarks: Bad Kosen, Germany.

See DOLLS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 80	10/11/30

SEE OVER

OVER

TOYS	Can No. 2-98	Roll No. 3

Subject Children marvel at Toyland surprises as Christmas nears.	Cameraman Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	38½	22½		Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

C.u. of toys in action mechanical dog, miniature tanks, acrobats, scotch terrier various shot of children delighted by toys.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 98	12/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

TOYS	Can No. V.3 R. 94	Roll No. 2

Subject MECHANICAL ARTISTS CONSTRUCT INGENIOUS YULE-TIDE DISPLAYS

Cameraman Mack.

Length 97	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 120 x-3

Can No.

Description and Remarks New York--various angles of a roller coaster, Santa Claus and his reindeer --comic characters and a mechanical acrobat

Also listed as: INVENTION--NEW YORK

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 94	
	SEE OVER

OVER

TOYS (GLASS BLOWING)	Can No. V.3 R. 96	Roll No. 6

Subject: THREE GENERATIONS MAKE YULE TREE ORNAMENTS

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	78			Can No. 123 x-6

Description and Remarks: Venice, Cal.--Grandpa Andrew Scott blowing glass--son-in-law Richard Manley colors ornaments--his wife working at hair--little Jerry learning--he burns his finger

Also listed as: VENICE, CAL.--JERRY & RICHARD MANLEY--ANDREW SCOTT--GLASS BLOWING

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.96	
	SEE OVER

TOYS (Xmas)	Can No. V.3 R.99	Roll No. CAN. SECTION

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA CLAUS WORKSHOP	Asst Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168			168 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Montreal, Canada--

Various shots of workshop

Also listed under--Christmas toys--Montreal, Canada.

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

SOLDIERS (toy)	Can No. 87 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TOY SOLDIERS MASSACRED	Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London England--tin soldier drill--Lewis gun fired and then the massacre--inspecting tin soldiers

Also listed as:MASSACRE--DRILLS--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Toys	Can No. 143 X	Roll No. 11

Subject Santa Claus Story	Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--various shots of Santa Claus--various shots of toys etc.

Also listed as:LONDON, ENGLAND--XMAS STORY.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS	Can No. 144 x	Roll No. 10

Subject: BOLD BAD LAD TAKES TRIP THROUGH TOYLAND'S JUNGLES

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

London, England-- toys--various shots of toy(Roland)performing by spring--cannibals--queen of cannibals--lions

Also listed as:TOYS--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TOYS (making Xmas toys)	Can No. 145 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VIRGINIA MOUNTAINEERS MAKE XMAS TOYS	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
446	446			Can No.

Description and Remarks Bird Haven, Happy Valley, Va. Date of Event 12-19-31

Toy shop--Various shots of making toys--L.S. making rugs--L.S. and C.U. of toys--Packing--Weaving bottom of chair--C. U. of same

Also listed under--Weaving--Xmas--Happy Valley, Va.--Types (Va. Mountaineers)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

TOYS	Can No. 149 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SANTA CLAUS GIVES PRESENTS TO CHILDREN	Cameraman Traynham CIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.-- Santa with armful of kids--Kids riding on sled--Various shots of toys, kids, etc. --Dolls

Also listed under--Chicago, Ill.--Santa Claus--Children--Dolls

Date of Event 12-19-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TOYS	Can No. 154 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	How Mexican People Entertain On Xmas	Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
393	393			

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex--showing stands where novelties are purchased--types of people buying many things for Xmas--c.u.clay toys--children scrambling for fruit and candy

Also listed as: CHILDREN--MEXICO CITY, MEX.--TYPES(Mexicans)--XMAS

Date of Event 12-25-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOLDIERS (toy)	202 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
TOY SOLDIER TATTOO	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Bedfordshire, England--drill of soldiers--various shots of drill--stop motion--crowds

Also listed as: BEDFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND--CROWDS--PHOTOGRAPHY(stop motion)--DRILLS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TOYS (Push-mobiles)	V.4 R.31	LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT CROWD ROARS ACCLAIM AS BOYS VIE IN JUNIOR AUTO DERBY	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 240 ft. Can No. 239x-6
151	140			

Description and Remarks: Albany, N.Y.--flocks of kids in push-mobiles started by Mayor John Boyd Thatcher race thru thronged streets--jammed with people

Also listed as: CHILDREN--MAYOR JOHN BOY THATCHER--ALBANY, N.Y.

Date of Event 4-8-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.31	

SEE OVER

TOYS (pushmobile contest)	Can No. V.4 R.64	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ENDURANCE RECORDS BROKEN BY YOUTHFUL WAGON-PUSHING ACES	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 379x-4 Can No. 480 ft
68	57			

Description and Remarks Hackensack, N.J.--

8-3-32
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.64	9-4-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HACKENSACK N.J.--CONTEST

Also as: MARATHON--ENDURANCE.

SEE OVER

TOYS (Balloons)	Can No. V.4 R.96	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN JOYOUSLY SURRENDER TO SANTA AND HIS GOBLIN CREW.	N.Y.Staff

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	121			493x3--370--493x2 366--493x4--540--494x2

Can No. 378

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--Macy Parade--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--PARADES

Also as:CHILDREN--CROWDS--GROTESQUE FIGURES

Date of Event 11-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.96	11-25-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TOYS(SCOOTERS)

PARIS, FRANCE (SOUND)

Can No. V 4 No 101

Roll No. 2

Subject JUVENILE SPEEDERS COMPETE IN ANNUAL SCOOTER STAKE RACE

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74	63			160	498x8

Description and Remarks Boys on Place de la Concorde Paris racing on scooters for bouncing ball prize. Various long shots. Various long shots, high shots and ground shots. CUTS: Same as abov .

Also a.: PARIS, FRANCE--SOUND--BOYS--[illegible]

Date of Event 12-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 1	1

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TOYS (Prisoners make toys)	Can No. V.4 R. 101	Roll No. 3

Subject: SANTA TURNS PRISON PLANT INTO TOYSHOP FOR BENEFITXKOF POOR

Cameraman: Traynham, Edwards-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	88		

Cuts: R-240--498x7, E-160--498x6, T-247--505x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago

Date of Event: 12-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.101	

SEE OVER

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--XMAS STORIES

Also as: PRISONERS--SUPT. EDWARD J. DENEMARK--INDUSTRY--CROWDS--JEWELRY--SHOPPING--SCENIC

	Can No.	Roll No.
TOYS (pushmobiles)	268 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
6-YR.OLD BOYS HOLD PUSHMOBILE CONTEST	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
543	543 dev			

Description and Remarks: Indianapolis, Ind.—boys being instructed--c.u.Norman Wade saying things are okay--c.u.motor--start--pan of pushers & cars --relay pushers relieving first crew--Norman Wade winner--c.u.of Wade speaking

Also listed as: INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--CONTESTS--NORMAN WADE

Date of Event 5-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

XMAS TOYS	Can No. 494 x	Roll No. 9

Subject XMAS TOYS	Cameraman Ufa

Length 96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 96dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany--shots of various mechanical novelty toys--dancing dolls, revolving merry-go-round etc.

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY-XMAS STORIES

Date of Event: 12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (parade)	Can No. 495 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: TOY PARADE

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525	525			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.-- l.s. of floats follow shots of various floats--c.u. children waving--another scene same--different scenes of parade--crowd scenes on world's busiest corner watch parade

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.-CROWDS-CHILDREN-PARADE(toys)-FLOATS

Date of Event: 11-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Puzzles: one together in animated form. Var shots of puzzles being made at x the Charles A. Upson Fiber Company. Various angles, ls and cus of the work and cu of Charles A. Upson, owner of the factory.

Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--COLLISONS--christopher Marks--ODDITIES--BLDGS(GIMBELS STORE)--SHOPPING--CHAS.A.UPSON--FACTORY--INDUSTRY.

(2) 5-115-1

TOYS (jig-saw puzzles)	Can No. V 5 No 115	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JIG SAW CRAZE SWEEPS COUNTRY	ROSSI AND KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 350 junked and returned Can No. 540x4
157	142			

Description and Remarks Street cleaner finds puzzle and starts work on it. 3 cabs collide head on. Drivers doing puzzles. Driver picks up fare and drives off still doing puzzle. Boys playing hockey stop to do puzzle. Mothers do puzzles while minding kids. Babies do puzzles. Man picks up puzzle in street/ CU of puzzle. Christpher Marks, who has rolling eyes does puzzle. People buying puzzles at Gimbels Department Store.

Date of Event 1-20-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 115	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TOYS (Giant jig-saw puzzle)	Can No. V 5 No 129	Roll No. 5

Subject GIANT JIG SAW TESTS SKILL OF STARS

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 460 Can No. 580x3
74	66			

Description and Remarks: Elevation shots Marion Shilling, Tom Brown, Dorothy Layton, June Clyde, Marion Shockley working on jigsaw. Med shot Shockley putting lion together. Shilling putting broder together, Layton piecing trapeze together. Tom Brown puts Carl Laemmle presents line together. Ls put whole puzzle together. Reverse action shots, etc.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL.--MARION SHILLING--TOM BROWN--DOT. LAYTON--JUNE CLYDE--MARION SHOCKLEY--REVERSE ACTION ACTORS

Date of Event

No.	Date
V 5 No 129	

OVER

TOYS (pushmobile race)	Can No. V.5R.143	Roll No. 5

Subject: YOUNG DRIVERS BATTLE IN MIDGET RACING CARS FOR SPEEDWAY TRIAL

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 690 Can No. 620x3
74	63			

Description and Remarks: Indianapolis,Ind.--

Date of Event: 5-7-33

SEE: INDIANAPOLIS,IND.--CHILDREN

Also as: AUTO RACES--PUSHMOBILES--RICHARD FRAZEE

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.143	5-10-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TOYS (devices on kiddie cars)	Can No. V.5R. 151	Roll No. 6

Subject AUTO PARKING SOLVED BY NEW 5TH WHEEL	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 525 647xl Can No.
63	55			

Description and Remarks Piedmont, Cal.--

SEE: PIEDMONT, CAL.--ODDITIES

Also as: AUTOS--INVENTIONS--DEVICES

Date of Event 5-2-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.151 6	7-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TOYS(jig-saw blocks used to teach)	Can No. V.5R. 168	Roll No. 4

Subject ODD BITS - NEW SCIENCE TAUGHT WITH JIG-SAW BLOCKS

Cameraman Freeman

Length 57	Neg. 46	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 545 Can No. 709x4

Description and Remarks Sierra Madre, Cal.--

SEE: SIERRA MADRE, CAL.--SCIENCE

Also as: CHILDREN--PHIL THOMPSON

Date of Event 3-5-33

No.	Date
V.5R.168	8-5-33

SEE OVER

TOYS (lions play with balloons)	Can No. V.5R. 172	Roll No. 4

Subject: 26 AFRICAN LIONS TAKE A ROUND WITH BALLOONS

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 326 360 Can No. 728x5
69	58			

Description and Remarks: El Monte, Cal.--

SEE: EL MONTE, CAL.--LIONS

Also as: BALLOONS

Date of Event: 8-10-33

No.	Date
V.5R.172	8-19-33

SEE OVER

TOYS (factories rush Xmas toys)	Can No. V.5R.200	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TOY FACTORIES PREPARE FOR XMAS RUSH	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 828x1 Can No. 855
	59			

Description and Remarks Chicago--ls girls assembling trains--cu man spraying paint on trains ls girls placing toys on bench and wrapping them--var.views in Salvation Army home as they repair toys for kids--CUTS:200 11-25-33 var.shots in train factory and in Salvation Army hdqtrs and cu's of little girl writing letter to Santa

Also as:CHICAGO--INDUSTRY--SALVATION ARMY--FACTORY--XMAS

Date of Event 11-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BALLOONS (releasing 10,000 balloons in macy Parade)

Can No. V.5R. 203

Roll No. 3

Subject RECORD DEMAD FOR XMAS TREES INDICATES A BIG HOLIDAY SEASON.

Cameraman MAHER-SINKEY-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 837x5,7,409 838x3,625 Can No.
104	93			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHRISTMAS STORIES--HUDSON, ME.

Also as: XMAS--TREES--SHIPPING--OLYMPIC MTS., WASH.--TRUCKS--S.S. PRES. JEFFERSON--NK N.Y.C.--PARADE--FUNNY PAGE.

Date of Event 11-28-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BALLOONS (Releasing 10,000 balloons)	Can No. V. 5R. 203	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject HUGE MONSTERS ROAM GOTHAM STREETS IN SANTA CLAUS PARADE.	Cameraman SANWALD

Length 127	Neg. 116	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 838x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-30-33

SEE: CHRISTMASSTORIES--NEW YORKCITY

Also as: PARADE--SANTA CLAUS--FUNNY PIX.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TOYS (Mrs.Roosevelt,shpppi[illegible]g) V.5R.206	Can No.	Roll No.
		7

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.ROOSEVELT PICKS XMAS TOYS FOR WHITE HOUSE CHILDREN	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	849x8
42				Can No.	200

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--XMASSTORIES

Also as:MRS.ROOSEVELT--SHOPPING--SANTA CLAUS

Date of Event 12-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TOYS (jig saw puzzle gmae)	Can No. 540 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,5

Subject	Cameraman
JIG-SAW PUZZLE	Mack-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
832	832			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--Cambridge,Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--GAMES--
CAMBRIDGE,MASS.

As:FACTORY--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY--GORILLA--
CHIMPANZEE--TOYS--RESTAURANTS--STOP MOTION

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (toy boats)	Can No. 571 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TOY BOAT REGATTA	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450	450			Can No.

Description and Remarks Miami Beach, Fla.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MIAMI, BEACH, FLA.--REGATTA

Also as: BOATS--CHILDREN--COMMODORE CHAPMAN--TROPHY--MINIATURE--SOCIETY

Date of Event 3-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TOYS (2 yr.old bike rider)	Cut No. 607 x	Roll No. 5

Subject 2 YR.OLD BIKE RIDER

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
293	293			

Description and Remarks Chicago

See;CHICAGO,ILL.--ODDITIES

Also as:BICYCLES--SALLY BRENNER

Date of Event 4-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BALLOONS(12,000 balloons released)	Can No. 670 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PAGEANT OF YOUTH	Univ. Pict.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106			106 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Leeds, England

SEE:LEEDS, ENGLAND*--PAGEANT

Also as: CHILDREN--GYMNASTICS--ROUNDHAY PARK--CALISTHENICS

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (poolmobile)	Can No. 677 x	Roll No. 2

Subject POOLMOBILE	Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
391	391			

Description and Remarks
CINCINNATI,O.--WATER SPORTS

Also as:INVENTIONS

Date of Event 6-25-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (bikes,autos) SOUND	Can No. 766 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS AUTO RACE	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85			85	

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: PARIS, FRANCE--
AUTO RACING

Also as: CHILDREN--BIKES

Date of Event 10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (jigsaw worked by blind man)	Can No. 782 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BLIND MAN WORKS JIGSAW PUZZLE	Cameraman Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
398	398			

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES -- ODDITIES

Also as: BLIND--DAVID S. REEDER--HUMAN

Date of Event 6-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TOYS(Santa Claus distributes toys)	Can No. 830	Roll No. 4

Subject	SANTA CLAUS ARRIVES	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290	290			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS STORIES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as;AVIATION--SANTA CLAUS--AUTOGIRO--CHILDREN

Date of Event 11-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (making paper dolls)	Can No. 850 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING PAPER DOLLS	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152			152 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS STORIES--SONNEBERG, GERMANY

Also as: INDUSTRY--XMAS--DOLLS--MINIATURE

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TOYS (xmas dolls - toys)	Can No. 855 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS TOY DOLLS	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220			220 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

XMAS STORIES--BERLIN,GERMANY.

Also as:DOLLS--INDUSTRY--GLASS BLOWING

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TOYS (Santa gives out toys) SOUND)	Can No. 859 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA CLAUS ARRIVES BY PLANE	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133			133 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS STORIES--NURNBERG, GERMANY

Also as: AVIATION--SANTA CLAUS--SOUND--CHILDREN.

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (kiddies & r.r.train miniature SPEEDING R.R.)NOISES	Can No. 907 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ABOARD THE 11.58 EXPRESS	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200			200 ft.	

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--R.R. TRAIN

Also as: XMAS--R.R.--SOUND--SCENERY--TUNNELS

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TOYS (kids repairing and playing with dolls)	Can No. V.6 R. 270	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject FREE PRESS RE-OPENS FRESH AIR CAMP FOR 29TH CONSECUUIVE YEAR	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	200			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

DETROIT--CAMP

CHILDREN--FOOD--SWIMMING--LAKE SYLVAN AMUSEMENTS

Date of Event 7-24-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TOYS (doll babes - triple rr wreck)	Can No. V.6 R. 289	Roll No. 5

Subject TRIPLE TRAIN WRECK (HL)	Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1113x4 Can No. 240
56				

Description and Remarks

TRAIN WRECK, CLY, PA.

TRAINS--DOLLS

Date of Event 9-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TOYS (Xmas...santa claus big cu..Pensick & Gordon store)	Can No. V.6 R. 299	Roll No. 11

Subject SANTA ON JOB

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1159x2 Can No. 405
63	51			

Description and Remarks

XMAS STORIES--LOS ANGELES,CAL.

SANTA CLAUS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 10-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TOYS (girls race on kiddie cars)	Can No. V.6 R.302	Roll No. 12

Subject KIDDIE CARS (HL)

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
50				

Description and Remarks Santa Monica,Cal.--line of dames starting on cars--away,ls side angle same--camera folos to cut to front shot gals coming down--rear shot backs etc.--front shots--cu same--side,rear and front views,at finish, Dorothy Collester of Culver City,winner--cu winner--

SANTA MONICA,CAL.--BEAUTIES--STUNTS--DOT COLLESTER--CONTESTS

Date of Event 11-7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2930-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

BALLOONS (grotesque funny pix, inflated, suspended into air & let drift)	Can No. V.6 R.307	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GAS GOBLINS ESCORT SANTA TO BROADWAY	EDWARDS-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1188x5,6 Can No. 770
68	56			

Description and Remarks

XMAS PARADE--NYC.

FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--TIMES SQ. & BROADWAY

Date of Event 11-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (Mrs. FDR shopping, Santa Claus, with puppy, elephant etc) V.6	Can No.	Roll No. R.311 3

Subject	Cameraman
SHOWER OF GIFTS-PICKING HOLLEY MRS.ROOSEVELT SHOPS	LYONS-LIBR. WINNER-GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137	128			C.893x4,320 L.1179x8,220 W.1183x4,330

Description and Remarks

GIFTS--ROME, ITALY.
POLICE--MRS.FDR.--WASH.D.C.--HOLLY--
TREES--INDUSTRY--HONES--MILTON/DEL.
SANTA CLAUS--XMAS--

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TOYS (toy guns burned by children)	Can No. V.6 R.311	Roll No. 5

Subject	TOY GUNS BURNED BY CHILDREN	Cameraman S.VITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1180x6 Can No. 140
52	44			

Description and Remarks

WEAPONS--CHICAGO

RYERSON SCHOOL--FIRE--CHILDREN

Date of Event 12-1-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TOYS (Soap box Derby)	Can No. 1110 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SOAP BOX DERBY	Cameraman SWITT

Length 773	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACES--DAYTON,O.

BOYS--CONVEYANCES--McNAMEE--R.TURNER

Date of Event 8-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOON (giant Mickey Mouse balloon)	Can No. 1127 x	Roll No. 9

Subject GIANT MICKEY MOUSE BALLOON

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks balloon is tested--this giant image will lead parade of R.H. Macy company's holiday--$200 worth of helium used to inflate it--tested before shipped to N.Y.

TOYS--TESTING--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Date of Event 10-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TOYS (giant Mickey Mouse balloon)	Can No. 1127 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: GIANT MICKEY MOUSE BALLOON

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALLOON--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as : TESTING.

Date of Event: 10-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TOYS (youngsters pushing their little wagons)	Can No. 1144 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RACE OF THE DELIVERY BOYS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RACES--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: CHILDREN--CONTESTS

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (DOLLS) Exposition at Doll Inauguration)	Can No. 1174 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EXPOSITION AT DOLL INAUGURATION	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPOSTTIONS--ANVERS, BELGIUM

Also as: QUEEN ASTRID

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS(RAILWAY)	Can No. 2733 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TOY RAILWAY	Cameraman WINNER

Length 298	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALDWELL,NJ.--2" and wide angle ls and med.and cu's 4 trains running on model railway system filling large room--Ira Zabriski and son Geo.controlling trains.

CALDWELL,NJ.--RR--MINIATURE--INVENTIONS
ZABRISKIE

Date of Event 12-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TWWS (KIDS MAKE HOMEMADE PLANE)	Can No. 2876 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS MAKE MONEY WITH HOME MADE PLANE	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
417				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

THE DALLES ORE

Date of Event 12-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (boys sealing miniature ladders as souveneirs of Hauptmann Trial)SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.322	Roll No. 10

Subject

STATE SPEEDS CASE AGAINST HAUPTMANN

Cameraman

FOX--HEARST
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:(FOR FULL DETAILS)

KIDNAPING---FLEMINGTON, N.J.

1-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TOYS (Alyce Jane McHenry playing with dolls etc SOUND)	Can No. M.7 R.345	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL WITH TOPSY TURVY STOMACH LEAVES HOSPITAL	PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106	98 dev. lav.			1305x2	820

Description and Remarks

SEE: ALYCE McHENRY--FALL RIVER, MASS.

Also as: DOLLS--SOUND--MEDICAL--SCIENCE

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

BALLOONS ETC. (inflated animal circus parade)	Can No. V.7 R.362	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER ANIMAL CIRCUS INVADES TOWN (HL)	FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1366x2
52				Can No.	550

Description and Remarks: SANTA BARBARA,CAL.--ls looking down street--cutin kids-duck front view var.shots--Felix the cat--Jap kids--looking thru legs of one animal,big pussy in bg--cu preceding animal with large puss--real pussycat--bloated antelope--head cu kid man with patch on eye--CUTS--var. shots of bloated monsters & goblins--parade thru strs--candid camera shots of kiddies,10,000 present.
SANTA BARBARA,CAL.--CIRCUS--CHILDREN--TOYS-*GROTESQUE FIGURES--PARADES

Date of Event: 6-8-35.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TOYS (Rubber Animal Circus in Santa Barbara, Cal.)	Can No. V.7 R.362	Roll No. 3

Subject: RUBBER ANIMAL CIRCUS INVADES TOWN (HL)

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1366x2 Can No. 550
52				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALLOONS--SANTA BARBARA, CAL.

Also as: CIRCUS--CHILDREN--GROTESQUE FIGURES PARADES

Date of Event 6-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BALLOONS (of Grotesque figures in Macy Day Parade)	Can No. V.7 R.411	Roll No. 4

Subject: MACY DAY PARADE (HL)

Cameraman: OLIVER-SAN"ALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1549x3,4, Can No. 685
46				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MACY DAY PARADE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BALLOONS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 11-28-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TOYS (Santa Claus & his gnomes working on toys--kids with toys)

Can No. V.7 R.408

Roll No. 6

Subject
SANTA CLAUS TOY SHOP AT NORTH POLE (HL)

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1549x1
61				Can No. 470

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS STORIES--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: TOYS--SANTA CLAUS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 11-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TOYS (Puppets new Yuletide fad)	Can No. V.7 R.412	Roll No. 4

Subject PUPPET DOLL DRAMA NEW YULETIDE FAD

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1553x2 Can No. 580
92	80			

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARIONETTES--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.

Also as: SANTA CLAUS--XMAS--CHILDREN--STENSGAAR

Date of Event 11-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS (rubber goblins etc. Xmas Parade, Hollywood,Calif.)

Can No. V.7 R.412

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject HOLLYWOOD DEDICATES XMAS FETE

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	73			1554x2 / 400

Description and Remarks

11-30-35
Date of Event

SEE: XMAS--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Also as: XMAS PARADE--NITE--FLOATS--PAGEANT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TOYS (XMAS)	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TRAINS FOR XMAS (HL)	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1558 Can No. 570
50				

Description and Remarks

NYC--ls of trains--speeding along tracks sev.shots of trains speeding stopping etc.--kids looking on, var.shots signals,crossing gates,opened--CUTS: AS ABOVE.also nite scenes.

NYC--XMAS--TRAINS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 12-7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

TOYS (Santa giving toys to kids at Miami, Fla.)

Can No. ~~V-7 R-434~~ 7-414

Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject XMAS PARTY CHEERS TOTS IN FLORIDA

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			1563x2 / 545

Description and Remarks

SYN: XMAS--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: TAHITI BEACH--SANTA CLAUS--DOHERTY--BEAUTIES--CHILDREN--INDIANS PARTY

Date of Event 12-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOYS (Boulevard stalls in Paris)	Can No. 1214 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOULEVARD STALLS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris,France--Paris streets & boulevards, ~~1-35~~
cu's people buying smallnovelties etc.--
at different open air stands on sidwalks--
small toys on carts, cu kiddies watching
toys as they are wound tight and propelled
add.shots of toys etc. & kiddies.

PARIS,FRANCE--CHILDREN--SCENICS

Date of Event 1/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TOYS (various toys)NOVELTY MUSIC TO FIT THE OCCASION)	Can No. 1216 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TOYS	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

Paris,France--shots of dolls, pan of group--~~1-35~~ sequence of toy pups, sequence of toy autos- stop motion, they move--shots of plane, suspended on string, stop motion, moving scenery bg--as the plane seems to be moving around in air--2 planes strung in air, cadets at attention.

PARIS, FRANCE--SOUND--MUSIC--DOLLS--
STOP MOTION

Date of Event 1/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (Coleen Moore's doll house) (SOUND TALKING)	Can No. 1298 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLEEN MOORE'S DOLL HOUSE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
694 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: COLEEN MOORE--SOUND--JEWELRY--DOLLS

~~4-35~~ Date of Event 4/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

TOYS (Prince Hassan with his favorite playtoys--small auto--motorcycle--pony & buggy bicycle etc.)

Can No. 1480 x

Roll No. 7

Subject

PRINCE OF MOROCCO

Cameraman

ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80 dev.len.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOROCCO--PRINCE HASSAN

Also as: MOROCCO PRINCE

Date of Event 10/25

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-12-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOYS (Doll Show, Paris, France)	Can No. 1491 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
THE DOLL SHOW	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DOLLS--LYON, FRANCE

~~xxxxx~~

Date of Event 11/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (Messmore & Damon's Freaks)	Can No. ~~1525~~ 1525x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MESSMORE & DAMON'S FREAKS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
887				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FREAKS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MARIONETTES--CHILDREN

~~11-10-35~~ Date of Event 11/10/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (toy dogs)	Can No. 1531 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TOY DOGS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
887				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST[illegible]: [illegible]DOGS--[illegible]ICAGO, IL .

Date of Event 11-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (DOLLS FIREMEN REPAIR)	Can No. 2635 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: FIREMEN REPAIR TOYS

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
308				Can No.

Description and Remarks: KANSAS CITY,MO.--Truck Co. 28 leaves their tools to answer alarm, broken dolls received for repairing,mangled dolls,tin toy dept.shots of firemen repairing toys,var.shots men working on dif.toys etc.little girl brings her doll firemen repair it,finished toys,writing desk and swivel chair,repaired and refinished toys.

KANSAS.CITY.MO.--FIREMEN & APP--REPAIRING

Date of Event: 11-4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS (thousands of balloons descending upon New Year celebrants)	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
60,000 LONDONERS IN GIANT REVELRY AT CHELSEA BALL	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	80	dev.lav.		1529x5

Can No. 40

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: BLDGS.(ALBERT HALL)--
CABARET--DANCE--FLOATS

~~1-1-50~~ Date of Event 11/1/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOY BALLOONS (thousands released on dancers at Satiric Ball)	Can No. V.8 R.431	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
NOTED ARTISTS KID HEADLINERS AT SATIRIC BALL	McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	50			Cuts 1617x3 Can No. 540

Description and Remarks

SEE: SATIRIC BALL--ALBUQUERQUE,N.M.

Also as: ART--U OF N. MEXICO--
BLDGS(U OF N.M.)--CELEBRATIONS
TINGLEY--

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (Boys Soap Box Derby, Akron, O.)	Can No. V.8 R.485	Roll No. 3

Subject: BOY SPEED DEMONS COMPETE IN NAT'L SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			1875x2 730

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACES--AKRON, OHIO

Also as: BOYS--McNAMEE--ACCIDENTS
COLLISIONS--MUENCH JR. & MA.

8-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALOONS (of weird shapes im Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade, N.Y.C.) SOUND UNUSED

Can No. V-8 B-515

Roll No. 5

Subject: HOGBOGLINS HOVER OVER BROADWAY IN WEIRD PARADE

Cameraman: EDWARDS-GRAHAM WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	52			Cuts 1985x8, 2029x3 Can No. 1170

Description and Remarks

SEE: THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE--N.Y.C.

Also as: TIMES SQUARE--SOUND--MUSIC

Date of Event: 11-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS (Thanksgiving Day Parade, Dayton, O.)	Can No. V.8 R.515	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: THOUSANDS SEE BIG TOY PARADE THROUGH DAYTON

Cameraman: LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	100			395, 2029x2

Description and Remarks

SEE: THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE--DAYTON O.

Also as: FLOATS--SANTA CLAUS

~~H-2636~~

Date of Event 11/26/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (LIONEL TRAINS)	Can No. V.8 R.518	Roll No. 5

Subject: HOLIDAY TRAINS ARE READY FOR RECORD RUNS

Cameraman: WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2038x3 Can No. 740
73		61		

Description and Remarks

RR TRAINS

NYC

Date of Event 12-3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (AT SANTA CLAUS, IND. P.O.)	Can No. V.8 R.518	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS MAIL NOW POURING INTO SANTA CLAUS, IND.	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 995
75	63			Can No. 2039x1

Description and Remarks

SANTA CLAUS

SANTA CLAUS, IND.

Date of Event 12-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (MRS.GRACE DOHERTY HANDS OUT TOYS TO KIDS)	Can No. V.8 R.520	Roll No. 2

Subject SAINT NICK PARKS HIS REINDEER FOR VISIT TO FLA. (B) XMAS PARTY AT ZØO

Cameraman EDWARDS-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73-61 74-68				2051x3,575 2049x3,505

Description and Remarks

XMAS

MIAMI,FLA.

Date of Event 12-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

toys (scooter race)

Can No. ~~1000 X~~ 1909 X

Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject KIDS SCOOTER RACE

Cameraman GAUMONT ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCOOTER RACE.

TOUILLERES, FRANCE.

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS, DOLLS ETC (GERMAN XMAS)	Can No. 1988x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS IN GERMANY	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248 dev 1av				Can No.

Description and Remarks

XMAS IN GERMANY

BERLIN

Date of Event 12/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (XMAS AT A & S)	Can No. 2001x1	Roll No.

Subject XMAS STORY AT ABRAHAM & STRAUS DEPT STORE	Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
771				

Description and Remarks

XMAS

BKLYN NY

Date of Event 11/11/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (XMAS STORY, PARIS, FRANCE...SOUND)	Can No. 2002 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS GIFTS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

XMAS STORIES--PARIS, FRANCE

12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (GIVEN TO CHILDREN AT ELYSEE)	Can No. 2011 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ENTERTAINMENT FOR CHILDREN AT XMAS	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

XMAS

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (XMAS PARTY FOR KIDS) SOUND	Can No. 2050 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS PARTY FOR KIDS	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

XMAS

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOLLS (GERMAN KIDS PARTY) SOUND	Can No. 2050 x	Roll No. 4

Subject XMAS PARTY FOR KIDS	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
250 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

XMAS

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (MEN'S SHOW)	Can No. 2642 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MEN'S TOY SHOW	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
575				Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO(MORRISON HOTEL)--
3 model ships,Royal Sovereign,Destroyer Preston and HMS Juno--score model planes model houses,puttering in Art Metal Work (Mr.A.Belanger)--C.H.Bennett and Circus Wagon,model loco and racing auto,Herman Niemann son of builder takes young lady to ride in dad's model,train,pan loco.
CHICAGO--MINIATURES--HOTEL--LOCOMOTIVE RR.TRAINS

Date of Event 1-31-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOYS (DOLL BEAUTY PARLOR)	Can No. 2763 x	Roll No. 2

Subject GIRL HAS BEAUTY PARLOR FOR DOLLS	Cameraman VALIQUETTE

Length ### 403	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PETERBORO,ONT.,CANADA--
cu Violet Todd sewing doll's dress,little girl calling for dress,the finished doll, curling hair,recoloring faded face,socks cu's and ls,glueing hair,cu's etc.

PETERBORO,ONT.--TODD

Date of Event 10-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PUSHMOBILES (KIDS RACES)	Can No. V 9 R 548	Roll No. 2

Subject PUSHMOBILE RACE ON MTN ROADS GIVES KIDS THRILL

Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2191x1,440 Can No.
72	60			

Description and Remarks BISBEE ARIZ: lineup, theyre off, var sho's down curves, guy has trouble steering, 3 of em pile up, more off side of road, two comg close toward finish, flag winner-cu winner Red Gannon and Clyde Gilman-shakg hands, winners show dough they won-CUTS Continental Divide Monument in b.g.

BISBEE PUSHMOBILES RACES GANNON MONUMENT THRILLS KIDS MTS

3.37. Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (DOLL HELD BY GIRL BRIDE OF 13)	Can No. V.9 R. 591	Roll No. 4

Subject GIRL, 13 BECOMES A BRIDE BUT CLINGS TO DOG AND DOLL	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	38			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks
WEDDING

FLOWERY BRANCH, GA.

Date of Event 8-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RELEASED DEDICATE OUTER LINK BRIDGE

BALLOONS (FDR ON WAR) SOUND SPEECH	V9 F 604	4
Subject		Cameraman
US FACES WAR SAYS ROOSEVELT		ROA TRAYNHAM FOX GENFILM LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302	292			Can No. see F.D.R.

Description and Remarks

F.D.R.

CHICAGO ILL

Date of Event 10 5 37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND UNUSED TOYS (MACY PARADE)	Can No. v9 r 619	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HELIUM MONSTERS CAPTURE CITY IN HOBGOBLIN PARADE	EDWARDS GRAHAM WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2584x1,2,3,1950 Can No 2585x1,505
66	56			

Description and Remarks

MACY PARADE

NYC

Date of Event 11/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (XMAS)	Can No. v 9 r 617	Roll No. canada

Subject	Cameraman
TOYLAND MARCHES AS SANTA MAKES UNEXPECTED VISIT	ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2568x3,520 Can No.
88	78			

Description and Remarks

XMAS STORIES

TORONTO ONT.

Date of Event 11/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (XMAS PARADE)	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. local

Subject	JUVENILE COMICS IN LINE OF MARCH FOR TOY PARADE	Cameraman MAYFIELD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2592x#5,450 Can No.
136	126			

Description and Remarks

XMAS STORIES

DAYTON O.

Date of Event 11/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SHOPPING AT MACY'S & WANAMKERS	Can No.	Roll No.
TOYS (XMAS) STOP & REG.MOTION	v 9 r 621	2

Subject	Cameraman
HOLDAY SPIRIT GRIPS POLICE AS XMAS NEARS B) SANTA ON AQUAPLANE	WINTER FORDHAM LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70-60 45-40				Cuts 2598x1,2,3, Can No. 2599x1,2100

Description and Remarks

XMAS

NYC

Date of Event 12/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (MRS DOHERTY'S PARTY)	Can No. v 9 r 623	Roll No. 3

Subject RECORD BLIZZARD PARALYZES CITY AS DRIFTS REACH TEN FT B) MRS D'S PARTY

Cameraman EDWARDS KINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts K2606x1,2,1040
61-51 58-53				Can No. 2602x2,830

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLIZZARD

BUFFALO NY

BALLOONS (RELEASING SAME CHELSEA ARTS BALL)	Can No. 2110 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COSTUME BALL	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

DANCES

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS (GOLF TARGETS)	Can No. 2154 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject DENNY SHUTE GOLF TARGET PRACTICE	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
524				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI

Ggolf

Date of Event 2-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (Toy Soldiers on Parade, Dover, England) ~~Boys of Duke of York's Mil. School~~	Can No. 2229 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TOY SOLDI RS ON PARADE	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH ARMY--DOVER, ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BALLOONS (MONKEY ON HOP)

Can No.

Roll No. 2435x3

Subject: MONKEY IN BALLOON FLITE

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
650				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONKEY

ATLANTIC CITY NJ

Date of Event 8/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOYS (MFG. DOLLS)	Can No. 2607 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DOLL FACTORY

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 104 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN--interior ls and cu's dolls cu's repairing same, cu's groups heads putting on hair, arms, etc.--cu's interiors.

BERLIN--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--XMAS

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS(DOLLS (CHARLIE McCARTHY DOLL IN LIONS DEN)	Can No. 2621 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUADRUPLET LION CUBS	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
453				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIONS

PHILA, PA.

Date of Event 12-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (ICE SKATING RADIO CITY)	Can No. 2622 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TOYLAND SKATERS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 12-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOLLS (TOYS) GIVEN TO KIDS BY MIDDIES	Can No. 2622 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MIDDIES GIVE DOLLS TO POOR KIDS	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
297				

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

ANNAPOLIS

Date of Event 12-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (ANNUAL SOAP BOX DERBY) TRICKY VEHICLES	Can No. V. I0 R693	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: SEABISCUIT WINS
REDSKINS PRACTICE: SOAP BOX DERBY
WATER SKIING : RODEO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEL MAR CALIF.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 8-I2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOYS (TOYLAND PARADE ON THANKSGIVING DAY	Can No. 10-721	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNGSTERS GREET SANTA CLAUS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
94	84			j/

Description and Remarks

TORONTO CAN.

THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE

Date of Event 11-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS & TOYS (MACY PARADE CRITTERS)
UNC SAM:PINOCHIO:FERDINAND

Can No.	Roll No.
10-723	3

Subject SANTA STAGE PREVIEW FOR EAGER KIDDIES

Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
772	67		

Cuts F-junked 3180x3, 350
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE

Date of Event 11-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (FLOATS IN THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE	Can No. 10-723	Roll No. PHILA

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS JOY REIGNS AS SANTA ARRIVES	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
159	149			junked

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

THANKSGIVING PARADE

Date of Event 11-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS(KIDDIES IN MACY'S TOY DEPT.TRAINS SCOOTERS ETC.	Can No. 10-727	Roll No. 3

Subject HDLIDAY CROWDS MAKE READY FOR XMAS	Cameraman HARDE MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	51			Can No. 3193x1,2,3,4 1200

Description and Remarks

NYC

XMAS

Date of Event 12-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (DOLLS ETC.TO SICK KIDS AT HOSPITAL)	Can No. 2654 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TOYS FOR SICK CHILDREN	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

MEDICAL

Date of Event 1938

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (DOLLS) MANUFACTURING	Can No. 2863 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PAPER DOLLS FOR POSTERS	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
277				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ART

Date of Event 3-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOYS (POLICE TRY OUT KID SCOOTER FOR PATROL WORK	Can No. 3148 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COPS RID KIDDIE CARS	ILLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
496				Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD CAL.

POLICE

Date of Event 10-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOYS (BEING FIXED FOR XMAS BY COPS	Can No. 3191 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COPS FIX TOYS	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
987				

Description and Remarks

NYC

XMAS

Date of Event 11-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOYS (CHIMPS TRY TO REPAIR EM AT XMAS PARTY AT ZOO	Can No. 3191 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHIMP'S XMAS PARTY.	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
781				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

XMAS

Date of Event 11-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (FRENCH DISPLAY XMAS CREATIONS	Can No. 3192 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS TOYS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

XMAS

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (IDEAL NOVELTY & TOY CO.MAKING DOGS) 4550 x	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject DOG'S LIFE IN TOY FACTORY	Cameraman HARDE

Length 1017	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IDEAL NOVELTY & TOY CO. designers room working on pattern--cu same--add shots working--making parts of dogs, assembling, spraying, nose, dogs on parade, stitching, nose, ears, machines at work stuffing, wiring, cus dogs.

LONG ISLAND CITY

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS(RELEASED IN HUGE BALLROOM SOUND REVELRY	Can No. 11-752	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS CARIOCA CARNIVAL GAYEST IN ALL THE WORLD	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3302x1, Can No. 700
78	68			

Description and Remarks

RIO DE NAJANEIRO

DANCING

Date of Event 2-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS(PREVIEW F XMAS TOYS	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 4

Subject YOUNG AMERICA LOOKS OVER XMX TOYS FOR NEXT XMAS	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3359x4,950
64	54			

Description and Remarks at Hotel McAlpin--ls show toys and kids--2 girls on rocking hoss, thru Ferris Wheel at girl, watching, girl with 2 dolls, ci one of the dolls, girl with little typewriter and says something to toy dog--cu toy dog, kids watching trains, elev. girls with big elephant, girl on bike, girl with bkg toy dog, cu girl she pulls dog's tongue and kisses dog-Cuts-ditto
NYC--HOTEL- XMAS-- CHILDREN

Date of Event 4-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS(MIDGET STREAMLINED SOAP BOX AUTOS	Can No. 11-797	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: JENKINS AUTO ENDURANCE RUN: SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE UTAH

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS(FAMOUS FUNN DISPLAYS) MACY TOY WINDOW STUFF	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 2

Subject PREVIEW: MACY'S TOYS: FAMOUS FUNN: DOG SHOW: SOCEITY JEWEL SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SOCIETY

Date of Event 11-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS(GIRLS RIDE HOBB Y HOSSES IN RACE & GET THROWN FOR LOSS	Can No. 12-852	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:ICE REVUE:HOBBY HOSS RACE IN HOTEL : GOLDEN GLOVE FINALS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

BOXING

Date of Event 2-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS(GROWNUPS GET PLAYGROUND) SWINGS:SEESAWS:JUMPING ETC	Can No. 12-860	Roll No. 3

Subject RESORT SETS UP PLAYGROUND FOR GROWNUPS ONLY: DAFFODIL FESTIVAL	Cameraman FORDHAM NELSON

Length 71-61 41-37	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JONES BEACH N.Y.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 3-18-60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS(MENDED & GIVEN TO KIDS THROUGH LIBRARY	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. ASH DC

Subject	Cameraman
LEND TOY LIBRARY PRESENTED TO CITY BY VARIETY CLUB	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

VARIETY CLUB

Date of Event 3-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOYS (XMAS PARADE PHILLY,RUBBER TRAINS. FIREMEN & COPS MAKE TOYS	CAN No. 14-37	Roll No. 2

Subject TOYLAND PARADE IS GALA SALUTE TO SANTA CLAUS:POLICE & FIREMEN TOYS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

XMAS

PHILA

Date of Event 11-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS (INTERNATL DOLL SHOW)	Can No. 4296 x	Roll No. 3

Subject INTERNATIONAL DOLL SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOLLS
PHILADELPHA

Date of Event 10-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS AA GUN ETC) (XMAS TOYS WAR-LIKE, TANKS, PT BOATS	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 6

Subject XMAS TOYS WAR-LIKE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: XMAS

Date of Event 11-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS CLAUS 1942)
(2 SHOTS BALLOONED ANIMALS: SANTA

Can No. 15-141

Roll No. locals

Subject ND 13 USC 6 TWASH VS WASH ST.0-0:
N.D.CENTINNIAL:SANTA CLAUS 1942:ROYAL
WIDOWN VISITS WRENS:TORONTO HAILS WILLKIE
CIVIL DEFENSE DAY IN BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL:FOOTBALL

11-28-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOYS(Passing inside of Macy's window, doll dressed up as Red Cross worker, children watch toys go by in the window at NYC)

Can No. 16-247

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

little girl wearing new dress in each instance re-hue face but- on one in pink but- little girl and big sister wearing pinafores--we see both boy and girl outfits..tilt up and see girls face--on at little girl she gives big wink--

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--BOYS--GIRLS--FASHIONS--STYLES
MODELS--TOYS--

(2) 17-277-4

TOYS(Boy riding tricycle with woolen pants,girl with toy dog in New York City)

Can No. 17-277

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOYS(Plane made out of scrap and boy plays with it in backgyard in Seattle,Wash)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS(Boy with toy dog, toy dog in his arms while the boy is crying in Conn)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Returned

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-333-2

TOYS(GI with toy monkey entertaining kids thru barbed wire fence in France)

Can No. 17-333

2

Subject				Cameramen
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...HOLLAND--WAR--INVASIONS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS
IN FLIGHT--TYPES--GLIDERS--PARATROOPERS--PLANE WRECKS--
AIR--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--DUTCH--CROWDS--[illegible]
FORTS(MAGINOT LINE)--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--SOLDIERS--
EUPEN,GERMANY--R.R.STATION--POSTERS--R.R.TRAINS--SCENIC
BATTLE SCENES--GERMANS--CHILDREN--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY
VITTLE,FRANCE--REFUGEES--CAMPS--RELIGIOUS--RAPAPORT
IRWIN--TOYS--HUMAN--FLAGS--ENGLAND--AIRPORTS--SHOES--

(3) 17-333-2

TOYS(OPA man puts $10.00 sign on doll,puts 8100 sign on another doll in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-347

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2431x6,etc. (War in Belgium Dec.1944)

----------4890x3: BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: crowds greet Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery in Grand Palace--he on balcony of Hotel DeVille and then leaves by car----------

----------4951x3: BELGIUM: kids collect toys to send to the kids in England for Christmas--English children face bleak Christmas due to the war-torn country--gifts handed to collectors--at a school,Belgian National flags are on parade--students making hundreds of dolls--------

BELGIUM,-WAR--BERNHARD,Prince--HOLLAND GOVT--BR.GOVT--MONTGOMERY,Field Marshal Bernard--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--BATTLSCENES--TOYS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(Belgian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

TOYS: (Belgium kids collect toys to send to British kids for Christmas)

Issue Number
2431x6; 4890x5,[illegible]; 4951x3

Subject WAR IN BELGIUM Dec.1944

Cameras HEARST-GAUMONT - HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177ft: 400ft: 84ft: 177ft: rspctvly:---441ft.				BEING:4288-11;4278x3, 4; 4330-2 rspctvly- captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(2431x6: Prince Bernhard of Netherlands near Brussels,talks to Dutch Commandos--Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery and Lt.Gen.Horrock who is in command of 30th Corps talking--the three plan next advance--- Queen Mother Elizabeth greets British Bren Gun group--she talk freely with them--signs autographs--smiles at their stories----------

----------4890x5:(METZ,BELGIUM: on road,infantyr laying low and crowd around assault boats--they carry boats to Mosel River--enemy shells land among them--medic attend wounded--carry off wounded under fire--mortar shells burst near infantry--pix made under heavy fire--fotog had to duck to save his skin-------crossing the Mosel----------

Date [illegible]1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944
and the RAF,for their aid--vows return to Tokyo to finish the job after finishing Berlin----------
----------4943x8:(BkNo:4126-23--61ft--March 1944--Fox(Br)--EUROPEAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE---first pix of the three-power Commission with the chief delegates U.S.Amb.Winant,Sir Wm.Strang(GB) & Gusav of USSR-------
----------1766x3,4:(BkNo:4147-5--220ft.EG & Z60 ft.Lav--HearstC------
April 1944--"SALUTE THE SOLDIER WEEK"--LGen.John C.H.Lee,Deputy Theatre Commander of European Theatre of Operations reviews parade of American troops,including WACs--posters proclaiming Salute the Soldier Week--varses.Br.Tommies and American GIs shake hands--little kids watch the parade,with American and British flags----------
----------1931x8:(BkNo:4169-10--May 1944--243ft--PARAMOUNT--AMERICAN RED CROSS CLUBMOBILE--at 9th AF Station in England,coffee,doughnuts & snacks are served from Clubmobile--American girls serve the GIs--juke box plays and fun is rampant----------

TOYS: (Wartime cargo of toys arrives from American for British children)

Issue Number
4950x3;1624x2;4943x8;1766x3,4;
4931x8;4906x6;2666x3;4951x6;4951x5

Subject
AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944
(Nine stories)

Cameraman
FOX-HEARST-GAUMONT-
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				Can No.

see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions junked after card made except 1624x2; 2666x3

Description and Remarks

4950x3:(BkNo:4101-6--Fox(USA)F) Date of [illegible]
Jan.1944--347ft--B 17 PLANE BURNS----engine on the B17 catches fire just before a bombing mission--uncontrolled,the fire fighting crew had to withdraw due to lack of foam--ship finally explode but no-one hurt----probably could be used for war damage montage material----------

----------1624x2:(BkNo:4124-8--454ft--March 1944--FOX(BR)--INTERVIEW GEN.JIMMY DOOLITTLE--SOUND SPEECH probably--we filed the speech copy in which he praised the old USS HORNET(Since sunk in battle-by our own hand after severe damage)and her crew and noted the quick building of the new Carrier soon to join the fray--he thanked our British friends,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

ENGLAND--AVIATION--USAF--FIRE(Plane)--PLANEWRECK(B17 burns,explodes)---
------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--SPEECH(Doolittle)----------WINANT,JohnG.
U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CONFERENCE------PARADE(U.S.Military)----
---CHILDREN(English)---------CRC(American Red Cross)--HUMAN INT(U.S.
Servicemen)----------PRESS(England)--FOX,Matthew---MURROW,Edward R
-------WAR(1944)--------------------TOYS--HUMAN INT(Kids,war-torn len
------RUINS(England)--U.S.ARMY--BR.ARMY----------

(3) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

----------4906x6:(BkNo:4180-8--43ft--Gaumont--May 1944--U.S.BOMBER BASE--somewhere in England--please see film--no caption at all---------

----------2666x3:(BkNo:4200-6--507ft--Hearst(Sullivan)--June 1944--MATTY FOX,ETAL,PRESS CORPS IN ENGLAND---in positions to cover the D-Day invasion of Europe are outstanding press men of the Allies--included are Matthew Fox of Universal Pix,Edward R.Murrow,Richard C.Hottelet, Charles Collingwood,etal on Supreme HQ Allied Expeditionary Force----- we filed the caption as it has many names of Allied correspondents in case wanted or needed----------under x-number----------

----------4951x6:(BkNo:4329-12--67ft--Dec.1944--HEARST(Br)--TOYS FROM U.S.---for the kids of Durham County,from the kids of U.S.A.--messages an' greetings are attached and the kids are happy--these are the first toys seen here in four years----------

----------4951x5:(BkNo:4330-7--199ft--Paramount--Dec.1944--AMERICANS CLEAR BOMB DAMAGE--in London,var.scs.bomb damage--Americans arrive and go to work--var.scs. as work goes on--Duncan Sandys,Min.of Works,survey

, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs to show they were Jewesses--~~ESNAXXXEX~~--Freed Russian Slave laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning --One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--MS GI passing out cigarettes--Bumping Yanks up and down in glee-- ~~GERMANBUCK~~: ls crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--MS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,raving and cheering--~~BRANCE~~:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU'S people waiting,woman..man..little girl..girl crying-- train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(2)18-392-3

TOYS (See underlined) Yank with toy tank	Can No. 18-392	3

Subject	Cameraman
IN THE WAKE OF [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
LABOUR, 474	467			5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5028x6; 5029x4; 5042x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

walking past wreckage--dead Germans--German civilians with
pushcarts--reading ANG posters--add.looting xxxx stores
etc. at OSNABRUCK and pouring looted wine into bottles
etc.--liberated prisoners of var.nationalities--eating and
cooking in street--released prisoners on road with
baggage,carts etc.--lines of prisoners,prisoners being
searched--SOUND released prisoners cheering etc.--
HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:Ls of town--GI on ramparts of Castle--
he [illegible] in town--U.S.flag flying from pole,Nazi emblem
on [illegible] of pole--add.shots of Heidelburg U.--COBLENZ,GERMANY
LS [illegible] River, pan shots--CU Bradley--DUISBURG,GERMANY
va[illegible] tanks firing--AMr shots of Du'sburg and factories
of Thyssen--DUESEN,GERMANY:Prince Arenburg talking to U.S.
Officers--Group,the Duke of Croy,Prince Arenburg and his
wife,the Princess Valerie Marie Schleswig-Holstein,on the
steps of the castle--shots of the castle NORDKIRCHEN CASTLE

(4) 18-392-3

US troops at stat'n, sad scene
prisoners of war- ERG
Heidelberg Univer
section of Universit[illegible] money--German
inscription over door--Plaque [illegible] var names of Americans
who donated money for Univ., c[illegible]nes--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV.
bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ, GERMANY: CU soldier on Guard,
Rhine River in BG(GOOD WATCH ON RHINE SCENE)--Soldiers at
Attention--Stars and stripes being raised--GIs saluting--
--LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen. Bradley shaking hands with
troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--
GOOD CU Gen. Patton--LS & CU Flag flying, troops around--
OUTS: add: on scenes used and: XXXX shots of returned prisoners
of war in France taking up old jobs, on farms, in offices
etc.--CU's ETC. of released French soldiers--Prison camp
and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back(in
German ?)--sign FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--sign
FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AMG in Frankfurt--
STALAG: shot of big empty grave--LIMBOURG, GERMANY: burning
city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--
group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER, GERMANY:
British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--
model tank--Yank with toy tank--sign BOCHOLT, civilians

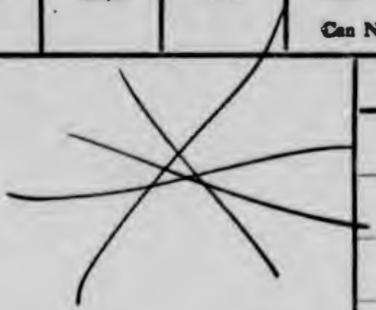
(3) 18-392-3

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIMBOURG,GERMANY--WAR--FIRES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--HORSES--PLAGS--GERMANS--REFUGEES--
PRISONERS--RADIO--RIOTS(LOOTING)--U.S.TRAINS--LOOTING-
CHILDREN--HATS--PRISONS(CONCENTRATION CAMP)--CEMETARY--CAMP
JEWS--LABOR--AXES--TROOPS--GUNS--TATTOO--NAZIS--
FRANCE--FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY--SOLDIERS--HEIDELBERG,GERMANY--
HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY--COBLENZ,GERMANY--RIVERS--FLAGS--
BRADLEY--CEREMONY--PATTON--POST-WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--ARMY--MUNSTER,GERMANY--
TUNNELS--BOCHOLT,GERMANY--REFUGEES(GERMAN)--LIQUOR--FOOD--
BOUND--CROWDS--EMBLEMS--DUISBURG,GERMANY--AIR--FACTORIES--
LUDWIGSBURG,GERMANY--ARENBURG--CHOIR--SCHLESWIG-HOLSTA
IN--CASTLES--

(5) 18-392-3

TOYS (See underlined)	Can No. 13-[illegible]3	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. — Junk

Description and Remarks

[illegible] SCOTIA, CANADA -exterior clinic
nary carriages outside -interior: mother
entering clinic with baby in sort of sling--
bearded sailor entering with baby--3 bearded sailors holding
babies--ma with child registering--ou baby on scales--
baby sitting up--Dr examines 2 babies--little girl pulling
up her pantie--kiss in playroom--boy playing with speed
indicator--kids around table playing with toy horse--kids
playing with blocks, one [illegible] kid spanks them--en-
ti itle girl ironing--la flag raising ceremony--
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CAN.--CAN. NAVY--CHILDREN--HOSPITALS--
BABIES--CHILDREN--CLINICAL--TOYS--HUMAN--

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOYS (DOLLS--2 little girls with dolls)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
103	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]A--shot of Naval
[illegible] formerly the
[illegible]mmunition were-
[illegible]on of demolished Naval storage
[illegible]ced auto--f[illegible]undation of
[illegible]s hol[illegible]ng 25 [illegible]b shell which
[illegible]-Naval police pass window
[illegible]ished store w[illegible]dow--workman
[illegible]glass, sign CLOSED FOR REPAIRS-
[illegible]acuees in Nav[illegible] League Grounds-
[illegible]2 little girls with dolls--
[illegible]-EXPLOSIONS--
[illegible]-STORES--REPAIRS--

Date of Event 2/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-443-1

...Battleship thru ...sailors coming off ship for leave--CU sailors ...ing at pier--LS city sts.,sailors walking--CU ma... ...& passing in horse drawn vehicle--MS sailors at ... buying souvenirs--sailor tries on big hat--CU 2 ... ...eating souvenir alligator--LS group sailors ...ing towards camera--SAILORS pops out of door gesturing wildly and then back and closes door--2 sailors having ...--on street photog.--CU sailor getting a kick ... of his pix--AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC..LS BB--LS carrier--... ...steering up--CU ship app.N.Y.harbor..murky--AV ...tue of Liberty in FG,ships in BG(torch lit)--AV carrier ...tatue of Liberty in EBG--AV carrier,skyline in BG ...-ship over Battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp, ...line in BG--LS blimp over carrier,Skyline and sun risin... ...--tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving ...--LS carrier USS MONTEREY in dock on right,USS ...ing in dock on left--looking up at sailors ...from Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to ... ...lines--CU pass ENTERPRISE--Admiral ...on deck of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman-- ...--CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

(DOLLS) (Adm. Badger with Jap doll)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-443	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	10/45
Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2 ...ARRIVED TO DAKOTA...var.shots Halsey aboard.. going under bridge-- looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & LaphamCU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc ...--CU Halsey saluting--LS U.S ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up-- crowd sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots ...de bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor ...interior Halsey at Press Conference--CU ...lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Bldg parading "...LLO'E HO'..." 3593x5 ..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat approaching shore--running onto dock--CU Halsey ...AAAAAAA 3556x2 ...PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard fo.Dakota..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2..PEARL..add.fo Dakota going under bridge.. submarine under bridge..destroyer ditto..Battleship ditto.. crowds on bridge--3591x3 ..LOS ANGELES..A's Bbs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Jacobs and Collett 3591x5 ...SAN PEDRO,CAL..LS & CU U.S. TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--Bf placards parading in front of theatre..Bros.theatre--crowd watching--

(3) 18-443-1

...and walking along pier--sailors coming up dock,CU--... ...sailors coming out of ~~Marx~~ pier,relatives waiting--... ...friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch --father walks over and embraces son,walk off in each other's arms--CUTS; add.on scenes used and: 3595x4..add on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge-- 3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing ...--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference-- Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge-- Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine-- another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..HS crowd--CU crowd looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey looking at key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(6) 18-443-1

thru

3564x2,3

9

3556x2

3593x1,2

(5) N-4443-1

3593x4

3564x1

3595x7

3557x1

TEXAS in silhouette--girls ...Welcome Home sign--U.S. NEVADA into ...sailors off ship--U.S. TEXAS into dock--NEVADA ...sailor with wife and baby--sailors come ...LOS ANGELES...ships at sea--sailors lined up...shovel shots...U.S. TEXAS--U.S.S. NEVADA--bllap overhead--flags flying--Texas docking--...SAN PEDRO, ...battleship--shots aboard U.S. TEXAS...men on aboard--BB big guns--men lined up on deck--...SEATTLE, ...on bridge of U.S. IOWA--sailors on deck...Army "Welcome Home Week" news--CU Rear Admiral Oscar C.Badger--...pier--sailors walking along dock--sailors lined up on pier with baggage--pan group sailors--on board, ...guns pointing from bow toward big guns--pulling down signal flags--pulling up flags...men signalling with lights & flags--MS & CU Adm.Badger with Major Devin--Marines lined up on dock--Major & party inspecting ship--Badger with ...dock--Battleship U.S. MARYLAND coming into dock--...soldiers leaving U.S. MARYLAND--MARYLAND,ARKANSAS,IOWA in dock--...PANAMA...AV ships entering canal--carrier U.S. ...BB U.S. WASHINGTON into locks--GS ships

3591x1,2

3590x3

(7) 18-443-1

CU of [illegible] & WASH. coming thru Gatun Lock--AV carrier [illegible], "E" under way on Atlantic side--var.shots of the Captain's inspection aboard "E"..sailors lined up..Marines--CU ADm.Sherman & his dog Wags--men inspectin scoreboard--3556x4..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C. HS USS MONTEREY..blimp over Monterey--var.HS of "E" and Jersey in BG--Blimp passes & land in BG--HS destroyer & troopship passing--3606x1..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU blinker signals--CU Monterey passing--LS Statue of Liberty lighted--LS skyline,carrier FG--Sun up as carrier E passes--sailors saluting on deck & down plank--Vice-Adm.Sherman on flight deck with dog--CU Sherman down plank--men off [illegible]ay with gear--3594x1,2..N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet enroute to N.Y...var.scenes Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers enroute to N.Y.--shots of wake of ship--planes taking off and landing on carriers--3595x6..N.Y.C.."E" & MONTERY AT dock No.River--Duffle bags & luggage on pier--sailors down plank--sailors running--sailors loading trucks with baggage & gear--3556x5..N.Y.C...LS blimp over carriers--gobs thru gate...meeting families--3557x3.N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline, early morning haze.."E" arr...flying low over "E"--

(9) IF-443-1

...A--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--U.S NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
...MEMORIAL--SCENIC--OBSERVATORY--PRESS--USS MISSOURI--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--BRIDGES--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
SAILORS--SEA--PANAMA--CANALS--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
AIR--BATTLESHIPS--SHOPPING--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
CAESAR--MATE--MONTAGE--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
HARBORS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--[illegible]
SHORE--DOCKS--DEBARKING--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN
FLAGS(BANNER)--TRANSPORT--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
[illegible]--CROWDS--INGERSOLL--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
PARADE--KNIGHT--USS ALABAMA--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--FOG--DOCKS--USS TEXAS--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
STRIKES--MOTION PIX--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
BADGES--DEVIN--USS MARYLAND--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
SEATTLE,WASH.--USS WASHINGTON--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
LIQUOR--SHIP BLDG.--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
USS IDAHO--USS NO.CAROLINA--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
[illegible]--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--REESE--
BOSTON,MASS.--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

(2) 18-458-1

GS bridge goes down and train swings around and rides over bridge--MS Santa with little girl on lap giving her a present--LS Santa with kids around him, puts little girl down from lap and she walks away waving good-bye--

SHELTON, WASH.--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TREES--INDUSTRY--SEATTLE, WASH.--AIRPORTS--NAVAL AIR BASE--SHIPPING--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY--SHOPPING--CHILDREN--TOYS--INDEX CHILDREN--TRAINS--SANTA CLAUS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
TOYS (girls looking at dolls--kids on hobby horses--kids on strollers--"handies", trick monkey--lionel trains ---)	18-458	1

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS BRINGS JOY TO EVERYONE	SMITH--McCANN--PRITCHEY-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
157	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHELTON, WASH. --2 LS gathering trees trees--XCU tagging tree--MS piling trees on truck--SEATTLE, WASH. (U.S. NAVAL AIR STATION)..LS loading plane--trees aboard plane--CU Tag "ADAK"--CU tag CU tag "COLD BAY"--CU tag "ATTU"--NEW YORK CITY/ of shoppers in front of window--BG people --looking out at kid looking in window--CU looking thru window--LS little girls looking at dolls--LS & CU kids on hobby horses--little kids on strollers--2 scenes girl demonstrating "handies" trick monkey--2 scenes kids watching lionel trains GC By--CU little boy, very intent- draw bridge up--CU kid pushes button--

Date of Event 11/24-12/5/45

Used No.	Date
CU putting "DUTCH HARBOR"--	
CU crowd looking in window	
little boy	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOYS:(Toy animal presented to Pres. Truman, U of Kansas Ceremonies) Underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
5111x6; 5108x8;	5114x2,5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN IN KANSAS CITY	CROTCHETT FOX, HEARST, PARA, PATH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2015				Can No.

KANSAS CITY, MO.: cu door to Pres. office in Fed. Ct. Bldg--var. scenes pres. getting hair cut from Frank Spinna--leaving bldg--visiting--Westport Shirt Shop--arriving U of Kansas City Ceremony--Dean Dexter cu kids costumes--kids listening--duck playing with kiddies Pres. receiving toy animal--Truman walking to picnic--var. scenes at picnic--processional thru hall--honorary degree--walking down aisle at degree ceremony--various gen. views of ceremony.

KANSAS CITY, MO.--FED CT. BLDG--SPINNA--TRIPS--SCHOOLS--CEREMONIES--DEXTER--TRUMAN--KIDS--COSTUMES--TOYS--PICNICS--processions

Date of Event 6-28-45

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOYS(welding seam on big plastic ball--- ball all blown up---)	Can No. 18-428	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PLASTICS AT PLAY	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
98	93			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.--LS interior factory--welding seam on big plastic ball--ball all blown up,woman trimming excess--CU inflating balloon--nine girls in gym each with ball, doing bending exercises,2 scenes--LS as whole class falls down on balls and start rolling--closer shot same--closer shot girl on ball--girl with nice eyes rolling back and forth--5 girls in pool forming design--girl dives into center--reverse shot..all girls out of pool onto spring board--

CHICAGO,ILL.--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--RUBBER--TOYS--GIRLS--
CHICAGO,ILL.--POOLS--DIVING--SWIMMING--

Date of Exam. 2/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

nova(girl with plastic fish--kid with
big duck many times her size walking [illegible] to water--girl in
bathing suit with giant seahorse

Can No. 19-523

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MAGOI.' PET SHOP	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	82			junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]---girl with plastic fish--
[illegible] big duck many times her size walk-
ing [illegible] to water--girl in bathing suit
[illegible] giant sea horse--girl with sea horse and girl
[illegible] plastic float mattress..duck in BG--kid with duck
[illegible] floating mattress in FG girl riding on seahorse in
[illegible] plastic kayak..girl swims under transparent
[illegible] girl talking to man in kayak..see her body thru
[illegible] girls posing with plastic devices--

[illegible].Y.---RUBBER--INVENTIONS--BE..CHES--
[illegible]--BATHING BEAUTIES--TOYS--PLASTICS--POST-WAR
[illegible]--

Date Received 7/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOYS(ext.St.Thomas school,kids with Yo-Yos--scrambling,flipping them,beginners--wars shots [illegible] see underlined)

Can No. 20-35

Roll No. 4

Subject C.[illegible]LO

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	91		

Cuts Can No. JK

Description and Remarks: t.St.Thomas school kids with Yo Yos--scrambling,flipping them,beginners-- 2 instead of one--flips into pocket--spinning yo yos--CUTS:ditto

HOUSTON,TEX:SCHOOL:TOYS:YO YOS CHILDR'N

Date of Prod. 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOYS (Santa and toys in shop, cu sa[illegible]ola dispenser, toys, wheels, sparks, voctrola, electr wash.machine, dolls, etc.)

[illegible] MERCHANDISE MART)

5644 x 2

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA CLAUS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
802				

Description and Remarks

Santa and toys in shop,cu same
[illegible]a dispenser,toys,wheels,sparks,victrola
[illegible]ctr wash.machine,dolls,cus,electric trains
[illegible] watching operation,dumping out milk cans

[illegible]CAGO,ILL:SANTA CLAUS:XMAS STORY:
TOYS:DOLLS:CHILDRN

Date of Event 10-29-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOYS(kids play with toys as they model clothes for boys)	Can No. 21-131	Roll No. 3

Subject FASHIONS FOR YOUNG MEN OF DISTINCTION	Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length 7	Neg. 96	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: s kids, toys, building blocks--
u kid with blocks--little tot in shorts looks
--sad baby, mien sad--squeeze box, rabbit in bg, seated
--topples over--kid walking around and around pulling
toit drummer toy--squeeze box kid in chair--standing
les--kid, shorts, overalls, playing with blocks in hands--
opens his jacket--kid reads comic book--

Date of Event 3-24-48

Used No. | Date

YORK CITY--CHILDREN--TOYS--FASHIONS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
--BOOKS--MODELS--[illegible]--STYLES--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-158-2

u he's introduced to the two "merican principals, Miss Lo
and Miss Lynch--standing around entrance--cu kid with
amera, American kid, that is--American teachers showing the
rince some parers and cu he talks ot other Jap kid--in
lassroom Yank kid takes Aki's picture--kid in fg with
and raised prince in bg and he gets up and bows and sits
own--outside walking down steps--shaking hands with tutor
ANSAS CITY, MO.: title, kids walking--same walking with
uggage--pass tents, 2 shots--electioneering vote for Bier-
ith for mayor--another, vote for Stan--another, vote for
organ--the dark horse waving his arms--votiong--gal tryin
o make up her mind--another shot polling, get ballots--
ror one in ballot box score board total 34 to 40--cu mayo
worn in--being sworn in by man--mayor calls meeting to
rder--heated debate--MADRID, SPAIN: hs little truck (TOYS)-
ow same closer--guy at controls--truck leaves line and
nto camera--dumps its load and goes away--cutin guy at
ontrols--truck goes back into line--another leaves stops
nd dumps leaves and circles again--cutin guy at controls, a
laps his hands--motor section of trailer truck rolls away
rom body--l kid picks up motor section puts it down and

TCYS:(IN MADRID)

Can No. 21-158

Ro... 2

Subject: ...NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SECY SNYDER SIGNS ...ECK(B)COL MARCUS BODY(C)JAP CROWN ...INCE(D)JUNIOR CITY(E)SPAIN AUTO FACTORY NO DO

Cameraman: LYONS-SMITH-PARA(CARTY)-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 35	71 89 76 87			(A)(B)(E)JUNKED Ca... 12..241ft ...619ft

Description and Remarks: ...SHINGTON DC:Secy John Snyder signs check--...same--ch...check....seven and a half ...illion $,largest check ever issued--Snyder ...icks up check and hands it Joe Freenberg,acting commissio... ...Accounts--NEW YORK CITY:soldiers saluting(TITLE)--ls ...ody out of plane on elevator--(LaGUARDIA FIELD)--cutin ...elatives 2 shots--rolling casket on carriage--putting ...asket in hearse--cutin City Hall in bg--cutin Mayor ...Dwyer--hs ceremony--hearse into camera--cutin firemen ...aluting and switch to cops--hs ceremony--TOKYO:ls America... ...chool in Washington Heights section of Tokyo--crown ...akihito and Mrs.Elizabeth Vining,his tutor up steps--

Date of Event 6/48

Used No. ... Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2-NF-2

CUTS: 5924x12...Add. shots of the crowd prince visiting--
926x6.....var cu of modes of transportation on th- carava
going up into Swope Pk to set up the Jr City including an
l fashion buck board,kids riding mules,ponys and walking
carrying packs-- u kids hanging on back of wa on singing,
wagon in motion--kids putting up tents--bs tent city
ompleted--add. scenes campaigning--kids getting instructi
n city govt.from teacher at blackboard--kids making stump
peeches--

ASHINGTON DC--SNYDER--MONEY--GREENBERG--U.S.GOVT--MARCUS--
EW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL (NY)--POLICE--FIREMEN--
AWYER--CEREMONIES--FUNERALS--TOKYO--MISC.SCHOOLS--
HILDREN--JAPANESE--TEACHERS--PRINCE AKIHITO--VINING--
ANSAS CITY--VISITS--POLITICAL--CAMPAIGNS--VOTING--MADRID
OYS--MECHANICAL--INVENTIONS--HORSE AND WAGON--MULES--
INGING--

TOYS(Santa makes his appearance in Canada)
entire reel decomposed

Can No. 21-199 ~~21-199~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA CLAUS MAKES HIS APPEARANCE	PATHE(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	76			Can No. JUNK

Debris/Art Int Parade--toy drum 2 shots--crowd--
other goose--Cinderella--Santa Claus &
reindeer--crowd--ls crowd and Santa--cu Santa
final cu--

CANADA--XMAS STORIES--PARADES--TOYS--CROWDS--

Date of Event 11/48 ~~NOV 1948~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS:(making toy cars from tin beer cans in Japan---1948

Issue Number

CS 5709x5; 6038x3

Subject

CHILDREN STORIES-JAPAN---1948

Cameraman

PARA - both

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(1st) CS ?Ftg (2nd) 330Trk & 358 Pic				BkNos:5116-5;5351-7 Can captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CS5709x5:(BkNo:5116-5---Jan. 1948---MAKE TOY AUTOS FROM BEER CANS---in Yokosuka,Japan, Capt.Denny Baker of USN has set up a working town---within it,are employed widows of Japanese servicemen who use the money to support their children-----var.scs.of the pile of beer cans(saved by sailors at their own club in town)---var.scs.pressing out toy cars from the cans and then painting them,etc----------

6038x3:(BkNo:5351-7---Oct.---JAPANESE CHILDREN"S BAND---scs. of the kids of the Dai-Zawa Elementary School band,var.scs.playing---MAY be sound on this----------They play Yankee Doodle Dandy----------

JAPAN---CHILDREN(Japanese)---IND[illegible]---TOYS----MUSIC(Children's Band---SOUND([illegible]

Date of Event

SEE OVER

TOYS (BABY JEEP)

Can No. 5922 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: BABY JEEP

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL: Jimmy Crabtree, 3½, helps his girl friend 2½ into rear seat of jeep--he turns on the power and away he goes--scenes Jimmy operating car--backs up, turns around and passes a man sized car on street--lifts up hood to show storage battery power plant--under rear seat is motor.

LOS ANGELES, CAL: JEEPS: CHILDREN: AUTOMOBILES: CRABTREE

MINIATURES--TOYS

Date of Event 1/28/46

Filed No. Date

SEE OVER

TOYS(var. shots different toys at American toy fair) (SOUND)	Can No. 5788X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN TOY FAIR	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1013				

Description and Remarks

Various shots of different toys--cus little girl with bubble gum, blowing it. various Sound shots of toys in action, walking man, caterpillar tractor, nursing doll, mooing cow, kid boxing, waddling ducks, handcarts etc.

NEW YORK CITY: FAIRS: TOYS: BOYS:

Date of Event 3-8-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-214-2

cu scene--Burt Lancaster talking--add scenes used--
6058x6...add.Linda with Truman showing him her six
shooters etc--

NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--BERLE--BROWN--CHARITY--LANCASTER-
WASHINGTON DC--TRUMAN--CAKES--NIZER--BENNETT--O'CONNOR--
TOYS--

TOYS:(Linda Brown, Poster Girl of 1949 shows Basil O'Connor her six-shooters)

Can No. 22-214 | Roll No. 2

Subject: MARCH OF DIMES

Cameraman: HEARST HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	79			SEE BELOW	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:he whole businges in street in front of City Hall--Milton Berle lifting 1949 poster girl Linda Brown--cu both of em Berle clowning--back shot crowd and in bg see banner MARCH OF DIMES--Burt Lancaster speaking--spectators--Linda holds M.O.D. box and guy puts coin in--sign FIGHT INF. PARALYSIS--SWISH TO WASH.D.C.: Harry Truman holding cake and Linda is next to him pan down to her legs--cu Linda--Truman holding cake and Linda picks at it--cu both of em,Linda licking fingers and Truman smiling--CUTS:6063x5...add crowds--acting Mayor John Bennett talks--Bennett,Louis Nizer and Basil O'Connor with Linda taking collections--Berle leads Army band--

Date of Event: 1949

Dept. No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOYS:(Received as gifts from citizens of Halifax to 8yr old DP girl)	Can No. 22-227	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
50,000 D.P.'s WELCOMED	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	87			Can No. 6078x2...509ft

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:3 shots refugees leaving ship--
little girl with sign--bunch of women--8 yr Us[illegible] Date
old Ausma Levalds,the 50,000th D.P. gets doll--
applause--cu her and doll 2 shots--arrive at farm met by
her father and brother--cooking at farm--CUTS:shots of
ship Aamaria arriving--kid gets necklace--going thru
immigration balony--add.shots of family re-union--kid
kissed her father--going to school the next day--greeted
by principal--var shots in schoolroom--cu her at desk
HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--REFUGEES--LEVALDS--GIFTS--TOYS--
SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 3/1/49

SEE OVER

(2) 22-299-2

...Bar. ...s in cent...--CU him--closer, group and James J. Cunningha..., Pres. of Grandfather Club presents plaque--they shake--Veep turns plaque to camera--CU plaque-- CU Veep smiling--NO CUTS----------FRANCE: med. little guy climbs into miniature car with schoolbooks--CU sittin in car, he rushes brake--he's off waving his hand for tur head on shot coming along--pan down from Eiffel Tower to BS Gendarme--BS see kid thru cop's legs--BS traffic jam, kid threading thru--ground shot thru trucks, see between them--looking under truck see wheels of kiddie car--Truck driver craning neck--he weaves thru traffic--out in the clear, little gal follows on bike--med. gal on bike--he rounds corner and winds up right in front of big truck--BS he's facing truck--Med CU looks like he's going to cry truck gives in and he goes on--he whips down street, baby looking out car--baby reaches out--baby grabs wheel--baby saws wheel and grins with tongue sticking out--CUTS: Add. shots same:----------DAVENPORT, ENGLAND--BRIT. FLAG--DAMAGE--ENG. NAVY--KERANS--LIGHTHOUSE--OSCULATION--CROWD--PIERS--HMS AMETHYST--STATUES----BERLIN, GERMANY--BRIDGE--GERMAN GOVT.--AUTO--CROWD--

TOYS(Kids auto

Can No. 22-299

Roll No. 2

Subject: WEEK IN BRIEF.(A)AMETHYST WELCOME (B)GERMAN PRESIDENT (C)GRANDFATHER OF YEAR (D)KIDS AUTO

Camera: (A) HEARST (BR) (B) PATHE(CIV. AFF.) (C)RAVITT (D) GAUMON

Length 6 60 31 37 93

Net.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C) JUNKED (B) 6217x4 (D)C.S. 6216x5

Description and Remarks: BAR HARBOR, ENGLAND: flag shot damage to superstructure--shot crew pan over to damage--Captain Lt. Cdr. Kerans looking through binocs--lighthouse--Captain blows kiss--crowded shoreline with statue--CU people along dock--HS ship--crowd waving, flags--tattered British Flag--2 shots wives, reunion etc., kissing--Sailor showing damage to ventilator--HS crowds along----------

Date of Event NOV 1949

---BERLIN, GERMANY

Dr. Theodore Heuss, first pres. of West German Republic out c car--Heuss and staff inside--flag--crowd ext.--he speaks (silent)--HS huge crowd--CU types--crowd med.--he speaks from balcony (no sound)--crowd applauding--longer shot crowd waving--CUTS: All add. scenes same-----

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, Ill.--at Stevens HOTEL med.shot group with Mayo

FORM 2830—REV—5-52U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOYS:(Christmas for kids in France 1949

Issue Number

6227x5; 6228x5; 6235x11

Subject

CHRISTMAS STORIES-FRANCE---1949

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions all filed under 6227x5
see after each x-number				Can No:

Description and Remarks

6227x5:(BkNo:5585-8--f59ft--Date of Rec:1949 Gaumont---BW----children looking at Christmas toys and decorations in shop windowns in France----------d

6228x5(BkNo:5587-5--327ft--ECLAIR--BW----CHRISTMAS TOYS--child in bed,look at magazine--kid sleeping,holding toy dog--double exposure of kid waking (dream?)--toys around on bed as he sleeps--miniature autos ride around--helicopter--submarine--erector set,printing set--putting tail on horse--making dolls----gen.view toys--walking doll----------

6235x11:(BkNo:5592-10--189ft--Eclair--BW--CHRISTMAS STORY--cameram at Elysee Palace--Pres.& Mrs.Vincent Auriol at party for children--var scs.Santa Claus,kids--the Auriols,etc--SANTA & Mrs.Auriol give out toy MISC.FRANCE--CHILDREN(FR)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--TOYS--AURIOL--

SEE OVER

(2)23-342-1

balloon--Stewart with rabbit and helping hand out ballocns to kids--Gen'l stock with kids getting balloons----------
NEW YORK CITY:(HS St. Patrick's Cathedral and crowds--full screen CU various hats and crowds,men and women,hats--Radio City windmill--CU mill with RCA Bldg in bg--flowers, tulips and shadow of mill passing over 'em--little kid in top hat--negro fellow and girl--3 girls with same hats on--CU gal with another hat, turns her head--HS and CU Indians in costume--dog fighting toy dog--CU egg on ground decked out in flowers looking up--rooster costumes--CU hat with chick on top surrounded by Easter eggs--rabbit head on hat surrounded by eggs--great bit egg on hat surrounded by eggs and chicks--HS crowds--CUTS: Add.same ----------
ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--TYPES PEOPLE--CHURCHES--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--STEWART--FAMILIES--O'CONNOR--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--TOYS--TREVOR--DURYEA--STORM--PARTY--EASTER--NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHES--CROWDS--HATS--FASHIONS--ODDITIES--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--NEGROES--PARADES--INDIANS--COSTUMES--DOG--GIRLS--

TOYS:(Given to children of stars at Studio Easter Party-1950)

Can No. 23-342

Roll No. 1

Subject EASTER-ITALY DAY CELEBRATIONS USHER IN SPRING SEASON (A)POPE'S BLESSING (B)STUDIO PARTY (C)5th AVE. PARADE

Cameraman (A)GRIMALDI (B) JOHNSON (C)EDW.ARRIGHTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 4188x1 (B)Jk (C)3921x9 & 4225x3
8 100 63 109				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--At St. Peter's Square, LS the square & huge crowds in fg--Pope Pius XII on balcony gesturing--5 CU's types in crowd--Pope blessing them from balcony--crowd kneels and crosses themselves--SS Pope on balcony and crowd in fg starts waving LS St. Peter's and huge crowd waving--CUTS: Add.same-------

HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA:(Jimmy Stewart with Mrs.S., Harvey the six foot bunny and the Stewarts' sons, Michael & Ronald--2 children sitting on bunny's lap and they have toy balloon rabbits--Donald O'Connor with wife and daughter, Donna, kids have jelly apples--rabbit handing out toy balloons to Dan Harvey's son--CU Claire Trevor and son, Charlie with toy

TURN OVER

Date of Event Apr. 1950

Used No.	Date
Best	

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

(2) 23-342-3

KEY WEST, FLORIDA--TURTLES--INDUSTRY--FOOD--SHRIMP--
FISHING BOATS--DEVICES--ROME, ITALY--CHARITY--CHILDREN--
[illegible]--DUNN--FAMILIES--AMERICAN LEGION--HUMAN INTEREST-
TOYS--U.S. GOVT--

TOYS:(For Italian orphans from American kids-1950)

Can No. 23-342

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] IN BRIEF: (A) TURTLE CATCH
(B) SHRIMP FISHING
(C) TOYS FOR ORPHANS

Cameraman (A) PATHE
(B) PATHE
(C) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 62 73 64			

(A) C.S.only 4225x4
(B) C.S.only 4225x2
Can No. (C) Junked

Description and Remarks KEY WEST, FLORIDA:(Dragging turtles on backs--CU turtle being towed, tail in air--another dragged--line up of turtles--CU turtle head--being weighed--write weight on shell, 180 lbs--toss turtle into tank--another down into tank, turns over---------- KEY WEST, FLORIDA:(LS fleet--nets trailing--2 shots, sonic meter--shrimp dumped out of net--pick conch shells out--HS boats at dock--unloading--basket full of shrimp--CU huge shrimp--drops 'em in water---ROME, ITALY:ls crowds and toy stands--U.S. Amb. James Dunn and an American Legion Official (Unidentified)--slow pan toys--now kid touching toy--CU lil gal, crying--2 shots, kids picking toys out--4 CUs kids [illegible]

Mixed [illegible] 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

(2) 23-346-2

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: (? shots, group shots kids & mamas--CU 2 little gals--lil gal with doll--lil boy eating something old man kissing little boy, mama watching--now Pa really smothering his child--wole group on ground and on steps--shot inside plane--baby in crib--taxi shot plane--kids, crowd waving 'bye--(Skymaster plane is named FLYING CRADLE They're going home to see folks in England)--CUTS: same----

GAINESVILLE, TEXAS: (LS performers outside tent practicing--CU gal standing on ball, juggling bowl on stick and twirlin baton--clown with dog and pipe--guy balanced on board on cylinder juggling three rings--MC blowing on whistle starting the circus--firetrucks back into fire house--firemen o of house, close doors--tack sign on "FIRE DEPT. CLOSED ACCT. CIRCUS"--rr station, train pulling in--CU sign "SERVICE POSTPONED UNTIL AFTER CIRCUS", tilt up to engineer--LS parade thru town-float--inside tent, circus going on--guy holding onto gal as he pedals on upside down bike--crowd applaud--trapeze act--CUTS: Same----------

PUENTE, CALIF.--RR TRAINS--TRAINMEN--DISASTER--DEAD

TOYS:(Held by children of Eng. warbrides as they board plane for England for visit-1950)

Can No. 23-346

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)BELLS FROM FRANCE (C)BRITISH WAR BRIDES (D)GAINSVILLE CIRCUS

Cameramen
(C)JOHNSON (B) HARDI
(C)JOHNSON(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			
53			
47			
62			
110			

Cam No.
(A) 6312x5 (B) 6313x
(C) 6314x2 (D) 6310x

PUENTE CABRAL(airshot wreck,jumble pile, debris, wreckage,matchstick stuff--med.CS telescoped freight cars--closer wreckage,showing wheel(broken)--CU 2 cars smashed--smashed-in freight car--rescue workers probing in wreckage,dig for hoboes (see hand in corner of pic)--bringout out hoboe's body--tangled mass cars,wheels,axles,etc--pan shot area & wreckage--CUTS:same-

NEW YORK (LS S.S.EXCALIBUR--CU bell--MS and CU 13 bells-- Bond Drive head Markham and Jersey City Mayor Kenny with Captain Nelson, shaking hands--ringing one bell--CU poster, "SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE,BUY BONDS",etc.--CUTS:same----

Date of Event APR.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BALLOON:(Clown with balloon at kids radio show & club meeting in Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-346

Roll No. Canada

Subject SMALL TYPES CLUB MEETS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 90				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(shot "MASSEY HALL" sign, pan down to crowd kids--LS crowd kids outside--CU walk by camera--one lil kid waving,CU--another shot kids--LS inside hall--2 shots, lil dancing girls--audience appreciative--puppet routine,2 shots--lil kid giggling--clown with balloon--Cutin kids--balloon sequence again--now Buddy Arden,marionette act with Baby Bee (child star of radio show) and Byng Whittaker,mc of show----------
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CHILDREN--BLDGS--PUPPETS--CLOWN--BALLOON--ARDEN--BABY BEE--WHITTAKER--THEATRICAL--

Date of Event 4-21-50

Dist No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-366-2

tables--people standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife),pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS:C.S. only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street,crowd,and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it--look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS:junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--ls three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hardl damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS: appx.800 ft:new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt.R.E.Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add.material same--------

TOYS:(at SanPaula Festival-1950-in Bklyn,NY-see 5th story on 3d side)

Can No. 23-366 ~~82-500~~

2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SALUTE TO THE 4th (B)CHILE DESERT (C)FRANCE RECEPTION (D)CEREBRAL PALSY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL (F)FLAME MASTER

Cameramen: (A)HEARST(B)WRIGHT (C)NODO (D)PARAMOUN (E)HARDE(F)JOHNSON

Bench	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
82-95-48-58-62-85			

Cans: (A)-(E)-Junked B:6377x2,C:6378x1 (D)C.S.6379x7 (E)6376 x 1

Date of Event: June'50

Used No. | Date

Mercury Remarks:

(A)SALUTE:Rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the USS NORTON SOUN Cuts Junked---------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA:AS Valley o the Moon,2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes,2 shot one worker,cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--explosion,3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted--med.shot worker,piece nitrate rock--rock up carri belt--spilled into pile--big pile,truck alongside,pick it up,inside--CUTS:Appx.500 ft:scenics of desert--workers arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to loosen nitrate

OVER

AT SEA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN
plane carrier--(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE, SA--SCENICS--
AIRVIEWS--LANDERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC. FLAGS--WIRE-
ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--IQUIQ
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--ECA--WAREHOUSE--MISC. SHIPS--
PIERS--(C)BILBAO, SPAIN--FRANCO--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CERE/
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--SPAN. ARMY--AIR FORCE--CROWD-
STILLS--SPAN. GOVT--BUILDINGS--SKIING--(D)NEW YORK CITY--
CHARITY--BUILDINGS(RCA)--CROWD--TABLES--PICKENS--MARTIN--
THEATRICAL--BARUCH--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--
MC CRARY--(E)BROCKLYN, NY--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)-
TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--STATUES--STRONG MEN--CROWD--GIRLS--
DANCING--(F)LOS ANGELES, CALIF--PAINTING--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FIRE--TESTS--DEVICE--DEPUE--FIRE APPARATUS--ODDITIES--

~~2~~ (2) 23-366-2

[illegible] on dam & rock with blast--ls mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finishe nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate ont belt conveyors--inside warehouse--ou bags being loaded und er ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO,SPAIN:hs crowd & scene--crowd on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco-- Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs,2 shots--CUTS:Appx.200ft;Catholic religious ceremonies com- memorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona,marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski- runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY:At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room,ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

TOYS:(On display in Christmas preview in Toronto,Ont.Canada-11/20/50)	Can No. 23-406	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA CLAUS STAGES PREVIEW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(In Christmas preview,Jack & Beanstalk float--Red Riding Hood--Mother Goose--Castle--Cinderella,2 shots--kids watching--sugar and spice float--clowns,2 shots--Goldilocks & 3 bears--engine marked "Boy Express"--2 shots--Santa Claus with reindeer--cut Santa Claus throws kiss--

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADE--FLOATS--MODELS(Of Storybook characters)--SIGN--TOYS--SANTA CLAUS--OSCULATION--REINDEER--CHILDREN--CLOWNS--

Date 11-20-50 Mac LD

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BALLOONS:(In Christmas parade--in NY)	11/23/50	Film No. 23-408	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA'S IN TOWN--PARADE OVER NATION HERALD YULETIDE SEASON	EDWARDS & NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	109			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(The Macy Parade~~--11/23/50~~ Jimmy Durante leading--(he was in "THE MILKMAN" Used No. 11/23/50 Date a U-I Production)--hs big toy soldier balloon with big hat--float by--kids--big shark balloon by--Santa sitting down in chair--kid peeking between two boards--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON now--2 shots,parate float goes by--Jack and the Beanstalk float--balloon with long pointed nose(Pinocchio) two headed cat--Rolly-Poly fat fella balloon--hippo by, opening & closing mouth--kids waving--Santa by--good shot kids very happy,waving at Santa--Santa past camera--

NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADES--FLOATS--CHILDREN--THEATRICAL--BALLOONS--SANTA CLAUS--MONTAGE--durante--ACTOR--

~~HUMAN INT(kid peek thru boards at Santa) SEATTLE, WASH~~

CHILDREN-7/54-U

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOYS:(Shown at Int'l Trade Fair in Chicago--1950)	Can No. 6394 x	Roll No. 5
Subject: INT'L TRADE FAIR	Cameraman: CAM T	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
406	406			

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO (NAVY PIER)--LS of Miniature Harbor--Miniature Port of Halifax--numerous cu's of boats, harbor, bridge & homes--sev.ls's of people looking at exhibit--sign of Italy--CU Italian vases--CU of Jugo Slavia sign--LS and CU of Jugo Slavian tobacco--shot of sign of English leather goods--CU of girl looking at some leather skins--LS United Nations puppets--sev. CU's of the puppets, all pulling together--numerous CU's of sign of many nations in the Hall of Nations--

CHICAGO,ILL.--PIERS--MINIATURES--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--EXHIBITION--FAIRS--XXXX POSTERS & SIGNS--POTTERY--TOBACCO--LEATHER--UNITED NATIONS--XXXXXX TOYS--

Date of Event: 8/9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2.) 24-429-Canada

being placed in ambulance--cu red cross ambulance, rear door closed and ambulance drives away--from inside amb. patient being brought into ambulance--small child with bandaged eye put in one of cars--another child into a bus--nurse pins tag on young child, she carried outside--young child in crib looking sad, thinking she's been forgotten--crowded aisle of old hospital, crowded with wheelchairs, gen. confusion--nurses & doctors helping move equipment into new hospital--Nurse with 20 hour old baby, being interviewed by Byng Whittaker, CBC announcer, and baby howls over air--sign nailed to door "Hospital closed, Moved to Univ. Ave."--cu child reads book in bed--little girl settled in new bed, has trouble with keeping toy monkey's tail undercover--kids thrilled with new surroundings & cameramen shooting them--var. children settled and happy in new beds--

TORONTO, ONT. CAN--HOSPITAL--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--MEDICAL
WHEEL CHAIRS--BABIES--WHITTAKER--AMBULANCE--BUS--CAR--
RED CROSS--CROWDED--TOYS--SIGN--CAMERAMEN--MONTAGE--

TOYS:(Sick children with favorite toys while being moved from old to new hospital in Canada--2/4/51)

Can No. 24-429

Roll No. Canada

Subject
SICK CHILDREN ARE MOVED TO NEW HOSPITAL

Cameraman
PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			Can No. 6531x2, 904 ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(ls of old Hospital for Sick Children --inside,beds stripped,kids waiting--2 cus of kids--boy with gun and cowboy hat--parade of wheel chairs--man lifts one out of bed,gets monkey doll--into ambulance--kid in bus--Doctor with intravenous feeding given to youngster during trip--announcer with baby--baby howling,cu(newborn)---ls new hospital --inside new hospital--one child in bed--she smile CUTS:Add.scenes of children moved by bus,ambulance & car--child carried out of hospital by R.A.Laidlaw,chairman of Board of Hospital--car arrive at hospital with patients--others into new hospital--one of children on stretcher

Date of Event 2-4-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(62) 24-442-3

LAKEHURST,NEW JERSEY:(At Naval Air Technical Training Unit, U.S. Naval Air Station,2 shots W.A.V.E.S.rigging parachutes man up from boots to face of girl--entering plane--int. seated in plane, 2 shots girls--diving out of plane,good stuff,instructors watching--next group out--hitting ground-CUTS:(6567x8:more on girls in plane,ready to jump--add.on them jumping out--instructors talking among selves--girls wait turns to jump----------6572x4:more of same------ FRANCE--HUMAN INTEREST--TOYS--CHILDREN--AMER.LEGION--COCKE-SIGN--CROWD--OSCULATION--MEDICAL--ROSLYN,WASHINGTON--MINING AFGHANISTAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--AHAD--INDUSTRY--COAL CAR--SNOW MACHINES--TOOLS--LABORERS--MINERS--LAKEHURST,NJ--USNAVY--WAVES--PARACHUTES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AVIATION--GIRLS--AIRPORT BLIND--TAMDICAPPED

TOYS:(Tide of toys in France from Amer.Legion--3/51--"A"story below)

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] (B)AFGANISTAN MINISTER (C) [illegible]

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) PARAMOUNT(STATE DEPT)-(C)HARDE, FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 92 52 52 82			

Cost PARAMOUNT & HEARST (A)Junked(B)6575x2, 5001'(C)6557x8, 6572x4, apprx 800 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 3-51

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(sign "TIDE OF TOYS",pan to crowd--Earle Cocke,Jr. Nat'l Commander of Amer.Legion kissed by youngster--shot of toys--him distributing them--kid plays with ferris wheel--blind child with doll,held by legionnaire, pair down--little one with stump of an arm gets auto--cu child--kid playing withtoy racing car,he with only stumps for legs--2 shots, walking out----------ROSLYN,WASHINGTON:Minister of Afghanistan,Undersecretary of Mining Seyed Abdul Ahad in mining town--(1st sc.was HS of Roslyn)----cu Ahad--group of miners walk out of bldg,see Ahad--cu Ahad car into edit, snowing--Ahad with drill--2 shots shoveling,he too--cu him-CUTS:add.shots tour and then working mine----------

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOYS:(Brought by Can.kids to firemen who will repair & paint them for distribution to poor kids from Xmas--12/51)

Can No. 2[illegible]515

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FIREMEN ASSIST SANTA

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	131			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(var.shots,kids bring toys to theater--spread out,outside firehouse--repair small toys--bicycle repaired--repair sled--more repairing,nice auto--3 shots,dolls get fixed--other help him--goes down pole,hops on fire engine--cu Santa Claus,and and away----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--FIREMEN--CHILDREN--THEATRICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--TOYS--santa claus--CHRISTMAS STORIES([illegible]Xc)--DOLLS--

Date of Event: 12-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOYS:(in Christmas dreams of happy children--12/51)

Can No. 24-516

Roll No. 4

Subject CHRISTMAS DREAMS COME TRUE DURING THIS SEADON

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	125			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WORLDWIDE:(kids play in snowfall-- house in snow storm,2 shots--Christmas wreath on door kid asleep,dreams with dog alongside,reabbes over and hugs dog--little figures being knocked over by balls--kid still dreaming and superimposes cars running across him--choo-choo trains going both ways--toy man driving horse along--skiiers--monkeys along in wagon--small decorated trees turning--moving statues of angels--kids with noses pressed against window--gondola or boat by--little teddy-bear blowing bubbles--pan down from stars to Santa on throne--cu Santa writing in book--little kid up steps to Santa and shakes--kid dreaming--little gal sitting on Santa's lap and he's writing names

Date Released Dec. 1951

Used No.	Date

CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLUAS--CHILDREN--TOYS--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--

SEE OVER

TOYS: (Packed by children in U.S. for shipment to underprivileged overseas)	Issue Number 6538x6	
Subject TIDE OF TOYS-AMERICAN LEGION		Cameraman BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 5881-10 caption junked aft card made
300ft.				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(At Pier 38 South, var.scs.loading toys for tots packed in boxes for children overseas--kids pack toys in boxes for their counterparts over seas--Mayor Bernard Samuels talk(silent)kids with flags in fg--Gen. Carlos P.Romulo speak(silent),he's For.Sec.from Philippines--Walter Alledrone,Overseas Shipment Director gives Americanism Citation to Judith Ann Foy whose father died in Coral Sea in WW II--Drew Pearson speaks(silent)--kids with flags as ship leaves----------

Date of Ev 12/12/51

PHILA,PA--ORGANIZATION(American Legion)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--TOYS --AWARDS--ROMULO,Gen.Carlos--

SEE OVER

(2) 6564x5,etc--MISC.GERMANY-1951

RAILROAD--in WUPPERTAL,on 50th Anniversary of the suspension railroad--evidentally shows picutres of the railroad in operation and scenes on its route---please see film----------

---------6644x4:(Bk No:5949-5--225ft.--Dupe Neg.--WELT IN FILM--MAY 1951--MAY DAY IN BERLIN----crowds walk--cu var.types in W.Berlin--speakers included Henri Rutz,USA;Willies,England;Andre Philip,France: Victor Reuter,USA;Dr.Ehlers who is Pres.of German Bundestag;Burgomeist of Berlin Reuter-----airviews of Berlin--crowd with Reichstag in bg---

----------6654x5:(Bk No:5960-4--145ft.--BW--Gaumont--May 1951--MARRIAGE BUREAU--girl and man go thru door,pan up castle--the two kissing--two getting married by Burgomeister--------(NOTE:We Filed the caption on this--in untranslated German--please refer to it if needed)----------

---------CS6936x6: (Bk No:6050-7,8 CSft.--BW--Oct.1951--FASHIONS IN SAAR-----models up step--show suits,dresses--evening gowns----------

---------- FASHIONS IN FRANCE,too--CS on same roll--christening new Air France plane,scene of the fashion show--Champs Elysee--models show fashions---we filed one cut story-footage unknown on both Fashion shows

TOYS: (New & unusual toys shown at toy exhibition at Nuremberg)

Issue Number: 6564x5; 6562x3; 6564x6; 6644x4 6654x5; CS6936x4; 6838x10

Subject: MISC.GERMANY STORIES--1951 (7 stories)

Cameraman: see after each x-nmbr

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk no. after each x-number--captions clipped after card made

6564x5:(BkNo:5907-8--7ift.--/exc 6654x5(FILE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 1951

March 1951--WELT IN FILMS--COMB.FG.DUPE----------
in Munich,first tapping of the celebrated Salvator Beer--Frair Barnabas the beer loving Monk,makes round of thirsty throats and souls--the signal for the first tap is given and the first 1000 liters pour into the steins--Burgomeister of Munich drinks from the stein of honor--80 yr. old Gustl Waldau is present,too----------
----------6562x3:(BkNo:5907-9--88ft. -Dupe--Welt-in-Films--March 1951--
TOY EXHIBITION IN Nuremburg--moving toys,children and buyers watching the toys move----------
----------6564x6:(BkNo:5907-10--63ft--COMB.DUPE--March 1951--OVERHEAD

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6564x5,etc--MISC.GERMANY 1951

----------6803x10: (BkNo:6103-1--81ft.--Welt-in-film---Dec.1951----
LEOPARD HOUSE--COMBINED FG DUPE-----in Muenster,three baby leopards shown off by proud mama--she scares them first and then they settle down and the babies climb all over her in their play----------

GERMANY--LIQUOR(Beer)----------TOYS----------RAILROAD---
ANNIVERSARIES(50th)--SCENICS(Germany)----------PARADES(MayDay)--
CEREMONIES----------WEDDINGS---------FASHIONS---------LEOPARDS---
HUMAN INT(Animal)----------

TOYS:(Tide of toys for Italy kids fro
U.S.kids thru Amer.Legion---1951

Issue Number	
6575x3	6589x1

Subject
POPE'S EASTER BLESSING - 1951
TIDE OF TOYS FOR ITALY - 1951

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	Both Neg.			see bk.nos.after ea

Can No. x-number---captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Mar/Apr.1951

6575x3:(BkNo:5912-10---491ft---
POPE'S EASTER BLESSING---crowd in St.Peter's Square---
ls same---var.angles,crowd & Pope Pius XII---people kneeling---soldiers kneeling---mcu Pope on balcony---he talking(probably silent coverage---
6589x1:(BkNo:5922-1---396ft---Neg.---TIDE OF TOYS FROM AMERICAN LEGIO TO KIDS OF ITALY---apparently there are shots of American Legion Command Earle Cocke,Jr. whose organization was responsible for collecting over 5 million toys from the kids of US to the kids of Italy---he is honored by Premier Alcide DeGasperi who gave him the Star of Solidarity Award to express Italy's gratitude for the Legion's concern for its children
ITALY---EASTER---RELIGIOUS---POPE PIUS XII---TOYS---ORGS---COCKE,Earle---
TIDE---GOVT---AWARDS---DE GASPERI,Alcide---

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOYS: (Mechanical): (Figures rival real life in their amazing action at exhibit)

Issue Number 25-407-3

Subject: MERRY MUSICAL MECHANICS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-159				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (1s exhibit of mechanical figures, crowd, kids--more kids, cus--mechanical caterpillar--tiny music box, open door, see figures inside working--held in hand on side--see workings and into picture--se a watch, show size of tiny figures in music box (figure tinier than a watch)--ms. mechanical band playing--girl watches band play--old clocks, figures, cobbler and wife and cu them--cu wife--cu old cobbler--bird cages, birds tweet--ms birds in cages--cu one bird--mechanics of it working--doll sitting there--now it draws picture--cu head of doll artist--real cu of it drawing, 2 sc--cu the doll fades out----------

Date of Ev 10/52

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--TO SCN: dolls, figures)--LARGE ... MUSIC--MINIATURES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TOYS: (Kids talk to Santa and play with toys in toyland)

Issue Number 25-422-Canada

Subject: TOYLAND THRILLS TINY TOTS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-97				298 ft. / 7014x3

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(sign and kids with toys--lineup talk to Santa Claus, 6 se--lil baby on his lap,crying--large train,kids in--train come at us--lil toy train,kid looking--is train,toy pass station----------
--CUTS:Add.same-- lil 2½ yr.old Catherine Walker sitting among Pumpkinhead dolls--lil boy and gal watch spinning tops--small girl behind the counter watch toy animals,don't know whether she likes them or not-----

Date of E...: 12/12/52

TORONTO,ONT CANADA--TOYS--CHILDREN(Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids,toys, Santa)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--SANTA CLAUS--

SEE OVER

(2) 6786x4,etc--HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY -1952

they brought her as a gift of the crew----------

----------6797x8: BkNo:6127-4--142ft.--Feb.1952--QUEEN JULIANA OPENS BRIDGE--fixed bridge at Doesburg in the Prvince of Gelderland--Queen Juliana passes over the old "Bridge of Sighs" as its last passenger before opening the new fixed bridge--reception for her--Min.of Pub.Works, Wemmers and Burgomaster Keiser accompany her to new bridge--var.scs. of the ceremonies--children holding many toy balloons-- an improvised door on which a picture of the old bridge was mounted is opened to start the traffic flow--they walked over the new bridge as a group----------

----------6801x9: BkNo:6132-2--123ft.--Feb.1952--QUEEN JULIANA VISITS JOHANNA INSTITUTE AT ARNHEM--this is a home for crippled children--the girls are taught dress-making--she speaks with kids--boys learn wickerwork,etc--she distributes toys and dolls to the children--the toys came from a women's society in Oregon,USA----------

----------6853x5: BkNo:6185-1--171ft.--May 1952--ROYAL COUPLE BACK FROM AMERICA-----greeted happily by Princess Beatrix,Irene and Margriet--

TOYS: (Holland's Queen presents toys and dolls to crippled children)

Issue Number
6786x4; 6791x8; 6797x8; 6801x9; 6853x5; 6854x4; 6890x11; 6989x10

Subject
HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952
(eight stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON (A11)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	All Lav.	Pos.	Cuts	See BK nos. after each x-number--captions Cue Sheet made

Description and Remarks

6786x4:(BkNo:6108-5--148ft.--Jan.1952--ROYAL FAMILY AT SANKT ANTON---In little Austrian Village of Sankt Anton,Royal Family spends its holiday--scenic snowy shots--Queen Juliana on skis--Princesses getting instructions---(Pr.Bernhard not there,had a cold)----------in the Tyrolean Alps,scenic shots----------

----------6791x8.(BkNo:6122-4--107ft--Jan.1952--PRINCESS MARGRIET'S NINTH BIRTHDAY--at the Palace of Soestdijk,the merchant seamen of the "Abel Tasman" bring a gift to their little "God-Child"--the cadets,in the reception room,with the little Princess--the gift was brought by a relay race among the cadets and each had signed the special charter

Date of Event
1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6786x4,etc--HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952

- wrapped cheese as a gift--later they visit Ringermee polder---
they visit agricultural industry there--parade of 150 tractors pass
the Queen in review--next day,visit EDE,OIZEN--they visit the town hall
--parade of youth in their honor--at Zuider Zee Museum,they visit-----
---------6989x10 (kNo:6316-B--194ft.--Lav.--Nov.1952--PRINCE BERNHARD
LEAVES FOR MEXICO VISIT--at Schiphol Airport,his car arrives--the whole
family with him to see him off--crew of plane is presented to the Prine
--he speaks of his forthcoming visit to Mexico to the Exhibition soon
to take place in which Netherlands has an export Exhibit--(MAY BE SCORED
On this small statement in English)--plane taxis off and then takes off

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP,Qu.Juliana)--SANKT ANTON,AUSTRIA--
SKIING----------MARGRIET,Princess--BIRTHDAYS----------BRIDGE-
CEREMONIES(Misc)----------CHILDREN(Dutch)--HUMAN INT(Sick chil-
dren)--TOYS--------------KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--IMIGRATION--
----------FACTORY(Cheese,Holland)----------BERNHARD,Prince--AVIAITON

(3) 6786x4,etc--HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952
PM Drees greets them officially for the Dutch people--they are back fro
a 4 week tour--they visited both Canada and America--others in the VIP
welcoming party are Can.Amb.to Netherlands Pierre Dupuy and Dutch Min.
Beel,Lieftick,Wenckers and van den Brink--they bid farewell to their
cameramen Piet Buys,who travelled with them on the tour----------
----------6854x4: (BkNo:6185-2--464ft.--April 1952--QUEEN VISITS DUTCH
EMIGRANTS in Canada--KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--travel shots from car--she
talks with Dutch Emigrants--motor entourage thru streets,passing the
homes of Dutch Emigrants--queen in orchard--she visit poultry farm--
she in flower hothouses--in front of school--she talk with kids--she
sit at school-desk with children around her--she speaks to Dutch Amb.
to Canada,Mr.Loving--she speaks with building-trade laborers of Dutch
nationality--letterbox with Dutch name on it--she look at Canadian
landscape--she sees home of Emigrants----------
----------6890x11:(BkNo:6226-3--235ft.--June 1952--ROYAL COUPLE TOURS
NORTH-HOLLAND---at Almaar with the Burgomaster,they tour a cheese-marke
--they watch inspection of cheese--women in their Frisian costume offer

TOYS: (Exhibition shows toys spanning back four thousand years at Museum)

Issue Number 26-477-4

Subject: TOYS IN TUNE

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-118				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: DELFT,HOLLAND:(at Prinsenhof Museum,var.old-time toys are on display--muscial and other action toys--horseman made of clay 2600 years ago--toy Egyptian slave making bread--circus toy--toy dancers--closing shop-------- (please see film for actual shots--no spotsheet on this when card was made)----------

Du[illegible] 6/15/53

DELFT,HOLLAND--TOYS--MUSEUM--OLD & RARE FILMS(films of old toys)--

SEE OVER

TOYS: (A wonderland of toys in Santa's workshop high in the Laurentian Mts.)	Can No. 26-521-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	5,000 KIDS VISIT SANTA AT VILLAGE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	8-105	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts outs jkd Can No.

VAL DAVID,QUE,CANADA:(2 sc. 11/28/55
Date of Event

Description helicopter--Santa walks,waves to crowd--is workshop--Santa enters--is interior with toys and so--cu kid with toy boat--plays lil piano--kid and toy tractor--kids look at toys in showcase--kid on horse--lil girl in auto--3 sc.toy trains--Santa Claus hold kid in lap----------

VAL DAVID,QUE,CANADA--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(Canada)--TOYS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7155x3,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORIES 1953

Christmas songs since toys are meant for Christmas time--wrapping the toys--Gen.Hodge and Col.Hennessey who is CO of Nuremburg Military post playing with magnetic autobahn----------

----------7200x3:(BkNo:6568-5--INT.RESCUE COMMITTEE AND FREEDOM BELL--Int'l Rescue committee helped to raise 1 million pounds of butter from USA for distribution to needy West Berliners and refugees--widow of the later Mayor Ernst Reuter receives check from Pres.of Int'l Rescue Committee Dr.Leo Cherne for the butter---they also arranged for four-week vacations for needy West German youngsters around Christmas time---James B.Conant attends the ceremony where these announcements are made re:Freedom Bell--John Jay McCloy,HCG--Sts film concerning Freedom Bell--believe this footage is on this same roll but no scene listing----------

GERMANY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--TOYS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Fox)--CONANT,James B.--MC CLOY,John Jay--.

TOYS: (German toymakers donate tons of toys for U.S. orphans and under-privileged)	Issue Number 7155x6; 7164x5; 7191x3; 7200x3

Subject MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1953 (four stories)

Camerama MARA & PATHE

BKNOS:6406-10;6407-9;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6540-1; 6548-5-- captions jkd aft.card made
1604ft. 271ft. 144ft. 385ft. rspctvly-----				Cm No.

~~7155x6;(FOOD FOR BERLINERS--~~
~~Rdidge food Rs shared by East and West Berliners~~ alike as East Berliners come over the border to get their share of the food relief from Allied nations----------

Date of Event 1953

----------7164x5;(FOOD FOR BERLINERS--var.scs. of lineups at the distribution points--East Berliners have been allowed to cross over to get food--going back to E.Germany with their treasures----------

----------7191x3;(GERMAN TOYS FOR U.S.ORPHANS IN NUREMBURG--German Toy makers Assoc.donated 16 tons for toys for U.S.children--Gen.and Mrs. Hodge(he's C in C of US Army in Europe) with Mr.Mangold of the toymaker as he turns toys over to the General--German and American children sing

SEE OVER

(2) 27-551-2

r surplus wheat storage--rust on plate--rust on telegraph--box cars
ned up,grain flowing out and shovelled into hold--man with mask--2 sc
uring thru hopper into hold--2 sc.mothball fleet-----7261x4:(Liberty
ip "GEORGE D.PRENTICE"loaded,will hold 6,000 tons of wheat--rr cars
load grain at elevator near ship--var.scs.wheat pour into hold--put
chinery into hold to help spread out the wheat,var.shots,placing it--
wheat in grading pan--cu rusty anchor--good montage material of fleet
---------7261x3:(At OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON,var.shots of the mothball fleet
good montage material----------
--------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs of coiffure called "The Manhattan"
ich can be changed into diff.version in three minutes,gal models it--
gal model the "Venetian" hairdo--hairdresser work on it--she models
--the "Parisienne"hairdo,hairdresser work on it,cu she smile--2 scs.
ls model their hairdos----------cuts junked----------
--------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower walk

TOYS: (Kids get preview of toys from nation's toymakers)

Issue Number

27 551-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SULTAN(B)WHEAT STORAGE (C)HAIR STYLES (D)IKE & 4H CLUBS (E)TOY FAIR (F)ICE BREAKER

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR & FOX (B)NELSON(C)EDWARDS (D)TUCANDER(E)MARKMANN

Length (A)61 (B)53 (C)62 (D) 27 (E) 55 (F) 58

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (F)PATHE

Can No.

(see notations after each story for cuts)

Description and Remarks (A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO:(Sidi Arafa,Sultan of Morocco,in car thru streets--people look--car stopped--cu man looks--2 shots of tower of private mosque on palace grounds--Grand Vizer helped away (there was an attempt of assassination of Sultan inside the mosque)--crowd of women--Sultan gets in car,bloodstained face,waves to people--car pulls away,administer to Sultan---CUTS:(Unused footage 173ft:726lx4:(var.scenes of the Sultan leaving the palace and going to the mosque on the grounds--people cheer him--guard atop the mosque--injured come out of mosque,including the Sultan--police surround mosque----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(whole mothball fleet which is used

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

tations----------

A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--WOUNDED--
--HL OF YEAR--

B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--GRAIN--STORAGE--
--OLYMPIA,WASHINTON--MONTAGE(mothball fleet)--

C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--HAIRDOS--

D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,etc)--

E)TOYS--LAUGH PARADE(kid & teddy bear)--CHILDREN(NY)--

F)ARCTIC--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS WESTWIND--ICEBREAKERS--ICE--
--USAF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

--stands with 4H kids--2 sc.girl presents him with the 4H Annual
eport--cu book--cu girl talks(silent,still holds the book--shaking
ands--ls White House--------cuts junked----------
---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(boys & girls with new toys--boy with toy
elephone--girl with robot,control box--robot walks--giant teddy bear
omes toward camera,walking alone?--sideangle same,see lil gal holding
he giant teddy--ls one girl with bear,holds it up,falls down--boy
nters,throws his doll down--kisses girl--she stands there holding rifle
s he walks out---cuts junked----------o
---------(F)ARCTIC:(ice breaker "USS WEST WIND" and ship following--
ow,ice field ahead--over port side,ice floes by--almost stalled--copter
akes off--ls bow of ship,copter hovering--shadow of bow--skipper look
orward--seamen watc ing floes go by--HS and station,harbor cleared--
ign "North Pole--almost"---------CUTS:7266x1 (abt.450ft.):(additioanl
aterial same--shots of icebergs----------NOTE: Icebreakers operated
y theU.S.Coast Guard,supplies brought in by the Navy for arctic USAF

TOYS: (Found with dead child after almost 500 years)	Issue Number 27-556-1	

Subject	INCA BABY--PRESERVED 500 YEARS IN SNOWS OF ANDES	Cameraman	PARAMOUNT

Length	8-68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: cuts junked CSonly 7269x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks: EL PLOMO MOUNTAIN,CHILE!! Date of Event March 1954

emove covering,cu of preserved body of an Inca
hild--hands,see thick bracelet--head,showing hair finely braided into
undreds of tiny pigtails--bag containing various relics which belong-
d to the child--condor feathers--little doll,dog and horse--mocassin
emoved--mocassin,see foot--whole figure of the child who was about
2 years of age at time of death----------
L PLOMO MOUNTAIN,CHILE--SCIENTIFIC--DEAD--ODDITIES(Human)--TOYS--

SEE OVER

shots of landing at Seattle--wife of Johnston sighs with relief at his safe landing this time----------

--------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(plane taxi in--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Army Chief of Staff,looks up--honor guard salutes--Br.Def.Min.Field Marshal Earl Alexander of Tunis down steps,shaking hands with Ridgway,etal--cu Alexander,pan to Ridgway--3 sc.inspects honor guard----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(kid work robot toy--cu robot in action--rocket ship and "space cadet"--gal rocking in hobby horse setup,cowgirl --UI cameraman Harry Harde dance with doll which is attached to his shoes--puppets applaud--toy dog flips over backward--fourth time,he goes off table,whoops!----------

----------(D)CLEVELAND,OHIO:(marquee,angle,crowd--crowd around,premiere signs for "MAGNIFICENT OBSESSION"--producer Ross Hunter--sc him--actress Agnes Morehead--Jane Wyman,actress,arrives,cu bows--huge throng in the lobby--Jane Wyman to mike(silent)--presented with plaque from the city in appreciation of job well done as star of the pic--group----------

TOYS: (Preview of toys for Christmas)

Issue Number
27-588-3C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT B)ALEXANDER (C)TOY PREVIEW (D)PREMIERE (E)HORSE RACE

Cameraman
(A)HEARST-NELSN (B)LYONS (C)HARDE (D)TRAYNHAM (E)MARQUETTE

Length
(A) 62
(B) 45
(C) 60
(D) 58
(E) 53

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut(A)+CS 7328x9 &

Can No. 7330x1,appx.800ft

(A)SEATTLE,WASH.(circuit ground

Date of Event
July 1954

Boeing [illegible] transport (95 tons)--wing,motor pods--2 sc.undercarriage,double wheels--crowd,pilot Tex Johnston with back to us as his pix taken--Johnston,his family,2 sc--fotogs--plane starts taxi--fotog panning--is off ground,climb--shot from above,in flight--------CUTS:(CSin this roll,too--7328x9:(check film for scenes, no captions on this----------7330x1:(var.shots takeoff from Renton,Washington and landing at Boeing field in Seattle--var.plane's radio and tape recorder equipment aboard--more on Johnston--var.of Boeing Pres.William Allen--firemen cool plane's brakes with water after dev.taxi runs(NOTE:Landing gear collapsed on test 2 mos.earlier)--var

SEE OVER

E)INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(At Hollywood Park, parade to post,includes "REJECTED
"CORRESPONDENT" and"TRUSTING"--crowd--"CORRESPONDENT" & "TRUSTING"--
s crowd--far turn,into stretch,"CORRESPONDENT"leads,whipped--crowd
hoops--pas us,"REJECTED" makes bid but too late,winner:"CORRESPONDENT"
ith jockey Johnny Longden up----------

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BOEING 707,PASS.TRANSPORT)
--JOHNSTON,TEX--TAKEOFF--LANDING--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio & tape)--
--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--RECEPTION--ALEXANDER,Earl--
--VISITS-- (C)NEW YORK CITY--TOYS--
--CHILDREN(NY)--HARDE,HARRY--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--
D)CLEVELAND,OHIO--MOTION PIX--ACTRESSES--
E)INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"CORRESPONDENT"--LONGDEN,Johnny--
--[illegible]--

Dutch Air Force for NATO--ext.USAF lined up--dignitaries on reviewing stand--troops--unveil plaque--cu plaque--U.S.flag raised----------
---------(C)NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At Columbia University,Britain's Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery looks at book with Columbia U.Pres.Grayson Kirk--Kirk hands honorary Doctor of Laws Degree to Monty,shakes--cu Kirk,pan to Monty--he shakes with Pres.Emeritus Russell of Teachers College,pan back to full face of Montgomery----------
--------(D)ALLENTOWN,PA:(mechanical juggler at Hess Bros.Dept.Store--cu balancing toy--"Turk"rolls eyes and moves lips--mother and child looking,pan up to seal (toy)balancing cube on nose--toy clown and cow--cu he pumps tail and udders squirt milk--kid sitting on toy pony, strokes its neck--pan up from elephant's eye to sign "Jumbo, the Saimese Elephant"--"Frosty" the Polar Bear--Pig family around banquet table,served by waiter,toy--kid holding head of huge toy lion,twists ear--it moves----------(E)CARRARA,ITALY:(is two mountains, see vein of white--cu of vein--zoom cu--tilt down of vein--big chunk

TOYS: (of all kinds fascinate the kids)

Issue Number
27-625-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)H.HOOVER VISITS GERMANY (B)USAF on duty Holland (C)MONTGOMERY Degree (D)XMAS TOY DISPLAY (E)MARBLE QUARRIES,Italy

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)POLYGOON (C)HARDE (D)MARKMANN (E)H.WRIGHT

(A) 31 (B) 48 (C) 27 (D) 64 (E) 85

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)(C)(D)cuts junked (A)7383x9, 7384x7 & CSonly7379x12, (E)CS 7379x8 (E)CutsCS 7382x2

Description and Remarks

COLOGNE,GERMANY:(former U.S. Pres.Herbert H.Hoover greeted byChancellor Konrad Adenauer,etal,as he steps down from plane--walking with Adenauer to mikes--he he talks(silent)--press-- he shakes with Adenauer---------- CUTS:(CSonly-7379x12----------also 7383x9:(his arrival in BERLIN for further visit--Please see film since caption gave no more info---------also 7384x7:(touring thru West Berlin--watches kids at play in kindergarten--gets bouquet from lil gal--at City Hall with Mayor Schreiber,signing Golden Guest Book----------(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(ground table,group seated--int.flag--signing as USAF SQUADRON '2 goes on duty in Holland under command of

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

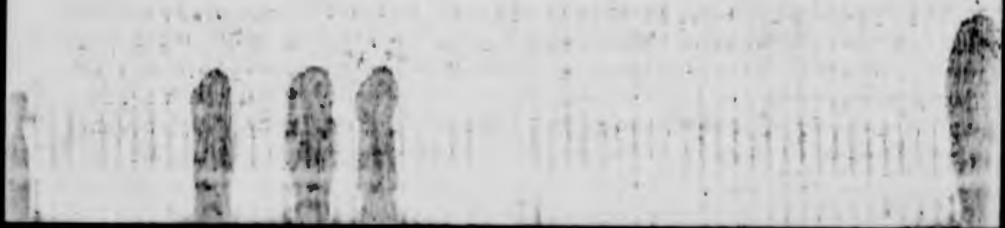
FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 27-625-2

CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--(E)CARRARA,ITALY--MINING--MONTAGE--
STATUES--QUARRY--CLOUDS--



of vein,attaching band saw--2 shots wire,saw cutting--man mottling stone--cu same--cu him--stockpile at bottom--cut grain of marble--int.making statues--cu man chiseling--as same--group men work on statue----------CUTS; 7382x2:(CS in this roll,too--more on work in these marble quarries--including shots of men cutting chunks of marble into transportable blocks which average 25 tons--var.shots of men squaring off those blocks--cu marble slab worth $500 cubic yard--var.shots of workers--preparing cable saw,using same--gen.shots of operations--var.shots of operations known as mining in the clouds--clouds move in fast--working with cable saw,filling same with sand and water--marble on its way down to valley--truck and trailer carry marble slabs--shots of teenage sculptors taught how to carve marble statues--var.shots of same--instructors train boys----------

(A)COLOGNE,GERMANY--VISITS--HOOVER,HERBERT--ADENAUER,KONRAD--PRESS--BERLIN,GERMANY--CHILDREN(German)--(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND--U.S.A.F.--NAVY--AIR FORCE--COAST GUARD--U.S. CITIZENS--MONTGOMERY,[illegible]--ALLENTOWN,PA.--TOYS--DOLLS--

7391xB..NIGHT shots skyline, downtown N.Y.C.--var.shots Christmas lights on streets and homes in various L.I. towns--Christ and manger scene in front of church--

GARFIELD,N.J.--CHRISTMAS STORIES--RELIGIOUS--PARENTS--NURSERY--LONG--FADLOCK--CHRISTMAS--NIGHT--N.Y.C.--SKYLINE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CHILDREN--TOYS--DOG KENNEL--

(2) 7390x2,3; 7391x3

TOYS:(On display at Christmas, 1954, in NY stores)	Can No. 7390x2,3; [illegible]	Roll No. 7391x3 [illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS STORY.	MARK LANE-HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
323 642 965				

Description and Remarks.--7390x2(DANIEL'S LAKE PARK) Date 12/14-15/54
[illegible] CHRISTMAS LOOKING C T Christ manger scene--priest blessing--group sponsors,Chief of Police M.L.Perrigato,Rev.J.W.Nehrebecki,Carl Rosa Lovan--Mayor Emil Sadlock--mayor throwing switch to light exhibit--lights on trees etc...var.shots exhibits hung up,horse and carriage,snowman,Santa etc.--N.Y.C..shots Lever Bros. Merry-go-round,kids looking on,girl on merry go-round--var.shots Rockefeller center tree--Saks Fifth Ave.front display--Lord & Taylor store window and front of bldg. showing trees of lights--Christ child manger scene--Gimbels rooftop & santa window display,kids watching display--moving figures in Macys window,kids watching

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOYS: (Scooters, tractors, etc. ridden by babies learing to swim)

Issue Number 28-659-4B

Subject SPORTS:(A)JOHNNY LONGDEN
(B) UNDERWATER PLAYGROUND

Cameraman (A)LEDERER
(B)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 49 (B) 77	B STORY			cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks ALBANY,CALIFORNIA:(racetrack--horses to the finish line--crowd--winner circle, jockey Longden (Johnny Longden)--crowd applause--(has ridden 4500 winners in his career)--kissed by his wife--pan to track Director holding scroll for Johnny--cu Johnny----------
(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(kids swimming--on see-saw--down thru water,see kiddy cars--underwater shot,cars being driven by kids--kids,one on a scooter,other on toy tractor--grownups duck tot--underwater,kid swims thru hoop--kid on swing,another hanging onto supports--girl with goggles andtook--kid on swing,other on frame-------ALBANY,CALIF--JOCKEY--LONGDEN,JOHNNY--AWARDS--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--CHILDREN(Calif)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Underwater)--TOYS--OCCUPATIONS(Sport,kids)--SWIMMING--WATER-

Date of Event March 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-693-1

arations for arrival of Big Four for conference--heavy police guard efore their arrival--inspections of police and of general area before rrival--bs group of representatives of the Big Four powers,with them n Max Petitpierre ,Pres. of Confederation Helvetique--(the cuts will ave to be checked for accuracy,caption was in untranslated French)----

ENEVA,SWITZERLAND--CONFERENCE--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSCHCHEV,NIKITA--BULGANIN NIKOLAI--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--ZHUKOV, GEORGI--EDEN,SIR ANTHONY--ENG.GOVT--FAURE,Pres.EDGAR--FR.GOVT--TOYS-- --HUMAN INTEREST(Ike,toys for grandkids)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL OF YEAR--

TOYS: (President Ike stops off to get toys for grandchildren)	Issue Number 28-693-1	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE'S CHALLENGE OFFERS ARMS DATA EXCHANGE TO REDS	PATHE & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-88				Only cs 7468x6 + 7468x5, 152 ft. unused	

Description and Remarks GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (cars thr[illegible] | Date of Event 7/55

ate--Russian delegation out, enter waving--Premier
ikita Khruschchev calls Marshal Nikolai Bulganin out, they're smiling--
.S. Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower and U.S. Secy State John Foster Dulles out
f car, enter--fotogs--hs int. cu Ike puts on specs--Bulganin--Khruschche
nd Marshal Georgi Zhukov, heads together--Sir Anthony Eden of Britain--
res. Edgar Faure of France--Dulles & Ike--SWISH to ext., Ike walks
own street--look in toyshop window--shakes hands with proprietor--
rop shows him toy plane--Ike tries it out--look at another toy--fotogs
outside--Ike walk away from store, smiling, 2 sc-------CUTS: 7468x5: (pre-

SEE OVER

blows with lil boy--one with wife and family--one gets kiss from woman--cu same--(C)NEW YORK CITY:(toy elevator and truck lift,2 kids watch--lo and cu sweeper in action,kids watch--barrel loading on flatcar--cu same,car back and forth--plane taking off and spinning--kid watching--cu kid--kid twist control wheel--cu plane by s--kid with control--it lands at "Philadelphia"----------

A)MARIETTA,GEORGIA--FACTORIES(Ga.)--AVIATION--MONTAGE(plane factory)--
--TYPES PLANES(C-130 Cargo)--USAF(New plane)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--FIREBOAT--U.S.ARMY--"USNS UPSHUR"--TROOP TRAN
SPORT--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--BROOKLYN,NY--
C)TOYS--CHILDREN(NY)--TOYS--REMOTE CONTROL--

TOYS: (9th annual Toy Review find appreciative audience)	Issue Number 28-694-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCKHEED PLANE B)FIRST DIV.RETURNS (C)TOYS	(A)FOX(GEN.MOTORS & SANDERS (B)MARKMANN (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 75 (B) 77 (C) 61	C STORY			cuts all junked Can No. (A)CSonly 7469x4

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,GEORGIA:(inside plane factory,ls(Lockheed)--work on wings--work on engine--installing engine in wing--ext.rolling along taxying--shot HERCULES on nose--loading truck gun into plane--inside show truck entering--taking off,zoom up--AVsideangle--feather one engine--other side outboard prop starts to turn(ran on two motors--low flying,overhead (C-130 USAF plane ----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(USNS UPSHUR" up harbor, 2 sc--GI's of Big Red One (First Army Division) watching fireboat at rail--cu Tech Sarge smiling,lots decorations--family,father hold baby--woman hold child--signs of welcome at BROOKLYN ARMY BASE--down gang plank with gear--relatives meet,embrace--woman with child down gangplank,father

Date of [illegible] 1/55

SEE OVER

blows with lil boy--one with wife and family--one gets kiss from oman--cu same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(toy elevator and ruck lift,2 kids watch--ls and cu sweeper in action,kids watch--barrel oading on flatcar--cu same,car back and forth--plane taking off and pinning--kid watching--cu kid--kid twist control wheel--cu plane by s--kid with control--it lands at "Philadelphia"----------

A)MARIETTA,GEORGIA--FACTORIES(Ga.)--AVIATION--MONTAGE(plane factory)--
--TYPES PLANES(C-130 Cargo)--USAF(New plane)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--FIREBOAT--U.S.ARMY--"USNS UPSHUR"--TROOP TRANSPORT--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--BROOKLYN,NY--
C)TOYS--CHILDREN(NY)--TOYS--REMOTE CONTROL--

TOYS: (Very latest models shown at toy review)	Issue Number 28-694-2C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCKHEED PLANE B)FIRST LIV.RETURNS (C)TOYS	(A)FOX(GEN.MOTORS & SANDERS (B)MARKMANN (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 75 (B) 77 (C) 61	C STORY			cuts all junked (A)CSonly 7469x4

Cat No.

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,GEORGIA:(inside plane factory,is(Lockheed)--work on wings--work on engine--nstalling engine in wing--ext.rolling along taxying--shot HERCULES on ose--loading truck gun into plane--inside show truck entering--taking ff,zoom up--AVsideangle--feather one engine--other side outboard prop tarts to turn(ran on two motors--low flying,overhead (C-130 USAF plane ----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(USNS UPSHUR" up harbor, 2 sc--GI's f Big Red One (First Army Division) watching fireboat at rail--cu Tech arge smiling,lots decorations--family,father hold baby--woman hold hild--signs of welcome at BROOKLYN ARMY BASE--down gang plank with [illegible] gangplank,father

Date of S/SOT 7/55

SEE OVER

TOYS:(Santa's toy shop in Montreal, Que.Can.-getting Santa ready for the big parade--Santa putting toys in bag--line of dolls,Santa with airplane--

Can No. 28-722

Roll No. CANADA

10/55)

Subject GETTING SANTA READY FOR THE BIG PARADE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92	85		

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description Montreal, Quebec, Can.--in toy shop, man making rabbits, etc.--another working on some fuzzy animal--artificial daisies for float--big paper mache head--cu another head, Jack Horner--cu head--lit it up and see work underneath--children in store--pony--kid with auto--Santa packing bags with toys--Santa with airplane, put in bag--line of dolls looking at camera--Santa blowing kisses--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN.--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TOYS--CHILDREN--I DO TRY--SANTA CLAUS--

Recorded 10/31/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOYS:(Christmas comes to Paris,France toyland-displays--carousel(little) spinning--dolls,train on tracks,dogs eating spaghetti..etc..12/55)

Can No. 28-734

Roll No. 1

Title

NOEL MAKES ITS DEBUT

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	106			Junked CS 7510x7

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(sign "NOEL"--lights,Christmas gaiety--displays,people look--by hands of clock--little boy looks,points--little girl finger in mouth 2 sc rabbits,cars moving--little carousel spinning--little girls (dolls) sits in in big carousel,turns faster & faster train goes round track--int.look at decorations,lights,--var.rides,with kids,sev.sc--ext.,nite,big sign "Bonaritaine & "Jouetes",and illuminated Santa--French chef with guitar-pan to dogs eating spaghetti--beaver chewing log--basket cat lifts head,then tail pops out other & head closes--little dog sits,pan up to laughing hyena----

PARIS,FRANCE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--TOYS--HUMAN INT.--CHILDREN--NIGHT SCENES--SIGNS--LAUGH PARADE--(OUTDOOR...PLACE DE L'OPERA)

Date 12/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOYS:(Children from homes & orphanages get toys at Christmas party--RR trains passing by Christmas tree--Canada--12/55)

58-784
28-734

CANADA 5 CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BUMPER CHRISTMAS TREE CROP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks QUEBEC PROVINCE, CANADA & ONTARIO PROVINCE, CANADA: (Christmas trees, 2 shots--turkeys, 3 shots--near Montreal, at airport of plane factory lot of kids--plane arrives with Santa Claus--kids waiting & talks--int. stations--kids arriving--toys on revolving stand--kids looking--Can. Pacific RR trains (toys) by--kids at tables for party, man blowing favor--(kids are orphans & underprivileged from local homes, guests of CPRR----------QUEBEC, CANADA--ONTARIO, CANADA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TURKEYS--AIRPORT--CHILDREN--TOYS--HUMAN INTEREST--PARTY--

Date 12/9/55

Cued No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOYS: (On display in department stores in London - ready for Christmas)

Issue Number 7508 x/2

Subject: FESTIVE SEASON (CHRISTMAS SEASON STARTS)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 7026-10

Can No caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (shopping excitement begins--stores of the West End lighted and decorated--toys in stores--children looking--mechanical Chimps Orch estra--NIGHT SCS.(Lighted windows, moving displays, etc)---Bells on the street--toys, dolls--people rush about----------

Date of Event: 11/29/55

LONDON, ENGLAND--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--NIGHT SCS.(England)--CHILDREN(English)--TOYS--

SEE OVER

TOYS: (Counters of dept. store stacked with them)	Issue Number 29-86-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TOYLAND TRAIN EXPRESS (B) USS MARIPOSA LAUNCHING	(A) SANDERS (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 3-64 (B) 3-64	A STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GA: (kids enter small monorail train suspended from ceiling of department store--is train along ceiling track, 2 sc--clown waving at kids in the train--kids out of train at counter laden with toys--mechanical toys--"ROBIN ROBOT" working, kids watch----------

(B) PORTLAND, OREGON: (is ship at pier--as same--Miss Electa Sevier christens it--enter stateroom on board, 2 shots--lounge, serving canapes trays, men at bar drinking, waitresses with trays--liner SS MARIPOSA leaving, ground shot--AV same----------

(A) ATLANTA, GA--SHOPPING--MINIATURES (Train)--TOYS--CLOWN--children (Ga.)-

(B) PORTLAND, OREGON--SS MARIPOSA--LAUNCHING--MONTAGE (Cruise activities)-

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

ng--officer walks over--British climb out of trench,2 sc--British Offi-
er group--2 scs trench now occupied by UN troops--scu UN men in trench
---CUTS:7597x4;(UN Commander talks over the UN takeover with British
Brigadier Deakin--troops kit packed up--cu rolling up blankets,etc--put
on packs (GOOD MONTAGE material)--white flag party goes to meet UN trai
--train arrives in "No Man's Land"--UN troops off train---unload suppli
from train--gen.view area--UN takes over front lines from British--more
on UN troops entering trenches---(Appx.-300-ft.-cuts)----------
(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(int.pier,firemen in fg--water hosed on debris--
debris--2 sc.canned goods,man pokes thru--oil drums--men search debris-
edge of pier at blast point--fireboat spraying pier---CUTS 7601x3;
(more of firemen and apparatus at work--Fire Comm.Edward Cavanaugh and
other fire officials looking over explosion site--scs.of adjoining pier
showing damage from blast--sc of front of pier--Appx.350 ft. cuts------
----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(2 scs.parade of toys--2 scs band,pan
piano--2 scs.fancy dolls--laughing bear--Noah's Ark,pan long,sec
animal facos--tigers in cage--3 dolls in kitchen--merry-go-round-------
Cuts in balance

TOYS: (Shops full of toys and kids full of dreams)

Issue Number 29-99-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TURNCOATS RETURN HOME (B)UN TROOPS IN EGYPT (C)PIER FIRE AFTERMATH (D) PARIS XMAS STORY

Cameraman (A)HEARST & NELSON (B)FOX (C)EDWARDS (D) PLATE

Length (A)3-54 (B)3-67 (C)3-51 (D)3-48

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(B)(C) all filed-see after each story

Can No.

Description and Remarks HONG KONG, CHINA :(two turncoats, Aaron Wilson of Urania,Louisiana and Arley Pate of Carbondale,Illinois walking across Hong Kong border--cu one,pan to other--off plane in SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--US Customs Office floor--one at customs counter--reporters--questioning (silent)---------- CUTS:7596x8:(In China,they cross border with Br.Police--cus on each---- 7594x9:(in SEATTLE,WASH.they debark from NW Orient Airlines plane--var. shots them walking toward Immigration Office of U.S.Customs--customs check--interviewed by press(silent)--little to say----appx.300 ft.cuts (B)EL CAPIN,SUEZ:(UN troops get off train--supplies unloaded--2 sc.UN Army at attention,stack supplies--cu shoulder patch(Can.Engineer)--marc

Date of Event Dec.1956

SEE OVER

(3) 29-99-2

HONG KONG,CHINA--WILSON,AARON--PATT,ARLEY--U.S.ARMY--DESERTERS--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.CUSTOMS--U.S.GOVT--

(B)EL CAPIN,SUEZ--UN ARMY--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)--WAR(Threat-1932)--
--NL OF YEAR--
(C)BROOKLYN,NY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--CAVANAUGH,Edw,--PIER--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--TOYS--ANIMATION--

TOYS:(Exposition in Montreal delights the kids--2/27/57)

Can No. 30-19

Roll No. Canada

Subject

TOYS IN MONTREAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
37	90		

Cuts

Can No. JOHNSO

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-69-2

ENGLAND--SCHOOL--PRINCE CHARLES--BOYS--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--ENG. GOVT--CHILDREN--FOR. POLICE--TOYS--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--HL YR--

PEEBLES, OHIO--AGRICULTURE--PLOW--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--STATUE--CONTESTS--DE LINT--

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--MONTAGE(Fire)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--THEATRICAL--XXXXX--

XXXXXXX TANGIERS, MOROCCO--CROWD--MOHAMMED--

DAYTON, OHIO--AVIAITION--BUILDINGS--TESTS--WIND TUNNEL--SCIENCE--

(2) 30-22-2

(C)HOLLAND:(title shot--mother Dalmatian with her litter of 17 puppies following her (here they are about two mos. old)--woman in chair,brood around her knees, she feeds one from bottle--ou nurse on bottle nipple--brood alone,eat out of dishes--ou rear and wag shot--ou faces,poke noses into pans---------(B)--NEW YORK CITY:(lil girl whirl,twirl and curl in new toy whirling pan(flying saucer?)--girl and boy lie in it and man spins them round and round--real baby kangaroo noses around toy kangaroo--Chrysler toy auto [illegible], boy and girl playing it,drag cars around track with "fish pole" type device--accident,lines twisted,they laugh--kids bats ball--see pitching device toss one,boy hits it--

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--SMOKE--(MONTAGE MATERIAL)--TYPES PLANES(BOeing 707)--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--NORA--SOPER--SANITIATION--MONEY--

(C)HOLLAND--DOGS--HUMAN INT(Animal)--ODDITIES(Animal)--FOOD--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--TOYS--DEVICES--

TOYS:(Toy Fair..N.Y.C.--latest toys & games for the kids.."Tumble Tom"-- mechanical pitcher..3/57--(D) card #2)

Can No. 30-22

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B) DR. MILTON EISENHOWER & MALARIA

Cameraman
DER (C) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)45 (B) 36 (C)40 (D) 74			

Cuts (B-C) Djunke
Can No. A) 24x10,150

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON (Jet Transport starts to roll--takes off in the air--leaves smoke trail--he she's airborne--passes across & under camera plane--2 shots side angle--it's the BOEING Union crossed the country in 3 hrs. 45 minutes with 28 men aboard) CUTS:Add.mats (BREAKFAST DC Union Building,ext--group shot of Dr. ton Eisenhower brother of U.S.Pres.Eisenhower, Dr. Jose M a and Dr. Soper who is Dir. of Pan American Sanitary Bureau l malaria--Dr. Soper gets the check and a half million dollars,looks at it--g Dr. Eisen- pen to Mors and pen to Soper-- those of th holding SEE OVER

Date of Event March 1957

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-45-2

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (Pres. of Viet Nam visits, title--color guard--Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem car, he waves--see cameramen in car pan to Diem car--semi cu him--ls nea City Hall--Shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner and others posed shot of Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem on steps----------

(D) ROME, ITALY: title--gets off train--Pres. of France Rene Coty samiles at camera--hs car, etc. in squard--sh from car of Coliseum--come away from Coliseum, mounted troops and cu mounted guards--Coty waves from car--2 shots mounted troops--hs motorcade--2 shots soldier a tention, cavalry--motorcade enter courtyard--CUTS: # 7642x1: (arr. station at Ostiense Station--reod by Pres Gronchi of Italy--parade along streets, etc--puts one wreath over tomb of unknown soldier----------

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (title--group kids, 11 yr. old Wm. Langell walks in, introduced to & congratulated by Consul General Shaffi of Pakistan on being goodwil emissary & escort of toys to Asiatic nation--cu of kid--shot, group other kids watching--Williamsurround

TOYS:(Wm.Langell,11yr.old,is Kid Good will Ambassador who will tour the Far East & escort toys to Asiatic nation --San Francisco,Cal.-5/57--(C)cards #2 & 3--)

Can No. 30-40 | Roll 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(PRES.IKE & MONTGOMERY (B)PRES.NGO DIEM IN NYC (C)11 YR.OLD AMBASSADOR (D)FRENCH PRESS COTY IN ROME (E) MRS. AMERICA CONTEST (B,C,E) JKL

Camerapage: (A)TUGANDER (B)LYON (B)MARKMANN (C)LEDER (D)DUCCI (E)HEARST

(A)3-57 (B)3-49 (C)3-51 (D)3-50 (E)3-46

Can No.: (A)7643x5, 7641x6 appx 450ft. (D) 7642x5, 700ft

Clip No. | Date: 6-58

GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. & Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery out of plane--they pose--monument of General--they look over statues--old cannon,seek Ike and party--they look up--Statue of General--they walk away--Statue of officer on hossback--2 shot they stand on ridge--cu both---- CUTS:7643x5:(in Washington,DC,they prepare to leave for Gettysburg,Pa--cars arrive airport pose,etc--then plane taxi out for takeoff--plane takes off & 2nd plane carries Secret Service men-------7641x6:Add of them in Gettysburg--at the Presbyterian Church there, too---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-40-2

DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--

(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA--WOMEN--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--FINDLEY--CROWD--

(3) 30-40-2

by other kids--2 shots kids in native dress--come dow
stairs--William with other children----------
(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA: (title--gals lined up on
stage--passing overhead single file, sev.gals walk by--
1 to r.are Mrs. Arizona, D.C., Louisiana & New Mexico
then NM leaves, leaving 3--audience, etc--winner Mrs.
Linwood Findley of our Capitol on throne, kiddsed by
someone--nice cu of her--she waves, smiles, etc.--------

(A) ~~MKXXXMKXXEXTXXXERXXXXX~~ GETTYSBURG, PA--VISITS--U.S.
GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--STATUES--
HL OF YEAR--WASHINGTON, DC--"COLUMBINE"--AVIATION--
TAKEOFF--CARS--CHURCH--POLITICS--
(B) NEW YORK CITY--NGO DINH DIEM--VIET NAM& GOVT--GUAR
VISITS--CAMERAMEN--WAGNER--CITY HALL--
(D) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--ITAL.ARMY--CARS--FR.GOVT
RR STA--RECEPTIONS--GRONCHI--ITAL.GOVT--WREATH--TOMB
(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BOYS--POLITICS--PAKISTAN GOVT
LANGELL--SHAFFI--TOYS--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--

TOYS:(New toys played with by small tots showing their fashions, too-9/57--in NY)

Can No. 30-78

Roll No. 3

Subject: TODDLERS TOGS 'N' TOYS

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	72			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(1s toys--little boy (about 2) crawling underneath huge toy lion--little boy,2 lil gals with lamb on wheels--cu boy on rocking horse--boy with teddy-bear in swing,he pushes--lil boy with sailboat in tub--lil girl walks to doll big as she is,kisses it--couch with 2 big raggedy ann dolls,as,little gal picks up bottle,small dolls, sits down between the two--lil boy,cowboy outfit,gun to mouth--2 kids in revolving love-seat----VERY CUTE HUMAN INTEREST BABY MATERIAL---------- NEW YORK,NY--BABIES--TOYS--HUMAN INTEREST--FASHIONS(baby)--BOYS--GIRLS--

Date of Event: 9/16/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

statue of plow,name plates--winner being congratulated & kissed is Holland's Willem DeLint,Master Plowman of the Yea
(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(title--is fire--building burn--gen fire scenes--GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL--firemen on boom fightin it--3 sc,gen.fire scenes--firemen hose flames,2sc.--gen. fire scenes----------
(D)MOROCCO:(title--car pulls up--in TANGIERS,MOROCCO,1s bldgs,group on stairs--crowd--former Sultan, now the King of Morrocco (King Mohammed) talking into mike(silent)--bs same;see massed crowd--another angle Sultan--crowd appla
(E)DAYTON,OHIO:(title--at Wright/Patterson Air Force Base, outside circular bldg--inside,throw model plane in and it flies--engineer measure model with fine gauge--in wind tun nel,plane spin around,like leaf--shot from underneath--side angle of plane spin around----------

TOYS:(on desks of boys in CHEAM SCHOOL in England where Pr.Charles begins his Public School life--9/57--"Anatomy & 7663x5)

Cat. No. 30-79

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)PRINCE CHARLES GOES TO SCHOOL (B)PLOWING CONTEST (C)UNIV CITY STUDIO FIRE (D)KING OF MOROCCO (E)WIND TUNNEL

Camera No. (B)BARNETT (C)MARQUETTE (D)ECLA (E)BOY-DD

Dupe

Pos.

(A)7663x5,400ft. (B-2) unked (D)CS 7663x14 (E)CS 7663x11

(A)3-48 (B)3-68 (C)3-5 (D)3-37 (E)3-50

Date of Event 9-57

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(title--ls Cheam School,fountain--car pulls up,greeted,courtesies--cu his name "HRH Prince Charles" on trunk,men carry trunk away--walking up steps--other boys look him over--Prince looks at them & seems to wish he were somewhere else------ --CUTS:ls school--kids playing with airplane--var.angles school--Bobby on guard--Charles arrives,carries in toys--other kids arrive--scene in room--toys on desks--parents say goodbye--Charles arrive with parents----------

Used No. | Date

(B)PEEBLES,OHIO:(title--hs plows thru crowd--crowd along fence--plows working,cus etc.nice neat rows,5 shots--airsh contest--ls plows in field--one plow along,see furro

SEE OVER

TOYS:(Toronto,Ont.Can.-get ready for Christmas..man test hobby horse springs..furry animals..dolls..11/58

Can No. 30-91

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CHRISTMAS IS COMING--TOYS SURE SIGN OF THE SEASON

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	90			7680x5,300ft.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(man test hobby horse springs--furry animals examined the band,teddy bear,clown,monkey,etc.beat the band--long eared dog,sad,dolly back to other type dogs--types autos, trucks--workmen move out candy lengths--taffy machine pulling--cutting candy cane,scissor--pan up table,sizes candy canes--hs workers,dolls,assembly--dame touch up face--gal cutting around collar of doll dress--2 shots,groups dolls--CUTS: add. same--making candy canes--good cus of dolls--good toy montage--many mechcuts human interest material--anical toys--

Date of Event: 11-5-57

Used No.	Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TOYS--HUMAN INTEREST TOY MONTAGE--DOLLS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--FOOD--CANDY--

(over)

WEST INDIES--PRINCESS BEATRIX--DUTCH GOVT--MISC.TYPES--HOLLAND--
QUEEN JULIANA--

NEW YORK CITY--SANTA CLAUS--TOYS--CHILDREN--CHRISTMAS STORIES

MARE ISLAND,CALIF--USN--SUBMARINE--"USS CRAYBACK"--[redacted]--SAILORS--
GUIDED MISSILES("Regulus")--

TOYS:(At Toy Fair in NYC--Santa Claus with children,too--3/58--"B"story	Can No. 31-20 ~~31-25~~	Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS BEATRIX (in W.Indies) (B)TOY SHOW (C)MISSILE SUB "GRAYBACK"	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-97 (B)3-70 (C)3-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST INDIES:(ss Princess Beatrix ~~makeup~~ sitting--cu man plays horn--kids dance--ss band plays pan fat woman--dancing past Princess Beatrix--cu woman & baby--dancing by her--girls walk by her--other people watch--hs crowd--swish to her off plane and greeted by mother--hs crowd & Princess Beatrix home in HOLLAND----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss kids walk in with Santa Claus--ss kids in pots(Flying Saucer) & pan girl on horse--ss kids on merry-go-round--ss kid putting on robot--cu same--ss kid swining at ball--cu same--ss kid pushing mink carriage--cu mink blanket--cu kid petting mink carriage--ss same----------

(C)MARE ISLAND,CALIFORNIA:(ls sub "GRAYBACK" at dock--pan from tower to deck--cu missile--ls ~~men~~ aboard sub--ms hoisting flag--officer salutes--ms cob hoists pennant--cu pennant--ls sub--ss same---------- SEE OVER

Event 3/10/58

Used No.	Date

TOYS:(in store in NY at Christmas time 11/58)

Issue Number

31-96-FOREIGN REEL

Subject: CHRISTMAS ROUNDUP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111				NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ss spaceman balloon--(Macy's parade)--cu same--kid watch--ss swan float--kid watches--ss Santa float--ss kids watch toys in window of store--cu same--cu toys--cu girl watches--cu same--- GERMANY:ss religious statue--ss same--ss girl blow glass balls--ss same--cu same--ss paint dipping balls--take balls out--put ball on a table--girls paint balls--put powder on balls--balls come out of box---------

Retyped 12/4/58

NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(TOM)--PARADE--SANTA CLAUS--TOYS--CHILDREN(NY)--GERMANY--STATUES--XMAS STORIES(For.)--INDUSTRY(Germany)--GLASS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

luding Mayor de Lasseps Morrison of New Orleans,at base of statue of
imon Bolivar,South American liberator--ls statue,no people in pic-----
D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(cu bear mascot--be Honorable Discharge orders for
he bear--sideshot,bear look sad--sitting up,cute--sign"You are only
ear commander"--forlorn,lying down--company lined up at attention to
pass in review" for Teddy Bear--Teddy led away on leash--men wave--pan
o bear--group waving--honor guard,jeep--cu bear----------

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--KOREANS--CHILDREN(Korean)--HOLT,Harry--HUMAN
INTEREST(cute kids)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--MODELS(Trains)--TOYS--
C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--STATUE--BOLIVAR--DIPLOMATS--MORRISON--
D)BERLIN,GERMANY--BEAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--U.S.ARMY--

TOYS: (Model trains for father & son on display)	Issue Number 30-98-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)KOREAN ORPHANS ARRIVE (B)LIONEL TOY TRAINS (C)BOLIVAR STATUE (C)TEDDY BEAR MASCOT	(A)NELSON (B)MARKMANN (C)FOX (D) HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-50	(C)3-32	B STORY			all cuts junked
(B)3-55	(D)3-47				(C)CS only 7688x4 (D)CS only 7688x8

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (airport, plane--inside plane, kids, cribs, etc--babies in cribs inside, down aisle--hostesses with Korean kids--bs philanthropist farmer, Harry Holt thru customs door with child--hostess with lil girl-baby wrapped up and carried by new parent--baby sucks thumb--lil girl with woman, smiling, happy----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: (At Lionel Train showroom, ls layout on table--trains racing around--train up grade, over bridge--old and young look on--trains in opposite directions--gate-crossing, gate drops--unloading freight--newsstand, dog at hydrant in circles--last scene train along----------(C)NEW ORLEANS, LA: (honor guard in square, crowd around--unveiling statue--five dignitaries, in-

November 1958

SEE OVER

TOYS:(For new baby Prince Hiro of Japan 4/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-31	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JAPANESE BABY PRINCE (B) AMPHIBIOUS SPORTS CAR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-48 3-74				NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(semi shot of Baby Prince Nairuhito (Prince Hiro) with parents,Princess Michiko and Crown Prince Akahito--cu baby--semi shot of parents looking cu baby--cu toys--semi of parents look at baby in crib--cu Akahito--cu baby--cu Michiko--ss looking at baby----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(semi car on road--semi car into water--cu man at controls--cu back of boat--semi shot car travelling in water--semi shot car goes up on land------- TOKYO,JAPAN--BABIES--FAMILIES--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--HIRO--NAIRUHITO--HUMAN INTEREST--TOYS--
NEW YORK CITY--CARS--ODDITIES--WATER--ROAD--INVENTIONS--
AMPHIBIOUS

Date Shot 4/14/60

SEE OVER

BALLOONS: (Release of them and Fair gets under way)	Issue Number 35-34	2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S FAIR— SEATTLE OPENS EXPOSITION	HERSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-96		Cuts NONE

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH.—ls pan Fair to crowdx waiting—ss crowd on line—cu man near gate—ss gate open—crowds going in—ls crowds—pan crowd inside—ss crowd seated—ss Kennedy presses button (opens fair) cu same—ss same as balloons going up at fair—ss planes flying over—planes again—ss cable cars over fair—ss fair—

Date Shipped 4/23/62

SEATTLE,WASH—WORLD'S FAIR—KENNEDY—BALLOONS

SEE OVER

TOYS:(In store windows in NY and in W.Berlin during Christmas season--12/6)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-101	3

Subject XMAS STORY--A BRIGHT PICTURE AROUND THE WORLD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-156			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(CROWDS WALKING on Fifth Avenue, 2 shots--people looking in window--children look in windows,2 shots--toys on display--people look in windows--cu wreath,blinking lites--ss Nite scene, crowds at stores--displays on store buildings,4 shots--people going into store--int.store---BERLIN, GERMANY:Pan infamous Wall to Christmas Tree in Western sector--tree at Wall, 3 shots, last shot shows American Flag at half-mast at checkpoint Charlie(memory of Pres.JFK)--soldiers working on toys, 4 shots--crowds by German Dept.store in Western sector, 2 shots--kids look in window (cute human int.shot)--toys in window--kids--toys--kids--toys--kids--Santa Claus----------NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--XMAS STORIES(For.)--SHOPPING--ELECTRICITY--CHILDREN--NITE--BERLIN,GERMANY (WALL&TREE(German)--HUMAN INT--SANTA CLAUS--FLAG--TREE--TOYS

Date of Event 12/12/63 12/12/6

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOYS:(Scientific ones at the Children Corner at NY World's Fair--6/64)	Can No. 37-51	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN'S CORNER--WORLD'S FAIR CATERS TO THE SMALL FRY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(ls Unisphere--sev.shots,families walking at Fair--lhs people at Atomsville entrance--entering--int.kids walk in--ls kids play with mechanical hands--ms pan,same--cu mechanical hands pick up letter block ms pan down,kids play on map-covered floor looking for uranium--cu pan kids look--as same--ls girl steps on atom scale--ms same,weight registers--ls girl ride bike--ms pedalling,pan up--mhs same--mls mothers viewing TV sets--ms same--ext.ms parents & kids walk--ms group kids--cu children in "Herts-rent-a-car"--ls lost & found shelter--ls cop bring in two lost kids--ms int.lost girl registered--closer,same girl, shakes head,saying "No"--ls kids draw at table--ms same--cu another kid draws-same,blackboard-ms mother claim kid-women worker-ms Mom & girl ER leave--ext.kids with parents-Dad carry kid piggy-back--FLUSHING, N.Y.--FAIR--MISC.AMUSEMENTS-SCIENCE-CHILDREN-HUMAN INT-TOYS-

Date of Event 6/25/64

in store--women with shopping bags--pan down bldg to Christmas tree--
NIGHT SCENES,decorations--pan reflection by window to merry-go-round--
ls same--cu decorations--cu same--ls same--cu pressing button to light
tree in Rockefeller Plaza--Radio City tree light up--ls tree--ls
decorations--Santa skating,pan to tree--ls tree and decorations------

CANADA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CHILDREN--TOYS--HUMAN INTEREST--SANTA CLAUS--
NIGHT SCENES--ICE SKATING--

TOYS:(on Christmas display--1964

Can No.	Roll No.
37-100	1

Subject: SEASON'S GREETINGS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-271		NONE

Description and Remarks: USA & EUROPE:(CANADA:shot of Santa--kids at store windows,pan to toys--closer of animated toys--kids at window--more toys--pan kids to toys--ss same--cu kids--ss kids & toys,2 shots--cu doll house--ss people riding around store on train--GERMANY:kids with toys--cu face--animated dog--cu face--ls monorail train--ms same--cu eyes--cu old cars--cu face--steam engine--cu face--propeller--people buying Christmas trees--two kids with tree--man riding motor sled--riding by decorated home--Santa near plane--cu Santa--decorations on bldg--cu same--riding by shopping sign--NEW YORK: shoppers,man with tree--in crowd--people looking in window--child look in window--ginger bread house--people going by window--riding shot,crowd

Date of Event: 12/14/64

SEE OVER

TOYS:(12/65-Profusion of toys makes New York City a wonderland for kids at Christmas)	Can No. 38-98	Roll No. 3

Subject	CHRISTMAS RUSH ON--STORES JAMMED BY SANTA'S HELPERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-145	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:(ls people walking & makeup 12/7/65
see Santa Claus--cu Santa ringing bell--bs Santa to Date of Event
people,pan to store windows decorated--int.people in store--ms woman looking at expensive objects--people in store--pan down,sign "Toyland" with people--cu girls look at dolls--boys look at toys--cu crowd in store--int.Calif.college students packing gifts for Vietnam--as same--cu girl puts gift up on pile,pan to girls wrapping gifts--girl piling gifts up--ext.put gifts into truck--as same--cu sign "Christmas for Vietnam"--ls Airport sign--ls truck backs up to plane--ms put gifts in plane--as same--ls same--cu pan people--plane takeoff----------
NEW YORK,NY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--STORES--SANTA CLAUS--TOYS--DOLLS--
CALIFORNIA--ad[illegible]--truck,gifts,plane,etc)--
STUDENTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOYS:(12/66-Shots of toy merry-go-round, elepha nt,puppets,toy choir in New York City) (SOUND)	Can No. 39-100	Roll No. 3

Subject IT'S CHRISTMAS-SIGHTS AND SOUNDS OF THE SEASON	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-289	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY-Nite scene Rockefeller Center Christmas Tree--cu out of focus lights--pan same to lit statue--cu tree on bldg.--cu out of focus to lit store window--rs people at store window--cu toy merry-go-round--cu toy elephant--cu puppets--cu same--ms toy choir--American Choir(sound)--GERMANY--var.German choir (sound)---

Date of Event 12/12/66

SOUND

NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORY--BLDGS.--TREE--TOYS-(SINGING choir)--PHOTOGRAPHY(out of focus)--STATUE--NIGHT SCENES

SEE OVER

out—gv Chapel,2 scs—hall,tilt to upper bedroom—pan tiny bedroom—pan day nursery—gen.vu auction—zoom in on Sir Lord Keyes-Topping,one of bidders—he makes bid with eyes and nod—(he's Irish,plans to tour the US with the palace for aid of Irish children)—auctioneer make not with pencil—bidder smiling———————————————————

(C)BETHPAGE,LI,NY:(sign"Old Bethpage Village Restoration"—pan area,farm,outbuildings,2 sc—people walk around—(village was first known as New Netherlands when New York was New Amsterdam)—bs horse & carriage,people walk about—ms,cu LaytonStore,built 1866,2 scs.open fo business—Schenck House built 1720 by Dutch family—horse and buggy coming toward camera—ms Luyster Store built 1826—loading paltform of store—as people enter house in main part of village—cu woman at door in costume,she directs visitors—Manett Hill Methodist Church built 1853———will take five years for full restoartion whihh is being made with tools and materials available when village was built orignally———

(D)FLRENCE,ITALY:(ex..line models in derby-style hats—other models show [illegible]

TOYS:(1967—"B"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-90-2	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL BARGE (B)TITANIA PALACE (C)OLD BETHPAGE (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOS:42-16;5;41-31
(A) 66 (C)82 (B) 82 (D) 94				Can No. 42-32 rspctvly -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)BANGKOK,THAILAND:(ls Royal Palace from banks of Chao River—Queen Sirikit walk toward camera—boatsmen(132 of them)with paddles—King Bumiphol who was born in U.S. —empty Royal Barge—boatsmen with paddles walking—cu ornamented prow of barge—2 sc.barge move off—ls move along the River—(This traditionally ends the Buddhist Lent with the King delive ing new robes to Monks living at the Temple down river)

Date of Event 11/67

9 (B)LONDON,ENGLAND:("Titania's Palace"which is a fairyland dolls house,built by an Irish knight for his daughter,goes on auction—(Sir Neville Wilkinson took 15 yrs.to build it' all electircally lighted,et —cu of the palace,[illegible] has 16 rooms,all fitte

SEE OVER

(3) 40-90-2

(A)BANGKOK,THAILAND--BARGE--ROYALTY--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--AUCTION--TOYS(Dollhouse Palace)--
(C)SMITHTOWN,LI,NY--HISTORICAL--RECONSTRUCTION--
(D)FLORENCE,ITALY--FASHIONS--HATS--

TRACTORS

See also MACHINERY
CONSTRUCTION;
FARMS;
RECONSTRUOTION;
RENOVATION;
REPAIRS

TRACTORS	Can No. 115 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MODERN METHODS OF LUMBERING

Cameraman McHenryr

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450	450			Can No.

Description and Remarks Westwood, Cal.--loading logs on car--tractors & arches hauling logs down mountain side--hauling logs--various shots taken from tractors--c.u.undercut showing accuracy of axe blows--l.s.of tree falling--log train going to mill--view of log pond
Also listed as: WESTWOOD, CAL.--LUMBERING

Date of Event 31-11-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

TRACTORS (brushing off walks in Wash.D.C.),plow bucks drifts)

Can No. 4-183 V.4R.183 | Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: STORM KING LASHES NATION: CAPITAL HIT HARDEST IN 10 YRS.

Cameraman Lyons Metropolitan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 507x9 Can No. 167
150	139			

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--STORMS

Also as:SCENICS--SNOWS--U.S.CAPITAL--PLOWS --MACHINERY--DEVICES--MT.HOOD,ORE.-- LABORERS--CASCADE MTS.

~~12-17-32~~ 12/17/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TRACTORS	Can No. 239 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
New Type Tractors Given Rigid Test	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
505	505			

Description and Remarks: Hoquiam, Wash.--various lens shots of tractors travelling over rough places--tractor going thru water & swampy ground--various shots of tractor in action

Also listed as: HOQUAIM, WASH--DEVICES.

Date of Event 3-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRACTORS	Can No. V.4 R. 33	Roll No. 7

Subject: BEGIN HEROIC TASK TO RECLAIM AGE-OLD MALARIAL MARSHES

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	100			200 ft. .244x-4

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy--shot of crowd walking along road with B.Mussolini in center--Musso and crowd on bridge looking at field--explosions being set off on field--c.u.of Musso--Army of tractors going over Pontine marshes

Also listed as: BENITO MUSSOLINI--EXPLOSIONS--ROME, ITALY

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.33	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TRACTORS (Arrowhead blizzard)	Can No. V.5R. 116	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BLIZZARD MAROONS 1,000 AUTOS	Lehman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 330 543x3 Can No.
82	67			

Description and Remarks Arrowhead, Ariz.

SEE: ARROWHEAD? ARIZONA--BLIZZARD

Also as: SNOW PLOWS--SNOW--AUTOS--LABORERS--MISC.MTS(SNOW COVERED)--STORMS

Date of Event 1-30-33

No.	Date
V.5R.116	

SEE OVER

TRACTOR (lettuce harvester)	Can No. V.5 R. 147	Roll No. 3

Subject: LETTUCE HARVESTER INVENTED TO SPEED CROPS TO MARKETS

Cameraman: McHenry

Length 56	No. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 255 625x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks: Salinas, Cal.--

SEE: SALINAS, CAL.--INVENTIONS

Also as: VEGETABLES--HARVESTING--FARMING

Date of Event: 6-16-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 147 5	24-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TRACTORS (Sabaudia)	Can No. V.5R. 173	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
IL DUCE'S PLAN RECLAIMS VaST MARSHES FOR NEW CITY TO HOUSE THOUSANDS	Grimaldi-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 Can No. 728x7
82	71			

Description and Remarks SEE: SABAUDIA, ITALY--BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Also a s[illegible]--B.MUSSOLINI--SWAMPS & MARSHES--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--REGIGIOUS

Date of Event 8-23-33

V.5R. No. 173	Date
8-23-33	

SEE OVER

TRACTOR (driven by Oldfield in farm parade)	Can No. 720 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject FARM PARADE	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
388	388			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

For complete detail: CHICAGO, ILL.--
FARM

Also as: SHEEP--BARNEY OLDFIELD--
FLOATS--WORLD'S FAIR--FLAGS

Date of Event 8/15/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRACTORS (construction Albert Canal)	Can No. 795 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTRUCTION OF ALBERT CANAL	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137			137 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM--BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Alxo as:LABORERS--ROADS--DEVICES--TRUCKS--
ENGINEERING--ALBERT CANAL

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TRACTORS (driving brush--cleaning sidewalk men clearing walks)	Can No. 861 x	Roll No. 9,10

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW STORM	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	162			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SNOW--WASH.D.C.

Also as:STORMS--WHITE HOUSE--DEVICES--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--LABORERS--CAPITAL--SCENIC

Date of Event 12-26-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TRACTORS (used in cleaning walks of snows, men shoveling ~~etc, traffic etc.~~)

Can No. V.6R.221

Roll No. 1

Subject SNOW BURIES CAPITAL UNDER 8 INCH BLANKET IN YEAR'S WORST STORM

Cameraman LYONS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 909x1,670 / Can No. 905x10,345
106	95			

Description and Remarks SNOWSTORM--WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 2-1-34

MISC.BLDGS--WINTER SPORTS--WHITE HOUSE SLEDS--TRAFFIC--POLICE--SNOW--CENTRAL PARK--CAPITAL--LABORERS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TRACTORS (FLEET OF THEM, RECLAIMED LAND)	Can No. 2839 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT. RECLAIMS LAND FOR INDIANS	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RESERVATION

SACTAON, ARIZONA

Date of Event 4-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRACTORS (Mussolini driving tractor through Pontine marsh)	Can No. V.8R.456	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN VICTORY DRIVE CONQUERS RUGGED TERRAIN -- FADE DEDICATE PONTINE	LUCE GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
168	135	41		L 1737x2,650 G-1722x4,400

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--SOCOTA, E. AFRICA

Date of Event 4-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRACTORS (pulling office bldg.out of way so Merrill's plane may take off SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.489	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
OCEAN FLIERS ALL SET FOR HOP TO LONDON AND BACK	WINNER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	96			1889x1,4

Can No. 795

Description and Remarks

8-26-36
Date of Event

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: SOUND--AVIATION--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--RICHMAN--MERRILL--CROWDS BALLS--MACHINERY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRACTOR (WAR PLANE WRECK)	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject 2 DIE 11 INJURED AS UNITED AIRLINER CRASHES INTO MT.

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2072x1,370 Can No.
138	126			

Description and Remarks

WESTERN AIREX CRASH

NEWHALL CAL

Date of Event 1/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRACTORS (TRANSPORT MATERIALS FOOD ETC.)	Can No. V 9 R 534	Roll No. 1

Subject: FLOOD ZONE CLEANUP GIANT TASK

LARCEY GITTINGER ALLEY
WINNER Cameraman TRAYNAM SMITH
MARKMAN PROFFITT LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~385~~ 384	348			See FLOODS Can No.

Description and Remarks

1/30/37
Date of Event

PORTSMOUTH,O.

F L O O D S

M I D W E S T

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRACTORS (3 OF THEM PULLING HUGE PLOW)	Can No. V.9 R. 584	Roll No. 3

Subject GIANT PLOW MADE TO UNCOVER SOIL BURIED UNDER SAND	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2382x1
66	56			Can No. 640

Description and Remarks

PLOW

SANTA ANA, CAL.

Date of Event 7-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRACTORS (PLOWING CONTEST)	Can No. v 9 r 613	Roll No. canada

Subject 45,000 DEFY COLD TO VIEW TRACTORS INPLOWING MATCH

Cameraman ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2546x4,135 Can No.
100	90			

Description and Remarks

PLOWING

FERGUS ONT.

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRACTORS (NITE PLOWING)	Can No. 2525 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NIGHT PLOWING	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PETERBOROUGH, ENG.

AGRICULTURE.

Date of Event 10-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRACTORS (pulling down radio towers)	Can No. 2567 x	Roll No. 4

Subject RADIO TOWERS TORN DOWN	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
386				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE.

RADIO.

Date of Event 11-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRACTOR(CLEARS SNOW OFF MT. (HIWAY)	Can No. 10-684 V. 10-684	Roll No. 4 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: CLEARING SNOW ROWING CHAMP: PIGEON RACE: TROTTING RACE: AQUAPLANING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. LASSEN CAL.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 7-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRACTOR (CLEAR CUBA AT MT. WOOD DRE.)	Can No. V. ~~In Vault~~ ID-655	Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject [illegible] FDR::TORNADO [illegible]::STABLE FIRE::BLIZZARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PINE [illegible]

FDR

Date of Event 3/31/38 [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRACTORS (LUXURY [illegible] OR SALESMEN	Can No. 3204 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SALESMEN USE LUXURY TRACTORS	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311				Can No.

Description and Remarks

tractors on parade--salesman and tractor in traffic--tractors ready to [illegible] scenes infield--demonstration down hiway--into tractor & away--luxury equipped tractor, interiors--radio, clock, mirror, defroster--early day model in field compared with modern one--
KANSAS CITY KAN--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--FARMING

Date of Event 12-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRACTOR: (Huge land tractor can carry load of 125 tons at over 40 mph)	Issue Number 981 x 2	

Subject	LAND BATTLESHIP	Cameraman	TYE SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	BK NO:2913-9 caption junked aftr card made
601ft.					

Description and Remarks

TOCCOA,GEORGIA:(huge four-motored wagon with four tires over nine feet high can carry load of 125 tons at 40 mph--can cut its own road ahead of it and destroy anything in its path--it takes up most of highway as it barrels along--drivers scramble to their seat on the monster--coming down a mountainside--going up side of mountain--loshot as wagon comes over edge of bank 50 feet high--travel at 40 mph,firing gun--drivers atop monster--rough ride on rear engine looking forward--drivers climb up huge tires to show size--crash thru woods,soldiers ride turret--using nose to fill ditch and make road--crash thru barn--lumbering down hillside with a jeep running along beside it--------TOCCOA,GEORGIA - CODE ITIES(Conveyance)--TRACTOR--[illegible]--WEAPONS--

Date of Event 8/29/62

SEE OVER

TRACTORS (3 shots of girl in tractor pulling plane around, at Saskatchewan)	Can No. 16-324	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. — Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRACTOR(bull dozer cleaning up streets in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-248	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(c) 16-2449-7

TRACTORS(Shots of amphibious tractor on Tarawa, inthe Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-249	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

wreckage--Lt Col Arnold F. Johnston, retired, [illegible] on back as they [illegible] --good [illegible] as [illegible] shells burst [illegible] --[illegible] of burials at sea--shots of Capt. Louis Hayward and his staff of photographers--

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS--TYPES--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--
WARFARE--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--
FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--TREES--ARMS & AMUNITION--
PRISONERS--KOREANS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--OBJECTIVES--
CAT--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--TRACTORS--DESTROYERS--
U.S. NAVY--CREW--BOATS--SHIPS--BEACHES--RESCUE--
TRANSPORT--CARGOES--LA BARGES--BEET--
GET J.S. ETC--TANK--AIRPORT--HILL--TRUCK--TORPEDOES--
WRECKAGE--TELEPHONES--JOHNSTON--FUNERALS--
CAPT. LOUIS HAYWARD--WAR--INVASIONS--

(3) 16-249.6

(2) 16-251-1

TRACTOR(Leveling as it helps build airport in ~~Sicily~~ ITALY	Can No. 16-251	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x7, 10; 1482x2, 3; Can No. 14822

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

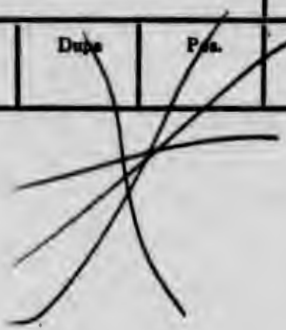
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-257-1

(a) 16-252-5

TRACTOR(Jeep and amphibious tractor along beach in Guadalcanal)	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

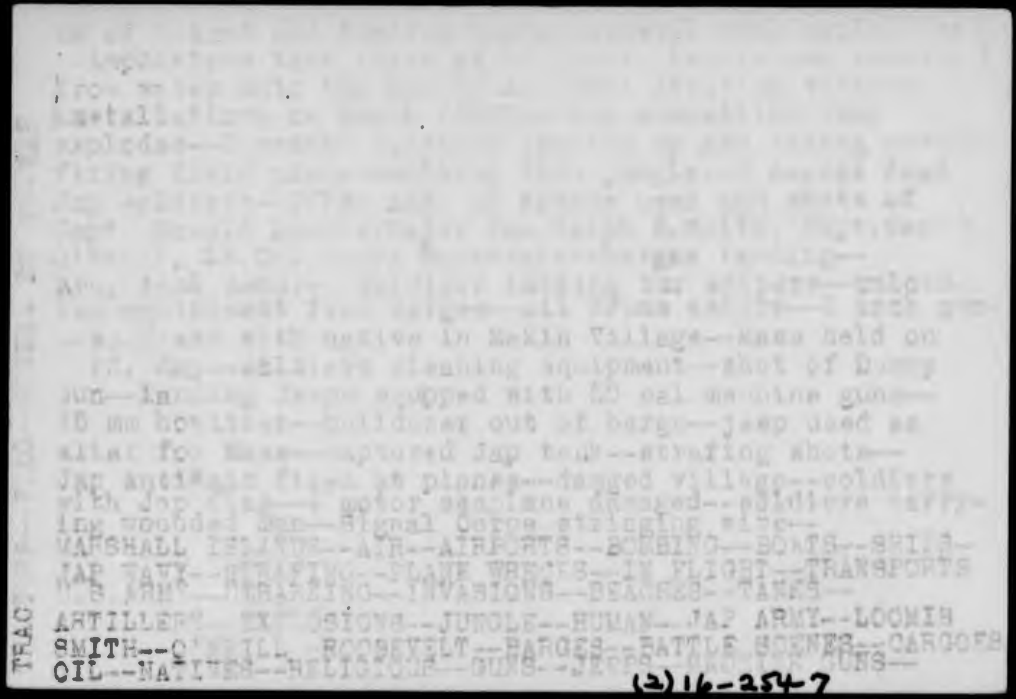
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1456x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER


ARTILLERY--JUNGLE--HUMAN--JAP ARMY--LOOMIS
SMITH--
OIL--NAVIES--
(2)16-354-7

TRACTORS(Bulldozer out of barge in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1484x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-255-2

TRACTOR(Working on airport in Azores)	Can No. 16-255	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

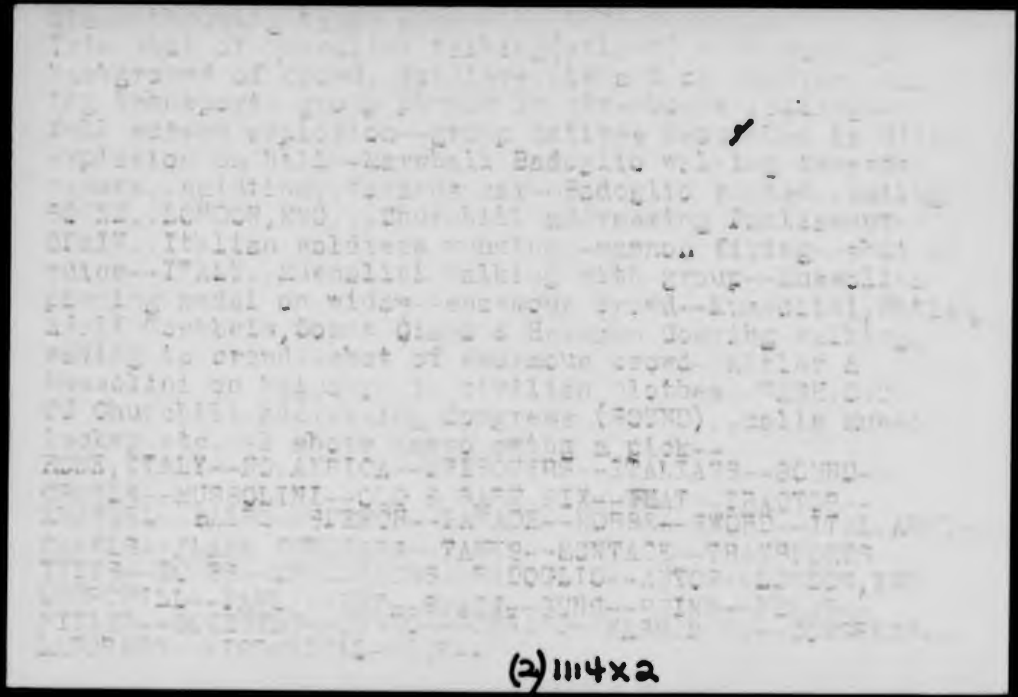
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 148x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER


(2) 1114x2

TRACTOR(Musso driving tractor in Rome, Italy)	Can No. 1114 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

NARA OKE 8129

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1942 (?)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRACTOR(Big tractor working in steel mills of Brazil)	Can No. 12094	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL STEEL [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
489				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] large [illegible]
[illegible] geal or shaft -dump cars line[illegible]
[illegible] on hill dumping [illegible] loading tra[illegible]
[illegible] laborers--Big tractor--[illegible]
[illegible] climbs steel[illegible] on top of [illegible]
on top of same--

BRAZIL STEEL [illegible]

rec'd. 9/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)1543x2

HALF-TRACKS(105's on half track firing in Italy)

Can No. 1543X

Roll No. 2

Subject f

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-255-3

TRACTORS(Being pulled onto the serf in Cape Gloucester, New Britain)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1485 x 6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-257-7

TRACTOR(Amphibious "Buffalo" taking men thru jungle in Arawe, New Britian)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	100			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-260-1

TRACTOR(Pulling small supply trailer in New Guinea)	Can No. 17-260	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 1516x1,2; 1543x1; 1544x1,2; 1545x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4)17-260-1	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-260-1

(2) 17-263-3

TRACTORS(Snow plow clearing runway on airfield in Attu)

Can No. 19-263 | Roll No. 3

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	60			1536x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event xcd 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...Tom fires--series
...illery piece fires--
...an at speaker..talking in
phone--Germ... walking--Prisoners getting
questioned; cute kid on scene used and an Italian
soldier loading bags into trucks, others in
trucks, trucks along road, speaking--artillery (night)--firing etc.--...ging big
gun--bulldozer working--troops off bo...
...on river...ge for life preserver...
...ers etc. ...trucks along road--...talking with Italian kid--heavy ...e pounding ...ken
LCT boat and free pontoon causeway--...offshore
--troops gutted in Italians in Battle--artillery ...ground
fields--Sangolini Canal--wounded soldier...British--
field ...
AMZIO, ITALY--BRIDGE--BARGES--BOATS--RADIO--BATTLE SCENES--
ARTILLERY--TYPES(VAST)--EVACUATIONS--DIGGING--FIRE--
PARACHUTES--PLANT WORK(EXTENSIVE)--DESTROYED--U.S.ARMY
TROOPS--TROOPSHIPS--SCENES--NETTUNO,ITALY--LAND
ITALIAN ARMY TERRITORY--SURVEY AREA--PRISONERS--
TROOPS--EQUIPMENT(EXTENSIVE)--STORES--TENTS--CAMELS--MULES
ETC.--

(2) 17-267-1

TRACTOR(BULLDOZER WORKing in Italy)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 4792x1, 2; 1572x8; 1597x3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

ike ... ...
ning for ... pl...
ots firing ... ...
...lo ions in di... ...
...re in ... smoke ...
-burning plane on g...
d--ls boats coming ... to unload--
...e coming ashore, ... walking thru
wrecked bldgs--sign on post
...WN--sign .NETTUNO (ITALY)
--soldiers walking--pulling
Italian ... iers--Italian offic...

Date of Event Recd. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRACTOR(Men putting tractor trucks under plane in England)

Can No. 17-267

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 2/44

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-268-1

TRACTORS(Amphibious used in taking the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-268 | 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4795x1, 2, 3; 4796x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-258-1

(2) 17-249-9

TRACTOR(Bulldozer flattening and piling Jap oil drums in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-269	9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut A794x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)

17-269-9

(24) 17-285-5

part of lava field. HEAT WAVES rising--soldiers (Yanks) shielding faces with hands--river of lava flowing by--
MED SHOT of hot steaming lava nearing town--high shot of town..a bldg crushed--women on balcony points--
other women watching--steam and smoke rising from bldgs --on outskirts of town..huge hill of hot lava..etc. tumbling nearer--bldgs. in town burning--people start to remove belongings from house in path--putting baby high chair into lorry--loading truck with furniture, kid with victrola into truck--smoke from burning bldg. billowing over--END OF SC. HUGE WT. OF HOT LAVA TUMBLING INTO ST...2 scenes--bldg. collapses--in street..people and M.P.'s in foreground, in rear dust and smoke rise where bldg. collapsed--statue of Christ on Cross collapsing as lava pushes it over--crowd of people watching with a statue of a saint in their midst--2 scenes bldg. collapsing.--woman excitedly pointing--another bldg. collapses--truck load of furniture moving away--people riding in it, leaving town--high shot of exodus road clogged up..in background, smoke rising from bldgs.--

BULLDOZER(Pushing ashes into heap in Italy)
TRACTOR

Can No.	
17-285	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
	380			4804x2,3,4; 4805x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE-OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-28-47

steam coming from fissures in st.--bldg. collapses--
running group people watching--baby girl seated on
ground looking--woman with child in arms, pointing--
another bldg. collapses--huge crowd in square--closer
shot..crowd waiting in line..FDR poster in background--
children waiting--2 scenes..handing out food--people
in line waiting turn--giving out more food--people
parading with statue of Saint..3 scenes--cu people
pinning money on state of Saint--money covered statue
being carried--people following after statue--high
shot of arm land covered with cinders--cu cinders on
ground, screwny vegetables growing--high shot of town
of Salerno..2 street scenes, heaps of ashes--men
shoveling ashes off roof of house--2 scenes bulldozer
pushing ashes into heap--soldiers clearing ashes from
tracks..ls and cu--truck ploughs through, men moving
ashes from road--cu billowing smoke in sky from
Vesuvius--ls of Vesuvius..large column of smoke..tilt
up to smoke..CUTS: add. on scenes used and various
angles of same..and..CU AMG seal on auto--air shots
town of San Sebastiano and ground shots same (USED 7)
ADD scenes, ruins, volcano's etc.--
ITALY--VOLCANOS--MT. VESUVIUS--CATASTROPHE--ITALIANS--
RELIGIOUS--SALERNO, ITALY--SAN SEBASTIANO, ITALY--FIRE--
RUINS--DESTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE--COLLAPSE--

...trucks to...--further army equipment to field..four ...--row of trucks--row of red cross ...--med tanks, guns protruding--in or shots ...field,trucks,tanks etc.--in of rows of planes lined ...scenes..var.angles--rows of piled bombs--front shot of big bomber--in of bombers on field..more shots: add.to scenes used and N.Y. ...S.S. harbor with boats loaded ready to leave with war material--trucks on boats--planes on boats--planes on barges in river--trucks on barges--shots of ships in No.River loaded with planes,trucks and crated material--ship loaded with gas tanks--liberty ship underway--ENGLAND: VAR.shots var. types barges lined up--LCI-L tied up--group shots barges--boats in dock..unloading planes from boats--planes on trucks thru sts.--gliders..mass shot on field--C Ration cases unloaded--piles cases C Rations--piles stacked up and covered like tents--piles lumber--crane hoisting cases--var.shots tractors,bulldozers,rollers,jeeps, half tracks,trucks--ducks--locomotives--sign TRANSPORT-ation CORPS U.S.A. on truck--bombs hoisted into truck truck away--

(2) 17-292-1

TRACTORS(Vars. shots tractors, bulldozers in England)

Can No. 17-292 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1887x3; 1853x3,6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.4114-18143
Dates of Prints
SIG. CORPS 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-292-1

TRACTORS(Plowing snow in Wash.)	Can No. 17-292	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ROAD	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1878x1 Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] snow plow plowing [illegible] the snow, snow shooting up--cu of snow [illegible] in road, throwing snow towards camera--extreme cu of plow's machinery--cu snow flying up, snow [illegible] on the road, plow throwing snow high [illegible] moving down road, snow piled higher than [illegible] on both sides--[illegible] on scenes used. [illegible] in background--good travel shots along road [illegible]

SNOQUALMIE PASS, WASH.--SNOW AT PASSES [illegible]

CONTAINS--8 TRACTORS [illegible]

Date of Event 5/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-293-8

[illegible] barge, big ship in [illegible]--[illegible] pillar pitting off large [illegible] beach--[illegible] beach shaking with Gen. Fuller--Yesterday and others walking around.--captured Jap wooden belly tank--Macarthur leaving area wreckage--3 adenes dead Japs--pile Jap supplies--crashed Jap plane motor--LS and oth LST pulls up on beach--big tank coming off. shot from rear in barge and shot outside barge--ou, ls many troops walking along beach--troops going into hills, ov--high shot mob of troops swarm into hills--CU[illegible]--and so scenes west end: good night shots ships firing, no big guns firing from ship and troops--ver.shots tank forces--ver.shots barges--good shot line ships ploughing thru water--ls good shot freighter--camouflaged ship--shot of our ship, anti-air guns etc.--shells (big) into pantops--cu[illegible] section of ship--men playing cards etc.--[illegible] boy with food--getting food--eating--bi-shot LST LST barge to land--men down LCI to land--group LCTs AND LCIs on beach--men walking along shore with packs--tank--LST doors open as it nears shore--small barges landing--bull dozer at work--unloading supplies, crates on roller slide and pushed along--soldiers slipping up hill and thru streams, mud--tank treads slipping in mud--men with walkie talkie slipping in mud--tank thru

TRACTOR(Bulldozer at work after the Hollandia victory in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-293 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-293-8

(2) 17-300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ship loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots. Night. GOOD EXPLOSIONS. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks--train moving along----

TRACTORS (Bulldozer onto barge in France)	17-300	2--REELER

Subject	Cameramen
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd. 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

over

water- straring (CU) 19-300-a Reiter ship in water--line of planes at airport
reeving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--Is LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs..12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 REELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

BU bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene Harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men--men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge--up gangway and up cargo nets--...

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH BHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOABING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, Is--

(7) 17-300-2 Reeler

(2) 17-313-1

TRACTORS(Bulldozers cleaning wreckage in France)

Can No. 17-313

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-313-1

SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--MARINES--
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--MEDICAL--TRACTOR--
JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--JAPANESE--KOREANS--WATER--
CHILDREN--

(2) 17-313-1

TRACTOR(Loading casualty aboard amphibian tractor in Saipan)	Can No. 17-313	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRACTOR(Powered elevated platform for corn detasseling going down rows of corn in Iowa)

Can No. 12-316

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) M-317-1

TRACTORS(An amtrac leaving LST group of amtracs going in, amtrac gets hit in Guam)

Can No.	
12-317	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUAM--INVASION--U.S.NAVY--MARINES--FLEET--TYPES--PARTS--
BOATS--SHIPS--EXPLOSION--BOMBING--SWIPH--PRESS--ARTILLERY--
ARMS & AMM--OBJECTS(SMOKE RING)--WARSHIP--TRACTORS(AMTRK)
BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--FIRES--RADIO--
AIR--GEIGER--TURNAGE--MOBILE--DEL VALLE--WAR--

(3) 17-317-1

(2) 17-323-1

TRACTOR(Bulldozer pushing debris in [redacted] France)	Can No. 17-323	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for outtake nos. Can No. NARA 428 2/29

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(U) 17-324-1

CUTS:

(3) 17-323-1

(S) 17-323-1

TRACTOR(Horse drawn cutting machine cutting weeds in Canada)

Can No. 17-323

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

M.P.s talking--transport plane in front of hangar, tractor pulling cargo to plane--loading plane from tractor--cargo plane taking off and in air--Cuts; add on scenes used and; var. shots of Bldgs at Pas Air Base--CU Insignia(shoulder) of U.S.Army Force--shot of runway--letting weather balloon go--sh.ls Barrack bldgs.--soldier demonstrates winter dress --var. shots Churchill Air Base. street xkrx shot, Main corner U.S. Sgt. talking to local girls--ls Grain elevator at Churchill, port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

MANITOBA, CANADA--WAR--AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--REFUELING--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--WEATHER--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CHAPUT--CAMPS--WIVES--WILKINS--FLAGS--SOLDIERS(MPs)--TRACTOR--CARGO--SHIPPING--EMBLEMS--BALLOONS--BLDGS.(BARRACK)--UNIFORMS--SCENIC--GRAIN--ELEVATORS--

(2) 17-327-Canada

TRACTOR(Loading plane from tractor, tractor pulling cargo to plane, in Canada)

Can No. 17-327

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rcd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...smashed
...against bldg.--
...to rowboat--smashed bungalows
...section of station platform off house--LONG BEACH,
L.I. 2 scenes wrecked pavilion--2 scenes boats wrecked
...on shore..No.Shore,L.I.--2 shots boat high and
dry,standing upright near rr tracks--2 scenes uprooted
trees in scenes-telephone pole down --felled tree,side
walk tipped up--NEW ENGLAND:Connetiout./2 scenes wrecked
cottages--front of cottage blown off..interior visible--
foundation of house,filled with water,pan over to house
good distance away--man walks down front steps,all that
is left of his house--cottage setting in middle of road--
CUTS:add.on scenes used and:Atlantic City..ambulance
unable to proceed..soldier aides in water..deserted trolley
car--police and U.S.Coast Guardsmen patrol damage store
fronts--Xmastkins in window,no glass--LONG BEACH AND
ATLANTIC CITY:residents remove belongings from threatened
homes--inspecting bulkheads--bulldozer shoving sand against
bulkhead--shoveling sand --scenes unused at Dorchester,
Mass..pleasure crafts up on Balboo Beach..3 master
schooner Yankee burned--

TRACTORS(Bulldozer shoving sand against bulkhead,in Atlantic City)	Can No. 17-330	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

17-33 9-4

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--STORMS--HURRICANE--WAVES--WATER
RAIN--BEACHES--RESORTS--DISASTER--PIERS--FOODS--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--BLDGS.(WRECKED)--AUTOS--POSTERS--
ROCKAWAY, L.I.--BOATS--LONG BEACH, L.I.--BOATS--TREES
TELEPHONE--CONNECTICUT--RHODE ISLAND--CONTINENTS--
AMBULANCE--SOLDIER--U.S. COAST GUARD--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)
DORCHESTER, MASS.--SHIPS--H.L. YEAR

HOLLAND(WALCHEREN ISLAND)--INVASIONS--WAR--ENG.ARMY--
CAN.ARMY--COMMANDOS--BARGES(LCT's)--ENG.NAVY(SHELLING)--
TYPES--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--AT SEA--BATTLE SCENES--
TRACTORS(ALLIGATORS)--FLAGS--ARTILLERY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--DUTCH(CIVILIANS)--

(2) 17-346-1

TRACTORS(Alligators,un load in HOLLAND)	Can No. 17-546	1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2519x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-347-1

TRACTOR(Bulldozerpushing down trees,pulling up big rocks and dozers upset,in Angaur,Palau Islands)

Can No. 17-347 - 1

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-347-1

(2) 17-350-1

TRACTORS(Bulldozers at work..pushing dirt..see underline section in Saipan)

Can No. 17-350

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]--trees also into woods--Gen.Stilwell watches
flights return and confers with Gen.Saunders and flight
leaders--

BAIMAW,KACHIN IS.--MAP--USAAF--U.S.NAVY(SEABEES)--
TENTS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS ETC.)--
AIRPORTS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--DYNAMITE--
EXPLOSIONS--TRUCKS--WASH D.C.--ARNOLD--GILES--MORATAD--
MORSEFALL--TIMES--RANDELL--ROBERTSON--SHELLMIRE--BOMBS--
PORTERS--AIR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--MAPS--BOUND--SEARCH--
CHINA--SAUNDERS--FORMATIONS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FORMOSA--
BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--STILWELL--

(3) 17-3600-1

(2) 17-352-1

GEILENKIRCHEN,GERMANY--WAR--WORLD WAR II--TANKS--BRITISH
RUINS--WRECKAGE--MOTORCYCLE--TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--PRISONERS
GERMANS--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--WEATHER--FOOD--SCOTTISH
BARGES--MXXXX ENG GOV'T--A.M.G.--REIN--

TRACTOR(BULLDOZER, pushing debris in Germany)

Can No. 17-352

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRACTORS(Universal Carriers in parade, in action, going field in Canada)	Can No. 17-325	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S SHOW AT WINNIPEG	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	85			JUNE

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG MANITOBA, CANADA--Universal carriers 5/41 in parade--crowd--Col Hunt and Lt Gov. R. F. McWilliams opening display by an inspection of the guard--Universal Carriers in action lined up ready for fire fired and smoke in bg--directional unit out on field explosion in bg--cu directional unit--soldiers lined up. Carrier and bicycle going thru field--infantry accompanive attac thru entanglements--cu of machine gun nest fires--explosions in bg infantry running thru--

WINNIPEG MANITOBA CANADA WAR TRACTORS(U.C.) ARMS(U.S.)
HUNT- McWILLIAMS- U.S. ARTILLERY TITLE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
2 scenes--guns	

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

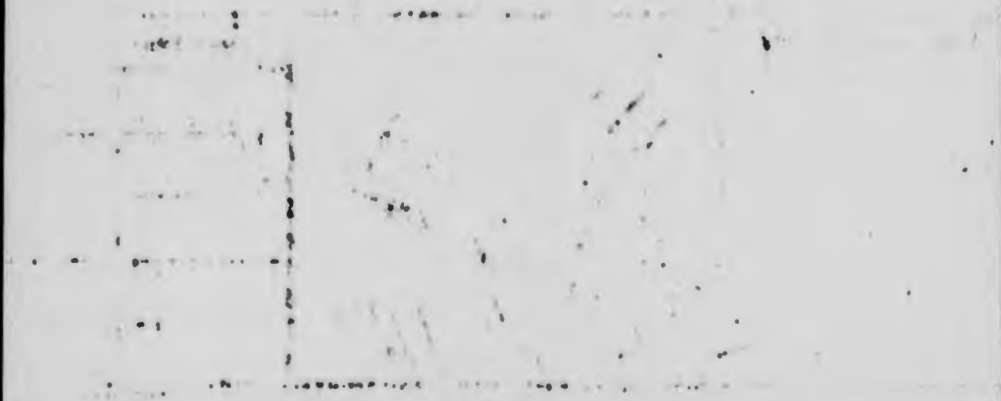
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2492x2

1939 BRITISH---

REECE--AIRPORTS--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
SHIPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHTS
-IN FLIGHT--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
RACTORS--GREEKS--CHILDREN--JEEPS--WAR--



TRACTORS: (unload pigmy bulldozer from British glider)	Can No. 2482	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH INVADE GREECE	H. WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
293				

Description and Remarks

SCAPA AIRPORT, GREECE--British patrols route to meet British paratroopers--bridge blown up by Germans across Corinth Canal and blocked with sunken ship--crossing canal on barges--ITALY--Dawn shots..British paratroopers get ready to take off--Lined up for inspection--cu medical officer--climb into C-47 built Dakota plane--inside shot enroute--over Megara Airport--paratroopers bail out...misc views--paratroopers landing and and tug with chutes in high wind--Horsa-British build gliders come in--unload pigmy bulldozer from glider--British troops walking thru woods--Greek kids carrying their parachutes--Jeeps tow gliders to safety--Greek civilians looking on--Greek youngsters line up to

Date 10/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

U. S. A.

(2) 18-368-1

TRACTORS(Bulldozerknocking down bldg..for airport in Mindoro, P.I)	Can No.	

Subject	Cameraman
PICT. ES MANILA DRIVE	EARSE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
231				

Description and Remarks

convoy of [illegible]
firing in bg.
landing barge going towards shore gunes[illegible]
going off in b[illegible] ev. scenes--CU men on [illegible]--More L[illegible]
..LS going ashore--Backshot in barge..[illegible]
BS men off landing barge--shot from shore as they [illegible]
off barge--GOOD SHOT FROM LC SHOWING MEN [illegible] WATER GOING
ASHORE..ROUGH WATER--head on shot men coming ashore--Hello
attending CI casualty--wounded native--ki[illegible] group getting
drink from canteen held by soldier--Trave[illegible] hot up river
and ov see town with U.S.flag--alligator [illegible] ing ashore
loaded with men,pan to town--le natives [illegible] out a[illegible]
welcom- GIs--Natives with map showing sol[illegible]ers the[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-368-1

ship firing--XCU ROCKETS SHOOTING PAST CA
shore--BS-CU men in barge--line barges going --n--observer
with glasses looking from bridge of BB--LS FROM SEA..BARGES
GOING ON SHORE..OTHERS MOVING IN--CU alligator landing--
LS & CU men walking on beach--man tosses grenade into
pillbox & EXPLOSION--men examining wrecked pillbox--wrecked
Jap equipt--CU passing wrecked fort--LS & CU civilian
prisoners coming in--par group of civilian prisoners--
GI giving child K ration--CU baby & mother--looking at at
ses, see shore and huge flotilla--U.S.flag flying--CUTS:add
on scenes used and:GUAM:shots of Bbuchner,Turner and Smith
aboard Admiral Turner's Flagship--CU Washing down anchor--
rockets fired into caves from LC--interior shot Amtrack
leaving--shots of Japanese "Sneak" boats,shore,underway etc
--pan of transports at sea--briefing--negro troops embarking
CU Ernie Pyle drinking from canteen--cu bulldozer passing--
line of soldiers,front-shot and back-shot--var shots of
task force,lines of ships--shot from coast of ship--shelling
island in Kerama Rhetto Group--scenes on island..village
etc.--GI's walking along road--ride patties--twisting flags--
[illegible] plane flying over Okinawa--climbing [illegible]
[illegible] water--[illegible]
[illegible] leveling--small [illegible]

(a) 12-388-1

TRACTORS (BULLDOZERS)(leveling --small tractors)	Can No. 18-388	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No. 5021 x1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-5-6-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

radio station--

(3) IP-388-1

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA RYUKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUGLER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--EXPLOSIONS JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
NEGROES--KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--EMBARKING
U.S.ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

(2) 18-404-2

TRACTORS (Tractor pulling cable ashore--Victory pipeline)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5083x3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRACTORS (BULLDOZERS) (bulldozer flattening out planes)

18-452

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
92	80			

Description and Remarks

Date ~~11/15/45~~ 11/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-476-3

[illegible]...refugees [illegible] bridge under [illegible] train passing slow--3 GIs in front of truck--Lt [illegible] CU bogies--CU plane taxiing--shot of iron lung--grain in trains--cotton in other trains--train load crates--American tractors arriving and being assembled--convoy of trucks parked along road--CU Red Cross pkgs.--opening pkgs.showing food in same--UNRRA on store windows--UNRRA on pkgs.--one ing bales of used clothing--distributing clothing--Christmas party,giving out clothing--big load pkgs.marked UNRRA--

[illegible]--REFUGEES--[illegible]--DUMP--R.R.TRAIN--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--FOOD--GRAIN--CHARITY--UNRRA--TRACTORS--AIR-BASE--MEDICAL--CONVOY(CU'S)--RATIONING--CLOTHING--[illegible]--[illegible]--BRIDGE--BRIDGE CONST.--TRUCKS--BARGES--CARGOES--RED CROSS--CHRISTMAS STORIES--

TRACTORS(American tractor goes by--)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNRRA [illegible] EUROPE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x1
4	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] people getting off bus, [illegible] (FROM CONCENTRATION CAMPS) etc. -- LS Train coming in with supplies--closer view see UNRA on [illegible] under--LS Train reading TRANSPORTATION CORPS [illegible] shoveling up grain freight car--CU looking at grain, sample of paper--American tractor goes by--Chrysler Dodge of Canada--CU box medicine--CU Penicillin on UNRRA food packages--people into UNRRA offices--girl handing out food to a little girl--clipping food coupon--CU food on display(UNRRA)--CU Cocoa on display(UNRRA)--women operating machines repairing clothing--man getting used leather jacket--CU Mother and child, holding can of food--CU [illegible] scenes used and [illegible] shots ruins in

RECD 8/46 -- recd. 3146

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-470-5

Ch[illegible]--snowmobile out of box car--team of
[illegible] group of foreign observers
c[illegible] foreign observers boarding igloo..
r[illegible]--shot of igloo,sunset in BG--
v[illegible] gas pump--add.AVs Eskimo Point--
[illegible] with children--CU sleeping Huskies
Land[illegible] children exaning plane--AVs of Barren
[illegible] preparing dinner in snow--
add[illegible] snow--add.scenes of fire NIGHT--
Ce[illegible] Col F.D.Baird,Commander of
[illegible] and Major A.A.[illegible] face looking at map--digging
o[illegible] group snowmobiles--add.scenes
[illegible] out of Metrological station with
b[illegible] CU loading supplies onto
[illegible]--add.dropping supplies--

TRACTORS(SNOWMOBILE)(riding by CU-- snowmobile out of box car--add. shots snowmobile thru snow)

Can No. 19-479 | 5

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts EXTRA / Can No. 5226 1,2,3
[illegible]	121			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Churchill RR
[illegible] snowmobile CU riding by--CU
[illegible] n fur hat, looks cold--MS & CU RCAF
[illegible] Commando haircuts--group men out of bldg.,
[illegible] ing 'IR [illegible] DEPT., MUCK OX--LS & CU group
[illegible] 'n heavy clothing--2 scenes snowmobiles off
[illegible] --[illegible] nowmobile passing,sunset in BG--LS
[illegible] t at base in flames,CU--bulldozer by
[illegible] ing bldg.--sign KEEP OUT flames raging in background
[illegible] ing up supply plane with heater--take off..man in FG
[illegible] ne close by camera--AV village,Eskimo Point ?--MS
[illegible] officer in hatch of plane door--interior,dropping
[illegible] from plane--looking up at supply chute fall

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

ISSUE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-470-✓

--ARCTIC--ROAF--
--CARGO--SHIPPING--MAPS--
ICLCO)--REFUELING--GASOLINE--
--CHILDREN--HUDSON BAY(CANADA--FOOD--FLAGS--
--BALLOONS(WEATHER)--

(2) 19-505-5

anchored off shore--CU man[illegible] ... [illegible]
...ara tower--LS tower being raised ... [illegible]
...ble--LS putting top on ...
...audy seated at desk with ...
... Blandy and ...
...o more than half ...
...FF PEARL HARBOR, ...
...S ... WADA -2 ... ships and ...
...V ships anchored at dock--...
...explosion Hiroshima--CU New ...
...CU billowing smoke from explo...
...used and ...5305x4..testing ...
...ground and air--5305x5..add on ...
...the Enterprise La.--5305x6..add ...
...the USS PENNSYLVANIA La--5305x7...
...at Rongerick Atoll, Communder ...
...shots of natives--5305x8..Army ...
...Kwajalein..unloading, Commodore ...
...Thorp--5305x9add.on erecting ...
...Seabee--5305x10..add.on Blandy, ...
5306x5

TRACTARS(lashing bulldozer)

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. 5

Subject: OPERATION CROSSROADS

LIBRARY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

Can No. 5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10 5306x1,2,3,4,5

Description and Remarks: LIBRARY SHOTS,ATOM BOM[illegible] MEXICO -AV ATOM BOMB EX[illegible]IRO[illegible]IA,JAPAN--AV leveled se[illegible]or[illegible] Hiro[illegible] [illegible]RTON,WASH.,LS loading [illegible] at [illegible] Puget Sound Navy Yard--c[illegible] ser shot, loading armored truck--cu stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--[illegible]ading jeep[illegible] to deck--lashing bulldozer--[illegible]ORTOL,VA...l loading planes on the plane carrier USS [illegible]RI[illegible]- loser shot loading pl[illegible]es--HS load planes on deck--[illegible] officers looking down--AT SEA..plane warming up on the fl[illegible]G[illegible]-A -C[illegible] [illegible] to control--drone catapulted from carrier[illegible] drone in air...pan to two other ships--AV [illegible]NT ATOLL,MARSHALL[illegible]DS--HS of island[illegible]

Date of Event: MAR-APR-MAY 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-505-5

[illegible]--MONTAGE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--BRIDGERTON,NASH.--
USS PENNSYLVANIA--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
OPERATION CROSSROADS--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--[illegible]NORFOLK,VA.--
TYPES--CARGO--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--[illegible] CARRIERS--
AT SEA--AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]FLIGHT
PHOTOGRAPHY--WASH.D.C.--BLAST--[illegible]--SAILORS--
SOUND--TECH--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
[illegible]--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--GRIEVES--YACHT
THEORY--PANAMA CANAL,PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
USS FRANCISCA--USS NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETTS--
SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

(3) 19-505-5

[illegible] shots of drones on [illegible] GRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5306x11..shots of drones on deck of [illegible] GRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal.. [illegible] SARATOGA, Air & [illegible] at pier and leaving for Bikini..[illegible] sev York on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge, passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew [illegible] and pilots same--5306x3..shots of carrier USS SHANGRI LA ..OTHER FILM: LOAD DROP OF TAKING OFF..[illegible] shots..shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, San Diego,Cal.--var shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. tals by Lawyer,Aepner and Adm.Bland,--5306x5..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,H.I..arriving etc.--landing down equipment on deck--USS SARATOGA docking--VS 3 USS NEVADA--USS PENNSYLVANIA--working on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

TRACTORS:(Tows P-80, Los Angeles Cal.)	Can No. 5259 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JET PROPELLED P-80 CUTS TAKE-OFF DISTANCE IN HALF BY USING JATO	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
370				

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF...CU's 2 JATO rockets--mechanics carry the rockets(200 lb each) to plane and fasten underneath fusilage--front and rear scene of the P-80--pilot into cockpit and closes cover--take-off of P-80 without JATO units...and landing--take-off with JATO rockets--P-80 on ground being towed by tractor--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--JETS--ROCKETS--TYPES--TYPES(MECHANICS)--TRACTORS--AIRPORTS

Date of Event 3/22/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

TRACTORS(help in harvesting wheat in Washington)	Can No. 21-170	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BUMPER CROP, WHEAT CROP AT PEAK IN UNITED STATES BREADBASKET	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	72			Can No. 5967x2..7980

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON STATE: rolling hills wheat, hishot, scenic--wheat fg., theresher way bg--sideshot harvester, no hosses, along--reel turn, feed wheat nto mower--backshot chaff blown out back--blow wheat into truck, cu wheat--big hishot surplus wheat outside elevator shots--wheat out pipe, onto pile--now pile wheat, tumbling down--man walking in wheat--CUTS; traveling shots passing wheat fileds--shots 3 combines working together--trucks unloading wheat at elevator--add. shots cutting wheat--dd shot in cut story--
WASHINGTON--SCENICS--FARMS--WHEAT--MACHINERY--TURCKS--ELEVATORS--CONVEYANCES--TRACTORS--

Date of Event AUG 10-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-259-2

turning or heat in incubator--little ducks 2 shots--
putting ducklings in pails--hs duck houses kms (the ducks
look like schmmoos)--hs wave of ducks by--closer same--cu
ducks eating--walking along and one little one falls and
then picks himself up--CUTS:men looking at thermometer
reading 94 degrees,cu same--wheat field--farmhands pickin
lettuce before it burns up--farmers on knees praying for
rain also back shot same--pumping emergency pumps ls and
large frill making well for sprinklers--ls and cu showing
drill working--more shots ruined crops--
LONG ISLAND--FARMS--DROUGHT--VEGETABLES--FARMERS--DRILLS-
MACHINERY--RELIGIOUS???--TRACTORS--MEMPHIS--PLANE CRASH--
WRECKAGE--FIRE--LEMFOERDE,GERMANY--DUCKS--EGGS--SPILLS--
HL OF YEAR--

TRACTORS:(Used during drought Long Island) See underlined	Can No. 22-259	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A)L.I.DROUGHT (B)PLANE CRASH(C)POULTRY FARM	HARDE CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	64 52 67			(A)615 1x7..346f (B)(C)JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LONG ISLAND:s field being sprinkled--closer same see sprinklers in action--cu head of cauliflower small and shriveled--ls field scattered plants barren and dry--cu head scrawny cauliflower--potato field kinda barren--closer plants dried and shriveled--cu two hands picking up dry dirt,powdery--ms two farmers still picking dirt--tractor swings around in front camera raising nothing but dust--MEMPHIS,TENN.:ls gen shot plane with nose in brush--tail on road--sign this road closed--2 shot of overhead wire--(PLANE JUST MISSED THIS)--wreckage at nose of plane--inside cabin--wreckage outside--med shot plane--LE FOLRDE,LOWER SAXONIA,GERMANY:eggs on racks--

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6627x8

combine in operation--MCU of soldier seated at combine--LS chilean soldiers mounted on combines, peaks of the Andes in BG--MS combine entering field--LS combines coming down road--MS entering field--LS combines lining up on field--LS flag raising ceremonies in Rye field, soldiers lined up and combines in BG--MS Chile's flag is raised in ceremony, soldiers salute--MS Capt. giving order to break rank and mount machines--MLS men racing to their machines--MS men climbing aboard one of the combine ..MCU of soldier starting harvesting blades of combine--LS mass of combines moving across field in BG--MLS same--MS of Fundo owner in Husco dress with sons as a member of the Chilean Fomento explains the operations--MCU Fundo owner and Fomento rep.--LS combines harvesting. MS 3 combines in field--MLS combine and soldiers bagging rye grain--MCU boy watching--MCU oldest son watching (both dressing in Husco costume)--combine toward camera--bagged rye on combine--LS tractors furrowing field, combines in BG--MS farm, tractors passing--MS soldier operating tractor, other tractors pass, pan to furrowing disc--MS soldier on tractor--tractor towards camera--

TRACTORS:(Chilean soldiers learn the operations of a tractor--shots of tractors on field)	Can No. 6627 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE'S SOLDIER FARMERS	HAL WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

532

PUTAENDO, CHILE...LS outdoor classroom set up for soldiers, they parade in--MS in double ranks they bring up the rear--Rear MCU of troops lined up--LS standing before their seats they salute the Captain and are seated--MS of Chilean soldiers in outdoor classroom--LS Capt. Malone addressing the class--MS of chart of class as Capt. explains the operation of a tractor--MS side view of class as Capt. explains the operation of a tractor--MCU Capt. at blackboard--CU of soldiers' faces--MLS of Capt. calling a class member out for actual operation of combine--MS of Capt. Malone along side combine giving instructions as soldier operates machine, ..pan to soldiers seated..MS Capt. explaining operation to soldier running combine--LS class

Date of Exam 5151

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—(5M) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRACTORS:(British tractor making thru muddy terrain after flood in Holland allowing them land to drain-)

Can No. 7096 x

Roll No. 3

~~7096 x~~ ~~3~~

Subject

FLOOD STUDIES IN HOLLAND

Cameraman

POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
223			223

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLAND .tractor of British make thru marshy terrain..digging trench thru muddy terrain allowing them land to drain--var. shots building caissons for dike-resoroyation..steel frame..6 compartments..cement poured..stop cock which will be removed afterwards alooving caisson to sink--shots of caissons floated to dikes--shots of flooded and muddy sector of Holland..pigs being distributed to stricken farmers who had lost their cattle during the flood--var.shots pigs in yards etc.--

HOLLAND--FLOODS--MUD--TRACTORS--DISASTER--BLDG.CONST.--PIGS--FARMERS--

Date of Event 4/53

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

TRACTORS: (Castro demands 500 as ransom for political prisoners)	Issue Number 34-42	I

Subject	CASTRO RANSOM-TRACTORS FOR PRISONERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-144	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUBA--ls tractor display--ss [illegible]--sa same tractor moving--ss crowds looking cu sign--ss tractor--ls crowd listening to Castro--cu Castro talking--crowds--cu Castro talking--crowds--Castro talking--ls crowds--ss family at Florida airport--ss Io prisoners--cu pan same--sa same--cu fame--ls crowd--ss prisoners get into car--cars leaving--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/22/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRACTORS--CASTRO,Fidel--CUBAN GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

TRACKS

See also
MINIATURES;
RAILROAD TRAINS
IN CONVEYANCES
division

NARA ARC 8189

TRACKS (there is ½ mile of track)

Can No. 5725 X

Roll No. 2-4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible], CAL: Locomotive of train 2/24/48
[illegible] by a cycle 20 horsepower engine--carries 72
[illegible]ers. Train is 115 ft long--Each wheel has
[illegible] mi. per hr which would mean 100 MPH in scale
[illegible]--it is built on a 1/5 scale. There is ½ mi. of track.

[illegible], CAL: RR TRAIN: MINIATURES: ENGINES: CHILDREN:
[illegible]KS:

Date of Event

Deed No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Chi.Board of Trade) Trading SOUND	Can No. V.4 R. 67	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GRAIN PIT STAYS OPEN DESPITE SUSPENSION EDICT BY FARM BOARD	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 387xl,2 Can No. 1080
117	105			

Description and Remarks Chicago--PART ORIG. SOUND--exterior Date of Event 8-11-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--GRAIN

Also as: SOUND CARD--BLDGS(Chicago Bd of Trade) MARKET--PETER B. CAREY--SPEECH

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 67	8-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

TRADING
(includes BARTER)

See also BANKS AND BANKING;
FINANCE;
MONEY;
STOCK EXCHANGE;
SHOPPING;
STORES

NARA RMS 7/89

TRADING (barter)	Can No. V.4 R.85	Roll No. 3

Subject: BUSINESS BOOMS AS CITIZENS RETURN TO OLDTIME SWAP BASIS

Cameraman: E wards-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 454x9 Can No. 220
109	97			

Description and Remarks: Suffern, N. Y.--Art Center Exch. crowds--Wm.Fesel trades turkey for stained glassware--Mrs.W.McKenney trades goat for painting--Albert Parkins with pumpkins & live ~~stock~~ duck to trade--l.s.trading mart--CUTS semi.c.u.of people reading notices add. footage on cut subject

Also as: SUFFERN, N.Y.--TURKEY--DUCK--MARKET

Date of Event: 10-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 85	10-18-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

TRADING	Can No. 383 X	Roll No. 4,5,6,

Subject Interior of Curb Exchange	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
621	621			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

Date of Event 8/12/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: STOCK MARKET--EDWIN POSNER--
N.Y.C.

Also as: HOWARD SYKES--TELEPHONE

TRADING (in stock market)	Can No. 386 X	Roll No. 1

Subject Interiors of N.Y Curb Exchange	Cameraman R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
533	533			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--bond section as market opens--l.s.entire floor--brokers' seats--trading post--floor at trading post man in center is Howard Sykes Pres.of Curb Exch.--brokers' clerks in seats--blackboard--transmitter station--trading in Bond Dept. on floor--telephone room where public calls are received--girls working--boys working--l.s c.u.s. of stock ticker--W.H.Goodrick looking at ticker

Also as:HOWARD SYKES--STOCK MARKET--N.Y.C.--TELEPHONE

Date of Event 8/10/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TRADING	SOUND	Can No. 388 X	Roll No. 1

Subject: Board of Trade Resumes Activities

Cameraman: Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525	525			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--numerous shots of trading floor of B.of T.--various lens views of trading pits and floors--c.u.s & long shots--sound of gong indicates closing for day

Also as: TRADING--STOCK MARKET--CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 8/11/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

(2) 17-269-9

TRADE(Native brings in Jap loot to trade in the Marshall Islands) Can No. 17-269 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4784-1, 2, 3
Can No.

Description and Remarks--

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

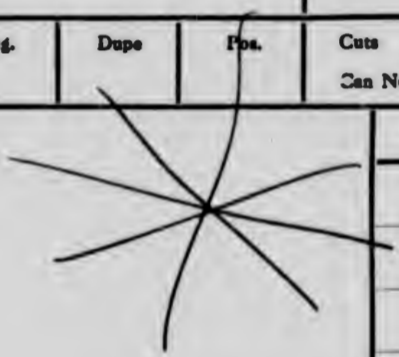
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Corlett--Jap boat wrecked on beach--var.scenes of task force--ls and cus guy getting haircut aboard ship anti-air gun on ship--var.scenes of chaplain pr aching readigg from book..couple on board playing piano and violin during services--cu crew seated listening--priest at altar and distributing Communion--drinking Jap beer Dopkings,A.P. in foxhole knocking out copy--Col.E.Carlson in foxhole x writing letter and reports--line of tanks

MARSHALL ISLAND(KWAJALEIN ATOLL):MARINES:BATTLE SCENES: ARTILLERY:MACHINE GUNS:PRISONERS:JAP ARMY:HUMAN:CEMETARY: FUNERALS:PLANE WRECKS:TYPES:SWORDS:RELIGIOUS:NIMITZ:JEEP: RUINS:WRECKAGE:AIRPORTS:FLAGS:BEACH SCENES:BARGES(LST'S): ARMS & AMMUNITION:SEARCHLIGHTS:ANTI-AIR GUN:TRACTOR(BULL-DOZER):BARGES:SMITH:HOOVER:TURNER:SCHMIDT:SPRUANCE:SHIPS: NATIVE:TRADE:IN FLIGHT:CORLETT:SHIP WRECKS:CONVOY:SANITATION: MUSICAL INST:ALCOHOL:DOPKINS:PRESS:CARLSON:WAR:INVASIONS:

(3) 17-269-9

TRADE(Anglo American financial & trade discussion in Washington)

Can No. 5160X

Roll No. 7

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Subject: ANGLO AMERICAN FINANCIAL & TRADE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-8-45

Use No. Date

Overview LR: Lord John Maynard Keynes, Lord Halifax, Secy Byrnes, Secy Vinson--Byrnes and Halifax initial the Policy statements--cu Byrnes initialing statements--cu Halifax same--Lord Keynes watches M--Secy Vinson watches Byrnes initial statements--var.cus Halifax and Byrnes initialing statements-Vinson signs the loan agreement,hands it to Byrnes,passes to Halifax--cu Keynes looking on--cus signatures on Loan agreement.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: ENGLAND: USA: FINANCE: TRADE: MEETINGS: KEYNES: HALIFAX: BYRNES: VINSON: EUROPEAN AID:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAFFIC

--year--film number

<u>See also</u> ACCIDENTS;
MINIATURE--AUTOS;
MODELS--AUTOS;
CONVEYANCES division

NARA ARC 7/89

TRAFFIC, (Miscellaneous)	Can No. 1-89	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY SPEEDS UP	Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Berlin, Germany

1- Teutonic traffic takes a leap -- One way streets and a few stops keeps everything moving.
2- Long shot of the traffic taken by fast moving camera, showing people moving like mechanical toys.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
89	11/6/29

SEE OVER

OVER

TRAFFIC	Can No.	Roll No.
Misc.	1-90	7

Subject	Cameraman
TRAFFIC TIPS FOR TOTS	Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13		38		Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany

1- Semi closeup showing group of children being instructed to avoid street dangers from miniature toy showing streets, etc.
2- Closeup of children operating toy.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

TRAFFIC ~~JAM.~~	Can No. 2-34	Roll No. 11

Subject Traffic jams give movie cameraman the Hebbie-jeebies.	Cameraman Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	86			

Description and Remarks New York City.

Trick exposure, traffic going forward crazily and in reverse finally stopped by C.u. of policeman's hand in front of camera.

Missing scenes used in V.2 R. 66R1
24 ft.

Date of Event 4/15/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 34	4/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

JAYWALKING -TRAFFIC-	Can No. 2-41	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Gotham jaywalkers harras police in enfordement drive.	Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

C.u. of crowds waiting at curb. Dalrymple starts across street and is ordered back, L.s. of traffic lights. Dalrymple rushes again is caught by cop and officer takes out book and writes out summons.

Date of Event 5/19/30

Used No.	Date
V2 41	5/21/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

TRAFFIC	Can No. V.3 R. 66	Roll No. 7

Subject: RESORT TOWN CONTINUES BAN ON MOTORISTS

Cameraman: Library -- C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 48x4 / Can No.
85	74			

Description and Remarks: Mackinac Isl.--Mich.-horses & carriages fill street--cut in N.Y.C. & its whirl of traffic--street fille with carriages & horses

Also listed as: AUTOMOBILES, N.Y.C., HORSE & BUGGY CARRIAGE, MACKINAC ISLAND, MICH.

USED IN 7-382 NEG. REPLACED BY LAVENDER

Date of Event 8-1-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.66	8-15-31
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

(2) 3-87-1

Also listed as: GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--AUTOS--IN FLIGHT--GOV. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--GOV. MORGAN LARSON--NEW YORK--CROWDS

	Can No.	Roll No.
TRAFFIC	V.3 R. 87	1

Subject: FORMAL CEREMONIES FEATURE OPENING OF GIANT $60,000,000 SPAN

Cameraman: Gibson-Mack
Fordham-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	99		

Cuts: 102 x-2 102 x-5
Can No. 102 x-6 102x7
102 x-8

Description and Remarks: New York--h.s. of crowd at approach of bridge--autos going over bridge pan shot of crowded stands at ceremony air shots of bridge--h.s.of long line of autos going over--Gov.Larson & Gov. Roosevelt cut tape--airplanes flying over bridge

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.87	10-28-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5330 5M-5-31

OVER

Also listed as:WILLIAMSBURGH BRIDGE--N.Y.SKYLINE--NEW YORK CITY--
NIGHTS SHOTS--EAST RIVER--BROOKLYN BRIDGE--

(2) 118x8

TRAFFIC (on East River)	Can No. 118 x	Roll No. 8

Subject SHOTS IN FOG OF LOWER MANHATTAN	Cameraman R. Edwards

Length 137 ~~xxxxx~~	Neg. 137	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.of Manhattan Bridge toward Bklyn Bridge,river traffic in foreground--shot looking over roofs of low bridge--tall bldgs in background--approach to Manhattan Bridge--l.s.of Williamsburgh Bridge--low shot of river traffic from water edge--l.s.lower Manhattan skyline from center of river--shot made late in evening of midtown after lights had been turned on.

Date of Event 11-18-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

STREET TRAFFIC

Can No. V.4 R. 27

Roll No. 2

Subject: MODERN YOUTH STILL UPHOLDS OLD SPIRIT OF "APRIL FOOLS" DAY

Cameraman: Traynham, Barnett, Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
104	92			229x-4,5,6

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--kids pin car on back of pal--play pocketbook trick on man--scene of State St. daylight, dark--trick street traffic

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL--CHILDREN--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.27	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AUTOMOBILE TRAFFIC	Can No. V.4 R. 30	Roll No. 3

Subject: SCHOOL CHILDREN FORM OWN SAFETY BRIGADE--JUVENILE COPS REGULATE TRAFFIC FLOW TO PROTECT YELLOW PUPILS

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	68			530 ft. 235 x-2 239 x-4

Description and Remarks: Evanston, Ill.--shots of kids walking along st. come to crossing--monitors at crossing drop gates that compel autos to stop, forming a lane thru which kids walk

Also listed as: EVANSTON, ILL.--CHILDREN

Date of Event: 3-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 P.30	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TRAFFIC	Can No. V.4 R. 37	Roll No. 4

Subject: STATE HUSHES WORK ON WORLD'S LONGEST ELEVATED HIGHWAY

Cameraman: R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 700 ft. Can No. 259x-2
108	96			

Description and Remarks: Jersey City, N.J.--various shots & angles of steel workers putting ginishing touches on 3½mi. highway over 2 rivers--putting the linking girder into place on bridge over Hackensack River--l.s. of bridge crossing meadows
Also listed as: BRIDGE--HIGHWAYS--JERSEY CITY, N.J.--CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event: 4-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.37	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TRAFFIC	Can No. 155 X	Roll No. 6

Subject Jobless Men Become Traffic Cops

Cameraman Traynham CNY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	192			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Shots of cop showing school kiddies across street--School Building--Group of persons

Also listed under--Chicago, Ill.--Cops--Children--Unemployment

Date of Event 1-12-32

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TRAFFIC	Can No. 183 X	Roll No. 4

Subject BLIZZARD HITS CHICAGO	Cameraman Traynham

Length 237	Neg. 237	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago--men shovelling snow--dozen of men in sts clearing snow--snow blowing around--c.u.horse's face covered with snow & ice--girls making still pictures of snow--scenes of snow & traffic in Lincoln Park

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--BLIZZARD--SNOW

Date of Event 2/4/32 ~~2-4-32~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TRAFFIC (in China)	212 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	athe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #3	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--U.S.Army tanks--U.S.soldiers march--Chinese children--U.S.war ships in harbor--destroyers, cruisers, etc.--Chinese ship launched--st.Scenes of Chinese pulling rickshaws, cart , etc.--street traffic

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.S.FLEET--TYPES--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESHIPS--SCENIC--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 1932 (?)

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC	Can No. 214 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: WITH THE U.S.FLEET

Cameraman: Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
REEL #7	LAVENDAR	PRINT		

Description and Remarks: Guam--shooting thru palm trees showing U.S.Fleet,ships,destroyers,etc.-sailors with pineapples & bannanas--Philipino women smoke pipes--sailors off for shore leave-bldg--traffic--waterfalls at Luzon--goats,rice fields--Philipino women,girls supposed to be beauties--girls smoke cigars--shooting rapids--at sunset

Also listed as:GUAMS-BEAUTIES--ODDITIES--SCENIC--GOATS--WATERFALLS--SUNSET--U.S.FLEET--U.S.NAVY--U.S.SAILORS--TYPES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TRAFFIC	Can No. 237 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Blizzard Hits Chicago On First Day Of Spring	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
756	756			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--scenes of traffic in Lincoln Park--shovelling snow--showing pedestrians being blown down streets by rough wind--snow plows working--truck stuck in snow--sea gulls on ice--sleigh riding in park

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--BLIZZARD--WINTER SPORTS--SEA GULLS--WIND--SNOW--LINCOLN PARK.

Date of Event 3-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TRAFFIC	Can No. 241 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO POLICEMAN COACHES TRACK TEAM	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
669	669			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Joseph Tigerman coaching track team at Loyola U--instructing-hurdling--legs passing camera--around track--hi-jump lesson--at shot-put--c.u. Tigerman--he directs traffic--at his call box--helps kids cross street

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--POLICEMAN--JOS. TIGERMAN--LOYOLA U--TRACK MEET

Date of Event 1-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOUND) TRAFFIC (over Geo.Wash.Bridge)	Can No. 263 x	Roll No. 6

Subject OPENING OF GEO.WASHINGTON BRIDGE	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91			91 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--shots from top of bridge looking down--showing traffic--Gov.Roosevelt cuts ribbon--long shots of bridge between trees from Riverside Drive

Also listed as: NEW YORK CITY, CEREMONIES, GEO.WASHINGTON BRIDGE-GOV.ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TRAFFIC	304 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
BOY BUILDS AUTO WITH WASHING MACHINE MOTOR	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
476	476			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Gordon Fairbanks working on car--various shots of car, in action --officer gives boy ticket for no license plates--in traffic--loading up one gal.gas

Also as: GORDON FAIRBANKS--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--CHICAGO, ILL.--AUTO--

Date of Event 6-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TRAFFIC	Can No. 314x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT AUTOMOBILES	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110			110 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Reims, France--var. shots of an old type auto--car rattling--cranking her up from rear end--start off and in traffic--other old cars in traffic

Also as: AUTOS--REIMS, FRANCE

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TRAFFIC (Broadway & Times Sq.)	347 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
VARIOUS SHOTS OF NEW YORK CITY	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	405			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.-- shooting north up Broadway showing Times Sq.Dist..traffic,people--Goodyear blimp in air--RKO Mayfair showing display of "Bring Em Back Alive"--Statue of Liberty--Battery Park--around Bowling Green--on the water looking toward shore--Ellis Is.,Governor's Is.
Also as:N.Y.C.--THEATRICAL--CROWDS--BLIMP--STATUE--BATTERY PARK--ELLIS ISLAND,N.Y.--GOVERNOR'S ISLAND,N.Y.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (Broadway at Market St.)	Can No. 363 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CAMDEN, N.J. STREET SCENES	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Camden, N.J.--Camden City Hall--County Court House--Broadway main business section closer shot same with Methodist Episcopal in background--Broadway at Market St. main traffic center

Also as: CAMDEN, N.J.--COURTS--BLDGS--SCENIC--CHURCH.

Date of Event: 8-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

TRAFFIC(SCENES IN BERLIN)	Can No. 486 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
TROLLEY STRIKE	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55			55 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany-- high shots of trolleys passing back & forth--traffic scenes showing trolley cars, autos etc.--showing how tracks were blocked by big planks and other peices of lumber etc.

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--TROLLEY CARS--TRANSIT STRIKE

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (var.shots of traffic tied up etc.,Pat Levine ~~directing traffic~~)	Can No. V.5R. 118	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BLIZZARD CRIPPLES CITY -- 15 DEAD	Traynham - Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	93			T-340,349x2 B-880,450x1 458x11

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--BLIZZARD

Also as: PLOWS--PATRICK LEVINE--COPS--HOTEL DRAKE--UNEMPLOYMENT--LABORERS--STORM

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (cops directing traffic during Jap new year 2693 celebration)	Can No. V.5 R. 122	Roll No. 3

Subject: THOUSANDS USHER IN NEW YEAR 2593 WITH COLORFUL CEREMONIES

Cameraman: Kanematz-Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	76			S-70 ft. 551x7 K-250 " 551x6

Description and Remarks: Meguro, Japan--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MEGURO, JAPAN--CELEBRATIONS

Also as: TYPES--POLICE--CLERGY--CEREMONIES

Date of Event: 2-3-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.122 2-	25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TRAFFIC(lights being repaired)	Can No. V.5R. 130	Roll No. 3

Subject: WINDY CITY SHIVERS AS SLEET & FREEZE GREET GENTLE SPRING

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 350 Can No. 582x3
63	52			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--ICE

Also as: LINCOLN PARK--WEATHER--SCENIC--AUTOS(SKIDDING)

Date of Event: 3-20-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.130	3-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TRAFFIC (3-wheeled auto being driven around)	Can No. V.5R. 170	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
3-WHEELED AUTO AMAZES ENGINEERS	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 480 Can No. 720x1
71	60			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BRIDGEPORT, CONN.--INVENTIONS

Also as: AUTO--ODDITIES--CONVEYANCES--
BUCKMINSTER FULLER--STERLING BURGESS

Date of Event 8-8-33

No.	Date
V.5R.170	8-12-33

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (cop on job, cars jammed at R.R.Station)	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 8

Subject LOVING HUSBANDS FACE JAIL FOR KISSING WIVES UNDER NEW LAW	Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	30			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks BRONXVILLE, N.Y.--ODDITIES

Also as: R.R.STATION--OSCULATION--POLICE AUTOS

Date of Event 10-23-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TRAFFIC (during terrific storm)	Can No. V.5R.210	Roll No. 11

Subject TERRIFIC STORMS LASH NATION SPREADING WIDE HAVOC WITH 200 DEAD. FORDHAM-EDWARDS.

Cameraman EMERY-SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 868x8,458,861x6 Can No. 208,862x1,2,1609
199	188			

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS--U.S.A.

Also as: --STORMS--AIR VIEWS--CENTRAL PARK--N.Y.C.--KELSO, WASH. FLOODS--COP--ASTORIA,ORE.--WAVES--LABORERS--SNOW--CITY HALL PLAZA--EMPIRE STATE--SCENIC.

SHOTS USED VOL.7 R.3[illegible]

Date of Event 12-26-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

to curb--cop writing summons--------PIEDMONT,CALIF;(interior,driver pulls plunger--exterior,spare tire (5th wheel) moves to ground and lifts rear of car--rear of car moves in circle--car pulls up to parking space at curb (tight spot)--swing rear end in--swing it out--back up--take off----------

NEW YORK CITY(2 parts of story)--U.S.GOVT--BANNER--PARADE--OLD & RARE FILMS--CHICAGO,ILL--FARLEY--FAIR--CROWD--ORMOND BEACH,FLORIDA--MORGAN--JOHN D.ROCKEFELLER--WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.SENATE--CRIME--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--EINSTEIN--GERMANS--SHAW--TRAFFIC--AUTOMOBILES--POLICE--PIEDMONT,CALIF--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--GOLF--

TRAFFIC:(shots of jaywalker being intercepted by cop in NY—7/33)

Can No. 31-58

Roll No. 3

Subject
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY JULY 33

Cameraman

UNIV. LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	226			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(raising NRA (Nat'l [illegible] Recovery Act)banner at Post Office—huge parade,4 scenes—CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(long shot of avenue of flags—James Farley making speech at opening,2 shots—crowds,2 shots———ORMOND BEACH,FLORIDA: John D.Rockefeller playing golf,2 shots—cu of him seated———WASHINGTON,DC:(J.P.Morgan being sworn in as witness by Senate Investigations Committee—2 shots during hearing———LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Prof.Albert Einstein on deck being photographed as he arrived for visit in U.S.from Germany—back Einstein as ship nears pier—him wearing a broad brim hat coming down gangplank———NEW YORK CITY:(Playwright Geo. Bernard Shaw walking across deck—jousting with newsmen with [illegible] cu of Shaw—Shaw leaning on rail———NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of heavy city traffic(people and cars)—jaywalker stopped by cop and returned

BRUM 2/21/58

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

jig-saw crazy--kids,2 shots,working puzzles--baby in carriage working puzzle--street cleaner,2 shots--three shots of man and woman crossing street with trays, doing puzzle in busy traffic--another pedestrian knocks the man's tray down,spilling puzzle all over street----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--HITLER--PARADE--GERMANS--EMBLEMS--CROWDS--GERMAN ARMY--
NEW YORK--PROTEST PARADE--JEWISH--
ROME,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.SOLDIERS--ITAL.ARM
LURAY,VIRGINIA--CCC--U.S.GOVT--FOREST--LUMBER--
BOYS--FOOD--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MISC.SPORTS--SPORTS ODDITIES-
WEST NEW YORK,NJ--WOMEN--ODDITIES--SMOKING--PI
PUZZLES--CHILDREN--BABIES--TRAFFIC--LAUGH PARA

TRAFFIC:(In NY--8/33--people work jigsaw puzzles while crossing streets	Can No. 31-64	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY AUG.33	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	199			Can No. none

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(Hitler's Brown Shirts march by him,giving Nazi salute--parade going away from camera, men carrying swastikas--Hitler at lectern,making speech,ranting & raving--crowds give Nazi salute----NEW YORK:swish-wipe to Jewish Protest march, 4 shots----swish to ROME,ITALY:cu of Bruno Mussolini--Italian soldiers with daggers upraised--cu him--Mussolini embraces soldier, strikes pose----swish-wipe to LURAY,VIRGINIA: Civilian Conservation Corps boys entering forest,carrying garden tools cu of boy chopping tree--ls boys working in forest--three shots of chowline and eating----CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots of walk-a-thon--WEST NEW YORK,NJ:women walk along street pushing carriages and smoking pipe--country club set smoking pipes,2 shots--housewife sweeping bac step smoking pipe--secretary,2 shots, smoking pipe----NEW YORK CITY:)

Restricted 8/11/58

Used No.	Date

standing in pool--winner,Levenoria Cabalis, being measured--cu winner holding trophy-------BRONXVILLE,NY:(ls,cu cars pull up to Bronxville rr station--cars standing,waiting for train--2 shots,guys leaning into cars kissing wives--2 shots,cops urging cars to move on and one guy get collared by cop (new ordnance outlaws commuters kissing wives goodby because it slows traffic at station)--line cars along curb,guys leaning into cars kissing wives--train approaching--hs men leave wives and run for train----------HAVANA,CUBA--HL OF YR(1933)--REVOLUTION--CROWD--CUBANS--BATISTA----------ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XI--COMMUNICATION(Radio)--MARCONI--SPEECH(Marconi)--SPEECH(POPE PIUS XI)----------BOSTON,MASS--MODELS--FASHIONS--MIAMI,FLA--PARIS,FRANCE----------CONEY ISLAND,NY--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--SABALIS----------BRONXVILLE,NY--OSCULATION--LAUGH PARADE(Strange law)--TRAFFIC--RR TRAIN MONTAGE(Commuters at rr station.--

TRAFFIC:("25 Years Ago Today"-Commuters revolt against anti-kissing laws) 9/33	Can No. 31-70	Roll No. 4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO TODAY: CUBA REVOLUTION--POPE PIUS XI OPENS RADIO STATION--FASHIONS--BEAUTY CONTEST--COMMUTERS KISSING

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-199	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(hs crowd in street--car by with demonstrators--2 shots,sacking bldg--2 shots,demonstrators in street waving and shouting--ls,cu of dictator Fulgencio Batista surrounded by followers--crowd thru street,carry soldier on shoulders--------ROME,ITALY:(Pope Pius XI enter radio studio and Guglielmo Marconi,inventor of wireless,in bg--CU Marconi talk(SOUND-cu Pope talk (SOUND)---------BOSTON,MASS:(ls models on stage--med.cu five models each with foot on table,show shoe fashions--MIAMI,FLA:girls model dresses outdoors----PARIS,FRANCE:(3 shots,cu models show hats----CONEY ISLAND NEW YORK:(Beauty contest-"Miss Venus",2 shots bathing beauties pose at pool side 2 shots gals being tape measured--crowd

makeup

Date of Event 9/1/58

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (fencing atop Paris roof, traffic in b.g.--SOUND CLANGING OF SWORDS)	Can No. 593 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
YOUR HEALTH -- FENCING	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
134	134			

Description and Remarks Paris, France--

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--FENCING

Also as: SOUND--MLLE. ROBERTE LUCIEN GAUDIN - PROF. MERIGNAC

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TRAFFIC (from atop Eiffel Tower) SOUND	Can No. 632 x	Roll No. 5

Subject EIFFEL TOWER IS SMART	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--BLDGS (EIFFEL TOWER)

Also as: LABORERS--DANGEROUS JOBS--SOUND--CLOCKS--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 5-23-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TRAFFIC (scenes around Broadway in rain)	Can No. 719 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
STORM SCENES N.Y.C.	Oliver

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
197	197			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--STORM

Also as: WEATHER--BLDGS(TIMES SQ.DISTRICT)

Date of Event 8-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TRAFFIC (Al Williams' auto in traffice passing cop)	Can No. 764 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject AVIATIONS GIFT TO AUTOMOBILIST	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 370	Neg. 370	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINEOLA,LI,NY--AUTO

Also as:AVIATION--WILLIAMS?Al--INVENTIONS --ROOSEVELT FIELD--POLICE

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
9-25-	33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TRAFFIC (on bridge)	Can No. 780 x	9

Subject	Cameraman
A BRIDGE PROBLEM	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts. Can No.
26			26	

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: WESTMINSTER, ENGLAND
WESTMINTER BRIDGE

Also as: LAMBOTH BRIDGE

Date of Event 10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (almost at standstill street scenes in Buffalo)	Can No. 819 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW STORM AT BUFFALO	King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
294	294			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO,NY.--STORM

Als as:DELAWARE PARK--SNOW--BLIZZARD--
SCENICS--TUGBOAT--BUFFALO HARBOR

Date of Event 11-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TRAFFIC(Suspended)(SOUND--WHISTLES BLOWING--BELLS RINGING--WHISTLES ON SHIPS BLASTING AWAY ETC.)

Can No. 830 ✱

Roll No. 1

Subject
HITLER RALLIES GERMAN VOTERS

Cameraman
UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
519			519 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTION--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--HITLER--INDUSTRY--CHIMES--FLAGS(NAZI)--MISC.SHIPS--LABORERS--

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TRAFFIC(backward auto racing thru Central Park, running shots thru traffic)	Can No. 831 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO RUNS BACKWARD	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500	500			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--AUTO

Also as:CONVEYANCES--TIMES SQ. & BROADWAY--
ODDITIES--HARRY HARTZ*-COP

Date of Event 11-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8,33-U

OVER

TRAFFIC (hi-shots of 42nd St traffic)men clearing walks & ~~streets of snow~~)	Can No. 863 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CLEANING SNOW FROM N.Y.STREETS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
196	196			

Description and Remarks

SNOW--N.Y.C.

Also as:CLEANING--STORMS--DEVICES--PLOWS
DABORERS--TIMES SQ.--CHILDREN--SLEIGH
RIDING--CENTRAL PARK--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 12-27-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TRAFFIC (in Rome, cops receive gifts)	Can No. 893 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EPIPHANY DAY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
372	372			

Description and Remarks CELEBRATIONS--ROME

Also as:GIFTS--POLICE

shots used vol.6 rel.311

Date of Event 12-6-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TRAFFIC (shots during snow storm, cu. cop directing same) parked cars etc.)	Can No. V.6 R. 221	Roll No. 1

Subject: SNOW BURIES CAPITAL UNDER 8 INCH BLANKET IN YEAR'S WORST STORM

Cameraman: LYONS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 909x1,670 Can No. 905x10,345
106	95			

Description and Remarks: SNOW STORM--WASH.D.C.

Date of Event: 2-1-34

SNOW--CENTRAL PARK--CAPITAL--LABORERS TRACTORS--WINTER SPORTS--MISC.BLDGS--SLEDS--WHITE HOUSE--POLICE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TRAFFIC (New York City) cop directing same in terrific snow	Can No. V.6 R.226	Roll No. 9

Subject THOUSANDS MAROONED AS RECORD SNOW FALL CRIPPLES METROPOLIS	Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS--SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 932x3,193,930x1 Can No. 9,10,1063
174	163			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY--SNOW

SCENICS--STORMS--LABORERS--BUS--ICE--
AIRMAIL--AVIATION--ARMY--KELLEY--DOG
TEAMS--FERRY**CITY HALL--POLICE--CHRYSLER
BLDG--RADIO CITY--NEWARK AIRPORT--LT.
ACHESON--TYPES(ARMY & PASSENGER PLANES)
BLOWS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.260

Date of Event 2-30-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (people xing street, trolleys, " bucking wind, [illegible] shoppers)	Can No. V.6 R. 310	Roll No. 9

Subject STORMS SWEEP NATION	Cameraman KING-SCHMITT-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1199x1,405,1179x6 Can No. 280,1177x5,360
131	123			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-10-34

BUFFALO--STORMS

AMUSE--SHOPPING--SCENIC--PLOWS--LABORERS
NITE SCENES--CHICAGO--TROLLEYS--BOSTON
NIAGARA FALLS--ICE--TREES--FISHING-BOAT
SNOW--STORMS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TRAFFIC (57th St.& 5th Ave.)	Can No. 900 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
STREET SCENES 57th ST. & 5th AVE.	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186	186			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--TIMES SQ.

Also as:SCENICS

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TRAFFIC (scenes of Times Square traffic going on)cabless	Can No. 919 x	Roll No. 7

Subject N.Y. TAXI STRIKE	Cameraman FORDHAM.

Length 296	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--STRIKES

AUTOS--CITY HALL--TIMES SQ.DISTRICT--
CONVYEANCES

Date of Event 2-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC VIEWS (hi-shot elev. of traffic in Paris)	Can No. 930 x	Roll No. 2

Subject PARIS RIOTS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166	166 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIOTS--PARIS

SCENIC--ARMY--NITE--FIREMEN--POLICE

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (during snow storm)	Can No. 932 x	Roll No. 8

Subject SNOW STORM	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
788	788			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SNOW

SEE: ~~XXXXXXXX~~--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: STORMS--POLICE--LABORERS--BOAT (MARGARET MURLAY)--SCENIC--BROADWAY AND TIMES SQUARE--WHITEHALL BLDG.--WEATHER--WILLIAM D. CHAMBERS--BATTERY PARK--SKY-LINE--CITY HALL--GRAND CENTRAL STATION.

2-20-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC(traffic shot from bus crowds,STR ET NOISES,CHURCH BELL CHIMES ETC.	Can No. 968 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW YORK'S EASTER PARADE	Cameraman BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
897	897			

Description and Remarks

EASTE --NYC

SOUND--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--RELIGIOUS PARADE--TYPES--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS

Date of Event 4-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TRAFFIC (Miami Boom Days)	Can No. 972 x	Roll No 1

Subject MIAMI BOOM DAYS	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
938	938			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAFFIC--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--YACHTS--
CORSAIR--SUNSET--RESIDENCES--BATTLESHIP

3-17-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

trailers--washing hungonto trailers--family s&t-
ting in front of trailer--hundreds of Pullman cars
sidetracked--old battledship Amphritite turned in-
to rooming house--people coming out of battleship--
Eyemo shots of traffic

MIAMI, FLA.*--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--YACHTSA-CORSAIR--
SUNSET--TRAFFIC--RESIDENCES--BATTLESHIP

(2) 992x1

TRAFFIC	air views also (scenics in Miami, Fla.)	Can No. 972x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MIAMI BOOM DAYS	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
938	938			Can No. Date 3/17/34/.

Description and Remarks

Air shots over Miami showing buildings and streets--yachts tied to docks--Miami's beach and city--J.P. Morgan's yacht Corsair entering harbor--Miami at sundown--gorund views: heavy auto traffic--shots of license plates from up north--cars going by arrow pointing south--cars parked(no garage space)--trailer homes parked for winter--angles of

Date of Event #

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TRAFFIC (on bridge, gen. views traffic) during gas strike)	Can No. 982 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FILLING STATION STRIKE	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176	176			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, O.--ST IKE

GAS--AUTOS--CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 4-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TRAFFIC (driving slow to delay trolleys during strike)	Can No. 1166 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STREET CAR STRIKE	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
147				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: TROLLEY CARS--BUS

11-10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TRAFFIC SCENES (in CUTS: at Flemington during Hauptmann trial)	Can No. V.7 R.316	Roll No. 8

Subject: LINDBERGH CASE HIGHLIGHTS

Cameraman: HEARST-PATHE PARA-LIBR-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
335	324			1209x9,205;1212x1 420;1211x4,6 to 10,420

Description and Remarks

FOR FURTHER DETAILS SEE:
FLEMINGTON,NJ.--KIDNAPING

Date of Event: 1-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TRAFFIC (during blizzard, Wash. D.C.--N.Y.C.--Portland?Oregon)	Can No. V.7 R.322	Roll No. 1

Subject
WINTER SHROUDS COUNTRY

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-WINNER-LYONS-MCHENRY-EMRY-SMITH-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS (FULL DETAILS)--BLIZZARD

1-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TRAFFIC (air shots of Hollywood traffic)	Can No. V.7 R.337	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS MOVIE STUDIO HAS ITS 20TH BIRTHDAY	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	38			Hold-1020-5 1267x6,100

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIRTHDAY--UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF.

Also as: THEATRICAL--AIR--LAEMMLE--BAGGOT--ARMETTA--FORD--SCENICS--POLICE

3-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TRAFFIC (during dust storm Kansas City, Mo.)	Can No. V.7 R.339	Roll No. 2

Subject: HEADLIGHTS BURN AT HIGH NOON AS DUST HIDES STORM

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1278x8 Can No. 205
55	47			

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUST STORMS--KANSAS CITY, MO.

Also as: BLIZZARD--AUTOS--AIRPORT--
3-MOTOR TWA PLANE--CANDLER BLDG.--
GEN. HOSPITAL--JOURNAL POST. BLDG.--
LIBERTY MEMORIAL--TELEPHONE BLDG.--
POWER & LIGHT BLDG.--MO. RIVER BRIDGE

3-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

TRAFFIC (on Fifth Ave, N.Y.C. during Easter Parade)	Can No. V.7 R.347	Roll No. 1

Subject: RECORD CROWD OF EASTER PARADERS ON FIFTH AVENUE

Cameraman: LIBR.--OLIVER--LYONS--FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	110			O-1309x3,355 L-1312x3,645 P-1301x8,175

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

EASTER--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event: 4-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TRAFFIC (state troopers stopping traffic looking for a escaped prisoners)	V.7 R. 364	1

Subject	Cameraman
KANSAS CONVICTS STAGE MUTINY IN COAL MINE SHAFT	ZIMMERMAN--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1358x8
72	60			Can No.	145

Description and Remarks

SEE: KANSAS STATE PRISON
LANSING, KANSAS

Also as: RIOTS--POLICE--MINES--
SIMPSON--TRAFFIC--SCOTT--BECK--
WOODWARD

Date of Event 6-16-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TRAFFIC (Automatic Parking Device)	Can No. V.7 R.373	Roll No. 2

Subject AUTOMATIC PARKING	Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1391x5 Can No. 355
72	60			

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEVICES--OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Also as: ODDITIES--INVENTIONS

7-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TRAFFIC:(March 1935--slowed in dust storms in Western states--used in "25 YRS.AGO"3/60)

Can No. 33-23

Roll No. 3

Subject: Philippine Guest ... utton:Laura Ingalls:Beauty parade:Hair Stylist

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	194			Can No. NONE

KANSAS,MISSOURI,TEXAS:(Dust storms-makeup 3/27/60

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1935

...and,side of road--sun blotted out--dust storm...
...irfield--C-1 down side,dir.traffic--...(WIDE shot)...
...apers,2 shots--Gov.Gen.Frank Murphy & Sec.State Cordell Hull in hg--
FDR Shakes with Manuel Quezon of the Philippines after signing proposed
new Phil.Constitituion---- RENO,NEVADA:(Barbara Hutton out of plane--sh
out of airline office--cu Babs Hutton---------BURBANK,CALIF:(Laura
Ingalls,aviatrix,into cockpit--cu her--take off----MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA
(Beauties parade--cu one shows stern--winner struts--cu her with sup--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(3 shots,different hairdos--pointed head--all girls
in group shot----------KANSAS--MISSOURI--TEXAS--DUST STORMS--SAND--
TRAFFIC--HL 1935--
U.S.GOVT--MURPHY-HULL-QUEZON-
...ASH,DC--P...-AUTOGRAPH-PHIL.GOVT
RENO,NEV.--...
...
BEAUTIES--GIRLS

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAFFIC (scenes of Customs travelers near waterfront empty due to strike)	Can No. 1269 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL STRIKE	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
278				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--HAVANA

Also as: CUBAN REVOLT--WATERFRONT--INDUSTRY--CUBAN ARMY

3-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TRAFFIC (First Diesel Passenger car in traffic)	Can No. 1450 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST DIESEL PASSENGER CAR	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
336				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: AUTOS--CUMMINS--TUNNEL
DOOLITTLE

6-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TRAFFIC (being stopped during menengitis quarantine)	Can No. 1528X 1528	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL GUARD CALLED OUT IN EPIDEMIC	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks guardsmenxhalting

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

MEDICAL--KIOWA COUNTY;SNYDER,OKLA.

Date of Event 12-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (auto crackup--children taking care of crossings etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. OMAHA

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE LAUNCH CAMPAIGN TO CUT TRAFFIC DEATHS	TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1591x2 Can No. 265
75	63			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ANTI-ACCIDENT CAMPAIGN--
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

Also as: POLICE--MEDICAL--NURSES
AMBULANCE--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN

1-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (paralyzed in Buffalo,N.Y. during blizzard)	Can No. V.8 R.444	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	RECORD BLIZZARD HALTS TRAFFIC PARALYZES CITY	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77 65				1686x2 425

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLIZZARD--BUFFALO,N.Y.

Also as: SNOW--STORMS--AUTOS--MILK

3-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (shots looking down from Empire State Bldg.)	Can No. V.8 R.458	Roll No. 11

Subject: HUMAN FLIES TOIL WITHOUT JITTERS 1000 FT. IN AIR

Cameraman: EDWARDS OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	98			Can No. 1744x1,2,3 1070

Description and Remarks

SEE: DANGEROUS JOBS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: EMPIRE STATE BLDG.--LABORERS
MISC.BLDGS--CHRYSLER BLDG.(CROWDS (LOOKING UP)

Date of Event: 4-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (COPS HIDEHUT)	Can No. V.8 R. 461	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HIDE-OUT FOR TRAFFIC COPS BEING TESTED	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	51			Cuts 1761x4 Can No. 345

Description and Remarks MEMPHIS,TENN.--outside the stand--cop inside seen from outside--cop inside 2 shots--car passing--cop runs out,walks over--cu handing guy ticket--back in booth--closes blinds--CUTS:as above...also assisting kids across

MEMPHIS,TENN--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--ODDITIES--CHILDREN--POLICE

Date of Event 5-22-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (stopped at RR crossing by new automatic barrier)	Can No. L.8 R.462	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RAILROAD TESTS NEW AUTOMATIC CROSSING BARRIER	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1769x2 Can No. 500
55	43			

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTION--MASSAPEQUA, N.Y.

Also as: RAILROAD--R.R.TRAIN--ODDITIES--SCIENCE

5-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAFFIC (on 12th Avenue, N.Y.C.)
(QUEEN MARY'S MAIDEN TRIP)
BOAT WHISTLES. HARBOR NOISES)

Can No. V.8 R.463

Roll No. 1

Subject
S.S.QUEEN MARY ARRIVES IN N.Y. ON MAIDEN TRIP

Cameraman
EDWARDS--PROFFITT
SMITH-LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	221		

Cuts
1779x4,5,1225;1780x2
570;1781x1,2,3,2330
Can No.
1780x3,445

6-1-38
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

S.S.QUEEN MARY--NEW YORK CITY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAFFIC (Judge hands out odd punishment to traffic violators,Chicago,Ill.)	Can No. V.8 R.488	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
JUDGE HANDS OUT ODD PUNISHMENT TO TRAFFIC VIOLATORS	SAVITT

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	54			1887x3 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAFFIC COURTS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: CASEY

8-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (Times Square during heavy rain-storm.. NITE SHOT)	Can No. V.8 B.495	Roll No. 1

Subject THOUSANDS FLEE AS TERRIFIC HURRICANE LASHES EAST COAST

Cameraman COCKE-SAVITT
EDWARDS-PROFFITT
DRELLING-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Ins.
254	242			1918x1,920:1917x1, 3,5,1835:1916x3,4, 585:1889x8,165

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HURRICANE--NORFOLK,VA.

Date of Event 9-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAFFIC (new Autogiro for air and highway on Penn. Ave. etc. Wash.D.C.)	Can No. V.8R.499	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOGIRO FOR AIR AND HIGHWAY HAS AMAZING TRY-OUT	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1935x1 / Can No. 465
77	65			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AUTOGIRO--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 10-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAFFIC (midget Indian Policeman of Okmulgee, Okla. directing traffic etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.506	Roll No. 4

Subject
MIDGET COPPER PUTS INDIAN SIGN ON LAW-BREAKERS

Cameraman
ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	38			1947x5 / 205

Description and Remarks

SEE: MIDGET--OKMULGEE, OKLA.

Also as: POLICE--INDIAN--BOONE--STERNS--ODDITIES- TRAFFIC--AUTOS

1 **Date of Event** 5-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (directed by girl in Upoer Darby,Pa..girls run town on 130th Anniv.	Can No. V.8 R.507	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS LITERALLY RUN THE TOWN ON 130TH ANNIVERSARY	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	72			1988x3 / 500

Description and Remarks

SE : GIRLS--UPPER DARBY, PA.

Also as: POLICE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS STOP MOTION

10-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (Fifth Ave., N.Y. Election Bet loser paying off by dragging a buggy alon[illegible] th[illegible] Ave.)SOUND

Can No. V.8 R.508

Roll No. 1

Subject
R O O S E V E L T
L A N D S L I D E

Cameraman
HEARST-LYONS-GRAHAM
SAVITT-TRAYNHAM-WINNER
PROFFITT-EDWARDS

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
345	333			

SEE: ELECTIONS
Can No. HYDE PARK, N.Y.
11-3-36

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ELECTIONS--HYDE PARK, N.Y.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAFFIC (going across San Francisco Bay Bridge at its opening)	Can No. V-8-R-511	Roll No. 1

Subject: GIANT BAY BRIDGE HAS GALA OPENING AT SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman: McHENRY FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
170	158			2018x3,505;2014x4 130;2015x1,2,3,202

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Date of Event: 11-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (district of Toledo, Ohio--Wind Storm--people having difficulty walking on icy streets)

Can No. 1554 x

Roll No. 6,7,

Subject: WIND STORM

Cameraman: GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WIND STORM--TOLEDO, O

Also as: BLIZZARD--SNOW--POLICE

2-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAFFIC (Traffic School, Aurora, Ore.)	Can No. 1636 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TRAFFIC SCHOOL	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
221				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCHOOLS--AURORA, ORE.

Also as: EDUCATION

Date of Event 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (during snow storm in Asheville,N.C. ..going thru narrow lanes etc.)	Can No. 1645 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW STORM	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
180				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--ASHEVILLE, N.C.

Also as: STORMS--HIGHWAYS--BUS

3-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (crossing Tri-Boro Bridge at its opening)	Can No. 1837 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF TRI-BORO BRIDGE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRI-BORO BRIDGE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ROOSEVELT--AUTOMOBILES--CROWD
CEREMONY--TRAFFIC

7-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC:(NY---1936

Issue Number
7814x3

Subject
BEAR MT.BRIDGE & WEST SIDE DRIVE-NY

Cameraman
Miller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 600ft				see bk.nos.below

captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BkNo:1355-8:(shots of the Bear Mt.Bridge in Upstate New York --
BkNo:1356-12: more of same---------

BkNo:1353-9: Shots of traffic on the West Side Drive in New York City--likely shows river traffic & surroundings,et
(NOTE:Found in stock shots--1967--stuff was shot for a West Coast production for bg then held,apparently)

Date 1936

BEAR MT,NY--BRIDGE(Bear Mt)--SCENICS(NY)--ROADS--TRAFFIC--STOCK SHOTS--NEW YORK CITY--

SEE OVER

(TIMES SQ.& BROADWAY TRAFFIC CROWDS ETC.) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. 1

Subject: HIJINX OF 1937 BIG SELLOUT NEW YEARS EVE..MUMMERS PARADE

Cameraman: INNER TRAYNM GRAHAM..LIBR.DOMINGO PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62-50 35-29 49-43				2061x1,2-1500 2062x1,610;2061x2-3, 655

Description and Remarks

NEW YEARS EVE AND DAY

NYC PHILA HAVANA

Date of Event 1/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (NEW CANADIAN BUS)	Can No. V 9 R 549	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TYPE BUS SPEEDS TRAFFIC FOR MONTREAL	ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	61			2196x5,295

Description and Remarks MONTREAL PQ: Mayor Adhemar Raynault and oilers-Mayor on step, tips hat, couple men at controls-bus off, cu trolleys, travelshot, crew inside, more travelshots, travel in traffic- CUTS: RN WATT Mg Dr Montreal Tramways Co.-more same.

MONTREAL PQ RAYNAULT BUS TRAFFIC INVENTIONS WATT

Date of Event 3.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-27-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAFFIC (BUSES BEFORE STRIKE IN ENGLAND, THEN AFTER)	Can No. V.9 R. 562	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BUS STRIKE HITS CROWDS PRESENT FOR CORONATION	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58		46 dev.	lav.	Can No. 2228x5,30

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

LONDON

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (AUTOS FOLO AND RUNNING SHOTS GOING OVER GOLDEN ~~GATE BRIDGE~~)	Can No. V.9 R. 567	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE OPENS WITH BIG FETE	McHENRY--CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	96			2290x3,975;2291x 1,400;2287x3,4, 45;2294x1,480

Description and Remarks

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.

Date of Event 5-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (AMER.LEGION PARADE)(UNUSED) TIMES SQ.AT NITE TIED UP	Can No. b 9 r 600	Roll No. REEL

Subject: THE LEGION TAKES NY BY STORM

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM SMITH EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
845	828			see AMER.LEGION

Description and Remarks

AMER. LEGION

NYC

Date of Even 9/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COPS DETOURING TRAFFIC.	Can No.	Roll No.
TRAFFIC (ELYSIAN PK. LANDSLIDE	v 9 r 619	1

Subject	Cameraman
TWO MILLION TON LANDSLIDE FALLS ON CITY STREETS	SAVITT..CONNELLL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	107			Cuts 2587x1,2,3,4, Can No. 2588x1,2300

Description and Remarks

LANDSLIDE

L.A.X CAL.

Date of Event 11/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (XMAS) (crowds intermingled with street traffic, shopping) reg. & stop motion

Case No. v 9 r 621

Roll No. 2

Subject: HOLIDAY SPIRIT GRIPS POLICE AS XMAS NEARS B) SANTA ON AQUAPLANE

Cameraman: WI'NER FORBHAM LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
~~70-60~~ 45-40				Cuts 2598x1~~2~~,2,3, Can No 2599x1,2100

Description and Remarks

XMAS

NYC

Date of Event 12/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAFFIC SOUND (LIGHTS IN OLD PICADDILY)	Can No. V.9 R. 625	Roll No. local

Subject: TRAFFIC LIGHTS END OLD JAMS IN PICADDILLY

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117		107 dev.	lav.	2575x8

Description and Remarks: LONDON--shots of famous old Picadilly hiand ground views,traffic as usual light system in operation,Leslie Burgin Min.of Transportation pulls lever as new sets of lights are installed the lights flashing etc.buses passing by in streets,traffic--FADE--kids in ICC residential district children learn road sense stop light kiddie cop etc.handing a driver ticket etc. CIRC S
LONDON--PICADILLY S[illegible]--BURGIN--
AUTOS--CHILDREN--BUSES--LIGHTS.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

buses past,horizon shot--more of city,soldiers with rifles on gaurd---pan perimeter of fort,horizon,ocean in bg,flag wave on wall,house with palm trees-----bldgs,tree branches waving in breeze in fg--med.many bldgs,palm trees,etc----------

----------1008x1:(2 men hold fighting cocks,cages in bg--var.scs. of t cock fight with spectators squatting in circle around them-------crowd of kids looking at camera--------med.narrow street,people walking,etc-var.scs.same--street scenes,various--narrow streets,traffic,etc--pan d bldg from U.S.Flag on roof flagpole to cars in courtyard,ornate balcon rail,palm fronds in fg----------

----------1008x2(big waves rolling on beach--jetty with house on it in bg as waves roll on beach------scenic of house on bluff against sky, waves roll in fg--many,varied scenes of waves rolling on various area water flowing by building on peninsula-----varicys harbor scenes,storm sky in bg,man points to sea and walks out of picture--sun sinking behi clouds--sun disappears behind horizon----------more boxing scenes--spe

TRAFFIC (Puerto Rico): Street scenes, narrow streets, traffic scenes)

Issue Number
915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

Subject GOING PLACES IN PUERTO RICO (PROD.FTG)

Camera NORMAN ALLEY

Length 4000 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

~~Bk.Nos.:1527-12,1543-2~~
stock shots-captio
~~Cancelled~~ punked after card made

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO: 915x3:(3 men in boxing ring,2 in robes--var.scs. of boxing match between unidentified men--referee--end bout--boxers shake,etc--mcu box with ornate belt on waist(MAY be Sixto Excobar)--------freighter with clouds in bg--harbor scene with big ship at pier in fg,sailboat at jetty and small power boat underway--ls freighter tied up,cloudy sky & 2 small boats pass in fg in opposite directions--med.bldgs on shore, taken from boat--waves onto beach,plateau,houses on top,bg--huge rocks with waves crashing-----bldgs,people,cars in fg--bldgs,tree branch in fg------more scenic shots of waves breaking---lhs city,2 soldiers in fg with machine guns------pan down to city,harbor,ship at anchor,cars,

Date of Event
March 1937

SEE OVER

(4) 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2
--var.sceenes harvesting sugar cane--load onto cart--hacking it down--
oxcart--men toss cane in cart while ox chews grass--cut cane with a
machete--wagon away with cane load----more on cock fights-----3 girls
in bathing suits atop fort,waving,flags in bg--pan folo shot of seapla
passing overhead--gals wave to plane--plane flying by clouds--cloud
bank in bg----bathing beaut smiling at us--another gal smiling--mcu of
man with girls,reading "Esquire" magazine----------

PUERTO RICO--SCENICS(Puerto Rico)--BOXING--SHORTS(BW)--WAVES--BEACHES-
COCK FIGHTS(Misc.sports)--COCKS--TRAFFIC(P.R.)--CLOUDS--SUNSET--MISC.
SHIPS--MOUNTAINS--SKYLINE(P.R.)--INDUSTRY(P.R.Sewing)--HARVEST--SUGAR-
OXEN--CATTLE--BATHING BEAUTIES(P.R.)--

(3) 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

tators during bout----------
------1008x3:(ocean,horizon,tree in fg--bldgs at waterfront,shot from boat--cruise ship past waterfront-------across harbor,ship underway, plants,palm trees in fg--bs as ship sails out,smoke out of funnel----- more on cock fighting----------scenics,mountain thru trees,var,sc ------very hs valleys,mtns,etc--farmlands in valley to mtns--var.clou and sky shots------girl walk down tree-lined road,mtn in bg--2 cars p on tree-lined road--Airviews farm--AV same,mtn------var.scs.farm count with clouds,sky scenics,etc--lil boy drink from gourd--kid crying--boy punch hole in coconut,drinks--------pan modern bldgs to water & beach- ----------1115x1:(women & girls sewing in woods--var.scs.same includi cu girls hands sewing--kids stand about,3 women sewing--man talk to women sewing in tree---------hs city(unidentified)--more scenes of wo & girls sewing in var.locati ns,including offices and homes---trying sewn clothes on both live models and mannikins---------- ----------1115x2:(6 men prod oxen pulling wagonload of wood or sugar cane--var.scs.same--wagon by a cattle herd--more on oxen and on cattle

TRAFFIC (early dawn traffic, bridge, boats etc. during fog over Paris, France)	Can No. 2009 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FOG OVER PARIS	ECLAIR ~~ECEIAR~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SCENICS--PARIS, FRANCE

1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (cop gives girls ticket girls riding motor scooters)	Can No. 2092 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GIRLS RIDE MOTOR SCOOTERS	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 653	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIKES

MIAMI BEACH,FLA.

1-23-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (OVER WERRA BRIDGE)	Can No. 2101 x	Roll No. a

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO STREETS ARE GROWING	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLDG CONSTR.

BERLIN.

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (New Traffic Regulations, Berlin, Germany) SOUND TALK IN GERMAN)	Can No. 2110 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TRAFFIC REGULATIONS	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--cu cop with sign in hand, cu of sign, he talks SOUND GERMAN-- he stops women as they go to cross st. against light, and the ticket, crossing street, cu lights, trolley comes down st. and auto fails to stop behind the 8 or 10 ft.law designated--cops talking to driver and handing the tr dition- t n n-talkative dri er..
BERLIN, GERMANY--LIGHTS--SOUND--GERMANS AUTOS--POLICE

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (5TH AVE.SNOW STORM)	Can No. 2138 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SNOW STORM HITS NYC	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
398				

Description and Remarks

NYC

STORM

Date of Event 1-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAFFIC (PARIS EXPO)	Can No. 2324x4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS EXPO	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS EXPO

PARIS

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC
(JAY WALKERS CARRY RED FLAGS)

Can No. 2578 x

Roll No. 6

Subject JAY WALKERS CARRY RED FLAGS

Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255				Can No.

Description and Remarks CLEVELAND--crowds at cross walk,cops stopping jaywalkers,calling atten.to sign,crowds ~~cr~~ossing streets,cu cops at sign,cu cop removing stretchers from ambulance and taking so-called victim into accident room of hospital.

CLEVELAND,O.--POLICE--ANTI ACCIDENT--FLAGS

Date of Event 11-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAFFIC (M LINCOLN TUNNEL)	Can No. 2619 x	5

Subject LINCOLN TUNNEL TRAFFIC

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
801				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUNNEL

JERSEY CITY

Date of Event 12-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (Chicago) (AT STANDSTILL IN BLIZZARD)	Can No. V. IO R657	Roll No. 7

Subject: 20,000 HOMELESSS AS SEVERE FLOODS SWEEP THE SOUTH: STORMS(SNOW)

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTGOMERY ALA.

FLOODS

Date of Event 1-7-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (GOES ON UNCHANGED DURING UNVEILING OF STREET SIGN)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~[illegible]~~ 10-703	~~[illegible]~~ STRAND-NYC

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BLVD. IN [illegible] CAMPAIGN	HEARST EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	92			Cuts 3088x6, 130 Can No. 3088x7, 210

Description and Remarks

NYC

MOTION . IX

Date of Event 9-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAFFIC (MOTORCYCLE RACE ISLE (OF MAN ENGLAND)	Can No. V. I0 R705	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: MANX GRAND PRIX TENNIS:BERG WINS GOLF: NAVY VS W&M

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF MAN

TENNIS

Date of Event 9-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (LITES BLINK) DURING DEDICATION OF ARTIFIC. TREES	Can No. 10-724	Roll No. 5

Subject: SANTA CLAUS LANE DEDICATED GATHERING HOLLY

Cameraman: KING DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56-46 54-49				junked

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.T.

XMAS

Date of Event 11-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC(CARS LEAVE CITY)	Can No. 2968 x I	Roll No. 2967xI,2

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS LEAVE CITY FOR HOLIDAYS	EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2500				

Description and Remarks

NYC

VACATION CROWDS

Date of Event 7-3,3,4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC(KIDS AS COPS)	Can No. 2993 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS ACT AS A TRAFFIC COPS	KANEMATX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAKANO JAPAN

JAPANESE

Date of Event 6-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (PEDESTRIANS DEMAND SPEED LIMIT :PICKETS	Can No. 3063 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PARADING PICKETS	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu pedestrians with signs parading thru traffic, ls traffic at standstill and pickets around 4 corners car traffic still and shot moving traffic
LONDON--STRIKES

Date of Event 9-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (POLICE PAINT LINES ON SIDEWALK FOR LOAFERS	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TOWN FATHERS DRAW THE LINE AGAINST LOAFERS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	50			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: 1s of painted sidewalk,cu pa[illegible]ings, Filming Event 10-11-39
people passing,puts down board,loiterers
look on cu painting,cu 'walk-NO LOAFIN etc-cop walking
tell sgent to get back--cop pushes one,cutin 3 girls eat
cones--along sidewall,cop roughs up another--Cuts-fitto

LOUISBURG NC--ODDITIES--POLICE--JAYWALKING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC(GIRLS TAKE TIME OFF AS COPS TO POWDER NOSE	Can No. 12-855	Roll No. 3

Subject BACHELORS FINED AS GIRLS RULE CITY LEAP YEAR DAY	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 86	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AURORA ILL.

STUNTS

Date of Event 2-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TRAFFIC(NEW MIDTOWN TUNNEL OPEN) CARS THROUGH) FIRE TEST STAGED)	12-929	1

Subject: 1ST DRAFTEES TO COLORS: VOLTEE TRAINERS: SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING: SHIPWRECKED IN STORM: NEW QUEENS MIDTOWN TUNNEL IS OPENED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC(DOG SHOWS TRAFFC SAETY KNEE-HI (FOX TERRIER	Can No. 12-934	Roll No. 3

Subject: IF YOU LIKE SERCvice HERE'S A CASE RIGHT ON THE T.BLE: CAT SHOW:: DOG TRAFFIC COP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW MONMOUTH N.J.

ODDITIES

Date of Event 12-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC(AUTOS JAM)FILLING STATIONS(ARRESTSZ ETC	Can No. 14-3	Roll No. 3

Subject: ICKES GASBAN BEGINS:MOVIE GOING DRAFTEES GETS HOLLYWOOD AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH., D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TRAFFIC) AUTOS TIED UP LOS ANGELES, JAPS FINAL EXODUS	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 4

Subject FINAL EXODUS OF JAPANESE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LOS ANGELES, CALIF

Date of Event 5-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TRAFFIC) NYC DULL..BRIDGES TUNNELS HIGHWAYS ETC.	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 5

Subject GAS RATIONS OUT TRAFFIC	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 5-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLD SCENES NYC TRAFFIC.
(TRAFFIC) S.ELL LIBR.CANNOT
USED UNLESS GET PERMISSION BEHIND CARL BUCH.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-88	1

Subject
SAVE RUBBER
TO WIN WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
USA

Date of Event 5-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAFFIC (SHOT OF AUTO TRAFFIC)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 6

Subject SHARE YOUR CAR & HELP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event 7-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAY) (STOP BUSY TRAFFIC, SHOTS TRAFFIC	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. trailer

Subject	GOVT. TRAILER ON RUBBER CONSERVATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUBBER: TRAILER

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC SOUND (BUSY STREETS, PEOPLE WALKING CROWDED)	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MANPOWER PROBLEM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:MANPOWER COMM.

Date of Event 1-11-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAFFIC(Passing on smoke covered road in the Panama Canal)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. 4

Subject SMOKE GUARDS PANAMA CANAL

Cameraman PATH (CORBETT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84	56		

Cuts 242 ft.

Can No. 1944x1

Description and Remarks ...ou pouring oil into smoke generators--lighting generators--on of smoke generator making. blimp overhead--lo of smoke--lo of area covered with smoke--traffic passing on smoke covered road--blimp overhead smoke covering ground--high shot of whole area covered with smoke CUTS:add on scenes used and blitting going to spread the flame.

PANAMA CANAL,PATHE--U.S.ARMY--WAR--SMOKE SCREEN--MILITARY WELFARE--BLIMPS--SOLDIERS--TRAFFIC--

Date of Event Feed 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAFFIC(Going by in New York City) Good traffic scenes on 5th Avenue)	Can No. 17-305	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AVENUE OF ALLIES WAR BOND SALES	HARDY

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~HS/4X2~~
45	34			Can No. 4814x2

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--tilt down from flags to line of autos, 5th Avenue--crowds and flags at library--civ crowd--Morganthau cutting ribbon, with Lord Halifax & LaGuardia--Posters on bldg. REMEMBER BATTAN ETC.--in Library, flags, traffic going by--CUTAWAY scenes used and VERY GOOD SHOTS OF FLAGS. GOOD TRAFFIC SCENES 5TH AVENUE--flags on [illegible] stone--crowd shots on 5th Ave.

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--BONDS--BUSES--FLAGS--CROWDS--TRAFFIC--[illegible]S--MORGANTHAU JR.--HALIFAX--LAGUARDIA [illegible]

Date of Event 6/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

searchlights into sky--plane in air fired at and hit(looks phony)--plane wreckage,dead pilot--airmen, officers, (PROPAGANDA ETC.)--group around table--[illegible] leaving on train,goodbyes [illegible]--train pulling away--very short

[illegible] soldiers parading on Unter den Linden--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--GERMANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--EVACUATION--CONVEYANCES--R.R.STATION--BOATS--SCENIC--TRAFFIC--GERMAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--SOLDIERS--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--FOOD--KITCHENS--HUNGARY--TANKS--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--AIR RAIDS--TELEGRAPHY--MAPS--SEARCHLIGHTS--NIGHT--DOG FIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--MEETINGS--POSTERS--R.R.TRAINS--PARADES--

(2) 17-310-6

TRAFFIC(Big busses being loaded soldiers boarding busses in Berlin,Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-310	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Used 7/44
(CONFISCATED FILM)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC(Crowds at station, no seats for soldiers on furlough in the War Bulletin #21 in U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 7/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-317-2

TRAFFIC(MP directing traffic on road in France)

Can No. 17-317

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-317-2

(3) 17-317-2

TRAFFIC(Very little traffic due to the transit strike in Phila.Pa.)

Can No. 17-312

Roll No. 4

Subject PHILA TRANSIT STRIKE TIES UP WAR WORK

Cameraman BRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
21	ac			Can No.

Description and Remarks

2 scenes street cars
[illegible]--people lined up on side
walk stranded--2u group people walking around
2 shots of street, showing people walking and a couple
of public cars. no public convevences--people on curb
stranded--elevated line, no trains running--trucks passed
loaded with workers. 2scenes--Big truck passing has sign
on front WAR MATERIAL DO NOT DELAY--2 scenes trucks load-
ed with workers passing camera--group of people on curb
trying to flag a ride--people walking along street--
CUT--2 scenes used Good Street scenes Phila PA--STRIKES--TROLLEYS--TRANSPORTATION--
PHILA PA--STRIKES--TROLLEYS--TRANSPORTATION--
CARS--BUSES--EL'S--TRUCKS--SUBWAY--TRAFFIC

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

O·V·E·R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-318-4

TRAFFIC(Street cars running in Phila.Pa)	Can No. 17-318	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHILA.PA.--HISTORIC--EMBLEMS--TRAFFIC--MACE--RUNN--
BIRTHDAY--BASEBALL--NIGHT--COSTELLO--ABBOTT--

(2) 17-318-8

TRAFFIC(Passing by in Phila.Pa)	Can No. 17-318	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC(St. scene, truck being loaded to bring people to work due to the street car strike in Canada

Case No. 17-318

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-319-3

TRAFFIC(Air shots of t rafficon road,tanks passes by,in France)	Can No. M-319	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Used 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-319-3

TRAFFIC(Cops at crossing and busses in with orphans in Long Beach, L.I)

Can No. 17-321

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAFFIC(Share your car, shots of cars and passengers sharing rides in War Bulletin #85 in U.S.A)	Can No. 17-32-9	Roll No. TRAILER.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
19				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] talking [illegible] ABOUT [illegible] WAR SITUATION)--oh I of Gasoline swing [illegible] 33 Army sky--B-17 in sky--map of planes in air [illegible] filling--junk autos piled up--compressed bars of metal (junk metal)--man picking up girl in his car(share your [illegible] soldiers marching--var. shots of cars and passengers sharing rides--shot of truck--

U.S.A.--GASOLINE RATIONING--SOUND--TYPES FORMATIONS--BOMBS BOMBING--JUNE--AUTOMOBILES--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--CAR--

Date of Event prod. 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

with snow--good shot train passing, Toronto in bg--
add. shots RR trains passing in snow--

MONTREAL, CANADA--SNOW--WEATHER--BLIZZARD--TRAFFIC--
TROLLEY CARS--R.R.TRAINS--SCENIC--TORONTO, CANADA--
BLDGS.(STORES)--POSTERS--LABORERS--CAN. ARMY--SOLDIERS--

(2) 17-356-4

TRAFFIC(Cars driving in heavy snow..in Canada..)	Can No. 17-356	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	05			

Description and Remarks

...blizzard scenes..heavy ...walking--st.scene cars dr... ...people trying to walk ...--wind and snow,people hol... ...--RR train rushing b... ...TORONTO,CANADA--stalled trucks,cars,snow covered-- milk man in snow shoes delivering milk--sign STORE CLOSED TODAY SIMPSONS--piles of snow on st.people crossing--high ...snow covered st.--men sh... ...--on man shovel... ...ing pole sign in back ...CONT'D ...-soldiers clearing ...from railroad tra... ...-ice patches on ...miles into Toron... ...GOOD SHOT CUTS ...good high shots of Toronto...

Date of Event 12/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--Nazi officer
guns--2 scenes

(2) 17-357-1

TRAFFIC (Street cars hauling trucks in Germany)

Can No. 17-352 SIG. CORPS 1

Subject ALLIES FIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reed 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-357-1

(3) 17-359-1

TRAFFIC (Trucks going in both directions near Boulogne, France)	Can No. 4887 x	Roll No. 4
Subject [illegible] TROOPS MOVE TOWARD BOULOGNE	Cameraman H. WRIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] FRANCE--ls artillery moving up road Dated Shot From 9/44
[illegible] BOULOGNE 20KM--ls same road traffic
GOOD SHOT OF LINES OF TRUCK GOING BOTH WAYS ON ROAD--bomb hits on Mt. Lambert in distance--var. shots--good--

BOULOGNE, FRANCE--CAN. ARMY--ARTILLERY--POSTERS--TRAFFIC TRUCKS--BOMBING--EXPLOSION--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC(Very slow sts.deserted in Canada)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...D TOWARDS CAMERA AND MAN RU... TOWARD CAMERA... FLAG lowered from pole--WAR SCENES (GOOD) of burning buildings at airport--CUTS:animated map of movement of Jap drive--trucks loaded with belly tanks and equipt.moving along--both Chinese soldiers and civilians going through city Night shots of Gasoline fire(GOOD)caused by Jap bombing--day shots of damage..wrecked AB trains and trucks,wrecked gas trucks--air shots of Nanning and ground shots of city deserted--mining airfield..stretching primer cord--air shots bombed runway--repairing trucks- broken down trucks along road--American and German Henschel trucks- CU ...ONICHE. sign on truck --coolies working building new airfield--

CHINA(KWEILIN,LIUCHOW,NANNING)--WAR--BRIDGE--CHINESE--HUMAN--CHILDREN--POULTRY--PIG--FOOT--TRUCKS--TRUCKS--R.R.TRAIN--TRAFFIC--ROAD--A.A.GUN--TYPES(P-51)--FIRES--AIRPORTS--FLAGS--MAPS--NIGHT--BURNING--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MINES--.

(2) 18-366-1

TRAFFIC(Moving along very slowly in China)

Can No. 18366

Roll No. 1

Subject

14TH AIRFORCE QUITS KWEILIN

Cameraman

PATHE(AP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ls crossing river bridge-- ...carrying belongings--kid passes by--CU goose in basket..ducks back into ...ig in basket..CU--CU feet walking..wrapp... ...le trucks moving out--train on truck ready loaded with refugees. on top etc.--CU people in car--CU (...nese sleeping on rods- L... train loaded with war equipment--CU Guy in service station wagon--engine covered with refugees CU little Chinese boy crying--3 scenes ...l ...t--...ing jeep with ammunition and sup... ...ading shells--soldiers out of bldg--P... ...

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date
...ked d with cloth	
to pull out...	
...le in freight ...ar	
...e supply...	
...scenes.	
train pulling ...chinese	
] taking off...	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-379-3

TRAFFIC (Field Marshal Montgomery in jeep caught in traffic jam in Germany)

Con. No. 18-379

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2593x4; 2773x1, 3, 4 2780x2 GANGWAY UNUSED 2780x1; 2758x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cameras--landing scenes--CU crew out of plane--
overhead, dropping flare--landing scenes--Fighter escort
flying over field--Formation Fortresses overhead--
Liberators landing--CU crew out of plane--shot of crew--
Ground crews waiting for return of planes--Pilots Head
for headquarters and their flight reports--

(4) 18-379-3

...ed by...GOOD SHOTS--wrecked ...--G...
flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--ox native pu...
ing in st...Far angles trucks,sedans and ...boats thru
flooded st...A.P.directing traffic--truck dropping fir...
leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow caved men
along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes on field--at ...
Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt.Gen.Jimmy
Doolittle sits down at table, ...aj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson
sits beside him,Staff Members stand behind them--SOUND
on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan
of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving
reports--Outin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--
Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--
Liberators taking off--formation flights over field---
Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SWELL SHOTS OF CU'S
& LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--
Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb
door--Bombs falling from Fort in bg, others in FG,exhaust
streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions below--bombs falling and
streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--scenes ove
Berlin,very high shots--formation in homeward flight--
Good shots Formations and exhaust--formation flying over

(3) 18-379-3

TRAFFIC(Passing in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-379	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-380-2

TRAFFIC(Jams caused by flood.. in Cincinnati,O)	Can No. 18-380-2	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			2752x7; 2753x1, 2, 6; 2754x2; 2756x4; 4998x 1, 2, 3; 4999x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Release 3-7-11 145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-380-2

TRAFFIC(New subway..people getting on and off trolleys in Canada)

Can No. 18-332

Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEW SUBWAY FOR TORONTO

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE
79	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,CANADA--MS street scene, [illegible]
trolleys--peoples getting on and off
trolleys--GV sign car stop "20 mines to Queen
St...24 minites in rush hours--worst congestion on st--
man working on blueprint of new subway--officials look
ing at map of proposed subway route--GV architects drawing
on new subway may look--officials looking at plans--exca
vation pit of subway tunnel--crowded station--officials
looking at more blue prints-

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA-- ZOOM SCENIC TROLLEYS-TRAFFIC-
SUBWAY-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] body away--3 scenes Russians [illegible] German soldiers with hands in air--CU Germans being marched off, women in group--Russian flag flying--Dr.Benes getting off train--soldiers at attention--Benes being welcomed--LS BIG CROWD --Benes and woman on balcony--CU crowd cheering, hands in air--CUTS:add.on scenes used and [illegible] rubbing out German signs from window--knocking down German signs--raising Allied flags--operating radio statio[illegible] --playing bones into cellars--building barricade--tearing up streets--bldgs.burning--Collaborationists marching thru [illegible]--add.on Russians entering etc.--[illegible] etc. parade of scenes thru city--people waving,cu & ls--Honor Guard--

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLOVAKIA--WAR--RIOT--FLAGS--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--GERMAN ARMY--[illegible]--BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--TRAFFIC--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--PRISONERS--TENTS--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--POSTERS--RADIO--CZECH ARMY--

(2) 18-414-1

TRAFFIC (littered st., trolleys and trucks stalled)	Can No. 18-414	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OLGOI'S FIGHT FOR FREEDOM	HEARST(CZECH GOV'T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3101x1 640 ft. Can No.
160	154			

Description and Remarks

VA? L--LS riot,poeple mill
ing around trucks--CU sign on store,brick
five thru glass--CU burning swastika flag--
MCU putting clip into rifle--opening box grenades and
grabbing some--LS German troops helping one of their
and--scene from balcony,German walking around--2
corner..shooting rifle out windows--German troops along
in truck--LS HS people running in street--HS German
troop striking around,people dispersing--BS civilian
the tiny machine gun--bullets hitting near cellar windows
old. LS man running down st.t rows grenade--explosion
cellar windows--LF looking from window,dead patriots
HS littered st.,trolleys and

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]--GRID--SCENIC--R.R.TR.ING--TRAFFIC--ART & ARTISTS--
[illegible]--MODELS-MINIATURE--GEDDES--NICHOLLS--
EL.C.CONSTRUCTION--AIR--BRIDGES--RIVERS--HOUSING--
ARCHITECTURE--SHOPPING--CROWDS--HARBORS--AUTOGYRO--
R.R.STATION--

(2)18-422-4

TRAFFIC (traffic in model of dream city of Toledo)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DREAM CITY OF THE FUTURE	HARDE E. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cameraman HARDE..JUNK Can No. 3226x4

340 ft.

Description and Remarks

Toledo--MS RR Yards--
street, traffic etc.--
..houses--negro kids playing
--ing of "Dream City" Terminal--CU
rt--.. CITY..Ham Wright and other
touches on model of city--
2 men arranging models--LS & CU
designer, and Mr.D. Nicholls..Geddes
features of model..pan down to model
..on scenic shots of Toledo..Air
ny Wayne bridge across Maumee
ict..traffic..people crossing st..
..slum district scenes--water front
in down-town Toledo--RR Station--SEE OVER

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-425-1

...3 sailors cheering,paper flying--sailor ...ing and kissing girl--MS CU sailor kissing girl while another holds her legs--group soldiers drinking beer--N.Y.C. NEW YORK CITY(STATEN ISLAND)...3 scenes sailor riding white horse carrying sign GO TO IT AD INC.,crowd around sailor--MS TIL... Sq...huge throng--MS full screen.. huge mob--LS & CU paper falling--3 scenes in Garment District,crowd cheering and throwing paper around--MS HUGE crowd in Times Sq.--Girl being carried on sailor's shoulders--LS crowd waving,American flag in FG--man being carried overheads of crowd on his back--CU soldier kissing girl--CU people cheering,soldier with liquor bottle--NIGHT SCENES TIMES Sq...XLS,MS,XLS,MS,XLS Milling crowds in Times Sq.--CUTS add.on scenes used and...SMITH,N.Y.C. ...crowds in Chinatown...fireworks in st..paper falling around 38th St. & 5th Ave...shots at Rockefeller Center,looking up at RCA bldg.--HANDE 3176x6..Times Sq... ...looking up at Times Bldg..1st flashes coming over ...ending--Darkmann..3176x2.3..add.day and night ...Times Sq...Surrender news coming over Times Bldg.moving ...down from Times Bldg.to massive crowd,LS--

TRAFFIC (Traffic tied up---Chicago)

Can No.	
16-425	1

Subject	Cameramen
	ED [illegible] DS-TRAYNHAM-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cast
				PARA.-FOX-PARA.(NAVY DRILLING,LARCEY,SEAMEN CROQUETT UNUSED

Description and Remarks

--travel shot past big crowd, [illegible] 8/14/45
Date of Event
--Crowd,thru White House
--Travel shot..CU huge crowd in front of
--Close view huge crowd waving and
--CU paper with headline "JAPANESE SURRENDERS held up-
--CU sailor held up by cheering crowd--group sailors cheering
--sailor throwing girl up into air--girl and sailor
--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--tilt down to crowd in
--shot of paper floating--2 scenes crowd cheering and
--Chinatown..firecrackers going off--Chinaman
--3 scenes firecrackers exploding in st

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-425-1

[illegible] 3209x1..add.crowds San Francisco, Montgomery St., [illegible] 3177x4..SEATTLE,WASH..couple Jap mechanics running from garage..reading news--workers leaving Boeing Plant..add.crowd shots--Pike..,3199x2.. silent scenes Truman announcing Jap surrender..reporters out of door..around desk..good shot Truman shaking hands with Hull--FOX 3199x6..add.silent scenes Truman..holding paper..CU Truman [illegible] Jap surrender--..an group.. Admiral Leahy,Byrnes,Truman,Secy Hull seated--XCU Truman along repeating speech--3209x5(..NY)..CU Whistle Blowing--small ships with signal flags--CU ringing bell--add sailor on White Horse--CU Ferry boat ploughing along--people waving from ferry--3177x2..crowd shots Phila.Pa.--3186x6 Mayor Samuels rings Liberty Bell..Women members of Navy, Marine,C.G. & Army stand by--CU Marine & Wave--CU hammer hitting bell--crowds outside Church--3176x5..Cleveland, Ohio..not much of a crowd..autos putting..S.P. patrol.. etc.--3177x5..crowd shots Boston,day and night..scenes at Newspaper Rows..putting up Bulletin on Board of Boston Globe Office--paper out of windows--Clock on tower of Old South Church 8:10--Boston Post Office bulletin--

(3) P-KJE-1

3175x1,2 add.morning,afternoon and Night crowds ... Times Sq...Sailor on top lamppost putting up flag--3209x3 add.crowds Chicago..traffic tied up--3177x1..day crowds..3176x4..evening crowds--3199x1..add.on Truman in presence of his cabinet and officials reading proclamation..Truman with paper in hand,group behind him--add.TRUMAN TALK..Truman talking..CU can be site..CU Hull,pan to Truman,pan to Byrnes--CU Adm.Leahy--CU Truman--LS Truman & aides--3199x2..Dr.Wei Tao-ming,Chinese Ambassador entering and leaving White House--Secy Byrnes entering State Dept.--[illegible]--add. shots Byrnes into White House--Reporters running out of White House--add.Crowds outside White House--Maj Gen Grazzeli and Secy Byrnes out of State Dept and shaking hands--Grazzeli(charge d'affaires Swiss Legation entering State Dept.Bldg.with Japan's reply--Truman with Mrs. on White House Grounds--LS Truman at mike--3165x4....8/12..Night shots of crowds outside White House cheering on false report of Japs giving up--newsmen & radio men in White House waiting for Truman' speech--Radio man giving signal to CU--day scenes crowds waiting for news--

(5) 18-42F-1

ed with sailors and soldiers--[redacted]..crowds in New Orleans,La. ers along thru paper..paper falling.. people out of Church--sailor entering Church--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--V-J DAY--CROWDS--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--CONFERENCE--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--CHICAGO,ILL.--ST.PAUL--CELEBRATIONS--DANCING--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CHICAGO--FIRECRACKERS--SEATTLE,WASH.--CELEBRATION--NEW YORK CITY--STATEN ISLAND--TIMES SQUARE--TIMES BLDG.--BROADWAY--TIMES--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--RADIO CITY--TRAFFIC--HULL--TEXAS--BYRD--ANTARCTIC--ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION--CHILEAN GOV'T.--GRAND CANYON--GOV'T.--RADIO--[redacted]--FACTORY--WORKERS--[redacted]--FERRY BOATS--PHILA.PA.--SAMUEL[redacted]--[redacted]--CLEVELAND,OHIO--POLICE--BOSTON,[redacted]--NEW ORLEANS,LA.--

(2) 18-427-1

[illegible] British battleship H.M. KING GEORGE V--MS superstructure of King George V--MS Adm.Halsey & Br. Admiral Rawlings with other officers drinking toast--CU cake decorated with Jap flag--MS steward exits with cake--steward puts cake in front of Halsey--MS Halsey looking at cake..takes dagger and makes feint with it, reaches over and makes pass at throat of officer near him..settles back in chair and cuts cake,making face--CU officer whose throat he made made-believe he was going to cut--CU Halsey eating cake,chewing cake and making funny faces--CU Halsey talking awayfunny expression on his face--CUTS:3049x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing at Formosa..and Saipan off..U.S.broadcaster holding up mike broadcasting details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by [illegible]--3046.3..deck of King George VI with crew on deck--CU bridge with MS flag flying--MS King George [illegible] Missouri--MS American flag on wall--Marine in galley drinking toast,pan to officers at table ditto--officer giving Halsey message,group rises and exits--Halsey seated at press conference being interviewed..corr.writing--Stewart in galley,marine steals cookie--LS & CU Halsey with feet on desk reading magazine--Stewart enters with

TRAFFIC (street traffic, street car) Pearl Harbor, H.I.

Can No. 18-427

Roll No. 1

Subject: 1st Pictures

NAME OF CAMERA. (NAVY) H'ART(SIG.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
971	864			3043x6, 3049x2, 3050x1, 3246x3, 3286x3

Description and Remarks: --2 white Jap planes ed by 2 P-38s--Close view 2 Jap planes overhead--soldiers on sidelines p ane in, CU files by--2nd Jap plane landing--CU Jap pilot standing up in cockpit as plane taxiis--LS & Lt. G walks out of plane, followed by others--Jap pilot g carrying stuff and walking away--LS Kawabe walking toward from plane--Japs standing in shadow of wing--LS same group Japs--LS American C#54 plane--Kawabe and others climbing into plane..2 scenes--planes overhead--MANILA, P.I. Lt Wainwright out of car and into City Hall, waving--LS & CU on balcony SOUND..HOPES "THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A. ..." LOUD--BG crowd of soldiers--BS Mac WAVING TO BOYS

Date of Event: 8/18/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-427-1

coffee and do-nuts--PEARL HARBOR,H.I...shots pier and
docking,boats,ships in harbor,submarine passing..
Aircraft carrier at dock,sunken ship in PG--ACU Pearl
Harbor Sign--M.P.s on duty--wall with sign NAVY YARD--
main gate,Navy Yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper
--street traffic,street Car,native boy selling
papers,sailor reading papers..crowd waving papers..var.
crowd shots,sailors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--
native--etc.--of Religious Services,XS & me--sailors
going into church--Nun and girl enter church--girls
entering people--var.shots of cemetary and crosses
mar. "Unidentified" and ship and date.

IE --WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--V-J DAY--
--HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--
--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--T ES--BRITISH NAVY--
--BATTLESHIP--HALSEY--RALLINGS--
--NATIONS--FOOD--U.S.NAVY--USS MISSOURI--
--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
--REC--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS--
--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CEMETARY--

(2) 18-434-1

[illegible] on car--3 scenes during storm..getting darker..trees blowing..big bldg.in bg...cu trees blowing--NIGHT..5 shots var.angles flame and smoke Sunshine Products Corp.Furnitur[illegible] factory burning--EARLY MORNING..street damage..cornice on bldg.falling down--5 scenes..damage to trees..blown down etc.--girl bending down at wreckage,playing piano--all that's left of a bathroom..toilet bowl--RICHMOND FIELD.. LS hangars still smouldering..LS CU & SCU--CU part of hangar..see girders and iron work collapsed--looking across whole hangar..back of hangar only part standing--interior wreckage--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:shots wrecked planes in hangar..girl putting belonging in truck.. boat beached..wrecked homes..

MIAMI,FLA.--HURRICANE--STORMS--RAIN--TREES--WATER--BEACH--WAVES--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--NIGHT--FIRE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRPORTS(RICHMOND FIELD)--HANGARS--PLANE WRECKS--SHIP WRECKS--HURR--

TRAFFIC (traffic light overhead swaying in wind etc....traffic light overhead swaying--traffic signal lying on ground)

Scene No. 18-434

Roll No. 1

Subject: FLORIDA HURRICANE

Cameraman: RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
299	293		

Cuts 3444x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks: --Palm trees bending at waterfront,waves,spray lashing on bulkhead--CU water lashing--chore against palms,water lashing--CU tip coconut palm being blown--CU bending,water spraying etc.--INLAND..trees wind and rain..little outhouse flopped over--2 scenes inland..wind,trees blowing..big bldg.in BG--CU flooded st..water running down st.--palms swaying over flooded sts.--glass blown out of store window--st.scene, wind etc..big bldg.in bg.--traffic light overhead swaying in wind..in BG man running--St.corner,auto in bg--traffic signal lying on ground--2 scenes windy etc..getting later in evening--Motorist in st..bent over

Date of Event: 9/15/16/45

Used No.	Date
6 shots..palms being beat by (stand)GOOD	

(2) 18-436-1

CU man looking up--LS box of lunches going way up side of bldg.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:add.people walking up stairs of Empire State Bldg...mail being delivered in lobby--pickets walking--people sitting in lobby eating lunch--man down Empire State Bldg.--

XR NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--PRESS--U.S.MAIL--ELEVATORS--CONVEYANCES--BLDGS.(EMPIRE STATE)--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--SHIPPING--

TRAFFIC (looking down st. tied up with truck double parked--bundles piled up in street--)

Can No. 18-436

Roll No. 1

Subject

[illegible] NEW YORK'S SKYSCRAPERS

Cameraman

EDWARDS HARRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
119	119		

Cuts 3460x3,4

Can No. 350 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] crowd milling around [illegible] passing--Newspapers on [illegible] reading STRIKE TIES U[illegible] CU sailor passing out mail in lobby of [illegible] Bldg.--group walking up stairs towards [illegible] feet thru rails--shot looking straight up at [illegible] Bldg.--man sitting on stairs mopping brow--[illegible] girls walking down stairs--cu girls legs thru [illegible]--girls sitdown and remove shoes--ACU [illegible] CU crowds in garment center and pickets walk-- looking down st. tied up with trucks double parked--bundles piled up in street--men tying box of lunches--2 [illegible] of lunches being pulled up side of bldg.

Date of Event 9/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAFFIC (armless guy enters car--inserts key--shifts gears with artificial arms--shifts 2nd and 3rd)	Can No.		Roll No. CANADA
Subject FOR LIMBLESS VETERANS			Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	114			JUNK

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO CANADA--CU man handling ...S in gy...geterans lowering ... short limbs--CU amputee on ... CU one leg working pedals--one ...ping pong...2 scenes--fitting leg ...s,hobbles--vet walks up ...--ten veterans in work shop--MCU ...--man with no arms at office des...--same guy enters ...-inserts car key,shifts gears with artificial arms--...ding...shifts 2nd and 3rd--in dining room with ...--on him eating--
ONTARIO CANADA- CAN.ARMY--VETERANS--MEDICAL--...-GY...-WORKERS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--HUMAN INT.-

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date
egged vet	
to stump--vet	
amp,hangs on side	
amputee(no arms)at	
--same guy enters	
artificial arms--	
room with	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U TRAFFIC

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-4486-1

...CONSTITUTION ROAD THRU DEC. OF IND.
...ed--Crowds seen at Central Park Saluting--
Truman & Margaret mount stand--TREMENDOUS CROWD--BS
Truman on stand--Truman on stand AND SOUND SPEECH..states
that AMERICA'S AIR STRENGTH WILL BE USED TO PROTECT
A JUST AND FAVORABLE POSITION, AND THAT OUR FOREIGN POLICY
IS BASED ON RIGHTEOUSNESS AND JUSTICE--MASSIVE crowd cheering--
...Front to River--Truman piped aboard USS MISSOURI--
CU Truman as he stands at attention--CU blimp overhead--
Truman looking at surrender plaque--MISSOURI'S mast and
big guns and RADAR--CU & LS Truman signing guest book--
MS AV of fleet, looking down length of river GOOD SHOT--
Center in river AV and crowd in BG on Riverside Drive--
AV crowd along shore--LS of ships in River (GOOD SHOTS)--
AV Destroyer USS RENSHAW tied up alongside the MISSOURI--
Truman going from the MO. to the RENSHAW--Formation of
planes overhead--Truman & Mrs. on bridge of Renshaw--GOOD
formation planes overhead--Truman looking up--V for Victory
formation--Truman waving hat from bridge--LS USS MACON
firing guns--AV fleet, length of river--LS USS NEW YORK
firing guns--Truman waving from bridge--CU pass MISSOURI--

TRAFFIC (traffic crossing Washington bridge)

Can No. 18-446

Ro 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 3520x1,2,3; 3543x2; 3722x1,2,3; 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date
Mrs.H.Truman--	
SOUND SPEECH	
flag and	
ting,pan to	
.C. .AHS parade	
other go by--	
--Ticker tape	
NO REF: WITH	
bldg.--HS City	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-446-1

Hernshaw passes to Duden and laterals immediately to Williams and goes 30 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernshaw runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2.. SOUND..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd..stands applauds--3722x2..Add.AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--Air shot New York City-- Missouri & Renshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--LS line ships-- add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS BOISE--Monument on Drive--3520x1,2,3..Truman's car out of Penn.Station-- travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var. crowds and travel shot crowds...from Whitehall St.to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman arr.at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave..past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MO firing salute--Renshaw passing the "USS"--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--Search-lights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add.Night

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
AV going by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore, Renshaw passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUSK..ships firing salute, shorelights in FG--
CU blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds, PRETTY SHOT--
RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..BLDG. LIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.,PA...FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Army goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 3 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY punts from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Spangle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds.--
crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd.line,he twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd.
line..and he's over for TD--crowd--Middies cheering--

(6) 18-446-1

on FDR--elevator visits with visitors--SOUND SPEECH BY Truman,praising FDR--pan and tying from FDR--AMS parade lower NYC..sailors..Truman in car--MS Truman arr.at City Hall..MS out City Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD FAST paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside 42nd St.Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD MS Truman & THOROUGH CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. MS GOOD CROWD--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the MO.--Truman aboard the MO..looking at surrender plaque and table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var. angles Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--CU parading MS..CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute.. submarines in river--passing "E"..SS NEW YORK-CU"S"-- LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

firing salute---Planes overhead over city & River..in [illegible]..shots Fleet in River NIGHT--lights reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS THRU TUBE S[illegible]..NIGHT LIGHTS--add.Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub.firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1.. aboard USS WELLS..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing MO.--men lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing USS MONTEREY--ver.shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in BG.--USS RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to the MO.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes o erhead--RENSHAW passing skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--5146x3,4. [illegible]..LS Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs.W.Wilson going aboard..Lt.Comm.F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt.Foucek on stand [illegible] Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR,Mrs. Truman,Secy Forrestal & Mrs.Wilson seated--ACU Forrestal-- CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 8-446-1

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--NAVY YARD--U.S.NAVY--
PLANE CARRIERS--USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--COMMISSIONING--
SAILORS--TRUMAN--LA GUARDIA--MARINES--ROOSEVELT,MRS. &
FDR JR.--MRS.H.TRUMAN--TOUCH--FOUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--CROWDS--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--PAPER--CITY HALL--
HISTORICAL--VETERANS--MEDICAL--PARKS--U.S.GOV'T.--AIR--
USS MISSOURI--BLIMPS--PLANES--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
RIVERS--SCENIC--USS RENSHAW--DESTROYERS--TYPES--
FORMATIONS--EMBLEMS--USS MACON--USS NEW YORK--
USS ENTERPRISE--NIGHT--CLOUDS--PHILA.PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--GOAT--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
SKYLINE--HARBOR--USS BOISE--PENN.STATION--BRIDGES--
CHURCHES--SUN--WATER--ELEC.LIGHTS--SCENIC(TIMES SQ.)--
WASH.BRIDGE--TRAFFIC--USS WELLES--USS MONTEREY--WILSON--
FORRESTAL--ELEVATOR--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LAHEY--
REVIEWS--CELEBRATIONS--

TRAFFIC (car comes up road and circles around a couple of times--car driving along--zooming past along road--

Circle No. 18-450

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 11/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAFFIC(automobiles block street for over a mile--double parked etc.--crowd pushing cars together)

Can No. 18-450

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

...automobi...
...double pa...
...together--
...p ons, pan to pickets--M pickets
...bulletin board--S George Burt,
...(CIO) and Roy England Pres.local 200
...Michael,Dir.of Labor--Leslie
...pickets carrying signs--LS down
...
...
...--CAMERA--CHEVROLET--STRIKE--AUTOMOBILE--
...D--LOCAL NO.--MICHELL--LABOR--

Date of Exper. 8/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAFFIC (down parkway 1905 Oldsmobile along--cars down st. past camera--at snail pace)	Can No. 18-456	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman CAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Shot 11/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
troops--engineers sweep for mines in deep snow--soldiers excavate field phones from blankets of snow--wind blew from 40-60 mph and temp around 10 degrees Fahrenheit--snow-covered hill used as a sled run as GIs run and play with the kids in battle-worn and war-torn Europe----------
----------4968x1:BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(Infantry Action---BkNo:4355-9--Gaumont--398ft.:--35th Div.320th Reg.Co.G.U.S.ARMY in drive to Harlange, Luxembourg--shooting at Germans in a house where they holed up to prevent our advance--infantrymen crouched along a bank near a road while shelling the house--white phosphorous shells landing near house--firing weapon,cus same--var.cus loading,etc--communications over field phones--carrying wounded German on litter--taking prisoners--thru snow-covered underbrush,carry wounded German on litter in forest--one in foxhole after having been treated by medics--two GIs lying alongside their machine gun,watching forest--some German prisoners only 16-18 yrs.old----------
----------4968x2:(ARBERFONTAINE,BELGIUM:BkNo:4356-1--Gaumont--103ft.:troops of Co F-2d Bn.505 Para Regt 82nd Airborne Div.(US) advancing behind our tank destroyers--TD crew fires 50 calibre machine gun,rollin

TRAFFIC : (Convoy mixed up in traffic due to ice pavement and streets)	Issue Number 2773x6; 2774x4; 4968x1,2,3,4,6,
Subject IN BELGIUM (Feb.1945)	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length total 1800ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see back after each x-number ---- Caption all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2773x6:(Allies capture St. ...ith,Belgium----BzNo:4360-8--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--55ft:-------Allies in pursuit of last of Field Marshal Gen.Karl von undstedt's three assault armies in the Ardennes,U.S.troops captured he town--devastation of the town shown--U.S.tanks move thru the town--ounded men taken to rear--heavy falling snow,U.S.82nd Airborne Div. pens drive thru Walleraode Woods toward Herresbach--roads cleared of allen trees and mines--troops push past German dead----------

---------2774x4:(Blizzard on Western Front---BzNo:4356-2--Sig.Corps Lyons)--435ft.:------trucks line road,blocked by wind-driven snow--thers roll slowly ahead carrying supplies and mail to the frontline

Date ...45 2/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(1) 27Jan45,etc. "War In Belgium Feb.1945"

Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery visits Maj.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway at
the Airborne Corps--meeting--walking--talking--gets into car and leave

BELGIUM--WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--RUINS(Belgium)--SNOW--BATTLESCENES
--U.S.ARMY--DEAD(War dead)----------TRUCKS(U.S.Military)--BLIZZARD--
MONTAGE(Winter war scenes)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone in field,war)--
HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen and kids in snow games)----------
--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--PRISONERS(German)--WOUNDED--TANKS(German,burn
----------TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--MCAULIFFE,Gen.Anthony----------
---TANKS(BRitish)--ICE--TRAFFIC--ENG.ARMY----------MONTGOMERY,Fld
Marshal Bernard--RIDGWAY,Maj.Gen.Matthew B----MONTAGE(War scenes,var.
types)--

(3) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
--troops take off over snow-covered field,fire rifles from hip and shoulder as they advance--burning Nazi half-track--its driver lying dead near it--Nazi prisoners brought in----------
----------4968x3:(nr.BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-5--Gaumont--134ft.--10th Tank Bn of 4th Armed Div.(US)fires into village southeast of Bastogne--tracer bullets from tanks enter woods and village that shelter German tanks----------
----------4968x4:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-2-Gaumont--47ft.-------Maj.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor of 101st AB Div. and Brig.Gen.Anthony McAuliffe walk from bldg-look at Bastogne sign--Taylor congrats McAuliffe on defense while the town was under seige,holding it--GIs after seige-----
----------4968x6:(somewhere in Belgium:(BkNo:4355-11--Gaumont--203ft.--British Sherman tanks convoy toward front,sliding on icy pavement--slide down sideways,mix up traffic--var.scs.sliding,lumbering along icy streets--Tommies walk,try to guide them to less slippery spots-----
----------4968x7:(Gen.Montgomery visits 18th Airborne Corps-------

(2) 3216x5,etc

3384x9:(BkNo:4513-8—94ft—PARA(BR)—MASSED PIPE BAND IN BERLIN—— marching down the Kaiserdamm in Berlin as a sign of Allied victory—— Germans watch the British performers—many views same———————— (it's the Lowland Pipers) ————————————

3452x2:(BkNo;4514-7—222ft—AAF & SIG.CORPS(Lyons)—DESTRUCTION OF NURENBURG—var.scs. of the ruins of the once-great city,nearly 95% destroyed by Allies during the war because it was the center of Nazi terrorism————————————————————————————

3460x10:(BkNo:4517-10—127ft—HEARST(AAF)—GERMAN RIBBON TYPE PARACHUTE———captured plane gives us a sample of the German ribbon type chute which is comprised of nearly 300 ribbons that stretch and overlap under weight,as using a solid parachute—var.scs.of the same— USAF is now testing it————————————————————————————

GERMANY—POSTWAR—UN ARMY(ALLIES)————TRAFFIC—SCENICS(Germany)—— TRANSPORTATION————————U.S.ARMY—RUSSIAN ARMY———FR. ARMY—BR.ARMY— MUSIC(Pipe bands)————————GERMANS————RUINS(Germany)———PARACHUTE— AVIATION— ———

TRAFFIC:(In Germany----1945

Issue Numbers: 3216x5; 3216x6; 5229x2(3186x2); 3384x9; 3452x2; 3460x10

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - AUGUST 1945	see after each x-no.

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see tk.nos.after each x-number-captions marked after card made

Description and Remarks

3216x5:(BKNO:4484-9---115ft---Pathe(Sig.Corps)---INTER ALLIED MILITARY COMMAND---Allied Powers of England,Russia,Frand and U.S. form new command---MGen.Parks of US.Troops arrives ---also MGen.Lynne of England,Col.Gen. Gorbotow of Russia and BGen. de Beauchesne of France----------

3216x6:(BkNo:4484-10---153ft---PATHE(Sig.Corps)---CIVILIAN TRANSPORTAO TION IN BERLIN---working on var.forms of mass transit which were badly damaged or destoyed during war---crowds wait for the few buses now in operation----------

5229x2 OR 3186x2:(Both nos.were marked on master list---please chk which is correct---BKNO:4447-7---573ft---Pathe---US & RUSSIAN IN BERLIN---------
(no captions on this either)

Date of Event: Aug.1945

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC(Hotel Vancouver, traffic moving)	Can No. 19-474	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HOUSELESS VETS TAKE OVER HOTEL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut JUNK Can No.
87	81			

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--2 LS Hotel
Vancouver, traffic moving--"ACTION AT LAST" sign on hotel--IN LOBBY man at Information desk makes notations--sign PLEASE REGISTER and line formed--woman & child being interviewed--CU line of vets including service girl--vet at window--LS group of vets and manager--CU Federal Veterans Min., Hon. Ian Mackenzie and Bob Winch--Mess hall, handing out coffee and grub--2 shots serving coffee--LS & CU couple sitting on mattress on floor--vet lying down reading--
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--HOTELS--TRAFFIC--TRAFFIC--VETERANS--VETERANS ACT--MacKENZIE--McNAUGHTON--FOOD--HOUSING--POST-WAR--

Date of Event 2/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-477-4

PHILA.PA.--ROTZE L--AUTOMOBILES--INVENTIONS--
POST-WAR--DEVICES--TRAFFIC--SAN DIEGO,CALIF. --
INDUSTRY--

TRAFFIC(car driving out window down ramp--car along st.)

Can No. 19-477

Roll No. 4

Subject: AUTO MOTIFS

Cameraman: DRELLING-JOHNSON

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
120	116			DRELLING JUNK JOHNSON...5215x3

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.....Eddie Rotzell looking into motor of his home made car (cost $557.00) Eddie looking at iron column that blocks doorway--Eddie sawing away column and scratching head--people looking in plate glass window at car--men removing store window glass--CU Eddie by car--car driving out window down ramp--car along st...SAN DIEGO,CALIF..2 men opening hood to show motor of the Bobbi-Car--CU motor--girl lifting front hood showing baggage compartment..puts in packages--2 girls removing hood..put on ground--looking over girlss shoulders driving along road--scenes of car driving along road--CUTS: add.on scenes used and other scenes of motor in REAR COMPARTMENT OF CAR--

Date of Event 2/8-12/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAFFIC(traffic, sampans ext in river	Can No. 19-480	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX(NICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
3'	76			

Description and Remarks CHUNGKING, CHINA.--is Shanghai Date of Event 9/14/44
B... ans in river--crowds, prep...
nc... , pix slides, worship at shrine--
c... hrine, dragon, 2 chinese wi... swords--CUTS:
di...

CH... --BOATS--CHINESE--CELEBRATION--
...LIGIOUS--DRAGONS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...n walking along path)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-490	3

Subject	Cameraman
...'S LAST WING	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
74	69			

Description and Remarks

...PASS,WASH.--HS snowplow clear- Date of Event 3/27/46
...ing path--closer shot, man shoveling snow down into plow--CU grinding wheel--guy on top of snow bank sticking handle of big shovel into snow testing depth of snow--CU snow plow,pan up snow flying up bank--big oil trailer truck passing snow plow--2 scenes..snow plow clearing path, high straight walls on either side--autos go by in clear path--men walking along path--

Used No.	Date

NOQU LMIT,PASS,WASH.--SNOW--PLOWS--SCENIC--TRAFFIC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—13M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1900's--cars in front of barn being
prepared- 1 de Cadillac being pushed from barn--inspectors
in front of barn--with shop viewing 1912 Chevrolet..driving
off etc.--2 girls polishing 1910 Buick etc.--Olds driving
away--two trucks driving away from store--team of horses
pull Buick out of barn--parade of old cars--

--AUTOMOBILES--ANTIQUES--COSTUMES--

(Z) 19-495-6

TRAFFIC (old time.autos)	Can No. 19-495	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] CALVERT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5278x2 Can No. 701 ft.
102	47			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] VILLAGE)--CU GIRL[illegible] 4/15/46
[illegible] into old 1903 Ford, girl
[illegible] costume--another girl
[illegible] into 1903 Ford--3 angles..2 girls with
[illegible] up "one-man top on old Ford--LS & LCU
[illegible] scraper to clean soles of her shoes--
[illegible] into car, showing long ankles--cranking
[illegible] Ford--CU headlight vibrating--man in
[illegible] ing into car, straddles wheel--CU fenders
[illegible] d man in car..his straw hat
[illegible] Packard starting--SS same Packard by--
[illegible] old models riding by--closer Packard by--
[illegible] --old Oakland being pushed by women

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-504-8

LONG SHOT of Bank of Manhattan Bldg.--pan down..pan up ..at hole in Bldg.--looking down at hole in 58th Floor--HS skyline, pan to Bank Manhattan Bldg.--pan down bldg.--

NEW YORK CITY--PLANE WRECKS--DISASTERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BLDGS.(BANK OF MANHATTAN)--HUMAN--AMBULANCE--FOG--WEATHER--SKYLINE--SCENIC(WALL ST..PINE ST...SKYLINE)--TRAFFIC--AERIAL VIEWS

TRAFFIC(in Wall St sector)

Can No. 19-504

Roll No. 8

Subject
PLANE HITS WALL STREET SKYSCRAPER

Cameraman
FOX(UNUSED)
FORDHAM-HARDR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105	WB		

Cuts 5310x3,5
Can No. 700 ft.
F 5310x4,300 ft.

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY--Interior wrecked office of Lloyd B. Odlum in Bank of Manhattan Bldg.--LS CU wheel imbedded in for--gen.view wreckage--CU wreckage,pan up to hole in wall--shot looking thru hole--wreckage piled up near bookcase--MS OF men carrying out body--putting coffin into ambulance--carrying out another coffin--looking up at shrouded bldg.--looking up,close shot, of men peering out of hole in wall--EXTERIOR SS hole in wall--looking out window at debris on ledge and skyline--GS Roped Wall St.??--people looking at wreckage of plane in st.- CUTS:add.on scenes used MS looking down Wall St.- Wall St.Roped off--people walking thru Wall St. sector--entrance to 40 Wall St.

Date of Event 5/20,21/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-506-1

...5314x2.. ...ROUND Congress, Truman address--
5314x4 silent Truman entering Congress, SS Truman--
5314x3 Truman's Radio address to the nation on strikes--
5317x4 shots in Union Station, Wash.D.C..few people--
Secy War Patterson entering White House--Atty Gen.Clark
entering White House--Monroe Johnson O.D.T. out of White
House--Johnson with Steelman--John L.Sullivan acting Secy
of Navy, Atty Gen. Clark, Secy War Patterson in group
Patterson talking to reporters--5317x7..Interior
shots meeting of carriers and union heads--Steelman,
Petty of the Carriers--Steelman with union men,Cashen,
Goff,Jewell on his right..Knoche,Perrish,Petley and
Leddy for the carriers on his left--shots of other
members--add.shots reading settlement proclamation--Steel-
man on couch between Johnson and Whitney--CU of each--
S. Secy. Barnes leaving terminal..coming into camera--
shots in Pennsylvania Station..strike signs, people waiting..
waiting for baggage--crowd in station--5316x5..
Secy. Barnes people getting off trolleys and cars..going
up stairs to subway--242nd & White Plains Roads..CU
--getting out taxis--shots on Parkway

TRAFFIC (Highway traffic shots)
GOOD traffic shots cars along road)

Can No. 19-506

1

Subject
[illegible] TRONG
STAND ON STRIKE

Cameramen
TRUMAN-JOHNSON-McHENRY-STARR-HARDE-SANDERS-EDWARDS-BRELLING-MARTMANN-FORDHAM-NELSON-LEDERER-FOX-PARA.-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	270		

Description and Remarks
[illegible] Truman in Congress, shakes [illegible] speaker, etc. applause--Truman [illegible] ap lauded--HS of Truman and [illegible] and SOUND SPEECH BY TRUMAN..asking for strike [illegible] on SOUND APPLAUSE--HS Truman as he receives [illegible] of end of RR Strike--SOUND..Truman announcing [illegible] strike--applause..Truman takes drink of water--..[illegible] of Mr. Steelman reading the settlement proclamatic [illegible] Johnson, Mr. Pelley in bg, Mr. Whitney on his [illegible] cen[illegible] shot Johnson Whitney and Pelley shaking [illegible] move out of loco stack--HS bunch locomotives [illegible] up--LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF LOS ANGELES"1st [illegible] in pulling out of Union Station, CU

Date of Event 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-506-1

5317x3 ...var. scenes passengers and

...idle Freight and
on trucks in yards, MK--coal trains
5318x3 Chicago..RR passenger cars on siding--
scene on highway--5318x4..Los Angeles,Cal.
Freight RR..600 ft. long,still operating-
laid up in RR yard--hand trucks loaded wit
platform--tracks in Union Station
Station--GOOD SCENES FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS.
report showing large amt.mail being
5318x7 Los Angeles..hundreds of inter-
up--5318x5..San Francisco,Calif.
and preparing to take-off--
...Pacific, men returning and
engine..1st engine leaving yard--
5317x8 ...hots of stranded Circus...
...ling trains--var.shots animals,
NO.CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting
leaving 3rd and Townsend st.
...tation--Idle locomotives--

(3) 19-506-1

5317x5

5316x8

5316x6

5317x2

(6) 19-506-1

5318x4

...Station platform--deserted station--...engines arriving at roundhouse--...King Street Station, Northern Pacific train arriving--Diesel powered train arriving--passengers leaving train--unloading mail--crowds passengers walking toward depot--Great Northern train arriving--people leaving train--scene at roundhouse..idle locomotive..outside shots inside locomotive--5318x6..SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS Missouri Pacific RR Terminal..group soldiers arriving--load baggage,passengers,mail sacks stacked up--racoon in cage--scene at round house,loaded with dead engines..being pulled up..signs Keep Off..Fuel being saved etc.--water scene porter,Gov't taking over--INTERIOR...LIGHT..baggage cars of racoon in Express office--

(5) 19-506-1

5315x9

5316x7

conductor leaving train--engineer
Merchants Limited--5319x1, Boston,
for Maine--unloading beef at
express--engineer and fireman in
loading train--Montreal train leaving--train
moving engine--passengers leaving gate..
loading mail on train--train leaving--
engine--CU wheels turning--train leaving-
..yd supt. giving highball sign to last
crew and 1st engine comes in--filling
crew leaving engine at 4PM deadline--
ing yds--strikes in groups--m
string of engines being towdd--
engines--5317x1, Atlanta..sev.
up in yds--idle wheels--keeping
HS inactivity in freight yds--
train pulls into terminal--3 girls
on tracks--5317x6, Harrisburg,Pa..,idle
stranded with dining car, Pullman
goods idle on platform--

(7) 9-506-1

TRAFFIC(travel shot of car on highway)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-507	6

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORISTS NO DUMMY	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
[illegible]	97			

Description and Remarks.--C.W. Johnson flanked by two [illegible] more dummies, mapping out his [illegible] Johnson carrying dummies towards [illegible] going toward car--putting one [illegible] putting other dummy in back--2 scenes, [illegible] in back of car and he gets in--starts car--travel shot of car on highway, see dummies--riding in car, see hitch hiker ahead--hitch hiker making face as he watches car go by--2 girl hitch hikers with dresses high thumbing--riding in car, see dummy turn head as we [illegible] girls dummy's head bobbing--

[illegible], MAIR.- JOHNSON--TOURISTS--TRAFFIC--LAUGH PARADE TRAVEL--DOLLS(DUMMIES)--

Date of Event 5/23/46

Used No.	Date
dummy in	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S A.

TRAFFIC(scenes of traffic and busses plowing thru flooded streets)

Can No. 19-531

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	42			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

aerial views of flooded area
[illegible],000 familes were made homeless and
[illegible] inundated in worst storm in 109
[illegible] race track(Fairmount)flooded--scenes
[illegible]ffic and busses plowing thru flooded
[illegible]--CUTS:ditto.

[illegible]OUIS,MO.AIR VIEWS:FLOODS--STORMS--
RACE TRACK--AUTOS:TRAFFIC.

Date of Event 8-23-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAFFIC(traffic lite birds atop	Can No. 5451X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks traffic lite birds atop--
c[illegible] lite--girl making 16mm movies--birds
mating--people making snapshots--var.shots
nest young birds--ms U cameraman shooting-
birds(finches)being fed by parents

DENVER,COLO:BIRDS:TRAFFIC:CAMERAS:DUBOIS:
EX HOUSING EXNRX

Date of Ev 6-5-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7852x2,3; 7853x1,2,3

Central Station--Park Av.looking North--Park Av.thru NY Central Bldg arch--ls midtown with Chrysler & RCA Bldgs--running shots of crowds on 5th Av.--riding past traffic cop--crowds,traffic at Bwy-34th St.s--street musicians at Seventh Ave--pushcarts in garment district- man in costume having passersby sign petition vs. Bilbo--Sachs 34th St. window --NY Central bldg--midtown skyscraper thru Penn Station column--taxis arr.down ramp in Penn Sta.----------

----------7853x1:(ls Queensborough Bridge from L.I. side with midtown skyscrapers,bg--sev.scs.same,var.angles--Chrysler Bldg thru arch of Bridge--up Lex.Ave.at Chrysler Tower--Henry Hudson Parkway looking to New Jersey--var.scs.bridge from NJ side--Empire State Bldg.looking nort east--same,look northwest--looking north -looking south--looking toward Queens from Empire State Bldg--tilt up on Chrysler Bldg--midtown from New Jersey--lower Manhattan from ferry----------

----------7853x2,3:(X2:ls main waiting room Penn Sta.toward escalators-ls thru foto-elec.operated door toward main waiting room--south stair way to main waiting room with sunlight streaming thru--ls train room

TRAFFIC (N.Y.): Various scenes street traffic in N.Y. City)

Issue Number 7852x2,3; 7853x1,2,3

Subject MANHATTAN, NEW YORK SCENICS

Cameraman TOM HOGAN

BK NOS.4798-9,4811-9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 3300 ft.	NEG:			4820-5; 4825-11; 4827-2---captions junked--Prod.Footage-Stock Shots

Description and Remarks

7852x1(NEW YORK CITY):(ls Mott Street--ls pagoda-roofed balcony at top of bldg there--cu Chinese business house sign--ls City Hall--tilt from bldg top to Stock Exchange--ls Wall St.looking west with Trinity Church in bg--ls tilt from spire to corners of Broad & Wall Sts--ls on Broad Street,crowds in financial district--ls Sub-Treasury Bldg--cu statue of Washington on Sub-Treas.Bldg steps--ls From Bowling Green looking up the Bwy canyon--ls skyscrapers of lower Manhattan looking south with part of Bklyn Bridge,fg--ls Waldorf Astoria Hotel--in front of Waldorf,Supreme Court Justice Murphy happened along with a lady----------

7852x3:(ls Public Library--5th Av.crowds--at 42nd st.--ls Grand

Date of Event Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1946

SEE OVER

(3) 7852x2,3; 7853x1,2,3

ith crowds going thru gates--to trains----------X3:(Scenes made
or "BROOKLYN,USA":ls sunnyside RR Yards in LIC with Empire State and
hrysler Bldgs,bg--var.scs.on Broadway,show street cars--Winter Garden
n bg with canopy advertising Universal Pic "Notorious Gentleman"--var
cs.on 5th Ave.show double-decker bussos--open top of double-decker----

EW YORK CITY--SCENICS(NY-1946)--BLDGS(NY)--BRIDGES(NY)--TRAFFIC(NY)--
ONG ISLAND CITY,NY--RR TRAINS--MOTION PIX(1946-"Notorious Gentleman")-
USES(Double-decker)--SHORTS(B.W.prod.ftg)--

TRAFFIC (TRAFFIC SAFETY CAMPAIGN)	Can No.	Roll No.
TO TORONTO, ONT., CANADA	E 20 R 43	CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
TRAFFIC SAFETY CAMPAIGN	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	61			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

car against post, dead man in ruins
?????, cu front of car, people going by car--
pan to Mayor Lawrence, Saunders, Doucette, Min of
Hiways and Stapells Proxy Ont. Safety League--floats,
jackass--crowds, gal in car, police test cars, brakes,
cu meter, sign board--CUTS: ditto

TORONTO, ONT, CAN: TRAFFIC: SAFETY: AUTOS:
ACCIDENTS: LAWRENCE: SAUNDERS: DOUCETTE:
STAPELLS: POLICE: TESTS

Date of ~~Shoot~~ 6/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)--5512x4,etc (POLITICS IN RUSSIA-1947) insignia--view of Kremlin from U.S.Embassy--Br.Embassy--Fr.Embassy----

----------5535x2:(Bk No: 4899-10--102ft.--March 1947--DEPUTY MEMBERS FOR GERMANY:in MOSCOW,cu of Andrei Vishinsky,Deputy for Russia--Robert D.Murphy,Dep.for USA--closer same--Couve DeMurville,Dep.for France--var.scs. conf.--ls of Deputies,Vishinsky,Strang(Britain),DeMurville an Murphy--var.scs.same--(there MAY be some sound on this,please check)--

----------5535x3:(BkNo:4899-12--100ft.--March 1947--MORE OF SAME(DEPS. --more sceenes of the Deputies at meeting----------

----------5520x3:(BkNo:4905-6--362ft.--April 1947--ERNEST BEVIN AND ADVISORS(England)--in Moscow at British Embassy-Ernest Bevin enters th room--group seated:Bevin,Dixon who is 1st Sec.;Gen.Robertson;Dean of German Dept;J.Watson,Sec.Gen--Haviland,Ridsdale,Press Chief,Naigel Gayham,Mr.Roberts;Brig.Dove;Group Capt.Braitwaite;Graffley Smith;Amb. Sir Edward Hall Patch,Sir Oliver Harvey and Sir.Wm.Strang--closer of Bevin,Strang and Dixon--talk by Bevin(may be sound on this)--ext.Emb.-

----------5503x11(BkNo:4905-7--259ft.--April 1947--FR.MIN.BIDAULT IN MOSCOW--at the French Embassy, [illegible]

TRAFFIC (Russia):Gen. traffic scenes, autos, electric bus, etc.)

Issue Number 5512x4; 5518x6; 5335x2; 5535x3; 5520x3; 5503x14; 5510x4; 5500x10; 5530x8

Subject INT'L POLITICS IN RUSSIA- 1947 (Nine stories)

Cameramen ECLAIR (5512x4) HEARST(other 5 rolls)

Send after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions Cards made after card made

Description and Remarks

5512x4:(BkNo:4897-1--264ft--March 1947: MOSCOW CONFERENCE:Fr.For.Min.George Bidault walking--he with Andrei Vishinsky--Gen.George C.Marshall arr.--Bidault,Vishinsky,Marshall and Br.Ernest Bevin posing--var.scs. of the Big Four meeting----------

5518x6:(BkNo:4897-11--264ft--March 1947: MORE ON MOSCOW CONF--var.scs. Kremlin--traffic scs,cu autos by,electric bus--Moscow City Hall--Ministry of For.Aff.Bldg--var.scs.Vyacheslav Molotov with group at some sort of meeting--Moscow Hotel for Correspondents--National Hotel for delegates--Metropole Hotel for Permanent correspondents--telegraph bldg and int.teletype machines,etc--US Embassy Bldg,cu of

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 55:2[illegible]--etc----Politics in Russia-1947
U.S.Amb.to Moscow Wm.Bedell Smith;Sec.Marshall;Counselor Ben.V.Cohen;
Robert D.Murphy who is US political advisor in Berlin;and Commanding
Genl of American Forces in occupied Germany,Gen.Lucius D.Clay--Dulles,
Clark and Smith together--Marshall,Cohen,Murphy & Clay,some--more on
the group--Talk by Marshall(probably sound on this)----var.cutin of
meeting--Clark greets Carl Gruber,For.Min.of Austria--US Emb.emblem--
var.scs.kids in park of Embassy--var.scs.Space Cathedral(which is now
used as living quarters)--group of Russian children----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges-
U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,GEORGE C--BEVIN,ERNEST--ENG.GOVT--MEETINGS(Misc.)--
--------Bldgs(Russia)--TRAFFIC(Russia)--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--HOTELS(Russ
----------MURPHY,Robert D.--DeHAVILLE,Couve--STRANG,Sir.Wm.-------
-----ENGLISH---DIPLOMATS(Misc)----------FRENCH--CARS(5 named after
Personalities)--POLITICS(Int'l)----------CLARK,Gen.Mark--DULLES,JohnF
BEDELL/SMITH,Wm--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--AUSTRIAN GOVT--GRUBER,Carl--CHILDREN
(Russian)--

(3) 5512x4,etc--POLITICS IN RUSSIA-1947
var.scs.same--Bidault speaks in England and in French,probably sound on this--cu Bidault speaking--Mrs.Catroux with Mrs.Bidault and Mrs. C's Siamese cats named after Eisenhower,Marshall,Montgomery,Molotov, Bevin and Stalin--shots of Fr.Embassy----------
----------5510x4:(BkNo:4905-8--74ft.--April 1947--AUSTRIAN COMMISSION OF BIG FOUR--at the Aviation Club in Moscow--members in session--closer shot of group--Gen.Mark Clark,US Deputy--M.Gousev,member for Russia;--M.Paris,member for France--Lord Hood,member for England--front view of M.Gousev---(These were the Deputies for Austria)----------
----------5509x10:(BkNo:4909-9--92ft.--Apr.1947--BRITISH EMBASSY----- Br.Embassy,scs.of ext.whibh is located along the Moscow River,overlkng the Kremlin----------
----------5550x3: (BkNo:4909-10--638ft.--April 1947--SEC.OS STATE GEO. C.MARSHALL & ADVISORS OF U.S.--at Spaso House in Moscow--special Advisor John Foster Dulles;Gen.Mark Clark who is US Hi-Comm to Austria;

(2) 21-184-2

med babes coming toward camera on angle--one holding on t
tree oy oy--Miss America's (BEBE SHOPP)fanny and pan up sh
turns--med four gals tieing up suits,knots to you--cu gal
tieing suit--same gal looking up--adjusting the front--med
four gals--CUTS:add.empty bus stations in Paris--add.folks
walking--cu clock at 4pm--add everything stopped--

PARIS,FRANCE--STRIKES--R.R.TRAINS--BUSSES--SUBWAY--
CABARET--TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRAFFIC--POLICE--DEMONSTRATIONS-
CROWDS--RIOTS--FEET--TRUCKS--CONVEYANCES--FASHIONS--
CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--BATHING BEATUIES--SHOPP--STYLES--
CLOCKS--

TRAFFIC(ls looking down st. traffic all tied up--more of same durin strike in Paris)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-184	2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)STRIKE (B)BATHING SUITS	ECLAIR HEARST ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	100			(A)6001x5.381 (B)JUNKED

62

Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE: trains standing at depot--material piled up in sheds empty platforms etc--bus station empty--subway station pan doen to gate closed--street cafe with all chairs and tables piled up--people passing by carrying lunch cu two guys--people walking pan down to feet--people on bikes in trucks and trailers 2 sho ls looking down street traffic all tied up--more traffic tied up--demonstratirs come up street--cops push crowd bac they get it too--med looking down on crowd and cops--cuguy with pamphlet cop moves him on--police pushing back crowd cops work one guy over--cops herding crowd along--

CATALINA ISLAND, CALIF: looking thru fish bowl (TITLE)

Event 9/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-1-48M-9-48(1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(7) 21-198-1

People strolling and sitting on benches drinking in sunshine--papa walking babby in carriage--kids with mama by water edge--kids playing in sand--gen views of boardwalk gent with coat over his arm strolling along--kids on swings in playground--add playground scenes--guy reading paper about the storm in west--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKAWAY BEACH--WEATHER--BLIZZARD--SNOW--CHILDREN--LAWN--MACHINERY--AUTOS--PLOWS--TRAFFIC--BEACH SCENES--CONVEYANCES--SAND--PLAYGROUND--

TRAFFIC(in cuts see traffic on parkway in NY)

Can No. 21-198

Roll No. 1

Subject

[illegible] HITS BEST IT'S "SPRING" IN EAST

Cameraman

EDWARDS PRIESTLEY DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3	69		

Cuts Can No. see below

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:house full of snow--cu drifts against house--dame shoveling off steps--snow covered cars 3 shots--swish--New York City on almy day--guy basking in sun reading newspaper--group itting in park gal shows paper to other 2 shots of paper-y mowing lawn,mops brow--swish--cleaning off car in rifts 2 shots--snow plow right into camera--kids on sled lled by car 2 shots--CUTS: 6033x7..295ft: shots of traffic n parkway in NY--add.shots of people in park--add guy owing lawn and kids playing on grass--CUTS 6034x1..497ft: ockaway Beach,N.Y.: man washing car in front of house [illegible]--scenes along boardwalk at Rockaway

Date of Event 11/21/45

Used NOV 21 45 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6102x10,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49
cu some planes--takeoff--copter--flying wing--Lincoln Bomber--Lord Tedder and Group Capt.Sadar look things over--apparatus for testing prospective pilot's qualifications or aptitudes--cu see them work,such as keeping a moving spot of light dead centre on screen and following a track on revolving drum--station commandant WING COMMANDER THompson speaks to candidates--SOUND----------

5989x11:(BkNo:5298-12--7ftg--Sept.1948--SABENA AIRLINES 25th ANNIV.OF FLIGHTS TO BRITAIN--plane landing--unloading packages of chocolates that were sent to children of the Battle of Britain coast by Sabena Air Lines to celebrate its birthday--cu Florence Desmond--kids eating----------

6055x14:(BkNo:5377-9--68ft--Jan.1949--PLANE CRASH--aftermath of a crash of an American Skymaster in the rolling uplands of Pennines which killed 6 American GIs on European cold war duty--wreckage of plan--[illegible]--cu tail of plane--cu carrying bodies away----------

6097-4:(BkNo:5436-1--190ft--April 1949--TRANSPORT PAGEANT OPENS SAFETY [illegible]--Vickers-Armstrong Ltd's Empress County [illegible]

TRAFFIC: (Old carriages, bicycles, people crossing street-jaywalking, etc.)

Issue Number: 5055x14; 6131x5;

Subject: AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49 (eight stories)

Cameramen: PICT. PROD(1st 5 rolls) HEARST(BE)(last 3 rolls)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
	TYPES on last 3 rolls	DATE on first 5 rolls		x-number--captions junk after card made	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1948--at Radlett, Hartfordshire, MODEL AIRCRAFT SHOW--var.models in flight--including a jet-propelled type--

5983x6: (BkNo: 5283-9--Ftg--Sept.1948--INTERNATIONAL AIR RACE --in LYMPNE HIGH SPEED HANDICAP, famous pilots, including Douglas Fairbanks--gal Miss Lettice Curtis in Spitfire (she set new record for the 100 kilometres closed circuit at 313 miles an hour)--planes in flight--speed record won by Flight Lt. Colquhoun--

5987x1: (BkNO: 5291-1--168ft--Sept.1948--BI.AIRCRAFT EXHIBITION at Farnborough's Royal Aircraft Establishment, Soc.of Br.AC Constructor holds its annual flying display & exhibition--jet planes on field--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6102x10,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49

old carriages--bicycles--people crossing street--jaywalker against the light--little boy clouted by Ma for jaywalking--------now at London Airport,we see the new 71 ton double-decker plane,capable of carrying 75 passengers--hostesses--plane landing--crowd watching----------

----------6131x5:(BkNo:5456-9--19ft--May 1948--FLYING BOAT LANDS ON THAMES--35 ton "SHORT SOLANT" moves up river to Tower Bridge which was raised to allow her to pass--she taxis up to her anchorage----NOTE(there MAY be couple scenes of latest Vickers-Viscount Airliner on this roll,too)----------

----------6213x4:(BkNo:5561-8--93ft--Oct.1948--RECORD FLIGHT OF BRITAIN JET AIRLINER "COMET"--landing of the big comet which made it from London to Libya and back --2980 miles--in 6 hrs.18 minutes--interview with pilot Capt.John Cunningham--SOUND----------

ENGLAND,Misc--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--MODEL(Planes)-------AIR RACES--TRAINING(Aviation training devices)---------ANNIVERSARIES----CHILDREN(Eng)----------PLANE WRECK(U.S.Military)--------SAFETY--TRAFFIC--MISC.CONVEYANCES

TRAFFIC (Fire apparatus and spectators create traffic jam)

Can No. 5746x

Roll No. 5

Subject: CRAWFORD HOUSE FIRE-MASS

Cameraman: SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gen. scene showing Hotel burning--two minutes after it started--other shots of the fire long shots-- crowd shots watching fire; fire apparatus & spectators create traffic jam--

BOSTON MASS: FIRE: DISASTERS: CROWDS: CRAWFORD HOUSE: TRAFFIC--

Date of Event 3-23-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (Interzonal train arrives at Helmstedt)

Can No. 5759X

Roll No. 1

Subject

TRAFFIC [illegible] AL BOUNDARY NEAR [illegible]

Cameraman

[illegible] BR. ELET. ESCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No.

Description and Remarks

civil interzonal train arrive[illegible] at [illegible] side-track [illegible] elmstedt--British Military train arrives at [illegible] ilitary train rolling on terminus--Br. sol[illegible]ers & civilians eaving tr[illegible]n--Br.personnel entering busse[illegible]s--Germans enter nterzonal tr[illegible]n--German passengers--train passing boundary--ower plant of Russian zone--warning board--[illegible]ban of stre.t--[illegible]n of board and beginning of the Autobahn to Berlin. ELMSTEDT, GERMANY: TRAFFIC: BOUNDARIES: RR TRAINS: RR STATIONS: BR. ARMY: GERMANS: BUSSES:

Date of Event 4-48

Usable [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5924xb3,etc

5948x3:(BdNo: 5261-9—542ft—Fox(Civ.Aff)—FG Dupe—BERLIN—crisis still reigns in Berlin—blackmarket stills goes on—gas and electricity are cut down—at the borders,Russians blockade supplies from entering Berlin—trains,ships,barges are stopped—but the airlift by the Allies goes on to ease that burden while not completely dispelling it—planes arrive in airlift—Allies declare they'll stay in Berlin as long as necessary to keep those free who wish to remain so—Mrs.Luise Schroder, Berlin's Burgo. master visits Hamburg"s Burgomeister Brauer—there is sound as Hamburg pledges food aid to Berlin————————————

GERMANY——MONEY——SHOPPING——TRAFFIC——POSTWAR——AIRLIFT——
SCENICS(Germnay)——GERMANS——UNITED NATIONS(Allies)——

TRAFFIC:(in Germany---1948

Issue Number
5924xb3; 5925xb9; 7271x7; 5948x3

Subject
GERMANY - July 1948

Cameraman
see after each x-no/

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number-captions Cut No unless noted

Description and Remarks

5924xb3:(BkNo:5239-1--88ft--July 1948

BP:Pict:--NEW CURRENCY IN GERMANY---town scenes--exchanging money---var.scs. of exhhanging old marks for the new--old inflated marks are discarded to try to queal the black market----

5925xb9:(BkNo:5243-1--442ft--Pathe--FG Dupe--MONEY CHANGE---busy streets,traffic--people buying all they can on eve of the exchange of inflated marks for new ones on June 18th--shoppers----

7271x3: (BkNo:5248-4--250ft--Pathe--FG Dupe--GERMAN MONEY---tight money has slowed things down at the market,entertainment,travel--race-tracks advertise "No entrance fees"--betting is slow--the customer is once more king----

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 22-214-3

Chrysler holding onto grand prize winner and cup and another dog--cu dog in cup--dog with boots on and fire h drant 2 shots kicks boots off--MONTREAL, ONT. CANADAths cages--3 cus Ed Feather examining pigeons--group shot black bib and white body group of "nuns"--2 bcu's Monden Gazzi Bronze variety--guy holding onto two pigeons--cat atcks head in door--shot of another pigeon--2 shots White Fantail female, pretty--a black swallow with feathe of feet--big puffed up white pigeon--cu hands holding prize winner pigeron--cat licking lips--CUTS:6058x11... add.scenes to'ie traffic signal--6058x8...add.shots Truman, Green & Petrillo--6059x8...more pigeons and add. cat messing around--

LONDON, ENGLAND--DEVICES--SOUND--MACHINERY--WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN--PETRILLO--GREEN--PRESENTATIONS-PLAQUES--MIAMI, FL DOG SHOW--CHRISTMAS--HATS--CHRYLSER--TROPHY--MONTREAL--PIGEONS--FEATHER--CATS--TRAFFIC--

TRAFFIC:(TALKIE TRAFFIC SIGNAL)

Can No. 22-214 | 3 Roll No.

Subject [illegible] (C)HUMAN & PETRILLO (D)DOG [illegible] (E)LITTLE GIRL

Cameraman L. FORD. LYON SANDERS ASSOCIATES

Length 6 | Neg. 37 63 | 73 Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (C)JUNKED Can SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

DC:(SOUND:shot of traffic light with [illegible] ticking, ou[illegible] which says CROSS NOW--people cross stre[illegible] my opening mechanism of light,see tape recorder--setting up mechanism--is pedestrians on corner and the light starts talking (SOUND) telling 'em it's safe to cross--WASHINGTON D.C.:is James Petrillo & Harry Truman--cu Truman,Petrillo,badge & plaque--cu badge "THIS IS TO CERTIFY HARRY TRUMAN IS A LIFE MEMBER OF THE AMER.FED.OF MUSICIANS"--cu William Green & Truman and pan down to plaque--cu plaque and pan up to Truman smiling--MIAMI FL[illegible] ms kid with great big hat holding dog--cu same--two of dogs with dames hats on,the dogs are Chichauas--cus two different dogs hats--dog with bird--Mrs:Walter [illegible]

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-236-Canada

talk by St.Laurent(sound)--Talk by F.G.Bradley(sound)--
talk by Alexander(sound)--God Save the Kin- is played--
add honor guard,they present arms----pan from guard to
Bradley at mike--add.shots of St.Laurent stroking the
Newfoundland crest--pan of the provincial crests over th
door of the Peace Arch l to r British Columbia to Newfou
land crest on right--cu Mac King rt.--cu Mountie on hors
pan to honor guard--cus spectators--3 cus Grodon Bradley
ls 2 shots Colonial house in St.John's--var shots offici
pa ty seated from left to right; Hon Colin Gibson,Walsh,
Hon.Sir Edward Emerson and Mr.W.J.Carew--Sir Albert Wals
is sworn in as Gov.Gen'l by Emerson--he signs oath--Wals
and Smallwood talking--cabinet shot l to r W.J.Keough,
Smallwood and H.W.Quinton,standing l to r Gordon Winter,
Leslie Curtis,Dr.H.L.Pottle--traffic shots in St.John's-
cop directing traffic at intersection of Harvey Rd.
and Larchmont St. Longs Hill,Parade St. and Freshwater Rd
ls signal hill,with cabot tow-- on top of the north sid

TRAFFIC:(In St.John's, Newfoundland, Canada)

Can No. 22-236

Roll No. Canada

Subject: NEWFOUNDLAND NOW CANADA'S 10th PROVINCE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	119			Can No. 6097x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/3/49

Used No. Date

ST.JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA: & OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:ls parliament bldg pan up to tower--crowd moves forward--soldiers come to attention--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent and Gov. Gen'l Viscount Alexander saluting--MacKenzie King--F.G. Bradley talking 2 shots--applause--St.Laurent carves shield--map--Government house in Newfoundland--clerk reading--crowd--Sir Albert Walsh shakes with new Premier Joseph Smallwood and gets plaque of citizenship from Colin Gibson--Smallwood shakes with Walsh--cu Smallwood--Cu Walsh--cabinet--CUTS:ls of arch as official party arrives at platform in Ottawa led by St.Laurent and

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22226-

The Narrows entrance to St.Johns Harbour with signal hill
on left,Fort Amherst light house at vase of hill on right
s St.Johns--Cabot tower on top of Signal Hill--Fort
Amherst and light house at entrance of the Narrows --
an city of St.Johns from Signal Hill--shots rugged coast
ine new St.Johns--ditto--2 shots St. ohn's harbour--

T.JOHNS,NEWFOUNDLAND?CANADA--OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--HISTORIC
CANADIAN GOVT.--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CANADIAN ARMY--CROWDS--
ST.LAURENT--ALEXANDER--KING--BRADLEY--GOVERNMENT HOUSE--
WALSH--SMALLWOOD--PLAQUE--GIBSON--SPEECH(ST.L)--SPEECH
BRADLEY)--(SPEECH (ALEX)--POLICE--COLONIAL HOUSE--
ERSON--CAREW--KEOUGH--QUINTON--WINTER--CURTIS--POTTLE--
RAFFIC--SCENIC--HARBORS--LITE HOUSE--

(2) 22-240-2

former record holders one in civilian clothes and one in
riman's uniform and t ey're waving as they race along in
he jeep--same two guys in jeep and plane hovering and
oy leans out of plane and they shake with him, guys in jee
re congratulating pilots Bill Barris and Dick Riedel for
reaking record--cu their wives smiling about whole thing-
l.ne coming over field again crowds standing by waving
nd plane continues away--LONDON, ENGLAND: hs street and
raffic TITLE--street le el traffic back and forth--busses
n traffic cu going by--spraying water for testing on pave
ent--guys look like drives watching and they start run se
us coming in fg and bus starts skidding into camera and
tops--we ride in bus and cu steering wheel and driver pul
nergency and he moves wheel back and forth--action still
ontinues as above new drivers along for ride and start to
way in seats as bus swings, throws camera off a little
ead on shot bus coming into wet area we travel up
ead of it and us starts to skid and makes complete tur

TRAFFIC:(cus of oncoming traffic in England)

Can No. 22-240

Roll 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRADE SCHOOL (B)ENDURANCE FLIERS (C)BUS TESTS

Cameraman: HAM WRIGHT

P.THE HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	104		

Cut?

Can No. SEE BELOW

88 70

Description and Remarks: SAN PIEDRAS,PUERTO RICO:AV's Univ.of P.R. bldgs-- students walking around--students milling around--[illegible] is interior students at machines--students at lathes--med and cu putting motor togehter--cu types of stud nts--hs carpentry class--med students working on furniture--cu sanding chair--baking class,pies--cu pies--cu putting cream on pastry--guy putting cream on wedding cake then licks cream off cake--FULLERTON,CALIF.:air shot of plane TITLEY--plane coming down low and little white deer racing along with it--camera in jeep and plane hover very close one guy leaning out of cockpit and he takes mail and can of gas then takes second can and plane moves up--plane above and it swings away--

Date of Event: 4/49

FORM 2830—[illegible]

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 22-240-2

RIO PIEDRAS, PUERTO RICO--AIR VIEWS--SCHOOLS--MACHINERY--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--CAKES--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--FULLERTON, CAL
AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--JEEPS--BARRIS--RIEDEL--CROWDS--
LONDON, ENGLAND--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--TRAFFIC--THRILLS--
WELDING--CARROLL--SCHLEIFER--

(3) 12-740-2

nd stops on dry pavement--another s back of it coming
'ast and he starts skidding wheels around and we go into
u wheel as it skids and stops-- CUTS:6114x1...add.AV's--
nt.hundreds of lathes--instructor and studen--on studer
aking plumb--teac ing welding--gen.views bldgs,students-
orking on motors--workin on air conditioning----blackbo
n kitchen class--bakings etc----leaving classes walking
adway--6114x3..refueling endurance plane from jeep--ad
cenes used--wives rooting for their husbands--6111x5..
dd.scenes used--6111x4..add.shots refueling---6112x3...
dd.scenes of bus test(done sheet is not descriptive)...
714x1...(THIS MATERIAL UNUSED AS IT WAS RECEIVED TOO LAT
cenes of gas cans being handed up to flyers from jeep--
ormer record holders in jeep congradulating em--C'yd
chlieper and Wes Carroll as they shake with the guys in
he plane--cu l to r Schlieper and Carroll--crowd shots--
lane skirting the strip--

(7) 22-248-2

From street level down into ramp and see camermen runnkng
out of tunnel--intern working on injured--interne working
on guy with respirator--stretcher case being carried ou--
u guy who was injured--ms ttruck being pulled from tunnel
flat tire, contains burned meat and stuff--another shot fro
side meat hanging out of side--cu meat in truck -from rear
of truck to radiator this is the truck that caused the
fire it's completely flattened--cu seat area to hood which
shows complete demolishment and burned out--closer shot of
cans and debris--cu drum ripped apart--drums in bg and
smaller cans in fg--cans and in middle is one marked
turpentine--cu linseed oil drum--ran of trucks and all
wreckage mostly trucks--CUTS:6135x2..600ft..cops hold crow
back from danger zone--firemen pulling hose into tunnel--
fire apparatus outside entrance to tunnel--fireman waiting
for order--int.shots tunnes--fireman being treated for gas
umes--a doctor being treated for scalp wounds--fire chief
Moftus talking to pres--Police Commis. O'Brien talking
police officials--ls traffic on Canal st. showing trucks

TRAFFIC:(using one tunnel from and to NY because of Holland Tunnel explosions and fires)

Can No. 22-248

2

Subject: BLAST:EXPLOSIONS AND FIRES RIP HOLLAND TUNNEL

Cameraman: HEARST HARDE PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	182		

Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:hs tunnel entrance--ms sig[illegible] Holland Tunnel--ooking down ramp into tunnel see emerge[illegible]ey truck entering and fire hose,people looking on--rescue workers with gas masks etc going in--int.tunnel ith rescue workers and debris--int.tunnel and wreckage--ater poured on by hose and see smoke--radiator of truck asted,this is not the truck that exploded--workers and iremesh and debris lying on ground--engine and truck and ebris hanging from ceilin--up into ceiling showing conc e fallen and mesh still hanging--ms rescue workers and ors around rear end of truck full of burned debris--NY ide,entrance see guy running,talks a out second blast--eer loaded with workers running up ramp out of tunnel

Item Lot Event No. Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-284-2

and autos--traffic using one tunnel to and from NY--add. scenes used and othergen'l stuff--6135x1..400ft.casuatlie coming out and others being treated--is showing activity on Jersey side of tunnel--cu firemen out for air smokin cigarettes--interiors of tunnel--6134x10..add.scenes used 6134x9...200ft..add.cops and firemen being treated for smoke--hs and gen views around entrance on Jersey side--closed gates--signs--fire trucks-reporters--

NEW YORK CITY--HOLLAND TUNNEL--FIRES--DISASTERS--
JERSEY CITY,NJ--TRAFFIC--WRECKAGE--TRUCKS--HEAT--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--POLICE--LOFTUS--O'BRIEN--

TRAFFIC:(In Toronto, Canada)

Can No. 22-282

Roll No. Canada

Subject: TORONTO OPENS SUBWAY WORK

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	79			Can No. Junked

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--HS of ceremony--2 shots--Mayor Hiram McCallum addressing crowd from platform--applause--Lieutenant Governor Ray Lawson at lever of winch, pushes it--pile driver starts--shot looking down--workman holding level against pile--HS from top of pile to ground--illustration of one of the subway stations to be built--miniature of station--traffic snarl on surface transportation with people blocked from already crowded bus--more cars--

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--SUBWAYS--MC CALLUM--CROWDS--LAWSON--MACHINERY--LABORER--AUTOS--TRAFFIC--BUSSES--CONSTRUCTION SCENIC(TORONTO STREET SCENE)

Date of Event 9/9/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-299-2

Alben Barkley in center--CU him--closer, group and James J. Cunningham, Pres. of Grandfather Club presents plaque--they shake--Veep turns plaque to camera--CU plaque-- CU Veep smiling--NO CUTS----------FRANCE: med. little guy climbs into miniature car with schoolbooks--CU sittin in car, he rushes brake--he's off waving his hand for tur head on shot coming along--pan down from Eiffel Tower to BS Gendarme--BS see kid thru cop's legs--HS traffic jam, kid threading thru--ground shot thru trucks, see between them--looking under truck see wheels of kiddie car--Truck driver craning neck--he weaves thru traffic--out in the clear, little gal follows on bike--med. gal on bike--he rounds corner and winds up right in front of big truck--BS he's facing truck--Med CU looks like he's going to cry truck gives in and he goes on--he whips down street baby looking out car--baby reaches out--baby grabs wheel--baby saws wheel and grins with tongue sticking out--CUTS: Add. shots same:----------DAVENPORT, ENGLAND--BRIT. FLAG--DAMAGE--ENG. NAVY--KERANS--LIGHTHOUSE--OSCULATION--CROWD--PIERS--HMS AMETHYST--STATUES----BERLIN, GERMANY--HRUSS--

TRAFFIC: Paris,

Can No. 22-299

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AMETHYST WELCOME (B) GERMAN PRESIDENT (C) GRANDFATHER OF YEAR (D) KIDS AUTO

Cameraman (A) HEARST (BR) (B) PATHE (CIV. AFF.) (C) SAVITT (D) GAUMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60 61 62 63				(A)(C) JUNKED (B) 6217x4 (D) C.S. 6218x5

Description and Remarks

DAVENPORT, ENGLAND: flag shot damage to superstructure--shot crew pan over to damage--Captain Lt. Cdr. Kerans looking through binocs--lighthouse--Captain blows kiss--crowded shoreline with statue--CU people along docks--HS ship--crowd waving, flags--tattered British flag--2 shots wives, reunion etc., kissing--Sailor showing damage to ventilator--HS crowds along----------

Date of Event NOV. 1949

Video No. Dub

BERLIN, GERMANY

Dr. Theodore Heuss, first pres. of West German Republic out of car--Heuss and staff inside--flag--crowd ext.--he speaks (silent)--HS huge crowd--CU types--crowd med.--he speaks from balcony (no sound)--crowd applauding--longer shot crowd waving--CUTS: All add. scenes same----------

CHICAGO, ILL: At Stevens HOTEL, med. shot group with [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4135x7,etc

at Oberammergau,rehearsals begin for the passion play to be presented at Easter time in 1950--var.sscs.of restoring the old hall where play will be held for first time in 15 years--var.scs.rehearsals,work,etc---

6236x4:(BkNo:5592-7--186ft--Fox(Welt in Film)--DEC.---CHRISTMAS PRELUDE---animated toys and dolls,Santa Claus,etc----------

GERMANY--TRAFFIC--ACCIDENTS(Demonstrations)--AUTO----------TRUCKS--AUTOS----
ATOMI ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC----------THEATRICAL--HISTORICAL---OBERAMMERGA
GERMANY----CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--SANTA CLAUS--

TRAFFIC:(Germany----1949

Issue Number
4135x7; 4134x10; 3949x1 ; 6236x4

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.GERMANY STORIES-Nov/Dec.1949	see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

4135x7:(BkNo:5572-3--99ft--

Date of Event
Nov/Dec.1949

Pathe(War Dept)--TRAGIC TRAFFIC STATISTICS--this is actually a traffic safety demonstration program since traffic danger has increased drastically in Germany since the end of thewar--tucks and cars demonstrate tragic accidents for public education----------

4134x10:(BkNo;5572-4--148ft--PATHE(War Dept)--Nov.--ATOMS UNDER MICROSCOPE--at Kaiser Wilhelm Institute in Berlin,scientists,demonstrat(use of new microscope--Dr.Erwin Muller with his invention and also a field-electronic microscope which he developed----------

3949x1:(BkNo:5572-9--183ft--Pathe(War Dept)--Nov.--PASSION PLAY--

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC: (Heavy during transit strike trucks used to take people to work)

Issue Number 5219x2 & 6074x3

Subject: TRANSIT STRIKES IN PHILA (1946 & 1949)

Cameraman: DRELLING and HESS, respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600 ft and 299 ft. respectively				Can No.

Bk Nos: 4604-6, 5398-10 respectively

captions junked after car made

Description and Remarks: PHILA,PA:(5219x2:picket lines in front of car barns, carry signs--people picking up rides in various ways, car-pooling mostly--trolley idle in barns--buses provided for schoolteachers for grammar schools which stay open while high schools close--trucks stopped at street corners to pick up employees--telephone operators arrive by out-of-town buses hired for duration of the strike--(1946)----------

---------6074x3:(no captions at all on this Feb.1949 strike--probably same sort of thing--please see film)----------

Date of Event: Feb.1946 / Feb.1949

PHILA,PA(1946 & 1949)--STRIKE(Transit,1946,1949)--PICKETS--TRAFFIC--

SEE OVER

(2) 6073x6,etc--MISC.STORIES.ENG.--1949

6040x8:(BkNO:5354-6--67?ft--Oct.1949--WIDESPREAD FOG CHAOS--- in England:good British fog scenes,traffic,buses--plane landing--take off--travel shots--sign "Fog Service Today"--putting fireworks"caps" on tracks to light the way when signals can't be seen--train hits the caps and they signal his coming--barges and big ships including the "AQUITANIA" and the "QUEEN MARY" finally getting away after a week of the crippling fog--good shot of "Queen Mary" with harbor in bg---

6057x12:(BkNo:5375-6--?Ftg--January 1949--JANUARY SALES IN THE STORES AGAIN!---scenes of shoppers lined up early in morning--windows showing signs,goods,etc--people enter store--up escalators--man looking at the mad dash---

6096x6: (BkNo:5435-12--95ft--April 1949--LONDON AFTER DARK--- flashbacks to pre-Warscenes of London--now,Night shots as lights shine again in this post-war era--traffic moves--big crowds--travel shots---BR(ENG)-----"AQUITANIA"(6040x8)--SHOPPING(6057x12)--NITE(Eng.)-ELECTRI ENGLAND,Misc--BR. GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BABIES---STUDENTS--LAUGH PARAD

---WATERFALL(Severn Boro)---FOG---TRAFFIC---"QUEEN MARY"---

TRAFFIC: (Widespread fog slows up England's buses, plane landings, etc.)

Issue Number: 6073x6; 3797x7; 5985x2; 6040x8; 6057x12; 6096x6

Subject: MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1949 (six stories)

Cameraman: -3797x7; 6096x6 BR.PIC.PROD(Rest of rolls

Identify after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Cuts

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 1949

...by born to American parents aboard a British ...uxury Liner--baby girl born to Mrs.Clive Jannat ... has a dual nationality until she is old enough to decide for herself which country she will give her allegiance

3797x7:(BkNo:5578-12--52ft--Nov.1949--in London, students of London Univ.hold their annual RAG DAY festivities--roughing up, hazing, etc--clowning about--pair of pants taken from someone and now worn by a local lamp-post

5985x2:(BkNo.5290-10--41ft--Sept.1949--THE SEVERN BORE--in West Country-crowds watch the appearance of the famed severn bore as tide rises high and the famed bore begins to 'lop

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAFFIC:(AIRVIEWS OF HOLIDAY TRAFFIC)

Can No. 6140X

Roll No. 6

Subject: AIRVIEWS OF HOLIDAY TRAFFIC

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY: av elevated hiway, West Side
var av's traffic--skyline of N.Y.C.--
Av Geo. Washington Bridge--

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--ROADS & HIWAYS--SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS
HOLIDAYS--AUTOS--BRIDGES--SCENIC--

Date of Event 5/30/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAFFIC:(CROWDS LEAVE NYC)

Can No.	Roll No.
6140x	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...raffic at Holl...
...-traveling shots o...
...e at Geo.Washington

...AUTOS--TUNNELS--BRIDGES-
...& HIGHWAY--

Date of Event -- 5/30/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAFFIC:(HOLIDAY TRAFFIC FOR DECORATION DAY)

Can No. 6140X

Roll No. 8

Subject: HOLDIAY TRAFFIC

Cameraman: KNOW SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100			

Cuts Can No.

Description of Scenes: NEW YORK CITY: shot of 2 wrecked cars towed [illegible] Parkway--shots along parkway to New [illegible] as autoists return from their long week end--

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--HOLIDAYS ACCIDENTS--WRECKS--

Cutter's Evidence 5/30/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAFFIC: (MEMORIAL DAY TRAFFIC-1949)	Can No. 6140x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL DAY TRAFFIC	MARK HANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND N.Y.: Grand Central Parkway at Forest Hills--
war shots of parkway "Cloverleaf" at Kew
Gardens--day shots and shots with auto lights
on at dusk--

LONG ISLAND--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--HOLIDAYS--NITE SCENES--
ROADS & HI'WAYS--

Date of Event 5/30/49

Used Date Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC:(Water and bridge traffic under and on new Canal Bridge in Germany)

Can No. 6273X

Roll No. 17

Subject	Cameraman
CANAL BRIDGE	CIVIL AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No.

DESCRIPTION: Wrecks of wrecked bridge(a war casualty) shot erecting new bridge--completed bridge--MARCH 1949 water traffic--bridge traffic--shot of German flag--

GERMANY--BRIDGES--WRECKAGE--TRAFFIC--CONSTRUCTION--BARG S--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-315-2

HONOLULU, HAWAII--WARD--FAMILIES--TROPHY--U.S.S. PRES. WILSON-
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PIERS--SKYLINE--ORGANIZATIONS(Oakland
Cat Club)--CROSBY--DIPLOMATS--U.S. GOVT--PRESS--GREECE--
CHILDREN (no pix, story is about them)--TRAFFIC--WOMEN--
MOTHERS--TROLLEYS & BUSSES--FLAGS--TYPES(Greeks)--

TRAFFIC:(People along streets in See underlined-Greece)	Can No. 23-315	Roll No. 2

Subject	NEWS FLASHES.(A)ANGUS WARD (B)KIDNAPPING COMMEMORATED	(A)BROWNIE KU-MAYELL (B) GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A)6237x11,6238 x 9 (B) 6237 x 10
6 47 84				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:HONOLULU:walking down stairway at pier--CU Angus Ward,former U.S.Consul-General in Manchuria--him walking with wife and Colonel Joseph Crosby--MS Crosby and Ward--LS "PRES.WILSON" at San Francisco port--CU Mr.& Mrs.Ward--both at railing with skyline b--receives trophy from Oakland Cat Club--talking to reporters and holding trophy--CUTS: Add.same-----

GREECE:(two traffic scenes normal with busses & cars,etc--2 shots Posters--women,3 shots,standing around,Greek mothe protesting--deserted street--stalled trolleys,pan to empty street--deserted streets--more stalled trolleys--2 shots, flags at half-mast (2nd shot, American flag half-mast)---

People along streets-CUTS---

Date of Event: DEC.49-Jan '50

Used No. | Date

OVER

Add.same-----

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-374-1

ou result,armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY:ls "QUEEN MARY"--
group on board,including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago
returning from trip to Rome--he puts hat on--he speaks(SOU:
CUTS: PARA(DD)6386x6:burning Korean town--battle scenes,var
HEARST 6386x5:fresh troops await train to take them nearer
the front--across river bridge,trucks(ours)retreat in good
order--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy
tanks from following--HEARST 6389x4:rockets fired at enemy
tank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389x5:Army's new 3.5 rocket
launcher--this is demonstration film but weapon was used
in Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--PRIESTLEY
6389x7:At Aberdeen Proving Graounds,Maryland,further de-
monstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--ou fingers of GI
pressing trigger several times--var.shots of rocketsou 2
holes in side of German tank used in demonstration--EDWARDS
6387x8:At New York,add.shots of Queen Mary--shot of
statue of Liberty from aboard the Queen-

TRAFFIC:(In NY Harbor-1950--cuts 6387x2)	Can No. 23-374	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA-NEW AID IS RUSHED AS YANKS BATTLE RED TIDE

(Dept.-Def--Para(L. A. Hearst(DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
328	318		

Cat. Can No. see end of release

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (retreating, armored trucks & troops (our lads)--cu marching, GI carry machine gun-- guys eating at roadside--half tracks with AA guns on rear- bridge blasted--hs concentration troops and equipment-- weary GI sleeping--Gen. Walton Walker, cu-- GI's sitting with rifles--smoking village--mortar firing, 4 shots--troops thr town or trucks--very alert GI with gun, snipers about--GI firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at snipers--ls vehicl down road--gun camera stuff, var. scs. straffing, etc. 5 shots-- burning equipment, airshot, on hgiway (enemy)--front shot of bazooka--cu rocket--place mask on face--poised--thru gunsight--bang, and hit tank--another firing--another hit.

Date of Event July 1950 7/50

Used No. Dup.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)23-374-1

obert G.Menzies,of Australia talking--Pres.of U-I,Nate
lumberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests,(Unidentified)--
ARKMANN:6387x2:more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--ls s'ot harbor traffic & battery
kyline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N.ARMY--US ARM
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MASKS--ROCKET--TANK--
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--CLERGY--VISITS--
PEECH(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAIN--RIVER--DEMONSTR.TIO
BERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS,MARYLAND--HANDS--STATUES--SCENICS--
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIX--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

Hon.Maurice Duplessis is Prime Minister of Quebec)--[redacted]
MS showing expansion joints which allows bridge to contract
or expand with the weather temperatures--CU expansion
joints--CU Cure Fr.Jos.Levique blessing bridge--MS Duplessi
cutting ribbon--var.shots as Premier Duplessis leads an
offical party on march across bridge--var.shots as Premier
Durlessis speaks--var.shots of traffic on bridge----------

TRAFFIC:(Starting across new bridge-1950-in Canada)	Can No. 23-376	Roll No. Canada CAN-24

Subject	Cameroman
WORLD'S FIRST ALL ALUMINUM BRIDGE OPENS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			6395 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARVIDA,QUEBEC,CANADA:(crowd--Hon.Maurice Duplessis in front of mike--crowd applauds--Father Joseph Levique blesses tape- crowds--Duplessis cutting tape--start across bridge, 2 shots--traffic, 4 shots--CUTS: add.same--Pres.Aluminum Company R. E.Powell,Hon.A.Talbott & Duplessis getting out of car--G.Martineau of Legislature,Hon.C.D.French,Min.of Mines; and Talbot,Min.of Roads,Fr.Levique,Mr.Donald Gordon,Pres. Can. Nat'l Railways together--Mayor Louis Fay of Arvida speaking Fr.Levique blessing bridge---------(See over) ARVIDA QUE.CAN.--BRIDGE--DUPLESSIS--CROWD--CLERGY--LEVIQUE--RELIGIOUS(CATH) CEREMONIES--TRAFFIC--POWELL--TALBOT-MARTINEAU-FRENCH--GORDON--FAY--SPEECH(FAY)--

8-4-50
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-281-1

2 shots showing empty yards and idle engines, with Toronto skyline in bg--pickets walking and talking it over--newspaper in picket's pocket with strike headlines--pickets stop car to question driver--they won't let him through--he backs up and drives away--parade of nearly 4,000 strike thru Univ. Ave. in Toronto--rear view, strikers away from camera, Parliament Bldgs. in bg--crowds reading news from Bulletin in Newspaper office window--pickets passing Can. Pacific Telegraph Offices, see sign--fella reads paper on busy streetcorner, large strike heads--Tilt down from top of Toronto Union Station to group of pickets--switchboard operators in Bell Telephone Bldg. extra busy because of strike--6407x2; Montreal coverage: ls yards before strike with traffic moving--ext. rr sta.--sta. concourse as passengers catch last train--At Windsor Hotel, meetings held to try to avert strike--enter conf. room--W. A. Mather, Pres. Can. Pacific Railway, and Donald Gordon, Pres. CNR followed by Arthur Mac Namara, Deputy Min. Labour--emerge from meeting, A. R. Mosher

TRAFFIC:(Before rail strike in Canada--1950--cuts 6407x2)	Can No. 23-381	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RAIL STRIKE----TIE-UP PARALYZES CANADIAN ECONOMY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
MONTREAL, QUE. &				6403x3, 6407x2

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA:(RR sta. Montreal--int. sta. people walking, last passengers--last train out--wheels come to halt--engineer out of cab, down ladder--dumping fire, 2 scenes--med. locomotives idle in yard--ls and hs whole works idle--ls strikers leave su sign "UNION CHECKOFF"--Sign "40 HOUR WEEK"--same sign in French--empty terminal--ticket booths empty--ice melting--gen. shot yards--CUTS: Var. shots of idle trains in Toronto yards--strike began at 6 a.m.--(Theses are 6403x3 cuts)--names on var. trains "GRAND TRUNK WESTERN", "CANADIAN NAT'L"--engineers & firemen check their engines & then leave to go on strike--dumping ashes from fireboxes into ash pit--

Date of Event 8-22-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(3) 93-391-1

and unidentified man and then Dr. A. Mackintosh, Fed. Mediator
LS Central Sta.--man locking door--woman & child outside
sta.--empty tracks--2 shots, ice for dining cars starts to
melt--Windsor Sta. picketed--ou signal but no traffic------
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RR STA.--CANADIANS--INDUSTRY--RR TRAIN
SIGNS--ICE--SCENICS--LABORERS--PRESS--CAR--PARADE--BUILDIN
RR STA(Montreal)--TELEPHONE--OPERATORS--TRAFFIC--MONTREAL,
QUE. CANADA--HOTEL--MEETINGS--MATHER--GORDON--MAC NAMARA--
MOSHER--MACKINTOSH--PICKETS--STRIKES--CAN. GOVT--

(2) 23-408-Canada

Commerce--traffic activity, trolleys etc, while work on subway goes on--ms pile driver at work--workmen eating lunch next to pile-driver--cu illustration of projected new stations--group of draughtsmen work on plans, look 'em over, in group: Gen. Mgr. Patten, Mr. C. E. DeLeuw who is consulting engineer from Chicago, Mrs. Wm. C. McBrien, Chairman of Tor. Transp. Commission, & Chief Engineer Patterson of TTC--cu each of themselves whots working on plans----------

TORONTO, ONT. CAN--INDUSTRY--SUBWAY--CONSTRUCTION--SCENICS--TOOLS--ALL PEOPLE--SIDEWALK SUPERS--SURVEYOR--LABOR--FERDINAND--THATCHER--SKYLINE--SILHOUETTE--BUILDINGS--TRAFFIC--TROLLEYS--MACHINERY--FOOD--MAPS(Plans)--PATTEN--McBRIEN--PATTERSON--

TRAFFIC:(In Toronto,Ont.Canada-around area where new subway is being built--11/22/50)

Can No. 23-408 ~~23-406~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: SPEED WORK ON TORONTO NEW SUBWAY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. 6477x2, appx. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CAN--(underground looks like movie set,workings,digging,etc--shovels scooping--concrete forms,pouring concrete--shoring,etc, roof of subway--overhead,planking over street--looking up Yonge St.as excavation goes on--hs showing route--shovels at work in excavation(exterior)--ls sidewalk watchers and cu old fellow--workers down in hole--one of sidewalk super shows how he would do it--map showing route of subway--hs street and workings--CUTS:cu surveyor at work--many var shots men working,using tools,etc--Foreman Henry Ferdinand with field engineer Gordon Thatcher look at plans--shots pouring cement,var.--ls down in subway,workmen & lights ~~in silhouette--Toronto skyline shot showing Bank~~

Dated ~~11 FEB 50~~ 11/22/50

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-VII-1

To mark "liberation" of So.Korea in Pyongyang in 1945--
refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries.
military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen.Walton H.
Walker,CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju,fiercely
burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes.
PARA(DD):6489x5; more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11;
Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car----.
L-6486x7; At White House,more on meeting of Truman & Atlee--
M-6486x5; var.shots,Atlee entering Press Club--speaking--
crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev.shots & floor shots----L-6487x
1,2; Atlee speech,var.takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14; Atlee leaving
Press Club,add.scenes-----M-6491x1; Truman & Atlee at Navy
yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURGH",Pres.
yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again--
Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6;
more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6; var.shots
cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee,stop at door--
other cars follow--M-6486x10; more on Atlee arrival at WH--
out of car,into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave----

TRAFFIC:(Truck convoys in Korea during war--12/50-- story & 6489x5

SOUND

Can No. 23-411

Roll 1.

Subject
STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS-ATTLEE & TRUMAN MEET-ATTLEE AT PRESS CLUB

LEONARD MANN-FOX

VARIOUS-see afte

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts story
100 131				Can No.

DEC 1950

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

...over Hdqrs Pyongyang--hs Pyongyang--heavy traffic--hs convoy over bridge--truck... Marines--close Marines waving--more convoy--native Koreans in ...--refugees--3 shots--Korean soldiers--refugees resting ... walking--...WASHINGTON,D.C.:hs White House--int hs group--Truman,Clement Attlee Br.Prime Min.--cu Attlee,Truman,group--Truman,Attlee,Secy of State Dean Acheson and Gen.George C.Marshall--hs press conf group--Attlee talks to UN...applause--...UPI:(HL-6490x7 Amer.troops in freezing weather at night...ground fire--more on refugees--HL-6487 ...Korea pans from Pyongyang airfield to city's ...tal tower ...lit by Commies

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-411-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENICS--RIVER(Daidong)--PYONGYANG,KOREA--CONVO'
TRAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
SK ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS.
PRESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES--
AIRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
POLICE--WALKER--SINANJU,KOREA--BOMBING--FRANKS--CROWD(Wash)
CAMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

TRAFFIC:(ON MEMORIAL DAY TRAFFIC RUSH-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
6141 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY TRAFFIC	~~O'BRIAN~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: shots of cars entering Holland tunnel(no jam)--cars approaching Geo.Washington Bridge(no jam)--cars on speedway(jam)--cars on 155th St. Viaduct(jam)(poor light on ~~last 2 locations~~)

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGES--TRAFFIC--TUNNELS--AUTOS--HOLDIAYS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Date of Event 5/30/50

Use ~~MAY 30 50~~ Date

SEE OVER

XXXXXX TRAFFIC(cars entering the Brooklyn-Battery Tunnle on opening day)	Can No. 6333X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING BROOKLYN-BATTERY TUNNEL	PRISSTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: Sam Maxwell of B'klyn who is 1st in line to go thru the new tunnel, he's been waiting (5-25-50) on line for a day or so--gen views of ceremonies of NY side--Mayor O'Dwyer cuts ribbon opening tunnel, sev shots including cu--cars entering tunnel NY side--cars leaving tunnel Bklyn side--public using tunnel--Sam Maxwell paying toll on Bklyn side for 1st round trip--

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN--TUNNELS--MAXWELL--O'DWYER--CEREMONIES--SCENICS--AUTOS--

Dated Event

Used Vol. Date

SEE OVER

TACOMA, WASH.--TACOMA BRIDGE--crowds--CEREMONIES--US ARMY SOLDIERS--LANGLIE--HAYDEN--TRAFFIC--SCENIC--US NAVY--SAILORS--BOY SCOUTS--

(2) 6448x2

TRAFFIC:(Crossing New Tacoma Bridge at opening ceremonies)	Can No. 6448 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(some scenes scratched) OPEN NEW TACOMA BRIDGE	[illegible] NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
477				

Descriptive Remarks

TACOMA,WASH.--gen.shots crowd at East End of Bridge for opening ceremonies--variety crowd cut-ins,Army honor guard--gen.shots speakers stand--add. crowd shots--Gov.Arthur Langlie speaking--CU Langlie--crowd with ribbon stretched across hi-way--Gov.Langlie watches as Brig.Gen.Frederic Hayden(from Ft.Lewis) snips ribbon--shots as official party,headed by Gov.'s car starts across bridge--running shots crossing bridge--looking across Tacoma Narrows--arr.at West End,shots passing Navy Honor Guard,crowd etc.--add.running shots on bridge,looking up a towers etc.--mass of cars and people on new bridge etc.--shots autos lined up at toll station,cut-ins paying toll--Boy Scouts with flags--side shots bridge--ls bridge

Date of Event 10/14/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAFFIC: (Bogged down due to 10 inch Seattle snowfall)	Issue Number 7865x2	

Subject SEATTLE BLIZZARD AFTERMATH	Cameraman NELSON
	BK NO: 5601-9

Length 304ft	neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft or card made
				Can No.

SEATTLE,WASH.(ex Universal

Description and Remarks: ~~Bridge,boys with sled pass--3 ft.snowdrifts near~~ bldgs--autos covered--street scenes,cars,buses along thru snowbanks--shovel out auto & walks--traffic in downtown Seattle--pigeons eat crumb at Times Square,Seattle--shot over snowbank at theatre playing "BAGHDAD --shovel snow from in front homes--frisky dog playing in snow---------

Date of Event Jan 1950

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BLIZZARD--TRAFFIC--DOG--HUMAN INT(Animal,pigeons & frisky dog playing)--SNOW--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-433-2

Factory, Textile, China, Rugs--workers collecting pay at var. plants--women & men working in var. plants--celebration with pig roast of 100th Industry opening--Ed "Archy" Gardner of radio fame at celebration, he's m.c.----gen. scenes at the beach of the barbeque--cu pigs being roasted----------
SPOKANE, WASH. ls parking lot, car going into an elevator--sign "PIGEON HOLE PARKING"--car on lift, along ground and going up, 3 shots and gets to top--bs car entering space, man at controls--angle shot, cars parked on different floors

/see below

TOKYO, JAPAN--SNOW--BLIZZARD--TRAFFIC--WINTER--TROLLEYS--JAPANESE--CARS 2-GIRLS--JEEP--POLICE--HUMAN INT--CHILDREN--SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--SMOKE--CROWD--BUILDINGS--AIR VIEWS--WOMEN--FACTORY--BARBEQUE--BEACH SCENE
SPOKANE, WASH--ODDITIES(Industry)--DEVICES--ELEVATOR--AUTO?
WEAVING--LABOR--MONEY--CANDY--STORES--MONTAGE(INDUSTRY)
AIR--BLDG.(MORRO CASTLE)GARDNER--~~TRAFFIC(PARKING)~~ NARA abs 8/89
interior Textile mills..girls at looms..rayon thrashing..making China..var. shots making cups..making rugs..making candy var. shots..making artificial pearls

TRAFFIC: (stopped in Tokyo, Japan during "blizzard--2/51) "A" story + "C" Pidgeon-Hole Parking	Can No. 24-433	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BLIZZARD (B) NEW INDUSTRY (C) PIGEON HOLE PARKING	(A) Cameraman jk-CS6540x1 (B) 6544 x 3, (C) JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) Cameraman HEARST (B) Sound H. WRIGHT (C) Lab. No. NELSON
6 69 64 52				

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: (snow-covered street, traffic stopped, cars covered--stalled trolleys, shots pedestrians walk, tough--run for man's hat, windy--couple trudge thru snow--people digging out--cars parked & girl get out--brush snow off jeep--police, make snowman--kids pla in snow---------SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, USA: (pan shot new factory ceremony--closer, show crowd, sign--smoke stacks and factory (another one), 2 shots--white building of still another industry--another shot building and cu sign "CANDY INDUSTRIES", Ford, gum, etc. Rug Crafters' plant--Pearl Corp--AS island, Morro Castle--P material on var. industries in P.R. such as Candy Plant, Pearl

Date of FEB '51

Used-No. Date

Carribean

CUTS: add.

(2) 24-453-3

"MISS RICHLAND"(unidentified) in car--kid waving--Indians by--Chief by--bs crowds to stand--U.S.Treasury 100% Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--hoist flag(denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)--Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------

(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with Dutch officers during inspection of military establishment-he troops massed,Gen.Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits--AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND:Dutch Army at attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--maneuvers,4 shots,over,under & around obstacles,etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at SOESTDIJK,ls of summer palace--med cu r.to l. Queen Juliana,Gen.Ike,Mrs.Ike and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right,Prince Bernhard, Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--now cu of Mrs.Ike,Gen.Ike & Queen Juliana--

CUTS:Add.material same--

TRAFFIC:(In Holland,stops at certain hour to honor war dead--5/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-456

3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (HOLLAND WAR DEAD (honored) (B)BEN/GURION & EINSTEIN (C)ATOM BOND FLAG (D)EISENHOWER(In Holland) (D)POLYGOON

Cinecamera: (C) NELSON

AIDE

PRESENTATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 72 (B) 44 (C) 72 (D) 92			

Can No. (A)6638x7,Lav.Cuts75 (B)6640x4,57ft (C)jk (D)6643x3,89ft

All early May 1951

Description and Remarks: ROSENDAAL, HOLLAND:(people ma[illegible] an[illegible] fg torch lighted--cu it bu[illegible] silhouette crosses--4 shots,traffic & people at stand still-- at ROERMOND,HOLLAND cu types women& children standing--is ceremony,monumentsand crowds--crowds--unveiling of monument dedicated to the war dead--cu statue--CUTS night,traffic--add material on above--[illegible](B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY Pan of Ivres, a id Ben-Gurion out of car--shakes with Alberi genius of himself, a mathematical wizard and/science, the Father of Relativity--s house- they take seats--cu Ben-Gurion,pan to [illegible] cu both--CUTS add.same--cameramen working-- (C)[illegible]CH AND,WASHINGTON 4 shots of soldiers by--crowds

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-456-3

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND--PROCESSION--FIRE(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--MEMORIALS--ROERMOND, HOLLAND--
CEREMONIES--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN--MONUMENT--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--MONTAGE
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--CAR--BEN/GURION--VISITS--EINSTEIN--
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--/C&D/
RICHMOND, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CHILDREN--INDIANS(Costumed)--PARADE--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
HILVERSUM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--VISIT--[illegible]--DUTCH NAVY-
TRAINING--AMERSFOORT, HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--INSPECTION--
GLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--SOESTDYK, HOLLAND--BUILDING(Palac
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Mamie--JULIANA--BERNHARD--

shots,reading card(contents)—g contents package—cu package,Red Cross seal,parcel—pan down to checking list off(man)—start loading ship with cases,2 shots—(These are for Amer.P.W.s in Korea—CUTS: All add. same,loading ship—cus contents packages,etc———————————————

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Louis,negro boxing champ, walk thru crowd of Japs-receives flower from Jap girl—crowd—boxing around—Shriner soldier cheer—give guy coup de grace—the bell—cu Joe Louis———————————

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT—ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT—RIOTS—PARADES—CROWD—POSTERS—HL YEAR—
(B)AVIGNON,FRANCE—FLOODS—DISASTER—WATER—TRAFFIC—HUMAN INTEREST—

(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA—KOREANS—BABIES—SOLDIERS—SIGN—OSCULATION—FAMILIES—VETERANS
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—FOOD—AMER.RED CROSS—SHIPPING—CARGO—

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN—LOUIS—NEGROES—JAPANESE—CROWD—BOXING—SOLDIER(Shrin

TRAFFIC: (thru flood in Avignon, France— 11/51--"B" story, no cuts CS 6768x14	Can No. 24-512	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CAIRO RIOTS (B)FLOODS (Fr.) (C)KOREA BRIDES in U.S. (D)FOOD FOR PRISONERS in Korea (E)JOE LOUIS visits Japan (A)50 (B)48 (C)69 (D)53 (E)46

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

(Can No. FOX Movietone (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER (E)PATHE all junked but "D" 245ft. Can No. 6765x7, (A)CS6768x7 (B)CS6768x14 (E)6768x15

Description and Remarks CAIRO, EGYPT: (HOS marchers— ss concentrate on one man—hs huge crowd—cu marchers past—women march—hs big crowd, posters, banners, etc—hs all in white—Poster denouncing Britain—crowds by—banner———————(B)AVIGNON, FR: rushing waters, cu—flooded area—water past corner street—traffic thru water—guy wading in fast current—people towed in boat—deliver milk—men on bike thru water—gen. flood scene———————(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN, CALIFORNIA: (Korean brides down plane steps—shot sign "STRATEGI AIR COMMAND"—closer down steps—lined up front plane—cu bride with ba by and soldier—another, older baby—soldier wrap blanket around baby— 2 couples pose with wives—soldier & gal hug—pan same thing, other coup walking away———————(D)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (stack food packages in warehouse—closer, Red Cross gal writes—gal examine contents box—

Date of Event Nov. '51

Used No. | Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-513-3

6768x1: add scenes in Wallander's office at CD HQ--talking to heads of Civil Defense workers--him at map of NYC--workers get equipment when alarm sounds--more on kids in school--kids lay on floor, heads & faces covered with coats--kids at desks--good classroom scenes--cu shelter--fire drill start--telephone board at work--------6770x1: (shots normal traffic at 42nd St. & 5th ave. before--cops, wardens directing--all traffic stopped--cops only out--"ALL CLEAR" sounds, traffic resumes--people come out of library--SOUND traffic noises--SOUND siren--------6766x5: (shots of Times Square before siren sounds--driverless car, truck--leaving bus & into subway--empty streets--people up from subway00returning to car in street------6771x1: (before & after alarm--ls & cu of CD officials on marquee of Hotel Astor--Mayor Vincent Impellettieri with Wallander, Hy. look at watch--Grover Whalen, Mayor & Police Comm. Monaghan, cu same---traffic is stopped--cu cop at radio phone--Port Authority Bus Terminal--cu same, mural on wall--checkers at tables, at hotel, ls & cu--empty sts--6766x2 3 Add. Air Raid SIREN Alert scenes..

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--CIVIL DEFENSE--TRAINING--TESTS--DEFENSE--SIGN--CHILDREN--POLICE--WALLANDER--STORE--SHOPPING--MAP--IMPELLETIERI--WHALEN--MONAGHAN--ARTHARTISTS--COMMUNICATIONS--FIRE'S--NO TAGE--AIR RAID-SCHOOL'S

TRAFFIC:(Normal & then stopped during air raid drill in NYC--11/24/51)	Can No. 24-513	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL DEFENSE--NEW YORK STREETS CLEARED IN AIR RAID DRILL	EDWARDS-MARKMANN-HARDE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.
158	150			EDW-6768x1,6770x1 MAR-6766x5 HST-6766x2,3 HAR-6771x1,6765x5

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(normal traffic, 3 shots--cu siren,START SIREN--traffic starts to halt,people start running--wardens directing people to shelter--cabbie out of cab for shelter--people going into shelter--stock exchange, people cue up--people down stairs into shelter--cu sign "SHELTER"--school kids down steps,put coats over heads--cu one kid,SIREN STOPS--empty street--cop calling in to control room--control officials get reports--cu Def.Comm.Arthur W.Wallander,pan over to map of Manhattan--SILENT SCENES,NO MONO,NO MUSIC, 8 scenes--ALL CLEAR SIREN STARTS--people leaves shelters,2 shots, traffic resumes--
CUTS:6765x5:(at Gimbels Dept.Store,ls shopping--they go to shelter--cu same--guards direct shoppers--shelter on 3rd floor--shoppers stand around--after alert,shoppers walk about--cu signs "SHELTER"

Date of Event 11/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAFFIC: (Can travel 118 miles without lights at 60 mph)

Issue Number

6770:7 & 6771:5

Subject

NEW JERSEY TURNPIKE OPENED

Cameraman

F.DONOVAN ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NOS:6091-2 & 6089-2
167ft. + 278ft.			PROB.POS. POS	Can No.	caption filed under X-No.

Description and Remarks

NEW JERSEY:(various shots of the opening of the New Jersey Turnpike wich runs 118 miles cutting across New Jersey from New York's George Washington Bridge to Delaware---we had no scene listing on this but filed the information sheets which are quite informative--please see caption filed under X-Nos.----------

Date of Event Nov/Dec.1951

NEW JERSEY--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--CEREMONIES--TRAFFIC--

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC:(France---1951

Issue Number: 7502x6; 6778x10

Subject: TRAFFIC PROBLEMS IN PARIS + CHRISTMAS AT THE PRESIDENTAL HOME

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see after each x-numb captions filed under 7502x6

Description and Remarks: 7502x6:(BkNo:6102-9---113ft---

Date of Event: Dec.1951

Eclair---TRAFFIC PROBLEMS---evidentally show shots of Paris traffic and the attempts to solve them by Baron Haussman and his staff---

6778x10:(BkNo:6102-10---270ft---Gaumont---NOEL D ELYSEE---at the home of Pres.and Mme Vincent Auriol,the Christmas spirit prevails---evidentally hold a huge party for children,complete with Santa Claus and his gift pack---

PARIS,FRANCE---TRAFFIC---CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)---AURIOL Vincent---CHILDREN(French)---SANTA CLAUS(Pere Noel)---

SEE OVER

FLAGS--CEMETERY--WREATH--CAN.NAVY--

(2) 25-520-Comds

road sign--men marching to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front,Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, watches shell burst--Brigadier Rockingham & Claxton moving to point of investiture,greeted by officer in charge--scene on investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN,KOREA,cars bearing Claxton & other officials driv past a Korean band----band playing,pan left--Claxton under Aircraft wing,talks to Kee Poong Lee,SK Minister of Nat'l Defense & acting Prime Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--SK bus sergeant gives Claxton flowers--UN Military Cemetery,sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance soldier stand below UN Flags--tilt down flags to military graves--Claxton places wreath at flagpole--var.shots examining graves--at the HMCS CAYUGA,lifebelt, sailors in bg--crew parade on deck--scene on Claxton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"

SEOUL,KOREA--SAR--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--RIDGWAY--AIRPORT PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INSPECTIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--PUSN--CAN.ARMY--DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--SPEECHES--ROCKINGHAM--AVIATION--TRAFFIC SIGNS--PUSAN,KOREA--MUSIC--KEE POONG LEE--KOREA GOVT--KOREAN ARMY--

TRAFFIC: (In Korea--1/52--during visit of Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada) see bottom of this card

Can No.	Roll No.
25-530	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CLAXTON IN KOREA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
114	107			6796 x 2 ,	472 ft.

Description SEOUL Remark KOREA: (2 shots, plane taxiing to stop--Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada greeted by Gen.Matthew Ridgway at Seoul Airport--Un.troops marching in review--signs "YALU", "LONDON","VANCOUVER",etc--ride in jeep--cutin soldier guard at attentic with the artillery,2 shots--now on move,pass line of soldiers--he talk on mike to troops--pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl.W.D.Pugh of Toronto for bravery in action,shkes hands--talking again--sign ship "CAYUGA"--hs deck,men at attention (destroyer)--cu bearded sailor--Claxton addresses them------CUTS:Add.same--press gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service plane to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham,Gen.Ridgway & Cardinal Spellman----Claxton Chat with Cardina Claxton with military commanders--transport & traffic director on [illegible] jeep with Claxton [illegible]

Date of Event January 1952

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAFFIC:(In Woodland,Calif controlled by mechanical cop—3/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-544	S.F. LOCAL

Subject: SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL MECHANICAL COP

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	6-101			junked

Description and Remarks: WOODLAND,CALIF:(assembling the mechanical cop—members of Police Dept.look on—base of cop plugged in to connection,see wheels,pan up to signals, adju controls—traffic in front of school—guy wheels cop into street,2shots more traffic—traffic light working,pan to traffic standing still,pan over to school and children—kids cross,2 shots—med.truck driver stand still— cops standing around,watching———————

Date of Event: 1/31/52

WOODLAND,CALIF—TRAFFIC—MACHINERY—ODDITIES—POLICE—INVENTIONS—

SEE OVER

shade for air raid drill--people on escalator,int.store--garden with
[illegible] NJ--lock into lobby of bldg--group of three people--3 shots
deserted streets,all quiet--siren on roof,deserted street--business as
usual--people along streets--CUTS:6855xl1:shots at Broad & Market Sts
in Newark--cu signs--Gov.Driscoll,L.Greyfus, Lt.Gen.W.D.Crittenberger -
Gov.look at wristwatch --C.H.Schoeffel with NY State trooper--hs city--
cu siren--scn.all traffic stopped------6855xl(more shots in store--Ned.
& cu of Mr.J.C.Williams Pres.of Bamberger & Co,direct operations duri
drill----------[illegible]NTON,FRANCE--FLOOR--HUMAN INT--DISASTER--
AL ZR--MONTAGE--SAIGON,INDOCHINA--FLOOR--DRESSES & APPARATUS--HOUSING--
CHILDREN--NEWARK,NJ--AIR RAID TEST--CIVIL DEFENSE--D.J.COLL--DRIVING--
CRITTENBERGER--SCHOEFFEL--PLUGS--WILLIAMS--STORE--MONTAGE--SCENICS--
TRAFFIC--

TRAFFIC-(4/52-Traffic halts during Newark, N.J. Air Raid Drill) "C" Story-Cuts # 6851x11,6855x1	Can No. 25-557	Roll No. 2 C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FLOODS IN FRANCE (B) IRE IN INDOCHINA (C)AIR RAID TEST	(A)ECLAIR/GAUM (B)EC AIR (C) HARDE & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	(A) 75 (B) 64 (C) 77			(A) CS ONLY 6851x10 (B) CS ONLY 6851x12 (C) 6851x11,6855x1

Description and Remarks NEWTON,FRANCE:(mud ridden area, looking downhill--up hill,damage--2 shots,water [illegible] wrecked bldg--rescue workers in wrecked house--woman helped down ladde spectators--people look on--workers dig in grime in house--int.house, wrecked--pics furniture moved out--take drawer off top of piano--cu belongings,doll,pic lil girl--rescue workers dig in ruins--remove car from muck----------(B)SAIGON,INDOCHINA:(ls fire,smoke over roof--closer smoke,huts,pan to belongings--flames,firemen bg hampered by not enough water--kids on roof--flames--firemen hosing thatch--ls area,pan bldgs o fire--wreck ge[illegible] C)NEWARK,NEW JERSEY:(cross st,traffic moves--tra[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

(2) 25-367-1

"Abilene"--more large signs--crowd and high shots--more on cornerstone laying--more on parade----SOUND of Ike's speech & crowd in mud(1100 ft on speech material)----------6874x3;(NIGHT SHOT-Airview of clou as Ike's plane arrives in Kansas City,Missouri--DAY SHOTS:leaves Kansa City,Mo.rr station--travel shot in train--shakes hands with boy admire --brief stop at EMPORIA,KANSAS,small crowd greets--starts to pull out inside Ike's car,fotogs,reporters--arriving Abilene--more on cornersto laying with brothers,wife--more on parade, types people,crowd--station in rain,windy,rainy--silent scenes Ike speaks----------

ABILENE,KANSAS--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--TRAFFIC--RECEPTIONS--POLITICS--
HL OF YEAR--RR TRAIN--CEREMONIES--BLDGS--PARADE--MONTAGE--POSTERS(Signs
SPEECH(Eisenhower)--KANSAS CITY,MO--EMPORIA,KANSAS--NIGHT SCENES--
CLOUDS--PRESS--CROWD--RAIN--

TRAFFIC:(6/52-Shots of traffic in Abilene, Kans.as Gen.Eisenhower returns home for cornerstone laying)SILENT & 6874x1,2,3

Can No. 25-567

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE'S HOME-COMING--NOMINATION CAMPAIGN LAUNCHED AT ABILENE

Cameraman PATHE - PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6874x1,2 (Pathe) Can No. 6874x3 (Para)
8-135				2500 ft.

Description and Remarks ABILENE,KANSAS:(street,traffic--sign Abilene,welcome--sign,welcome to legion post--sign "Ike for President"--Ike home--kid,sign on hat--Gen. and Mrs. D.D. Eisenhower along from train,crowd,Ike--crowd waves--him on platform--another same,crowd--crowd wave--cornerstone laying for museum to house his war trophies--closer same--Ike bent over stone--pat it down--see inscription,pan down to stone--parade--Ike and Mamie--car by with Ike's teachers--Ike applauds--truant officer--meu waving--on balcony--Ike & Mamie waves----CUTS:6874x1,2;(more of welcome home,banners,signs,(good montage material for this subject)--business section of town with posters--shot of Ike's home--people out of his home--ou RR station sign

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC:(6/52-Shots traffic,lines,GIs, crowds at premiere of "World In His Arms" in Anchorage Alaska)	Can No. 25-572	Roll No. 4

Subject ARCTIC PREVIEW..."WORLD IN HIS ARMS" HAS ALASKA PREMIERE	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts held Can No.
	8-183			

Description and Remarks ANCHORAGE,ALASKA:(actors,stars down from plane,2 shots--Ann Blythe,star of pic,off plane--Palmer Lee,actor, & actress Kathleen Hughes arrive--Blythe reception committee--she with Maj.Gen.Wm.D.Old of Alaskan Command and Gov Ernest Greuning--Buddy Hackett & Jeanne Cooper--group others arriving--downtown traffic,2 shots--theatre,lines,GIs--sign "World in His Arms"--shot down street,lines of GIs--notables arrive--Ann Blyth and here date for the premiere--GIs look on--Ann on dais with date--people in line, civilians--ls crowd at theatre--crowd mill around--barbecue in valley, ls,mt.scenic--food cooking--gal take bite,Ann watches--guy give gal a helping--Ann getcrab claw--gen.shot barbecue---ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--MOTION PIX ACTORS & ACTRESSES--BLYTHE--LEE--HUGHES--OLD--GREUNING--HACKETT--COOPER TRAFFIC--CROWD(Alaska) BARBECUE--SCENICS--FOOD--MOUNTAINS--

Date of Event 6/52

OVER

(2) 25-576-3

Ike and Taft banners--Herbert Hoover--ext.Convention Hall,crowds--mob on sidewalk--"Francis" the mule turning into convention hall and cop says no--int.hs Convention Hall with state signs--med.people seated--people cheering--SOUND OF Keynote Address by General Douglas MacArthur---------CUTS:T-6899x1:(preparation of hall before convention,putting i mikes,setting up cameras,etc--interiors of the Hall--ext.of hall--shots of cooling system--Conrad Hilton Hotel on street outside--convention buttons on people--bellboys with baggage--painting street lanes--putting up the parking signs---------E-6895x2:(Stassen posters--Ike rooters with banners,etc.at rr station waiting for Ike--girls with Ike buttons--the Ike family off train--lil gal with flowers for Mamie--the Ikes walk in sta--Ike at mike in station--car entourage along street to hotel--gals in bathing suits with convention buttons--small elephant with GOP banner--Warren and family at station--Taft rooters--lil gal rides the elephant-Lyons(with Shuster) 6895x1:(more on the Eisenhowers--Ike presented with gavel--Mrs.Ike listens to Ike's speech at the annual convention of the 82nd Airborne Division----------L & S 6894x1:(Sen.Robert A.Taft arrive by plane--out of plane--walk thru crowd--talk by Taft(SOUND)--

TRAFFIC:(7/52-Street lines are painted, parking signs put up in Chicago during GOP Nat'l.Convention)CUT 6899x6 (SOUND) ONLY

Can No. 25-576

Roll No. 3

Subject GOP CONVENTION--MAC ARTHUR KEYNOTER AT REPUBLICAN MEET

SOUND

Cameraman TRAYNHAM,EDWARDS LYONS-HARDE--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-416	

Cuts
A-6899x1,6894x3,4,5-6892x7
B-6898x5///E-6895x2,6898x1,3
C-6897x7///L-6895x1,6894x1
D-6898x1,6896x1,2-6892x1,2,3
H-6896x5

Date of Event 6892x5 (July 1, 1952)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(ls skyline, cu elephant banner saying "Chicago Greets You"--gals with Taft signs on pocketbooks--2 gals and a man with "I Like Ike"buttons--gal posing with dummy elephant--gal with "Win with Taft"hat--gal with "I Like Ike"sign--outside hotel,Taft signs--dancers with Ike sign--live elephant for Taft--Ike standing in car waving--cu--Gen.Dwight David and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower,waving hat--Harold Stassen along with followers & banners--aa Stassen--cu Stassen waves--California contender Earl Warren and followers and family--mcu with family--cu same--Robert A.Taft surrounded with followers--Taft surrounded by signs--Taft in car,waving--

SEE OVER

(6) 25-516-3

Senatorial Duff of Pa.--Sen. W. F. Knowland of Calif.--Gov. Alfred E. Driscoll of NJ--delegates crowded on floor of hall--Guy Gabrielson uses gavel to call convention to order--crowd shots----------
T-6894x3:(Herbert Hoover arrival at LaSalle Street station--he enters the Conrad Hilton Hotel--more ext. of convention hall--ls,int.,Guy Gabrielson calling convention to order----------L-6896x1,2:(sound of opening of meeting,rap of gavel,pledge to Flag--speech by Gabrielson --all standing during Pledge of Allegiance----------
L-6897x7:(Mason Owlet of Pa.& Gov.Fine in huddle--Duff and Clare Booth Luce talking--demonstration after vote on a resolution--Lodge and Guy Gebrielson in huddle on speakers stand--cu delegates--Dewey seated--Sen.EverettDirksen of Illinois--ls of hall during demonstration--gen. crowd scenes--cheering,applause---------T-6892x7:more on demonstration ----------L-6892x1,2,3:(more SOUND OF MacArthur Keynote speech---
------T-6898x5:(more on MacArthur speech(silent)--gen.crowd scenes--delegates standing,applauding--these are backshots----------
M-6896x3:(ls and cu of headlines of New York papers re:convention-----
T-6894x5:(gen.scenes Gold Coast with bathers along the shore of Lake Michigan,apartment bldgs on left---skyline and rr station--crowded side

entourage on way to HQ at Conrad Hilton Hotel--reception accorded him by followers outside hotel--SOUND "WE WANT TAFT"---gen.shots as he arrived at airport--arrival at Hotel------T-6894x4,5:(more on Ike arrive at Northwestern Station--him speaking at 82nd Airborne convention--Ike arrive at Sherman Hotel----him and pickets in front of Stevens Hotel--girls in front of Dearobrn Station with Taft bandanas on their derriere--Taft arrival at airport,speaking there------E-6898x1:(New York delegation arrives at rr station--int.waiting room at LaSalle Street Sta--demonstration in front of station for NY delegation--NJ delegates arriving at Union Station,headed by Gov.Driscoll--cu Driscoll with Ike supporters in bg--Driscoll & NJ delegation walk thru station--Taft & Ike demonstrators in front Conrad Hilton Hotel--Gov.John S.Fine with Pa. delegation--cu Fine--cu Taft at press conference--cu some Ike rooters----------E-6898x3:(shots of var.state signs--still cameramen working--Sen.(Mass.)Henry C.Lodge with delegates--Mrs.Eugene Parks of Iowa with trick hat--NJ delegate with sign on back--Sen.Lodge with Sen. Leverett Saltonstall--NY Gov.Tom Dewey with others--Gov.Fine of Pa.--Gov.Fine &

(5) 25-576-3

walks----------P-6892x5;(Stassen and Ike at Headquarters talking--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--SKYLINE--ELEPHANT--MISC.FLAGS (Banners)--POSTERS(Signs)--EMBLEMS--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--STASSEN--WARREN--TAFT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HOOVER--CONVENTION HALL--CROWD--MULE--POLICE--MAC ARTHUR--SPEECH(MacArthur)--MONTAGE(preparation)--HOTEL--BELLBOYS--TRAFFIC(street lanes,traffic signs)--TRAIN--RR STATIONS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--BATHING BEAUTIES--U.S.ARMY--CONVENTION (82nd Airborne,U.S.Army)--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--DELEGATES--DRISCOLL--FINE--LODGE--SALTONSTALL--DEWEY--DUFF--KNOWLAND--GABRIELSON--OWLETT--SOUND(opening convention,rapping gavel,cheers,etc)--LUCE--DIRKSEN--PRESS(Headlines)--BEACH--SPEECH(Taft)--SPEECH(Gabrielson)--SOUND(Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag)--

up stiffly balanced--cu baby grinning,the champ----------

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA--CHILDREN--TRAFFIC--LAUGH PARADE--

PARIS,FRANCE--SAN FILIPPO--BABIES--ODDITIES--GYMNASTICS--

TRAFFIC:(7/52-Shots kids simulating driving with pedal cars,in traffic,with street signs,being stopped by cop,etc.)

Can No. 25-579

Roll No. 5

Subject KIDDIE KORNER--DRIVING SCHOOL AND BABY ATHLETE

Cameraman PATHE(NFB) & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-154		junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:(ls traffic school,tots around on toy autos--sign "No Right Turn",cars around (pedal cars)--toward us,around bend,girl bumped but not hurt--four cars around bumper to bumper--cop by sign "One Way"--walks toward lil girl in car,bend down (let's see license)--she starts to get it out,everything else but--SWISH--PARIS,FRANCE:(cu baby Michae San Filippo,7 mos.old,lying on back,massaged by Daddy--father walks with baby,grin,pan down to baby--cu holding him little off floor--hold him up,start to put him on two rings,tarzan style,baby swings on the rings--sev.shots same--down on floor,Dad picks him up to balance in dad's hand (slaps baby's hand out of mouth)--raise him up--baby stands

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (6785x3, var. during strike) in Toronto trolley strike)

Issue Number: 6794x3 ; 6785x3

Subject: TRANSIT STRIKE ENDS IN CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Camera
646ft			FG POS.	BKNG:6122-7,6108-12 caption junked aftr	
460ft. respectively	6794x3;		FG POS		made

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(19day old street railway strike ends--var.scs.members wait to get into hall for meeting--communists hand out free copies of paper "Tribune" to strikers--Union Chf.Business Agent Jimmy Robertson,var. scs of him--press-omitted from meeting hall,talk to tired Mayor Alan Lamport who also waits for outcome of meeting--var.scs.after meeting ends,strikers try to thumb rides home--var.scs.officials of union and managementwith Labor Min.Charles Daley--TTC Gen.Mgr.H.C.Patton & Daley var.street scenes--trolleys start to move--var.headlines--6785x3:durin strike--- TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--STRIKES(Trolley)--SCENICS(Streets,Toronto)-- TRAFFIC(6785x3,var.during strike)---LAUGH PARADE(12 passengers get out

Date of Event: Jan.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAFFIC: (At a standstill in San Francisco due to Street Car & Bus strike)	Can No. CS 6813x7	Roll No.

Subject STREET CAR STRIKE				Cameraman LEDERER
Length CS ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? pk no:6137-9 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(we filed a cut story on this--have no scene listing for it--we filed it from the folowing scenes: scenes at bus terminal,idle buses--pickets--car operators relaxing--workers refuse to cross picket lines--var.ous pickets,including women operators--at carbarns on Geary St.similar activity--hand out coffee--even to the traffic cop--shots of terrific traffic(heh!heh!)on Market street--idle cars cause more problems--traffic cop & his headache,blowing whistle,etc--lots of peop walking----------

Date of Event 2/20/52

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--STRIKES(Streetcar,buses)--PICKETS--TRAFFIC--

SEE OVE

City Hall Plaza--Queen speaking--

NEW YORK CITY--JULIANA--HOTELS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC
PARKS--FLAGS--BERNHARD--WALDO--CIVIC CLUBS--RELIGIOUS--
CITY HALL--RECEPTIONS--NEWSPAPERS--PUBLICATIONS--
AWARDS--MEDALS--POLICE--

(2) 6839x3; 6834x2

TRAFFIC:(Travel shots of press cars along East River Drive in NY--Apr.1952)	Can No. 6839 x 3	Roll No. 6834 x 2

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN JULIANA I. N.Y.C.	EDWARDS-LERMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~122~~	1221 ft.			Can No.

Description NEW YORK CITY--LS & tilt shots flags on Waldorf Astoria Hotel--travel shots along East River Drive of press cars etc.--flags etc.ahead of parade--shot of Queen's car from press truck--crowds along route--MS and CU walking shots,Queen,Prince Bernhard and Grover Whalen--at St.Paul's Chapel Ministers of Dutch Reformed Church in America joins the vicar and the curate who approach the Royal car and are greeted by the Queen--shot of car as it enters City Hall entrance--MS from City Hall--Mayor Impellitteri presents City's Medal of Honor to Queen--Mayor presenting scroll of Honor to Queen--presents Medal of Honor to Prince Bernhard--CU Queen and Mayor with Prince Chief Police Inspector and other Military Officials

Date of Event 4/24/52

Used No.	Date

getting sprayed by fire hydrant--

NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--WATER--DOGS--HORSE--TRAFFIC--
SCENIC--SLOW MOTION--FEET--SWIMMING POOLS--CONEY ISLAND--
BROOKLYN,N.Y.--BEACH SCENES--CHILDREN--

(2) 6924 #1, 2

TRAFFIC:(scenes at 34th & 6th Ave.in NY during hot spell--7/23/52)	Can No. 6924 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
HOT WEATHER STORY	HARD-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
989				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...shot of billboard,thermoter 95 degrees--upright type thermoter..110 degrees..with and without Firestone anti-freeze wording --shot man pointing to thermometer--ASPCA tank wagon with attendant giving water to reluctant poodle--ASPCA tank wagon..horse getting drink and man putting water on horses head--var.shots 34t and 6th...LOW ANGLE shot feet--elevation shot of above--var.shots public swimming pool at 1st Ave. 112th St.--sign W.34TH ST and GREELEY SQUARE on lamp post--BROOKLYN,N.Y...lady watering yard..turns hose towards camera--various scenes at Coney Island..mother and kiddies headed for beach..L.I. beach..swimmers in water...lying on beach--N.Y.C...WIDE

Date of Event 7/23/52

Used No.	Date

(2) 6951x11; 6973x2

cross over to Eritrea for official state visit for first time—— Ethiopian military band playing—all cross bridge—traffic real mess, per caption comment— October 1952

EAST AFRICA—ETHIOPIAN GOVT—SELASSIE,Haile—HISTORICAL—ERITREA—CEREMONIES—TRAFFIC(Eritrea)—AFRICANS——

TRAFFIC(Eritrea,E.Africa---1952

Issue Number	
6951x11;	6973x2

Subject	Cameraman
HAILE SELASSIE & NEWLY FEDERATED ERITREA-EAST AFRICA	Fox & Pathe respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59ft 326ft respectively		both DUPE NEGS		see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions ?kd after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1952

6951x11:(BkNo:6281-8---Fox---ANNOU CING THE FEDERATION----Haile Selassie out of palace---in Ethiopia---he addressing crowd,his wife and daughters listen---he announces the Federation of Eritrea---(Sept.1952)

6973x2:(BkNo:6300-10---VISITS ERITREA----crosses bridge over Mareb, border of Ethiopia and Eritrea---visits new nation for first time---he and wife out of car---ribbon cutting ceremony with him and with H.E. Bitwoded Andaragne Massai(his son-in-law) who is Ethiopian representative in Eritrea---Ato Tedla Beiru who is first chief executive of Eritrea welcomes him---(this at middle of bridge)---after cutting ribbon,they all

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC: (Skiiers pulled by motor-cycles cause traffic jam)

Issue Number 7502x5

Subject: WINTER SPORTS IN AUSTRIA

Camera: WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cn No.
286ft.			B.W.	BK NO: 6122-6 caption filed-untranslated German	

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(apparently this is a story on skijoring which is the sport in which skiers are towed by motorcycles---there are apparently jammed traffic scenes,with Austrian cops giving out tickets,etc-----please see the film and caption,if needed----------

AUSTRIA--SKIING--MOTORCYCLES--TRAFFIC--POLICE,Foreign--

Date Jan.1952

SEE OVER

(2) 7788x2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1

1A to 1H on separating leader)----------

----------7788x3:(same applies to foloing rolls-in order-numbered 2A to 2E----------2 scs.cu Emergency,cu brake pedal,TROUBLE,20 ft----2 sc. cu headon,driver at wheel and med.same,30ft----driver having trouble with moving truck,35ft----driver pulling airhorn cord,2scs. 45ft---- front shot,driver,trouble with moving truck, 75ft----3 sc.trying to use shift,100ft(panicsville)----scenic,thru trees,truck over bridge,10ft---- truck along mountain road,scenic,11 ft----hs,off to the side of the roa of traffic,14 ft----diff.(4) scs.truck,sconic shots,35 ft----] good,fast headon running shot thru countryside,70ft----hiway shot,2 way traffic, 13ft----good shot,truck toward us from distance,then whizs past us,14ft ----2 sc.overhead shot,trrucks toward Lincoln Tunnel-downgrade approach tunnel,100ft----convoy of truck,good shot,30 ft----2 int.looking over drivers shoulder while driving truck,19 ft----hs truck pass beneath us, 18 ft----sideshot truck moving,10 ft----

----------7789x1:(foloing rolls,scenes numbered 3A to 3E but no"J"scene --cu single truck wheel moving,10 ft----travel shot,cu truck wheel

TRAFFIC: (Various traffic scenes from short subject)	Issue Number 7788x2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1	
Subject "KNIGHTS OF THE HIGHWAY" (B.W.Feat'te (Selected Scenes)		Ca HOSHEL--MARKMANN-- EDWARDS--LEDERER

Sides after each sc. listed below	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	found in stock shots material--see folder for spotsheets

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(7758x2:(Auto crash in New Jersey,11 neg.scenes and 4 pos.scs, appx.200ft----3 scs.City traffic one at halt and two travelling),30ft ----trucks past us in city traffic,20ft----s truck in midtown traffic, 1- ft----traffic cop,city,7 ft----nice sc.truck moving,20 ft----trailer pulling into station,night sc,20 ft----night highway scene,15 ft---- sideshot trucks rolling,night,15 ft----nite,meadon moving truck,28 ft---- night,truck into station,35 ft----night ,driver at wheel,45ft--night, thru windshield,moving,16 ft--sideshot car & trucks rolling,night,40ft---- 4 scs.moving truck,dusk,54ft----downhill grade shot of truck,9 ft---- 2 scs.trucks passing over us--14 ft----4 scs.s---,25ft---------- (NOTE:on film,above scenes are mounted in same order and numbered

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

(4) 7788x2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1
women try to move it,50ft----2 scs.same,rr crossing,truck,train signal working,45ft----1 sc.women in car stalled on tracks,8 ft & hs of them, one out,look for help, 14ft----2 sc.rr crossing signal working,12ft----dashboard shots,fuel gauge,empty,9 ft----truck easing over track as fas Freight pass thru,25 ft----train coming right to us,reverse motion shot, 14ft----freight train down track,warning signal blinking,20ft----3 scs. same truck on obstacle course,27 ft----diff.angle driver backing up tractor trailer,35 ft----med.scs.kids enter school bus,20ft----2 scs. same,23 ft----

(This is production quality footage)

(NOTE:Please refer to folder filed under "KNIGHTS OF THE HIGHWAY" with Black and White Featurettes for spotsheet on short--no cards made on it)

MISC.USA--SHORTS(B.W.Feat'te)--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC--SAFETY(Car driver,sleepy)--AUTOS(Misc.)--ER TRAINS--THRILLS(traffic problems,cars - trucks)--

(3) 7788x2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1

oving,55 ft---running,cu 10 wheel tractor-trailer moving,18ft---var. ngles trucks speed past us,130ft---2 scenic shots,trucks moving,10ft- ses.trucking coming towards camera,and past,26 ft---2 sc.running downh ill,seen thru windshield and 1 side shot same,36ft---running,truck pproaching us,12 ft---trucks coming to fork in road,10ft---travel hot,truck,30 ft---good shot white tractor-trailer,14 ft---moving ruck,var.angles, 129ft---cu truck travel,45 ft---2 travel ses.car assing truck--good shot driver of car(Arthur Cohen),30 ft---truck pull off road,driver make phone call,25 ft---truck pulling off road to driv- er,25 ft---truck weighing station,80 ft----------

----------7789x2:(Scenes numbered 4 A to 4S--------headon of weaving ar,truck foloing,30 ft---headon,weaving car and truck foloing,truck ass car,sees car driver falling asleep,30 ft---2 sc.driver falling at wheel,59ft---int.same guy falling asleep,29ft----NJ State Police tanding with hijacker outside truck,20 ft---hijacking sequence,60ft--- NJ State Police on phone,8 ft---2 sc.car at crossing,stuck on tracks,

TRAFFIC: (Selected scenes from short subject)	Issue Number 7703x1	
Subject "GET A HORSE" (VV 208) (Selected Scenes)		Cameraman IRVING SMITH

found in stock shots material--see folder for spotsheets

Length 7ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

SOUTHAMPTON,LI,NY--

Description Highway shots--gal sprinkling road in front of old car--------man in old car holding a ~~rubber~~ candle

Date of Event 1962

SOUTHAMPTON,LI,NY--TRAFFIC--ANCIENT CARS(Auto)--

(NOTE:Please see foldier filed under VV 208 for spotsheet on short itself-no cards made)--

SEE OVER

periscopes--over crowd toward stand--Ike down staircase,Truman applaud
--huge crowd in front Plaza--VP Richard M.Nixon take oath--congrats by
Ike--crowd applause--Ike - SOUND - taking oath--shakes hands with Chief
Justice Fred M.Vinson who administered oath--(Nixon was sworn by Sen.
Wm.Knowland of Calif)--crowd applause--shake with Truman and then walks
over to kiss Mamie--applause folos--shake with Nixon--stand in front of
speakers' stand--crowd shots as he's speaking,4 sc.--SOUND of Ike--
stops,turns around,applause--greeted by dignitaries--var.parade-scen---
----CUTS:7026x3:(Ike and family leave train at Union Station--he waves
to us,walks off train----100 ft.----------7029x1:(var.shots
of traffic--cars--trains--etc--inaugural stand--kids practice for the
parade--ls and cu of shields of states--people in empty stands--arriv
passengers at Washington Airport--cu same----------
----7028x3(var.shots of people arriving for inauguration--Sen.Knowland
and his family--bands warm up before parade----------

TRAFFIC: (Jams as people arrive by auto, plane & train for Inauguration ceremonies)

Can No. 26-433-1

Roll

Subject: EISENHOWER INAUGURATED

Cameraman: HARTMANN-HARDE-TUGANDER-EDWARDS--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cappx. 10,000 ft. Can No. see after story
8-594				

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (Capitol Dome--traffic,on road to Washington for inauguration--people off plane--by train--traffic,street scene--int.hotels,crowded, reservations--banners,selling Ike pennants--Ike buttons being sold--balloons--shot White House--arrival of Pres.Elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower,car up to portico--Ike out--cameras click--outgoing Pres. Harry S.Truman down steps,Bess greets Mamie,& HST greets Ike--more of greeting--Harry and Ike pose,shaking hands--crowd wave--motorcade to Capitol,car along--camera car moves along,angle of crowd on sideline--V-formation motorcycles,capitol hill--motorcade turn in to Capitol--bs crowd on toes,crane to see--huge crowd--people up in tree--crowd with

Date 1/20/53

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(4) 26-433-1

-----7027x3;(More parade scenes----------
----------7029x1;2,3,4;(SOUND of Nixon and Ike being sworn--Truman arr. on stand--former Pres.Harry S.Truman arriving--SOUND of Ike talk-------
--parade scenes--paper out of windows--Hoover in car----------
----7026x2;(cu fotogs work--Mr.Mrs.Nixon enter Nat'l Presbyterian Churc
--Ike same--cu still men work----------7026x4;(ext.White House--
Nixon and former(outgoing) VP Alben Barkley shake hands,outside WH--
Truman out of White House,greet Ike----------7029x4;(Ike in review stand,watch parade--Ike lassoed by cowboy--cars enter White House--Ike and Mamie walking--cu Ike and Nixon----------7024x4;(Truman departure, as they arrive at train station--Harry on rear platform of train-------
-----7024x2;(more on the Departure of Truman--SOUND of Truman talking--
plaque presented to Harry--Truman family posing--Dean Acheson bid them goodbye--Vinson bid him goodbye--train leaving----------
----7026x10;(more parade--Ike and Mamie entering White House----------

--7026x5:(Mrs.Bess Truman leaving White House--Harry and Margaret leave --they pose--car leaving,we folo car---shots of Nixon being sworn in-- new cabinet arriving--Supreme Court arrives--Truman,Nixon and Ike arriv --------7026x6:(parade scenes--Ike in reviewing stand--Korean Vet Honor Guard passing--West Point cadets----------7026x7:(various parade scs ----------7028x1:(xls Capitol,stands,crods--parade scenes--judges stand--hospitalized servicemen in stand--kids watch parade--Dulles in car--var.good shots of Ike in car,enroute to reviewing stand---------- -----7028x2:(cars leave White House--procession down Penn.Avenue--wound ed vets in stand--kids up in trees watching--bs Indians in costume-- signposts "To Washington"--"To Memorial Bridge"--carrs arrive White House----------7027x1:(camera stand,hoist cameras up-- crowd--press working--mace bearer and Congress arrive--int.rotunda of Capitol--looking up at dome--Mrs.Ike and Mrs.Truman--Gov.Tom Dewey,NY-- Generals Omar Bradley,George C.Marshall and J.Lawton Collins---------- -----7027x2:(parade scs.Ike in car--crowd--Korea vet honor guard parade

(6) 26-433-1

BARKLEY, Alben W(cuts 7026x4)--SPEECH(Truman, in cuts 7024x2)--ACHESON, Dean(in cuts 7024x2)--

(5) 26-433-1

----7024x3:(elephant in parade--parade rounding corner--military women parade--soldiers parade--tanks down Pennylvania Avenue----------
-----7026x1:(Inaugural ball--cu seal,pan up to balcony--Mamie wave--Ike wave--pan group John Eisenhower,Mrs. John Eisenhower,Mamie's mother, Mamie and Ike----------7028x4:(Nixon and group pose--Ike with movie group,including George Murphy----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--INAUGURATION--HL YR--BLDGS(Wash,DC)--TRAFFIC--SCENICS(D.C.)--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER,Dwight D.--TRUMAN,Harry S.--PARADE(Inauguration)--CROWD(D.C.)--NIXON,Richard M--CEREMONIES-WINSON, Fred.M.--SPEECH(Eisenhower,Oath and Address)--FAMILIES(Eisenhower)--FAMILIES(Truman)--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--DULLES,John F(in cuts 7028x1)--DEWEY,Thomas(in cuts 7028x1)--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar(cuts 7028x1)--MARSHALL, Gen.George C(cuts 7028x1)--COLLINS,J.Lawton(cuts 7028x1)--CHURCH(7026x2

(more)

TRAFFIC: (Hundreds of cars stalled and marooned by storm)

Issue Number 26-516-1

Subject: NORTHESTERN STORM TAKES HEAVY TOLL ON EAST COAST

Cameraman: HARDE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				cuts junked CSonly 7206x9

Description and Remarks: STATEN ISLAND,NY:(stores under water--rescuing by boat--closer,helping aged--ls and cu wrecked houses,piled up--ls gen.area,debris,truck stalled--roof on ground--in NEW YORK CITY:(hs look down on shopping district--stalled cars--on LONG ISLAND,NY:(kids chase a loose goose,finally catch him--truck pushing car--on shoreline,concrete buckled--Cabanas ripped apart--timber and debris----------

Date of 11/7/53

STATEN ISLAND,NY--FLOOD--WRECKAGE--STORMS--NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--
--LAUGH PARADE--GOOSE--CHILDREN(NY)--LONG ISLAND,NY--

SEE OVER

(2) 7134x4; 7162x10; 7[illegible]x9

race begins--balloons include the "Henri Dunant" of the Hague with a Swiss in command which,however,sprung a bad leak--hole was closed by helpful hands but could not be salvaged for this race--we ride the Fr. basket and probably have some in-air shots--(caption not clear on this --we land near Weert in Limburg--the race was won by the German "Gotze"----------

---------7219x9; B.No:8575-B--Dec.1953--WOMEN POLICE--little boys play with matches are caught by women police who give them a sound lecture on the dangers of same--the women police also teach traffic safety in the schools--the youth traffic brigade on duty after school--we see the gals get rude training(the women police,that is)--now they are out on the street working with the kids for safety)----------

--HOLLAND--METAL(Pig-iron)--FACTORIES(Holland)--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD, Prince--CEREMONIES----------BALLOON RACE----------WOMEN--FOREIGN POLICE(Women)--CHILDREN(Dutch)--TRAFFIC(Holland)---

TRAFFIC (Holland): Holland's women police teach children about traffic safety, etc.)

Issue Number 7134x4; 7162x10; 7219x9

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1953 (three stories)

Cameraman VOLKSCON(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245ft.		LA		BkNos:6465-6; 6505-11;
170ft.		LA		6575-8--captions
136ft.		D	W.	Can No. after card made

respctvly----

Description and Remarks 7134x4:(BkNo:6468-6--OPENING ROLLING MILLS-BREIDBAND-(7/53)IJMUIDEN,HOLLAND: these mills roll ig-iron int long strips--a stripper-crane removes the moulds from the hot ingots,each weigh about 3 tons--in oil-fired soaking pits the hot ingots are heated to about 1250 degrees--pass thru rolls,flattened out--now becomes a slab--ragged ends trimmed off by a crop-shear with cutting force of 1500 tons--jets of water rinse off scale which forms during rolling process--a strip now being coiled --Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard at official opeing of the mill-----------7162x10:(Bk No:6505-11--LONG DISTANCE BALLOON RACE FOR THE ANDRIES BLITZ CUP--at Tegelen in province of Limburg annual balloon

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAFFIC: (During Air Raid test and after all clear sounds)

Issue Number 7185x5

Subject: AIR RAID TEST(New York City)

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
446ft.				Bk No: 6526-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Civil Defense) Air Raid test at 9:30 a.m.--elev.scs.from Park Ave. ramp of Grand Central Station,42nd St.--var.scs.before "Alert"sounded-var.scs.during same--var.scs.show streets and ramps cleared--var.scs. people emerging after All Clear sounded--traffic becoming normal----- see CD personnel in street during test----------

Date of Event: 9/25/53

NEW YORK CITY--DEFENSE(Civil,NYC)--TESTS-- [illegible] --TRAFFIC-- SCENICS(NYC streets)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7796x1
open, lake steamer pass thru, 16 ft------h: rr yard, 13 ft--hi pan from Lake Michigan over rr to bldgs along Michigan Avenue, 37ft--and one roll of original negative for opticals----------

NOTE: Please see folder filed under VV #213 for spotsheet for the complete reel---no cards made on short)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--SHORTS(V.V.)--SCENICS(Chi.)--EL TRAIN(Subway, Conveyn
--TRAFFIC--

TRAFFIC: (Going over Chicago bridge toward city)	Issue Number 7796x1	
Subject "BROOKLYN GOES TO CHICAGO" VV 213 (Selected Scenes)		Cameraman ARTHUR COHEN

Length See length of each sc. below	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	found in stock shots material--see folder for spotsheet

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (No of beach

Date of Event 1953

Description and Remarks

front and bridges,14 ft.---hs skyscrapers,Tribune Tower,Wrigley Bldg,etc, 12ft---hi pan,city,24ft---hs bridge,near No. Michigan Avenue,12 ft-----hs "loop",train passing at curve,21ft----- down street,toward El structure as train passes,15ft-----looking up at El,train passing,skyscraper in bg,6 ft---hs,train on curve,9 ft------ angle,from street as train passes on the curve,17 ft---hs train pass on curve and down track,40 ft--------upward shot,train pass overhead,19ft ---------lhs,out toward lake,bridge in fg,traffic over it,14 ft------- hs toward city,with bridge,traffic,bldgs on either bank,24 ft---hs just above bridge,traffic over,4 ft---hs bridge,traffic,10ft---hls bridge

SEE OVER

---------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(boat in cradle--crowd of civilians
ook on--winch--forward tire moves slowly out of water(times measure
FEET)--cu cables--headon whole thing rolls on land--cu tire tread--
n look at huge tire--pan up cables to boat in cradle atop the huge
onster--(NOTE:Can carry craft weighing up to 75 TONS--can be used where
onventional boatyards do not exist and can operate on any sort of
ottom)----------
---------(D)SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF:(bride walks,carries skis--as same--
room sits in lift,best man,too--riding up--gal arrives--slides down to
roup--hs group--Preacher,bride and groom,ring ceremony--groom kisses
ride--they move thru archway of ski poles and they ski thru and away--
---------(E)STANISLAUS COUNTY,CALIF:(cars lined up--checking licenses
16 yr.old high school contestants in this gas-economy run,2 sc--kid
ecked off--check gas--inside car,see kid at wheel--kids push car to

TRAFFIC: (During 106 mile teen-age auto safety driving test)

Issue Number

27-554-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH GENERAL
B)PLANE CRASH (C)MARBLE RAILWAY (D)WEDDING
SKIS (E)KIDS SAFETY DRIVE

Cameramen (A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER

(A) Length (C) 51 (D) 66 (E) 78 (B) 51

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres. .D.Eisenhower with visiting French General Paul ly and Adm.Arthur Radford who is chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of taff--pan from fotogs to Ike shaking with Gen.Ely--cu Ely--ms three of hem together--out of door,leaving White House--cu Ely---------- ---------(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Near there,pan wreckage of Flying Box ar which exploded in midair and fell to earth with 18 servicemen and rew,killing all--wreckage on ground--large piece fuselage--smaller iece by trees--looking down at debris--cu piece in tree--motor and rop--wreckage piled up,Army investigation group digging about--pan rom one chute to another (there was no time to use them)--pan over all

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-554-2

ars coming in,checked--on highway,looking ahead--cop motion 'em along--kids cheering at finish--finish,flag down--Martin Marshall with the up----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--ELY,Gen.Paul--RADFORD, Adm.Arthur--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--
B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--
C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY(developed for)--AMPHIBIOUS --ODDITIES(Conveyance)--TIRES(9½ FEET wide)--
D)SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF--WEDDINGS--SKIING--ODDITIES(Wedding)--CLERGY--
E)STANISLAUS COUNTY,CALIF--CHILDREN(Calif.Teenagers)--CARS--TEST-- --TRAFFIC--

(2) 27-578-1

NEW YORK CITY--SCENICS(Street scs,NY)--TRAFFIC--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--CIVIL
WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--SKYLINE--

TRAFFIC: (People leave cars and run for shelter in Civil Defense Drill)	Issue Number 27-578-1	

Subject	U.S.BOMBED--MILLIONS TAKE COVER IN DEFENSE EXERCISES	Cameraman HARDE-MARKMANN & TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked but Traynham's (unused) Can No. 7312x1 - 500ft.
8-92				

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(street bustle with traffic--people near Commodore Hotel--ramp at Grand Central,traffic moving--clock 10:00--downtown,man out of car, leaves it--other run to shelter--shelter sign--people into shelter--swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(White House,out in garden breeseway--Pres.D.D Eisenhower hustle to shelter--others follow--swish back to New York: (Commodore Hotel,street deserted--pan down st--empty roadster parked--empty truck--empty ramp--downtown,people out of subway--hs 42nd St. crowded and busy again----------CUTS: 7312x1:(scenes on State Street in CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--traffic--people walk--empty streets--out of shelter--skyline scenes--this material is overexposed----------

Date of 6/16/54

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC: (Stall-proof plane flies slower than traffic below)	Issue Number 27-596-2 B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.SIGNS TAX BILL (B)HELIO PLANE		Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B) HARDE-PATHE

Length (A) 43 (B) 61	Neg. B "TORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

WASHINGTON,DC:re Pres.of US

Date of Event 8/54

Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower looks over the new tax bill,picks up a pen--signs,using several pens,blots it,hands out the pens---NOTE:bill is to save the TAXPAYER money----------(B)TETERBORO,NJ:(hs new "Helio-Courier",which is a four-passenger,single engine plane which flies between 30 and 157 MPH--show ailerons moving,cu--flaps moved by hand--leading edge,show flap--takeoff across runway,climbs--West Side Highway on NY side of river in bg with cars and trucks passing the plane in speed--in for landing,touches--rolls to a stop----------(A)WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CEREMONIES--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AVIATION--INVENTIONS TYPES PLANES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--ATRVIEWS(NY Highway)--TRAFFIC--

SEE OVER

belongings,he runs to his mother--(kid stowed away on the ship in NY and wound up in England with two cents in his pocket)--they embrace, she sits,hugs him--fotogs--cu kid,pan to mother--they hug again------ (Just wait'll I get you home,kid!)----------

----------(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(street scene of animated display by General Motors called "Out of the Muddle"(makes suggestions on solving traffic problems in city and suburbs)--countryside scene,turns to show suburban site,parks,homes,etc--CITY:bldg,lifts to show two floors of garages underneath--bldg slide to left,see parking lot under it--hs down on display,park,trees,and TURN OVER see extra roads under park--traffic under park--new see bldg.move up----------

(A)ST.LOUIS,MO--AVIATION--DEVICES--SAFETY--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--"UNITED STATES"--NITE SCENE(Liner,lights,early dawn in NY)--STOWAWAY(Types people)--BOYS--HART,EUGENE--

(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ANIMATION--TRAFFIC--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE--

TRAFFIC: (Surburban traffic theme of Gen. Motors animated exhibit)	Issue Number 27-605-2 C	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARRESTOR GEAR (B)STOWAWAY (C)GEN.MOTORS		Camerdman (A) TRAYNHAM (B)HARDE (C)GEN.MOTOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (C)CSonly 7353x8 Can No.
(A) 68 (B) 49 (C) 92	C STORY			

Description and Remarks ST.LOUIS,MO.:(drop hookup down from fuselage of USN Banshee jetfighter--vs guide wire,etc--cu guide wire caught in hook--officers & civvies look on (it's at Lambert-St.Louis Municipal Airport)--hook retracts up--control tower--field--button controls,press panel--wire starts to rise,3 angles--plane landing,pick up wire--slows down,the backs up a bit----(Navy plane used to demonstrate this carrier-type device which is now being put to commercial use)----------NOTE:pix of the device are in folder for this issue)----------.....(B)NEW YORK CITY:(early dawn,tugs out--med.shot of liner "UNITED STATES",lights--11 yr.old Eugene Hart of Brooklyn with his

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC: (Over bridge just officially opened)	Issue Number 27-608-Canada	

Subject	NEW BRIDGE OPENED AT VALLEYFIELD	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-116				cuts junked	

VALLEYFIELD, QUE. CANADA

Description and Remarks

gen.sc.crowd--Sideangle new Monseignaur J.Alfred Langlois Bridge--is ceremony--cu bridge,unidentified VIP at mike--crowd--Premier Maurice Duplessis at mike--crowd--2 sc.Duplessis cut ribbon--he unveils plaque,2 sc--AV bridge--crowd--2 sc.Monseignaur Langlois blessing bridge named in his honor (he's the Archbishop of Valleyfield)--crowd--Duplessis cuts tape (2d tape officially opens the bridge)--cars start to move--AV bridge,traffic----------

Date of Event 9/27/54

VALLEYFIELD,QUE,CANADA--BRIDGES--CEREMONIES--DUPLESSIS,Maurice--LANGLOIS,Mgr.J.Alfred--CLERGY--ARRIVEWS(Canada-bridge traffic)--TRAFFIC--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-615-1

(silent)--standing ovation--SWISH,next day at campaign HQ of Sen. Irving McNeil Ives,Ike with Ives and another man--Ives,Ike,Gov.Thomas E.Dewey of NY and another man--Ike,Ives and another man laughing-----CUTS:7367x5:(more at the Tercentenary Dinner--Ralph E. Samuel--Jacob Blaustein--Joseph Willen--Henry L. Moses--Albert M.Greenfield--cu of Ike and Samuel--gen.views while Ike spoke----------7369x1.2:(var.shots of SOUND on Ike's Tercentenary speech----------7366x1:(cuts and cut story at Hartford at Trinity College and at the birthday party for Gov.Lodge--7366x6:(Ike arriving at LaGuardia Airport in NEW YORK--leaving plane--crowds,fotogs,press,etc----------7372x2:(on tour in New York,talking to laborers at housing development--shaking hands with them--Ike inspecting development--Ike cut ribbon for new Manhattan State Hospital opening--Ives and Dewey with Ike---------7372x1:(var.on Ike touring development--travel shot across parkway--GOOD SHOT POLICE HELICOPTER OVERHEAD FOLLOWING IKE'S CAR---travel shots over Manhattan Bridge--Ike with Dewey and Ives at the

TRAFFIC: (TIed up when Pres. Ike visits N.Y.)
(SOUND in cuts only)

Issue Number
27-615-1

Subject: THE PRESIDENT--GETS HONORARY DEGREE DURING TOUR OF EAST

Cameraman: MARKMANN-HARADE-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-155				7367x5,7369x1,2 & Cuts & CS 7366x1, 7366x6,7372x1,2 & 7368x9

HARTFORD, CONN: (procession at Trinity College, Pres. of U.S. Dwight D"Ike"Eisen-

Description and Remarks: hower doffs cap--cameras--Ike given Hon.Doctor of Laws Degree,shakes hands with Dr.Albert Jacobs who is Pres.of Trinity--cape around neck, tips hat--SWISH to State Capital to birthday party for Gov.John Lodge --Ike applauded--gal lifts camera--ms & close shot of Ike cutting the cake,Lodge behind him--Ike fumbles cake (oops!)--group smiles--gives cake to someone--SWISH to NEW YORK CITY:(Ike with group at Tercentenary of Jewish Settlement in U.S.--him with another man--ls Ike walks to rostrum,applauded--at trostrum,people sit--hs from side--ls entire ballroom--looking down on tables--Rabbis look on--Ike continues talk

DOctober 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-615-1

Housing Development--Brooklyn Bridge--skyline from Manhattan Bridge--
at ceremonies at Manhattan State Hospital----------

HARTFORD,CONN--TRINITY COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
LODGE,GOV.JOHN--BIRTHDAY(Lodge's 51st)--CAKE--HUMAN INTEREST--
NEW YORK CITY--JEWS--ANNIVERSARY--CLERGY(Rabbis)--IVES,SEN.IRVING M.--
DEWEY,GOV.THOMAS E--SPEECH(Eisenhower-at Tercentenary only)--LABORERS-
HOSPITAL(Manhattan State,NY)--AUTOGYRO--POLICE--TRAFFIC--BRIDGES--
SKYLINE(NY)--

TRAFFIC: (Caravan of trucks and passenger cars line up for opening of new link of N.Y. Thruway)

Issue Number: 27-617-NY,ALBANY,BUFFALO LOCAL

Subject: THRUWAY--GOV.DEWEY OPENS NEW HIGHWAY LINK

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-84				7369x9, appx. 200 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEWBURG,NEW YORK:(trucks lined up,2 sc--sign "Rt.17"--2 sc.men standing about--Gov.Thomas E.Dewey of New York arrives,shakes hands--crowd--cut ribbon--4 sc.traffic using new stretch of the New York Thruway---CUTS: more on ceremonies--shot of Calvin D.Myers,Pres. of Newburgh Automobile Club--he talks with Lee B. Mailler--group of local VIPs--flags on cars,troopers,etc.on cars in caravan which started the use of this stretch from Newburg to Utica--(highway will eventually go from NYC to Buffalo)----------NEWBURG,NEW YORK--CEREMONIES--DEWEY, Thomas E.--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC--

Date of Event: 10/26/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7230x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1954

----------7301x5:(BkNo:6672-7--198ft.--B.W.--HEARST--May 1954---
CARE PACKAGES FROM AMERICA FOR VICTIMS OF THESSALY 'QUAKE--var.scs. of
CARE Truck arriving Sofades--var,scs,people wait--loaded truck--supplie
off truck--speeches thanking America for swift aid--CARE representative
Ed Greaves opens package,explains use of contents to some of the victim
--Bishop hands out packages--var.scs. people get packages--start using
tools,etc--children get food from Care packages----------
----------7312x10:(BkNo:6692-12--223ft--June 1954--INAUGURATION OF
POWER PLANT--AT Louros in Northern Greece,inaugrate another plant--var.
scs.shoeing the dam--underground tunnel,pipes,etc--waterfalls--KingPaul
& Qu.Fredericka present at ceremony----------
----------7326x14(BkNo:6707-9--185ft.--JULY 1954--ELECTION OF "STAR
HELLAS"(Miss Greece)--var.scs.pretty girls in evening gowns,parade--
in bathing suits,parade--announcement of Rika Dialinou(silent)winner---
----------7345x10:(BkNo:6741-5--223ft--Aug.1954--MASS DEMONSTRATION IN
ATHENS--protesting formal denial of British Govt to discuss union of

TRAFFIC: (Scenes in Athens as busses replace old street cars)

Issue Number
7230x8; 7304x4; 7301x5;
7312x10; 7326x14; 7345x10; 7353x

Subject
MISC.STORIES - GREECE - 1954
(Seven stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS-except
7301x5(HEARST) &
7353x11(ECLAIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-no--captions

Can No.
ked after card made

Description and Remarks

7230x8:(BkNo:6588-7--133ft--

Date of Event
1954

Jan.1954--TROLLEY BUSSES IN ATHENS--var.traffic scenes,apparently showing new trolley busses and the old street-cars----------7304x4:(BkNo:6671-10--146ft--May 1954--OLYMPIC GAMES ANNIV--60th Anniversary--at the 49th Reunion of the Int'l Olympic Committee, King Paul and var.Minister including Alexander Papagoras(P.M.)are present--raising Olympic banner,playing Olympic anthem--King announces the opening of the Conference--Mr.Avery Brundage,Pres.of the Int'l Olympic Committee addresses the meeting(probably silent)--other reps are Mohammed Pasha,Egypt;Maj.Albert Mayor of Switzerland;Riss.Constanti Adrianov and Alex Romanov--gen.view conf.hall----------

SEE OVER

(3) 7230x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1954

Cyprus to Greece--demonstrators call for a meeting of the UN on the question--var.scs. of the meeting--presided over by the Bishop of Athens--(there MAY be some sound on his speech,please check)----------

----------7353x11: (BkNo:6754-5--223 ft-FG Dupe--Eclair--Sept.1954--NATO MANEUVERS IN GREECE---var.scs of Director of Civil Defense,Constantl--Greek Army LGen Drives;Fr.Army Mgen des Essarts--&Greek Army LGen Ketfees----------var.scs maneuvers----------

GREECE--BUSSES--TRAFFIC----------OLYMPICS--ANNIVERSARY--PAUL,King--CEREMONIES--BRUNDAGE,Avery----------CARE(U.S.GOVT)--REFUGEES--HUMAN INT--U.S.GOVT(Care)--FOOD----------ELECTRICITY--FREDERICKA,Qu.--CONTESTS(Foreign beauty)--GIRLS(Greek)----------DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(Greece)----------MANEUVERS--NATO(U.S.Govt)---------

(2) 7236x10

walk down street--crowd folos--overhead view same--is of entire Avenida with modern buildings lining each side,traffic whizzing by--six-lane thoroughfare and traffic--pan of Mercado Guacaipuro,newest SuperMarket --Pres.party arrive for dedication there,too--var.scs.new market--Pres. look at floral display--he inspects a pineapple on stand,it falls when he replaces it and he aids in retrieving it----------

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CEREMONIES--JIMENEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--TRAFFIC-- CONSTRUCTION--MARKET--

TRAFFIC: (Whizzing by in six-lane thoroughfare on Caracas' new roads)	Issue Number 7236X10 ~~7236X10~~	

Subject	Cameraman
VENEZUELA OPENS ITS "FIFTH AVENUE"	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk no; 6596-7
327ft.			FC POS.	Can No. caption jumked aftr card made

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA:("Avenida Urdaneta" (comparable to NY's Fifth Avenue) opened by Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez in ceremonies--ls of Caracas--pan of stree with work still in progress--overhead flashback on construction work during excavations for underground wires,pipes,etc--pedestrians walk around and across construction obstacles--workers lay gravel for street bed--pedestrians cross open ditches--workers remving old street as pedestrians pass over rubble--concrete surfacing--overhead shot of Avenida as work nears completion--pedestrians and traffic moving along just prior to official dedication--finished avenue with modern traffic lites, etc--mass of fotogs block our Pres,ribbon cutting--he and offic'l party

Date of ~~Rtn~~ 1/54

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC (Jam in France): Due to demonstrations by huge crowds in Paris)	Issue Number 7376x9	

Subject	MASS DEMONSTRATION IN FRANCE (MANIFESTATION FONCTIONNAIRES)			Camera ECLAIR
Length 215ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.Wgs.	Cuts caption junked aft Cancelled made

Dictor 6793-9

PARIS, FRANCE: (At the Opera

Huge crowd demonstration--milling about--police hold crowd back--hs huge crowd thru streets, jamming traffic, etc. crowd chanting----------

Date of Event May 12, 1954

PARIS, FRANCE--CROWD(France)--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRAFFIC(Jam in France)--FOREIGN POLICE--

SEE OVER

crowd looking on--interior night club, ms & cu people dancing--cu musicians playing--couples dancing inside var.shots--"Le Coupole"--people eating in restaurant, (shot thru window, people passing in fg)--CU signs"Bar" "Cabaret" "La Ville" "chez Gaby"--cu group dancing in night club, cu feet dancing--var.shots Can-Can dancers--people dancing var.shots--sign "Villa Dort" "Chocolat Show" "Night Club"--LS street scene--interior night club, girls parading on stage in bg--showgirls on swings--girls on stage dancing--

PARIS, FRANCE--CRITERION STOCK--NIGHT--EXTRIOR--EIFFEL TOWER--SHOPPING--STORES--TREES--CROWDS--FOOD--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--SIGNS--TRAFFIC--CAFE OLYMPIA--TRAFFIC--COOPER--DANCING--MISC.ACTIVITY--GIRLS--

(2)7394x1

TRAFFIC:(In Paris passing in f.g. of cabaret Moulin Rouge & Cyrano --on Xmas Eve--12/54)

Can No.	Roll No.
7394 x	1

Subject CHRIST MAS EVE IN PARIS

Cameraman CLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
477			477	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE...ALL NIGHT PHOTO...Moulin Rouge sign...Arc De Triumphe, Notre Dame, LE Paris & Eiffel Tower...store windows, Parfumerie..CU & LS bldg.decorated,lighted front--cu people walking by--market scenes, for food..cu poultry on counter..people eating... Cu pigs head with lights on top of head & eyes & mouth flashing on & off..cu display of pigs heads--CU illuminated signs "Los Naturistes","Pigalle's","Sphinx","Cher Peline", "Picadilly Bar","Camia","Le Can-Can"--LS "Moulin Rouge & Cyrano" next door,traffic passing in fg--CU signs"Vieux Colombier" "Moulin Rouge","Deauxanes","Lido"--LS gen.street scenes-- CU MIRAMAR theatre,Gary Cooper pix playing..cu & ms street

12/24/54

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

xmas trees in people shopping

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAFFIC: (on New York's West Side Highway)	Issue Number 7814x3	

Subject BEAR MOUNTAIN BRIDGE and WEST SIDE DRIVE MONTAGE SCS.	Camera UNIVERSAL(Kelly)

Length Bear Mt.389ft. W.Side Dr.835ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Dk No.?? no caption--stock shot material

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK (these evidentally were montage scenes shot as a test on the camera then filed for library purposes--found in Stock Shot Material in 1957--- believe that footage was only about 600ft. overall------probably contains scenics of Bear Mt.Bridge and of the West Side Drive traffic--- (caption called it the West End Drive but believe it to be West Side Drive in NY City)

Date of Ev Jan 1954

NEW YORK CITY--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC---BRIDGE(Bear Mt.)--BEAR MT,NY SCENICS(New York)--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-666-1

Airviews mountains--AV Bandung----------

BANDUNG,INDONESIA--MEETINGS--HL YEAR--SCENICS(Indonesia,contrasting)--
--TRAFFIC--BUILDINGS(Indonesia)--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--
CEYLON GOVT--KOTELAWALA,JOHN--INDONESIA GOVT--SUKARNO,Pres.--PAKISTAN
GOVT--ALI,MOHAMMED--U NU--BURMA GOVT--MAP--AIRVIEWS(Indonesia)--
MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--INDONESIANS--RR TRAINS(Indonesia)--

TRAFFIC: (Teeming crowds, buses, etc. effect traffic in narrow streets)	Issue Number 28-666-1	

Subject	AFRO-ASIAN PARLEY OPENS IN INDONESIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cuts & Cut Story Can No. 7435x1
8-85				

Description and Remarks BANDUNG, INDOESIA: (hs city, 2 sc--Date of Event April 14, 1955
bikes, traffic, crowded narrow street--corner bldg. very moder and western(contrast with previous scene)--crowded buses, people--conference bldg--guards on duty--sign "Conference"--India PM Javarhal Pandit Nehru arrives--groups talk--in conference room, around table--Ceylon P.M. John Kotelawala, etal--Pres. Sukarno of Indonesia, who hosts the meeting--Mohammed Ali of Pakistan--Premier U Nu of Burma--optical map of Java--crowd, street scenes-----CUTS: pan shot countryside-members seated--shops--zoological gardens--lake scenes--fashion show--dancing girls--puppet show--blind people in street--deaf mute children--making shoes--rice farming--horse race--train scenes--int. trains--

SEE OVER

Army trucks used to move vital materials--trucks arrive and depart----
(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(pan street and crowd--pan,pamphlets thrown,,more crowd--pan crowd--cops jump into melee--fighting--cop staggers by,hold head--another cop half-carried out--cops moving in,some scuffling--patrol wagon,loudspeakers moves by,crowd quiet--crowd moves toward cops--cop and one man in crowd scuffling----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight D "Ike"Eisenhower and group with FBI head, J. Edgar Hoover--bs camera--Ike pins National Security Medal on Hoover--cu Hoover,pan to Ike--back off--Ike shakes and congrats--cu citation--pan to medal--pan to Hoover----------
(A)ENGLAND--STRIKE(Rail)--MONTAGE(empty,quiet rr yards)--TRAFFIC--
--BUSSES--MISC.BOATS--FERRY--ENG.ARMY(Trucks)--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,D.D.--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--MEDALS--U.S.GOVT--

TRAFFIC: (Snarled throughout England due to RR strike)

Issue Number A

28-670-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAIL STRIKE (B)DEMONSTRATION(Germany) (C)HOOVER AWAY

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 67 (B) 76 (C) 43	A STORY			(A)7451x8,7450x11 Can No. appx 400ft (B)(C)outs junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/33

ENGLAND:(empty rr tracks--porters' trucks,pigeons--station,no activity--crowds waiting--yards,engines stand idle--men out of cab--pan yards,idle trains--snarled auto traffic--line of people waiting--busses--people clim on busses--traffic standing still--int.car,man waves with derb--car stops,picks up gal--car pulls away,man stands and looks----------

CUTS:7451x8:(more scenes of idle trains,etc--traffic--scenes at the River,boats--MUST CHECK FILM for actual scenes since caption sheet did not give scene listing----------7450x11:(people getting into boats at Tower Pier--pier,boats leaving with people--(acting as "river busse[illegible] people on river boat "ferry"--traffic jams---Army trucks load mail--

SEE OVER

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(gals seated--instructor at blackboard to teach women bout how to repair or recognize trouble in their cars--gals watch,pan o instructor--sign "Gas,Gasket s and Glamour"--car on rack,first hand orkings--instruction show where parts are--car on ground,under hood, otor examined--hand point out parts,pan to gal look--more same-- tripped practice car----------(D)GARDEREN,HOLLAND:(loading lane,mattress,spring bed--farmer's wife,Mrs. Bregman dressed and looks ike a man,dogs (22 of 'em) on leash--load wire fence,too--gal at ramp- nside,load,store wire fencing--tractor inside--swish back to farmhouse early empty--2 shots barn exterior--inside,sta ls for cows(they've bee ent ahead by ship)--back to airport,with the dogs,talking(silent)-- nother gal carry a dog aboard,Afghan hound--she watches the loading--- she is emigrating to Canada and taking her farm with her)----------

E)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON:(crowd around monument area--Indian Chiefs there-- pectators around--Indian Chief Eagle Seelatsee at mike--Indians around -2 men unveil monument to Indians who served in U.S.Armed Forces-- pectators applaud--monument with Indian names on side--96 yr.old

TRAFFIC: (Electronic activator to control traffic)

Issue Number: B

18-682-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE GETS DEGREE, B)TRAFFIC LIGHT (C)WOMEN'S AUTO CLASS D)GETTING FARMER'S WIFE (E)YAKIMA INDIANS

Cameramen: (A)TUGANDER & HEARST (B)TRAYNHAM (C)HARRISON (D)POLTROCK (E)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)49 (B)60 (C) 51 (D) 74 (E) 81	B STORY			all cuts junked (D)Conly 7456x14

Description and Remarks: (A)UNIVERSITY PARK,PA:(crowd--s crowd seated--bldg.sign Penn State U--students n caps and gowns--U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower gets cope and honorary egree of DOCTOR OF LAWS--applause--(his brother Milton who is Pres. of enn State U is with him)--Ike with Nittany Lion----------
B)MAYWOOD,ILL:(control car,man gets into it--antenna inside hood--ar drives away--fire engine roars out of firehouse--on fire engine, ee radar works--control panel--light blinking--fire engine comes thru ight,past control car--then lights revert to normal--hs traffic normal device on emergency vehicle turns traffic lights to red in all direc-tions until it passes intersection)----------

Date of Event: 8/55

SEE OVER

hief Cleveland Kamiakin who is son of original Chief signer of the reaty 100 yrs.ago--English language side--Indians,fg,presentation,bg--epee village--3 Indian girls--Chief with three Indian servicemen--nother Chief with sailor son--Indian Chief with his Army Lieutenant on--cu three Indian girls----------

A)UNIVERSITY PARK,PA--PENN STATE U--GRADUATION--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--FAMILIES(VIP)--CEREMONIES--
B)MAYWOOD,ILLINOIS--INVENTIONS--FIRE APPARATUS--DEVICES--TRAFFIC--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--
C)NEW YORK CITY--TRAINING(women auto mechanics)--AUTOS--
D)GARDEREN,HOLLAND--FARM--WOMEN--MOVING DAY--DOGS--
E)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON--ANNIVERSARIES--INDIANS--OLD PEOPLE--MONUMENTS--

mergency white house--(exteriors of Pres.location not permitted)------
7455A x1:(At a Govt.Relocation center(Location classified),hs of tent
rea,flag in fg--var.tents where Govt.employees work--cu sign reading
Budget Bureau"--var.inside tent,Pres talk to Civil Defense and other
igh Govt.officials--cu American Flag--group, Nelson A.Rockefeller,
ho is Assistant to the President;Allan Dulles,Director CIA;Maxwell
abb,attached to White House;Arthur Larsen,Under Secy of Labor--cu of
ockefeller and Allan Dulles--var.scs.employees work in tent area and
f Pres.--Pres.into car and pull away--SOUND of discussions among Pres.
ke, Dir.of Office of Defense Mobilization Arthur Sherwood Flemming and
al Petersen,head of Fed.Civ.Def.Administration--4" cu Pres--same
lemming--same Petersen----------7454x8:(scenes on Ike leave
hite House for secret location-Check film,there is no depesheet on it-
----------7456x2:(fill-in material from Dept.Def. which in-
cludes: clock,hads at 12 o'clock--ext.Pentagon & Mall Entrance,no acti-
ity at 12 o'clock--typical office scene--at sound of alert,clear desks
ut out cigars,cigarettes,lighters,etc.classified material in safes,lock

TRAFFIC: (Stopping, unloading passengers, etc. in Operation Alert)

Issue Number 28-683

2

Subject H-BOMB "ATTACK"--NATIONS LEAD[illegible] TO GANDER-PARA(DD)-PARA--COVER IN SIMULATED RAID (SOUND IN CUTS) IN THE HARDE GUARDS.

Cameraman FOX-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Por.	Cutter
8-99				MARKMANN

CS&cuts 7455A x6 & accompanying cut story, appx. 3700 ft.

Date 6/55

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(siren--White House--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike") leaving,into car--drives off--group from Pentagon leaving--pan to copter on lawn--Def.Secy Charles Wilson and Adm.Arthur Wm.Radford,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff walk toward copter--Gen. Nathan Twining in copter--it takes off--2 sc crowd along ramp--tent city--tele-communications sign--ent.tables and officials--group of three with Ike--people look on--ha ent city and flag----------CUTS:(7456x1:(at FORT MYER,VA,Army copters approach parade grounds--land--officials arrive in cars--Nelson Rockefeller and others--scs.var.people board--is copter--it starts--takeoff--2 pilots----------7456x4:(var.shots of Pres.Eisenhower at work at

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

used:scenes at 42nd St. & 5th Avenue,normal traffic before signal--traffic stopping to pull over to curb--bus unloads passengers--empty streets,no traffic at this location--all clear sounds,traffic resumes----------7455A x 5:(also unused:at Wall St. & Broadway in NY, in the financial district--shots before siren, 12 o'clock on Trinity Church--Wall and Nassau,same--crowd around soap box orator--siren above Wall,Nassau St.sign--siren,crowd to shelters--empty streets--same at Broadway and Wall--clock,people in subway shelter---people coming out on street at Wall & Nassau--people look at siren,hold ears--crowd back around soap box orator again----------7454x9:(copters takeoff at Pentagon--with officials aboard--personnel around in parking lot,mill about,move to leave----------7458x1: SOUND material on Ike at Emergency White House asking for congressional action on stalled Reserve Bill--group,Val Petersen,Arthur Flemming and the Pres.--Ike speaks SOUND--Flemming speaks (SOUND)--cu Petersen--(this coverage is probably all sound----------

(3) 28-683-2

fes and prepare to leave--bldg.wardens get helmets--signs of the ntagon,North and South Parking areas--guard pointing out North and uth parking areas on model of Pentagon--empty corridor after evacuati good montage material----------7456x7:(AF Secy Harold E. lbott off in copter--cu him in copter--more copter takeoffs--people ound cars in parking lots--scs.from roof of Pentagon--crowds toward rs--hs from roof of Pentagon----------7456x6:(evacuation at the ate Dept--people leave and enter--ls bldg exterior----------55Ax6:(more on Wilson and Radford evacuation--copters at Pentagon--em into copters--checking on evacuation at the Pentagon--lots of tivity----------Cut story is in this roll,too----------56x10:(more on Val Petersen--he holds press conference at Emergency ess HQ--ls and cu of Press HQ--var.scs of press confere ce----------56x11:(Defense Dept scenes shot from copter--before the alert--just the alert--crowds out of Pentagon (more good montage stuff)---------54x10:(This material was unused: at 42nd St.& Park Ave in New York, fore alert--[illegible]----------7456x7:(Also nat

(5) 28-683-2

ASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NATIONAL DEFENSE--EVACUATION--
ONTAGE(evacuation)--SOUND(Siren)--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,
es. D.D.--BUILDINGS(Pentagon)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Cepters)--Wilson,
harles--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur Wm--TWINING,Gen.Nathan--POSTERS(Signs)--
ORT MYER,VA--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(cuts only)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TENTS--
LAG,U.S.--DULLES,ALLAN(cuts only 7455A x1)--RABB,MAXWELL(Cuts only)--
AKSEN,Arthur(cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Flemming)--
LEMMING,Arthur Sherwood(cuts only)--PETERSEN,Val (cuts only)--Speech
Petersen)--OFFICE(Gen.file)--TALBOTT,Harold E.(cuts 7456x7 only)--
UILDINGS(State Dept,DC)--PRESS(D.C.)--AIRVIEWS(D.C.)--NEW YORK CITY--
RAFFIC--CLOCKS--CROWD(NY,listen to soap box orater)--

(2) 28-706-2

OF CAR**girl sitting in car, touching dashboard equipment, etc.--(This is a dark colored car)---on the street, another car(Flight Sweep I), convertible with white upper body & dark lower body)2 men driving along--in car, showing turret next to driver with knobs, levers, etc.--drive up and around UN Building, 2 scs & disappears into tunnel----IN AUSTRIA:(On road, bus & trailer--rolling into parking place unfolding side wall,& put it up to form roof--drop another wall, with windows & another wall--int. corridor, with curtai like pullman--ext. heads thru windows--int. curtian parted & girl wakes friend in bunk below(the boyfriend), they hold hands--she reaches over & knocks on next compartment & wakes neighbor, it's two girls in one bunk--man shaving wit elec. razor--eating, cook at counter, others at tables under "roof"--le whole setup----------DALY CITY, CALIF--PARADE--STEWARD--BOYS--BANDS**STUNTS(Rifles)--TRUCK--SANITATION--TRAFFIC--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--VERDUCCI--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(CHICKENXXXX)--WREATH--HORSE--NYC--CARS--GIRLS--DEVICES--TUNNELS--SCENICS--AUSTRIA--BUS--TRAILER--HOTEL--

ELECTRICITY, HOUSING

TRAFFIC:(Tied up because of "David's Parade" in Daly City,Cal.,8/55)

Can No. 28-706

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) [illegible]
(B) CHRYSLER CARS
(C) HOTEL BUS

Cameraman [illegible]
(B) MARKMANN
(C) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 70 65 74			

Cuts (A-B) junked
Can No. (C) OS7477x11

Description and Remarks DALY CITY,CALIF:(woman(unidentified)David Steward & a man(could be his parents)--cu David--Chinese Central Band marches by--army unit by,doing fancy rifle drill--people watch--fire engines--back shot garbage truck--traffic tied up--to parade,sailors--Mayor Joe Verducci tries to put crown of flowers on head of little girl(about 3yrs.old)as Miss Daly City,she refuses--shakes head"no"--David on horseback waves girl nods & Mayor Verducci puts wreath on her head--cu of little one----------NEW YORK CITY:(SHOWROOM with car on pedestal,it's THE FALCON,a sleek convertible built only for experimental purposes & not for production--cu of grillwork--tail section--side angle exhaust pipe on side

Date of Event 8-27-55

Mod No. by -- Date

OVER

TRAFFIC:(Educational message "Safety On Wheels"--Indianapolis,Ind.-State Police looking at bus--mobile safety exhibiting--9/55)

Can No. 28-707

Roll No. INDIANA LOCAL.

Subject: SAFETY ON WHEELS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	82			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(Indiana State Police walk over,look at bus --cu window exhibits--police looking--caravan to fair grounds--see the bus --Gov.George N.Craig with group of kids look,cu him--kids go to panel board,press buttons--picture shows 2 shot of person with thermometer in mouth,skull XXXXXXXXXX bus along highway on tour----------

INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--SAFETY--BUS--POLICE--EXHIBITS--FAIR--CRAIG--CHILDREN--DEMONSTRATIONS--TOUR--

Date of Event 9/3/55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAFFIC:(Portland,Ore.holds biggest Civil Defense test--pan down,from roof traffic moving,cop directing--9 55)

Can No. 28-713

Roll No. 1

Subject CIVIL DEFENSE--PORTLAND, ORE. HOLDS BIGGEST TEST IN U.S.

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7493x6,453 ft. Can No.
97	80			

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:(1s city--people walking in pouring rain--sign "Air Filter Center" man showing area covered on map,2 shots--switchboards busy, 22shots--button on siren,test--siren on roof--observer on roof,pan down--traffic moving,cop directing--people hurry to shelter--military personnel--people hurrying--hs city--d dead city--theater marquee adv."THE SHRIKE"a U-I picture-- CUTS:good rain shots,raining hard--add.material on test----

Date of Event 9-27-55

Used No. Date

PORTLAND,OREGON--SIGN--CIVIL DEFENSE--DEFENSE--COMMUNICATIO MAPS--DEVICES--TRAFFIC--SCENIC--POLICE--MONTAGE(Defense)-- WEATHER--RAIN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2-) 28-722-2

gadgets-----CUTS: all add.material on instruments, research etc--is & cus of Dr.Paul C.T.Tompkins & Adm.Frederick Furth look over a display--some montage material(scientif: or machinery)----------WALNUT CREEK,CALIF: inspection of kids (10-15 yrs of age) in doodlebugs(scoot like vehicles)--officer straightening helmet--take off in single-file,is folo down strip--officers look on--hs formation and criss-cross--four officers lie down and kids on motor scooters approach,shy away at last minute--another hits ramp--officers raise up and look relieved--cameraman being driven and kids on scooters split on either side going in opposite direction--shot thru center of lines of scooters----------FORT HUACHUCA,ARIZONA: med.is drone,man work on it--puts in camera--puts on catapult--officers look on--nose of plane & BG--push plunger, detonate--she takes off--operator,box--plane tilts wing-- shot of terrain, picture being taken (from pilotless plane) plane winging on----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF-- USN--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--CEREMONIES--HINGERS--MUSEUM--

(MORE)

TRAFFIC:(Youngsters learn to drive their doodlebug scooters safely under police tutelage --Walnut Creek,Calif.--10/55--(B) (see back card)

Can No. 28-722 Ro. 2

Subject (B) DOODLE BUGS NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BIOLOGICAL L... (C) NEW DRONE PLANE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B,C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 77 56 54			

Can No. (B,C)Junked (A) 7503x1,593 ft (C)JS 7503x4

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ext.of bldg.at S.F.Navy Yard,lab.for defense against atomic radiation--int.hall,dedication ceremony--crowd standing--presentation to Capt. Robert Hinners,new CO of new Dab--ms Adm.Albert G.Mumma,Chief of Bureau of Ships, congratulates him--congratulations all around--cu Hinners-- hallway,man come down in protective suit--sign"RESTRICTED AREA" & back shot,he enters--sign "ISOTOPE STORAGE"--cu apparatus,keeping a contaminated rat's liver alive--David F.Covell,builder of 40 Channel Gamma Ray Energy Gamma Ray Analyzer,with instrument--places disk on unit--cu energy analyzer panel,lights up heavily--2 scientists at mechanis light goes on--smoke--cu charred paper--room,scientists &

Date of Event 10-55

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 98-777-2

ODDITIES(Costume)--CLOTHING--SIGNS--MACHINERY--COVELL--
SMOKE--TOMPKINS--FURTH--MONTAGE(Scientific)--MONTAGE(Mach)

WALNUT CREEK,CALIFORNIA--CHILDREN--CONVEYANCES--ODDITIES--
POLICE--SAFETY--TRAFFIC--DANGEROUS JOB--CAMERAMAN--

FORT HAUCHUCA,ARIZONA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Drone)--
MACHINERY--PHOTOGRAPHY--TESTS--

(2) 28-730-2

shots--Army personnel watching--[illegible] thru rubber balls, snap one ball--end scene--under carriage, tractor trailer with wide wheels--judges scoring--trophies--guys looking at trophies----------

UZKOE KUBUSCHEV, RUSSIA--DAMS--TRUCK--CONSTRUCTION--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA--BUILDINGS--SEA/COW--VETERINARIANS-MEDICAL--ODDITIES(Animal)-- DUGONG

OHIO--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRAFFIC--FEATS--USAF(demonstration held by it)--TRUCKS--

TRAFFIC:(Vehicle Roadeo--Ohio--trucks & trailers in contest--11/55--(C) see below)

Can No. ~~28-730~~

Roll No. 2

Subject
RUSSIA(B) DUGONG-SEA COW (C) MOTOR VEHICLE ROADEO

Cameraman
(B) LEDERER
(C)SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 58 56 59				ALL JUNKED

Can No. (C) CS 7509x3

Scenario or Log

UZKO-KUBUSCHEV, RUSSIA:(title scene,is dam site--2 shots,truck along with pyramid-shaped concrete blocks--woman signals truck--dumping ~~[illegible]~~ over bridge--pan showing dam made----------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(At Steinhart Aquarium,"Eugenie" the Dugong(looks like a sea-cow)swimming in tank--spectators--veterinarians in tank--holding Dugong by head--cu hole in tail section, cut in sulfa powder--hole toward head,more powder--guy opens seacows mouth--he flounders--sinks down--(wounded by spears in capture)----------OHIO:(truck drives thru barrels(2 rows of barrels,a fraction of a foot wider path than width of truck)--side angle trailer truck thru narrow alley--bus thru narrow alley--tractor-trailer backed in

Date of Event
11-55

OVER

presenting trophy(Harmon trophy for outstanding achievement)
to USMC Col.James Coleman--cu he holds trophy,he made first
successful pogo-plane flight--cu trophy--cu of Capt.Marion
Eppes,CO of Navy blimp on 3,000 mi.non-stop flight lasting
eight days--Nixon presents trophy to Capt.Eppes (USN)-------
XXXXXXXXXCARACAS,VENEZUELA:(title scene--as of "radio City
traffic along modern artery--Pres.Jiminez with entourage--
spectators--Jiminez cutting ribbon opening new school--ls
school--old water pump--hs slums,pan to new project--Jimine
walking down street--housing project,2 shots-------------
ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--VISITS--
CEERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(Kissing ring & blessing)

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--CROWDS--RIOTS--BLDG--FAIR--INDUSTRY--
STILLS--FOR.POLICE--

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--AWARDS--tROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--
COLEMAN--AVIATION--USN--USMC--EPPES--
CARACAS,VENEZUELA--INDUSTRY--BLDGS--TRAFFIC--CEREMONIES--
SCHOOL--HOUSING--SLUMS--JIMINEZ--

TRAFFIC:(In Venezuela along modern roads--12/55--"D"story over)

Can No. 28-733

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)POPE & [illegible] (B)TRADE FAIR (C)HARMON TROPHY TO [illegible] (D)VENEZUELA WORKS(new industry)

Cameraman (A)[illegible]OLD (B)[illegible] (C)TUGANDER (D) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 41 (B) 66 (C) 37 (D) 88				all junked (A)CS7510x5(B)7509x1 Can No. (D)7509x14

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(title scene,Papal Guard--Pres.Gronchi of Italy enters--ext.building--int.Pope Pius XII blesses Gronchi kneeling--cu Pope and another member of Pres.party kisses Pope's ring and another does the same--Gronchi shakes hands with Pope Pius XII-----
ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(at the U.S.Pavilion at Ethiopia's Int'l Trade Fair,title scenes--sign,USA flag flying--crowds in front of bldg--some getting calendars,2 shots,still milling around--closer pushing in--(calendars have picture of Haile Selassie, this caused stampede for same)--cops swinging clubs 2 shots--crowds running from police--[illegible]hs riot,cops swing clubs
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,Vice Pres.of US Richard M. Nixon

Date Dec.1955

City No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7392x4; 7400x2; 7416x7

---------7416x7:(Airvews in the West country taken from a Navy heli-
copter----------

ENGLAND,Misc--SNOW--SCENICS(England,snow covered)--TRAFFIC--CHRISTMAS
STORY(Foreign)--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--CALF----------AIRVIEWS(Eng.)

TRAFFIC: (Parked cars partly hidden by heavy snow)

Issue Number: 7392x4; 7400x2; 7416x7

Subject: SNOW IN ENGLAND - 1955

Cameraman: HEARST & FOX

Length: 100ft.---Neg.---B&W
446ft.---FG DUPE
spctvly---- 74ft.---FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts: SENO:6821-3;6830-8; 6856-8--captions numbered after card made

Description and Remarks:

7392x4:(LONDON,ENGLAND:(kids JAN & FEB 1955
n snowbattle--Christmas Tree in St.Paul's look out
n real winter setting(scenic shot)--in streets,parked cars partly hide
-Trafalgar Square deserted--pigeons,and the lions(statues) in Square--
n the country areas,pretty sight--calf taken into house,too cold out-
ide--man and the calf by the fire (good human interest bit)---------
---------7400x2:(in HOME COUNTIES of England,the snow scenes--swan on
iver at Godmanchester(Hunts)--girls in lorries near St.Neots--road
ign at Baldock and street scene there--Hills on Great North Road--sout
f Baldock--snow scenes on hill near Benham Bucks--gen.snow scs. in
idlands and London-----xcu Big Ben,stopped--traffic,in snow----------.

SEE OVER

rain,umbrellas up--Pope comes to window of Basilica,waves--crowd wave umbrellas--gives blessing and waves--CUTS:Al add.material on same--Cardinal Eugene Tisserant,Dean of the College of Cardinals celebrates Pontifical Mass----------

(C)ATAMI,JAPAN:(Is looking up at Kan-iti Hotel,odd/looking bldg--newlyweds(unidentified)climb circular stairway--enter bridal suite--they look out window,Is ext (beautiful scenic view)--inside,look out,they're at table having lunch and th room slowly rotates causing complete change of view every hour--takes her hand in his,cu she look shyly at him and th looks out--see mt.and lake "moving"--lovebirds by window---

(D)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(Crowd (title shot)--"tiger"(costume) crawls into scene among hundreds of baby chicks--mcu tiger, takes off mask & it's 10 yr.old Tim Hovey (U-I boy star) & he points to himself and gently scoops up chicks--cu holdin chicks,pan down to chicks,he picks up more--handing chicks to kids--mask on ground,chicks walk over it--Tim out of

TRAFFIC:(Snowstorm hits Montreal, Que Can.--hs traffic stalled in street.. traffic slowly by trolley..3/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-22

Re... 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)SNOW STORM Can. (B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY (C)REVOLVING ROOF (in Japan) (D)Tax RETURNS (boy stars)

Cameramen (A) ASSOCIATED (B)SEDI (C)PATHE (D) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

(A)84 (B)84 (C)55 (D)62

Cuts all junked but "B"

Can No. 7529x1,2 (A)C87529-B (C)7529x5

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE CANADA: (title, truck wheels spin in snow, 2 shots--hs traffic stalled in street--man dig path--kids help push car--men on sidewalk--bouncing back of car to release it--traffic slowly by trolley--man shovel tracks--cars buried in snow--man walk thru drift--kids go to school, playing, rolling in snow--kids into schoolhouse---

(B)VATICAN CITY ITALY (ls and cu POPE PIUS XII on chair in procession 2 shots--people waving--Pope on chair giving blessing 2 shots 2 shots, dignitaries & Cardinals--Pope kneeling--audience Pope walk down dignitaries--ls nave of St. Peter's Basilica aisle--Swiss Guard--standing at throne--ext. steps crowded

Date of Flight ... March '56

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

costume now,give chick to cute little girl--ou Tim smiling

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(--TRUCK--SNOW--WEATHER--TRAFFIC--TROLLEY--LABOR--CHILDREN--CARS--MISC.AMUSEMENT(Rolling in snow)

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CELEBRATION--BIRTHDAY--ANNIVERSARY(17th of Coronation)--CROWDS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE-CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--SWISS GUARD--RAIN--BLESSING--TOLERANT--

ATAMI,JAPAN--HOTEL--ODDITIES--SCENICS--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST(Newlyweds)--

PALO ALTO,CALIF--COSTUMES--CHICKENS--HOVEY--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--ACTOR--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)

TRAFFIC:(Snow storm Paralyzes N.Y.C.--parkway,cars stalled..shot from car,snow covered cars..cars in snowbank..guy driving in snow,wheels skidding--car towed away--snow plow along--truck along--3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-24	1

Subject: SNOW STORM PARALYZES EAST

Cameraman: HARDE & EDWARDS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
~~181~~	~~124~~			

Description and Remarks: NEW YORKCITY:(2 shots of bldgs and snow--pan up bldg--people struggling across street--man shovelling--thru windshield--running shot peoplewwalking--looking down at park--parkway,cars stalled--shot from car,snow-covered cars--cars in snowbank-pushing car--wheels skidding--guy driving in snow--wheels skidding--cars stalled--car towed away--streets,snow covered cars--another--feet thru drift--snow whipping cars--truck along--street scene,guy digging out car--snow plow past--digging out--damage to stores,collapsed awning,s--stop sign and hydrant--dog struggle in snow around hydrant--sidewalks clearing upcar--wrecker pushing--[illegible] on car--hs town--[illegible] NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--WATER--[illegible]--CARS--TRUCK--HUMAN INT(Cute dog)--[illegible]--VEHICLES--

Dev. Given: ~~3-19-56~~ 3/19/56

Used No.	Date

FORM 2030—[illegible]-56

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-31-2

in "space helmet" headgear--greets people--enter elevator, 2 shots as door closes--going up on outside of building--optical shot, panorama--looking up side of building, see pole-on up, see people in elevator, stops--looking up at top, start down--looking down on descent--ls bldg, elevator descent-----

(D)AT SEA: (Aboard the S.S.CONSTITUTION, see actress Grace Kelly with Captain of the ship and party--ou profile of Grace--turns to camera--Captain (name not available)--people watching--Grace with family & friends--people watching--she surrounded by big group--rubbernecks--mother and father--cameramen take pix, she smiling--kidding with father--int being interviewed--with life jacket--fotogs--posing with her dog--she leaves-----

(A)USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANE--USN--TESTS--WEAPONS--MONTAGE--EXPLOSION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--NITE SCS--BLDGS--SEARCHLIGHT--TRAFFIC--

(C)SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--HOTELS--ELEVATOR--GLASS CEILITIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(Odd tilt shots of Hotel)--

(D)AT SEA--"S.S.CONSTITUTION"--KELLY--FAMILIES--CAMERAMEN--ACTRESS--DOG--

TRAFFIC:(Nite shots,traffic on street N.Y.C.--see below (B)--4/56)

Can No. 29-31

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GUIDED MISSILE (B) EMPIRE STATE LIGHTS (C) GLASS ELEVATOR (D) GRACE KELLY

Cameraman (A) FOX (DU) (B) EDWARDS, HEARST, PARA, PATHE (C) MARQUET (D) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 (A) 76 (B) 48 (C) 64 (D) 28			

Edited ALL JUNKED

Cut to (B) CS 7535x8

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(USN Cutlass Twin-Jet Interceptor plane airborne,title--another same--spotter marking on scope--target plane--jet plane--cockpit plane, presses release--window shot,rocket takes off--target plane hit--see wing camera,explosion--jet pilot's hand on release-follow rocket thru air--target plane hit--plane going down--into cloud explosion----------(B) NEW YORK CITY:(bs Empire State Building--night shots,traffic on street--tilt up & see lights--cu powerful new searchlight--shot from Chrysler Bldg,see lights--med.cu same--following the beam--Empire State Bldg with new revolving searchlight----------(C) SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(le El Cortez Hotel--girl elevator

Date Event April 1956

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-15M-5-56-U

OVER

oved out--they go by car due to bad weather for flying--only certain
eople moved by air before real bad weather set in----------
7558x11(At Battle Creek,Michigan at CD center there,shots of hustle-
ustle activity when Alert sounds--maps worked on--signals sent--
ommuniations working--etc.--great montage material. Film must be
hecked for true picture since captions were incomplete----------

ASHINGTON,DC--CIVIL DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--SOUND(CD sirens,etc)--MONTAGE--
RAFFIC--PETERSON,VAL--FLEMING,ARTHUR--BRUNDAGE,PERCIVAL--EVACUATION--
OMMUNICATIONS(Various)-- MAPS(Various)--BATTLE CREEK,MICHIGAN--

TRAFFICE: Cleared in every target city in Civil Defense test)	Issue Number 29-60 -2	

Subject	OPERATION ALERT--MOCK H-BOMB ATTACK TESTS CIVIL DEFENSE	Cameraman EDWARDS-PATHE-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7558x12, 11 Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(med.shot of Federal Civil Defense Adminstration bldg--int.,working med.operator--SOUND receiving message of imminent attack by air--overlay map of states,lights going on--cu of lights--cu of siren--streets being cleared by cops,down to subway--at Pentagon,copter on lawn--Army personnel get aboard--civilians aboard--takeoff--people cleared off streets--look down subway stairs,see people--siren(all clear)--people leave subway--traffic rolls---------CUTS:(7558x12more on WashingtonDC movement of CD personnel,etc--cus var.uniforms (No personalities)--Fed.CD Administrator Val Peterson and Dir.Office of Def.Mobilization Arthur Flemin? and Percival Brundage,Director of Bureau of Budget,Acct.

Date 7/56 Event

SEE OVER

--closer shot car--see license plate--behind car at turn,push button-
picture,suspect sit,looking--cop point to picture,suspect--cu back
car showing license plate--suspect admits it----------

("B" story top)

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PEREIRA,JAVIER--OLD PEOPLE--
(B)MOTION PIX--VISITS-- -- TRICHET,ADOLPH--
(C)HASSENAAR,HOLLAND--TRAFFIC--FOR.POLICE--PHOTOGRAPHY--CRIME(Detecti
n

TRAFFIC: (Observed by police equipped with camera to record violations)

Issue Number 24-77-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)167 YR.OLD MAN OF SO.AMERICA (B)FRENCH THEATRE OWNERS IN NY (C)DUTCH TRAFFIC PROBLEM

Cameraman (A)HARDE(B)HERDE (C)POLYGOON

Length (A)3-57 (B)3-45 (C)3-78

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)7572x3 (B)jhd

Can No. (C)7572x4(CS,toe)

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Javier Pereira Date of Event 9/5/

off plane,he's little fellow--press--continue down steps--2 sc.him,pan to hands--people look on as he's interviewed--he surrounded by people--CUTS:(more on him--gets into car at airport) ---------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(French Theatre Owners off plane--2 sc.group --Mrs.Lillian Gerard of Pathe Cine of France with Mr.A. Trichet,Pres. of Federation Nationale--three men in group,greeting--another sc.group -------(C)WASSENAAR,HOLLAND:(police car rolls out,stops--siren,light o roof,pan down to 2 cameras and cu same--button box on dashboard,pressd --flash goes off--speedometer on fender--rolling--car passing too far in our lane,pitture taken--snapshot of car,speedometer points--cu spee

SEE OVER

on only one arm--pulls himself up on chain again--holding with only one hand,swings himself about "free as a bird"----------

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(2 sc.UN soldiers marching down street--crowd on sidelines,big hurrah (UN troops replacing Br."invaders"--cheering crowd closed in around them (riot-like action but they're happy to see them)--British soldiers try to bring order from chaos, swing stick--soldiers swing rifle butts--crowd moves back--troops marching again--crowd cheers,waves,bicycles--backshot troops marching on----------

EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA--STORMS--SNOW--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TRUCKS--CARS(Stalled)--TRAFFIC(Stalled)--

(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(For.)--LIQUOR(wine--FLOATS--PARADE(Christmas)--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--CIRCUS--STRONGMAN--FEATS--ODDITIES(Strong man)--

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--BR.ARMY--RIOT--PARADE(Military)

TRAFFIC(Stalled) Because of severe blizzard)

Issue Number
29-96-2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOWSTORM IN PARTS OF NY,PA.&OHIO (B)DUTCH ST.NICK (C)SPANISH CIRCUS (D)UN TROOPS ARR.IN PORT SAID

Cameraman
(A)PARAMOUNT (B)POLYGOON (C)NO DO (D)FOX

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)3-67 (B)3-52	(C)3-57 (D)3-48	A STORY			all cuts junked

Date of Event
11/30

Description and Remarks
EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA:(stalled cars,copter in bg(food supplier)--guard with rifle, man to copter--people bring supplies to copter--bread brought to copter --sentry--copter takes off--AV trucks,trailers stalled--more stalled traffic--man dig path to parking area----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND: Santa Claus drinks wine--crowd--St.Nick thru streets on horse--float, merry-go-round--kids look--teddy bear float--kids--2 sc.St.Nick--parade ----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(Tonisko,circus strongman,holds onto chain with one arm,pulls himself up slowly then switches hands--he goes into a roll with only one arm,twists himself,switches arms--always

SEE OVER

(2) 30-7-Jacksonville Local

t Stuart,2 scs--AV cars on parkway--Seminole Indian women near Ft.
Pierce strew straw on newly planted grass in median strip of parkway--
n Indian woman worker--travel shot of cars on parkway--------

LORIDA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC--MONTAGE(highway--good montage
material)--CARS--INDIANS--LABORERS--

TRAFFIC: (No lights needed on 110 mile highway)

Issue Number: 30-7-JACKSONVILLE LOCAL

Subject: NEW PARKWAY--110 Mile STRETCH CUTS DRIVING ONE HOUR

Cameraman: HERB DAVIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
7-95				200 ft. 7605 x 8

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA:(sign "Turnpike"--3 men,officials,walk near toll booth--cars up to gates--cavalcade thru tollgates--cavalcade drive down turnpike,2 scs--shot from bridge--AV cavalcade--camera car pacing others----------
CUTS:At Miami,cars start thru gates for tour of turnpike--returning there--Sam P.Turnbull,Chief Engineer for Fla.State Turnpike Authority--Capt.C.E.Taylor,head of Parkway Patrol--Col.Thomas B.Manuel,chairman of Turnpike Authority--them at gate----at Ft.Lauderdale Interchange, cars on parkway--shot from overpass of same--cars at Delray Beach Interchange--stop at Palm Beach Interchange--box lunch with Palm Beach County Chamber of Commerce officials--cars on bridge over St.LucieRiver

Date Shot 1/57

SEE OVER

walking in corridor of Vatican--dignitaries lines up to meet Coty--Coty meets Pope Pius XII & Pineau in picture--Coty stands posing with silver chain of the Supreme Order of Christ--ou two talking and Pope smile 2 shots----CUTS:Add.same----------

(C)PYRENEES,SPAIN:(2 shots traffic moving thru wet snow 2 men on cycles skidding--truck stalled in snow--more stalled traffic,still snowing--Building at airport snow covered--snow covered man--sitting in snow--goats thru street----------

(D)MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE:(title--is throne--girl hand Maid of Cotton a boyquet--Maid of Cotton pass on float--Missouri float--Mississippi float,girls,mansion--~~XXXX~~ float,from Georgia,flag--Arkansas float,bevy gals--Tenn.float,clown gals--Arizona float,adobe ranch,cowboys--Louisiana float,bayou,moss--Oklahoma float, covered wagon--Texas, Alamo float----------

TRAFFIC:(A freak Spring snowfall hits Pajares,Spain..traffic is blocked.. traffic moving thru wet snow..truck stalled..5/57--(B)card #5)

Can No. 30-41

2

Subject (A) SPAIN (B) POPE PIUS XII (C) SNOWFALL IN SPAIN

Cameraman (A) E [illegible] PER (B) [illegible]UCCI (C) NODO (D) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-51 (B) 3-56 (C) 3-51 (D) 3-60			

Cuts all junked but (B) Can No. 7643x1, 450ft.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(Dock side ceremony--med.sailor on deck of ship--Spanish Sailors--Spanish Amb.Count of U.S.Officers on pier--Spanish sailors signs for ships with U.S.Officer--more sailors gangplank--Spanish flag raised on fantail--U.S. saluting--pan one ship to another which are going to Spain's Navy under Mutual Def.Assistance Pact----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(Pres.Rene Coty of Fr.lays wreath at the Unknown' Soldier's Tomb in Rome--he stands reverently-ride by in car to Vatican--gets out car,met by clergy & other dignitaries of the Church--soldier salutes--

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date
Montrico	and
go aboard	--Coun
up the	
Office	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-41-2

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CEREMONIES--MDAP--SPANISH NAVY SPAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--SAILORS--HL OF YR(Defense)--

(B) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--WREATH--MONUMENT--CLERGY ITAL.SOLDIER--VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--AWARDS--

(C) PAJARES, SPAIN--SNOW--ODDITIES(Weather)--TRAFFIC--AIRPORT--GOATS--

(D) MEMPHIS, TENNESEE--FDOATS--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADES--FLAGS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--FLOWERS--

54x3:(shots from New Jersey end of George Washington bridge showing
rmal traffic--shot of one car crossing the bridge--shots of the bridg
w deserted----------7654x4:(more on Ike and copter--
lking with his personal pilot,Col.Draper--takeoff and in flight--
ots of controls--in air--(Copter is a small 47 J Bell)----------
654x1:(this is unused material:Ike copter landing at secret location--
r.shots press waiting--he talks to his Press Secy Jim Hagerty(silent)
-field man guides copter in--shots of headquarters of relocation
nter--him into copter--leaving the center----------

W YORK CITY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEFENSE(CIVIL DEFENSE,Nat'l)--
BLDGS(TIMES SQUARE & BWY)--WAGNER--SUBWAY--BRIDGE--CHICAGO,ILL--
FACTORIES(Chicago,Ill)--WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--EISENHOWER
TRAFFIC--FORT LEE,NEW JERSEY--DRAPER--PRESS(Misc)--HAGERTY--

TRAFFIC: (All halted in Civil Defense Test)	Issue Number 30-58-1	
Subject: CIVIL DEFENSE--MOCK "ALERT" TESTS NATION'S READINESS		Cameramen: HARDE-EDWARDS LYONS-BARNETT-HEARST-FOX

Length: 7-124	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting: HDE-7654X5-E:7654X5 HRST:7654x4 FOX(Unused):7654x1

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Times Square,street scene,2 sc--cu siren--sign "SHELTER"-- sc CD Wardens chase crowds--is deserted Times Square--people in subway--cu Mayor Robert Wagner and another man--George Washington Bridge deserted--CHICAGO,ILL:(plant int.,men leave machines--ext.plant,workers go toward shelter bldg,2 sc--int.shelter----WASHINGTON,DC:(WH law, copter lands--Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower and aides approach--fotogs--ike enter copter,fixes safety belt(off to secret shelter)--copter takes off (This inaugurates copter flite by Presidents between WH and Wash irport,etc)----------CUTS:(7654x5:(more in Times Square area,traffic-ood traffic,people walking--streets before and after alarm----------

Date of Event: 7-57

SEE OVER

7689x7:(around Grand Central Station--people walking on 5th Avenue--feet,walking--street traffic--in Ind.subway,no people,no trains-----
7688x11:(unused material--street scene in NYC--shopping center,no crowds,store windows--empty store,almost no shoppers--schoolroom scs, empty seats--Grand Central RR Station,big crowds,people in and out--Santa in store,reading newspaper, no kids----------

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Subway)--TRAFFIC--MONTAGE(Traffic)--CROWD(NY)-NITE SCENES(NY-traffic)--SCENICS(NYC)--BUSES--FEET--STORES--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--SHOPPING--

TRAFFIC: (Subway traffic at standstill due strike)	Issue Number 30-101-1	

Subject	SUBWAY STRIKE--PARALYZES NY DURING XMAS RUSH	Cameraman MARKMANN--HARDE--EDWARDS--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-98				E-7689x11, HDE-7689x5 E-7689x7 Misc-7688x11 (unused)

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ext.traffic fills hiway--another same--subway trains in yard due to Motormen's strike--crowd,street--crowd board buses--3 sc.people walk--int.people enter station--wait on platform--2 scs,same--in train, thru window,mobbed --2 more scs.same--Nite Scene,traffic on highway---CUTS:7689x11:(Horace Harding Blvd overpass at 6:45 a.m.--Grand Central IRT at 10 a.m.--subway station at 42nd & Lexington--street at 42nd St. & Third Ave.----------7689x5:(shots at Jamaica Sta of LIRR, crowds outside in rain,wait--cu some--cars coming into NY,early a.m.--subway cars in LI yard--people on and off trains--people at window of trains as they leave station--passengers on and off buses----------

Date of Event 12/57

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC: (All traffic wants to go thru tunnel at same time in Holland)

Issue Number 7272x4

Subject TRAFFIC JAM

Cameraman POLYGOCN

BR NO. 7402-3

Length 125ft | Neg. | Dupe | Buy | Cuts caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks VELSE TUNNEL, HOLLAND (heavy traffic scenes in and about the tunnel in Holland-- old cars passing thru then new cars(all wanting to ride thru the new tunnel on opening day)----------

Date of Event 6/6/57

HOLLAND--TRAFFIC--TUNNEL--ANCIENT CARS--

SEE OVER

7607x3, etc.

(2) MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1957--17 Stories

funeral of former Premier Edvard Herriot in Lyons, France--flashbacks o career of the 84 yr.old former politician--with FDR--funeral----------

7632x1:(Bk No:7308-3--334 ft--April 1957--RIOTS by Students & War Vets protesting the disappearance in Algeria of Capt.Rene Moureau in June 1956--demonstration lasted 90 minutes--helmeted police and the demonstrators clashes--on the Champs Elysees----------

7630x4:(Bk No:7314-10--148ft--April 1957--TRAFFIC SCENES IN FRANCE--motorcycle and traffic cops at work--heavy traffic--apparently good montage traffic scenes----------

7634x4(BkNo:7314-11--322-ft--April 1957--LUMINOUS GLOVES FOR TRAFFIC COPS and other night workers--see luminous gloves on traffic copp--var.angles,he directing traffic----------

7677x3:(BkNo:7357-7--718ft--July 8,1957--ROYAL WEDDING OF PRINCE HENRI OF FRANCE--to Duchesse Marie-Therese of Wurtemberg--ceremony performed by Cardinal Feltin----------

7657x6:(BkNo:7374-10--28 ft.--Aug.8,1957--DOMINICI GETS LIFE-

TRAFFIC (France): GOod montage of French traffic)

Issue Number 760143,etc
See x-numbers below (17 stories)

Subject MISC.STORIES-FRANCE- 1957 (17 stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR(all stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions (Can N/Untranslated French)

Description and Remarks 7607x3:(BkNo:7259-7--3934ft--Jan 1957--MT.BLANC TRAGEDY---good pan of snow-covered mountains where 8 men were stranded--fotogs work--rescue crew in copter and copter takeoff--copter landing----------7632x14:(BkNo:7316-4--7ift--April 1957--GENERAL TRANSPORTATIO STRIKE--see film and caption--no scene listing at all----------7649x12:(BkNo:7261-7--204ft--Jan 1957--TOMB DISCOVERED--containing various examples of ancient life--in Carthage----------7625x5:(BkNo: 7298-7--138ft--March 1957---MISC.CONVEYANCES trains and planes--montage scenes apparently--night scenes----------7628x6:(BkNo: 7308-2--235ft--April 1957--[illegible]RIOT FUNERAL--

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7607x3, etc

(4) MISC.STORIES--FRANCE--1957--17 Stories

MISC.FRANCE--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--------STRIKES----MISC.
CONVEYANCES(7632x14,7625x5)--------ARCHAEOLOGY--------FUNERAL--HERIOT,
Edgar--------RIOTS---------TRAFFIC(France)--FOREIGN POLICE(France,
7630x4,7634x4)---------WEDDING-------CRIME(Murder)---------FIRE(Forest)
QUINTUPLETS---------AWARDS------DIOR,Christian--------CHRISTMAS STORIES
(Foreign)---------STUDENTS(Type people)----------

(3) 7607x3, etc

89 yr. old farmer Gaston Dominici who murdered Sir Jack Drummond, his wif
and their ten-yr-old daughter 5 years ago has death sentence commuted
to life imprisonment because of his age----------graves of the
Drummond Family--shot of the old mar----------
----------7662x6: (BkNo:7393-11--101ft--Sept.1957--forest fire near Mar-
seilla kills four--probably shots of firefighting, etc----------
----------7663x7: (BkNo:7395-7--83ft--Sept.1957--more on forest fire----
----------7665x15: (BkNo:7404-2--76ft--B.W.----Oct.1957---QUINTUPLETS
BORN TO FRENCH COUPLE--Madame Camille Christophe bears quints----------
----------7674x6: (BkNo:7674x6:--138ft--Oct.1957--NOBEL PRIZE---Albert
Camus gets Nobel Prize for Literature--friends congrat him, etc----------
----------7677x6 (BkNo:7416-1--91ft--Oct.1957--CHRISTIAN DIOR, famous
clothing designer dies at 52--scenes of mourners passing bier, etc----
----------7688x10: (BkNo:7433-7--243ft--Dec.1957--CHRISTMAS SCENES IN FRANC
NIGHT SCENES--LIGHTS--STORES--ORNAMENTS----------
----------7687x12: (BkNo:7433-12--66 ft--Dec.1957---STUDENT DEMONSTRATIO
over crowded facilities--classrooms and lab scenes, overcrowded----------

TRAFFIC:(Moving during snow storm in Kansas City,Kansas--1/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-7	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SNOW (B) JAP FILM STARS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-69 3-41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,KANSAS:(hs traffic stalled in snow on highway--aa traffic moving--aa same--ms cars buried in snow--ms man digging out pickup truck--pan shot traffic & snow--ms cars buried in snow--pan shot trains stranded in snow--ms snow piled up outside of house--ms snowbound cars--ss boys dig out car--cu small boy,same--ls man digs out car--ms another--ss man shovels walk--aa same--ms plow moving snow---------- NEW YORK CITY,NY:(ms of crowd in room--ss girls--cu pan girls faces--ms Eric Johnston, Pres.of Motion Picture Assoc, with two Japanese men(unidentified)--fotogs--ms Johnston surrounded by Jap girls----------

KANSAS CITY,KANSAS--SNOW--TRAFFIC--RR TRAINS--NEW YORK CITY--JAPANESE--JOHNSTON--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

as camel & baby—as of tapir—as kids watch—as tapir & baby tapir—kid
watch—as tapir in water and baby tapir watch—as of full-grown tiger—
tiger jumps in water—tiger swimming—tiger jump back on land————————

(A)RUSSIA—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—[illegible]—COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone

(B)CHINA—BRIDGE—TRAFFIC—

(C)MASSACHUSETTS—HOUSING—SCIENTIFIC—

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—MISC.ANIMALS—CAMELS—CHILDREN—TAPIR—TIGER—
water—ZOO

TRAFFIC: (over the new Yangtze Bridge in China--2/58---"B"story	Can No. 31-17	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)RUSSIAN PLANE-TU 114; (B)YANGTZE BRIDGE (C)GLASS HOUSE (C)ANIMALS	Cameraman All Hearst

Length 5 (A)3-81 (B)3-79 (C)3-51 (D)3-66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA: (ss Russian plane in air--it's an airliner--cu pilot--ss plane in air--ss plane in for landing--cu through bomb-bay--ss plane landing--ss inside, woman looking at seats--scu seats--ss woman near seats--pan shot of triple seats--scu woman on 'phone--scu woman getting food-tray--ss plane taxiing

(B)CHINA: (ls Yangtze Bridge--ss same, plane overhead--ss man cut ribbon--crowd applaud--ss train approach--cu same--ss crowd applaud--cu same--ss trucks on bridge--cu truck same--ss traffic on bridge--ss large crowd----------(C)MASSACHUSETTS: (ls house--ss same--cu windows--ss woman in dining room--ss woman open flexible door--ss woman in kitchen--ss woman in bedroom--cu same--ss woman and man sitting in living room----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (ss kids running to see camels--ss camel and baby camel--ss kids watching--

makeup 2/27/58

Used No. Date

TRAFFIC: (snarled in blizzard in Pennsylvania 3/58)

Can No. 31-24

Roll No. 1

Subject: BLIZZARD OF '58—YEAR'S WORST STORM USHERS IN SPRING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PENNSYLVANIA: (ss trucks & cars on Pennsylvania Turnpike—sa same—ss car stuck in snow—ss men shovel snow—ss group inside—another shot inside, people sleeping—ss woman off helicopter—sa same—ss group inside—ss cars & telephone pole—ls man on telephone pole—sa same—ss car in snow—pan snow around house & car—man shovelling snow—semi shd snow around houses—car in snow—ss snow around houses & car—

Released 3/28/58

Used No. | Date

PENNSYLVANIA—SNOW—BLIZZARD—HL YEAR—
TRAFFIC--ROADS & HIGWAYS

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC:(In West Berlin,Germany 11/58)	Issue Number 31-91-1	
Subject NEW RED THREAT TO BERLIN		Cameraman HEARST

Length 6-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss traffic cop in West Berlin--ss traffic--man watch--people cross street--ss traffic cop--people cross--3 shots,same--ls bldgs--ss same--2 scs.same--ss trolley pass--cu sign--ls bldg--ss same--ss Russian soliers--ss bldgs--ss soldiers--pan horse & wagon--ss man pull cart--ss woman into cellar,2 scs--ss man at machine--cu woman l signing--pan down dummy in window--cu woman digging-ls same----------

Date of Event makeup 11/13/58

BERLIN,GERMANY--TRAFFIC--FOREIGN POLICE--GERMANS--MONTAGE(Germany)----

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC:(In Havana,Cuba --people break traffic meters after Castro's successful revolution in Cuba--1/59)

Can No. 32-2

Roll No. 1

Subject
CASTRO TRIUMPS--HAVANA CROWDS HAIL SUCCESS OF REVOLT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	199			Can No. none

Description and Remarks SIERRA MAESTRE MTS.,CUBA:(ss of Rebel Leader Fidel Castro & group--cu Castro--ss same--ss troops--cu Castro--AS HAVANA,CUBA:(aa same--ss troops entering Havana--more same--aa same--ss tank--pan troops--ss tank,pan building--ss rebels inside bldg--more same,pan--ss troops outside--ss parade thru streets--more same--more same carrying flowers--ss bus with crowd--ss group break parking meters--cu same--cu meter--ss group with poles--ss man with newspaper--ss crowd on steps--------
SIERRE MAESTRE MTS,CUBA--CASTRO--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--REVOLUTION--HAVANA,CUBA--CUBAN GOVT--TANKS--CROWDS--RIOTS--BUS--TRAFFIC(meters)--PRESS--

~~Release~~ 1/6/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAFFIC:(Over mountainous roads in Monte Carlo auto race--1/59)

Can No. 32-9

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS
(A) AUTO RACE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	123			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MONTE CARLO:(ss mountains,pan down to cars--cu driver--race on roads--cu driver--car skidding on road ls cars on mountain--cars around curve,thru snow--cu drivers--travel shot thru roads--cu car thru snow--ls mountains at night--cu driver--travel shot on road--cu driver--cu thru tunnel--ss travel shot mountain--travel shot on road--Monte Carlo,pan--scs finish line--winning car over--winners from France, COLTELLONI & ADEC--

Dept. Assignment 1/29/59

Used No. Date

MONTE CARLO--MOUNTAINS--AUTO RACE--SCENICS--SNOW--TRAFFIC--COLTELLONI--ADEC--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

SEE OVER

(C) LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss Queen Elizabeth and group walking--ss her & Pr. Philip--ls Queen & man looking--ss same, pan Philip--more same--cu same--cu flower--ss Princess Margaret watching--cu same--cu flower--cu another flower--cu Princess Margaret looking--ss Queen & man looking--cu flower--ss Queen & man smell flower----------
(Queen given a new and un-named specie of a rose)----------

BERLIN, GERMANY--TRAFFIC--HL YEAR(DEF)--GERMANS--SIGNS--CAR--SEARCHING--FLAGS--TRUCK--SCENICS--

DALLAS, TEXAS--CRIME--DARTER--POLICE--MONTAGE--WINDSOR--DEAD--O'DANIEL--
--RESCUES--
LONDON, ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--FLOWERS--MARGARET--FAMILIES--

TRAFFIC:(In Berlin,Germany flows normally as 27 May deadline by Reds for Allied evacuation of Germany passes quietly—5/59

Can No. 32-43

Roll No. 2A

"A" Story Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)27th OF MAY(Berlin Deadline) (B)COPS RESCUE HOSTAGES (C) QUEEN ELIZ. AT FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-73 (B)3-87 (C)3-72 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss traffic in street—ss people walking—ss sign & Brandenburg Gate—ss car being checked—ss train arriving—cu sign (Berlin—ss soldiers off train—ss flags at half-mast (for J.F.Dulles)—more same—ss Army truck past sign———————————(B)DALLAS,TEXAS:(ss firing at house—ss man running toward house—ss firing tear gas into house—ss man running with woman—ss men talking to woman—ss men helping the couple,Mr.& Mrs.Leslie Darter, who were handcuffed together by their killer-captor———cu couple—ss firing into house—ss cops going into house—ss putting body of killer Frank Windsor or his victim on stretch (Windsor held four hostages,attempted to get former Texas Gov.Lee O'Daniel to the house to barter for hostages' freedom so he could kille O'Daniel———

Date of Event: make-up 5/28/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-55-2

ea same--ea same--ea same--ea same--

(A)WEST POINT,NY--KELLY--TRAINING--HL OF YEAR--U.S.ARMY--SANITIATON--
CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--PARADE--
(B)DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--
FLAG--PARADE--

(C)SAAR,GERMANY--FINANCE--MONEY--GUARDS--INDUSTRY--GERMAN GOVT--

(D)LE HAVRE,FRANCE--BRIDGES--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--

TRAFFIC:(First traffic over newly-opened Tancarville Bridge in France—7/59
"D"story

Can No. 32-55

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KELLY'S SON,Class of 1963 (B)DE GAULLE TOUR (C)SAAR UNDER W. GERMAN SOVEREIGNTY (D)LARGEST BRIDGE (Tancarville)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				

(A)3-40 (B)3-47
(C)3-47 (D)3-45

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(ks West Point—as Colin Kelly at attention, upperclassman snaps him up—ls group in yard—as getting hair cut—as same—ss getting pants tailored—as same—as same—ls cadets in uniform—as same—as officers-cadets parade———DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND:(Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle off plane—greeted—more same—ls crowd—DeGaulle greets crowd—as same—as flag—DeGaulle on stand—trucks pass—ls of DeGaulle on stand—as same—crowd—ls huge crowd———SAAR:ls city—people going to work—as truck with new money (Deutshe-marks,German currency)—guards—unloading money into bank—as same—ls same—as sign—people into bank—up to windows—woman exchanges money—as same—ls people in streets———NEAR LE HAVRE,FRANCE:(ls Tancarville Bridge—as same—ls cars—ls trucks—trucks on bridge—

Released 2/9/59

Cleared No. Date

FORM 2830—15M-3-58-U

OVER

traffic;(in Algeria during French-Algerian crisis there--1/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-9	1

Subject	Cameraman
ALGERIA CRISIS--INSURGENTS HOLD FAST, AWAIT DE GAULLE'S MOVE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ss crowd--ss same--students digging up street--ss same,passing bricks--AS broken street--ss barricaded street--scu same--ss students yelling--more same--more same--ss soldiers getting into truck--ss soldiers in truck--ss soldiers in street--soldier directing traffic--ss crowds in street----------

ALGERIA--CROWD--RIOTS--FR.ARMY--FR.SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--HL YEAR--

Date Checked 3/28/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC:(In Algeria during cleanup operations--2/60)"A"story

Can No. 35-11

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ALGERIA CLEAN-UP (B)JAPAN MINE DISASTER(30 killed-20 injured-10 trapped) (C)POPE JOHN 23rd BLESSES CANDLES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-94 (B)3-84 (C)3-65	5			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ls Algeria--ss tearing down barriers--soldier--ss rebel leader,Pierre Lagaillarde--soldiers walk to truck--ss near truck--trucks drive away--aa same,pan--ss busy street--aa same--traffic--ss same---------- (B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN:(s wrecked mine--cu tunnel--ss 2 men--ss miners--aa same--car moves in--crowd--aa same--women weeping--mine car comes out--survivor brought out,past camera----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's--ss Priests walk in with candles--Pope John XXIII walks in and sits down--ss Priests with candles--ss Pope blesses candles--crowd--ss Pope blesses candles--cu candles-------(A)ALGERIA--LAGAILLARDE--REVOLUTION--HL YR--DE GAULLE(No pix)--LAGAILLARDE--FR.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TRAFFIC--ST.SCS--

(B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN--DISASTER--MINE--JAPS-CROWD-RESCUE-WOMEN-HUMAN INT-HL YR(Disaster)--CROWD(ITALY)crowd

ROME,ITALY-RELIGIOUS-POPE--CLERGY--CEREMONIES-CHURCH-CANDLES-BLESSING

Makeup 2/4/60

Date of Event

Used No. Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-27-2

BRAZIL—FLOODS—MEXICO—AIRVIEWS—JAGUARIBE RIVER—DAM—WATER—

MISC.US.—ICE—BRIDGE—

GLASGOW,SCOTLAND—FIRE—FACTORY—DISASTER—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—

GERMANY—DEVICES—INVENTIONS—ODDITIES—LAUGH PARADE—CAR—DRIVER—

TRAFFIC:(In Germany, a device in car which supposedly prevents drunken driver from starting his car—3/60) "C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-27	20

Subject: BRAZIL (A) FLOODS ( ) FLOOD OF DOCKS (C) DRUNKOMETER (Film Fantasy)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-93 (B)3-90 (C)3-77				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BRAZIL:(AS Brazil—as broken dam [illegible] over the Jaguaribe River—AS flooded area—as same—ls dam—as same—cu same—cu water flowing thru—AS flooded area—in USA:AS flooded area—as same—as ice floe—cu same—man watches—ice in water under bridge—cu same—as same—(B)GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:(ls fire in whiskey plant—as same—as same—as firemen on roof—cu same—ls fire—as same—as wall ready to fall—wall falls—as fire,pour water—as sam as fire—(C)GERMANY:(man walks out of bar drunk—as walk with girl—as same—as gets in car—cu try to put key in—cu driver—as drives away—as almost runs someone over—as driving shot—as drinks from bottle—as gets in car—cu look in,device—cu starts car—cu light goes on—cu box more same,box & light—as car smoking—cu driver gets sprayed—as as driver—cu—as car—cu smoke & light—as drunk walks with g[illegible]

Date of Review: 3/31/60

SEE OVER

OVER

TRAFFIC: (Cops try to unsnarl traffic as they receive gifts)	Issue Number 35-4	3
Subject: ITALIANS LOAD COPS WITH GIFTS		Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: ROME Can No.
		6-68		

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY--ls traffic cop ss directs traffic--cu same--ss man gives cop gifts--cu gifts--pan bout delivering gifts--pan down gifts--another man gives gifts--ss cops and gifts--

Date of Event: Makeup I/8

ROME, ITALY--FOREIGN POLICE--PRESENTATIONS--TRAFFIC--HUMAN INT.

SEE OVER

(2) 35-23-2

DALLAS, TEX.--SNOW--TRAFFIC--CHILDREN--
PARIS, FRANCE--BOMBING--MASSACRE--
MASSACHUSETTS--KENNEDY--POLITICS
NEW YORK STATE--U.S.N.--U.S.GOVT.--MISC. SHIPS

TRAFFIC: (Rare snowfall disrupts traffic)	Issue Number 35-23	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) SPRING SNOWFALL (B) BOMBING IN PARIS (C) ED.KENNEDY SEEKS OFFICE (D) WOMAN SUES GOVT.REMOV. [illegible] SHIPS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A STORY	3-51	3-55		Can No. NONE
	3-56	3-57		

Description and Remarks: DALLAS,TEXAS--Pan snow--pan sign--kids play in snow--more same--man cleans windshield--traffic--ss same--kids threw snowballs--PARIS,FRANCE--pan damaged cars--ss same--pan bldg. to wrecked car--cu tree & wreck--ss wrecked car-more--pan wrecked cars--ss broken windows--pan same-man cleaning up--ls wreckage in street--MASSACHUSETTS--ms K walking into bldg--int. ms. sitting at desk--cu looking over newspaper--ss same-pan to sec.--cu Ted smiling--NEW YORK STATE--ls ships ss sign pan ships--ls area--ss woman looking--cu sign "no trespassing"--pan area-cu woman looks at papers--cu woman points--pan ships--same--

Date Makeup 3/15/62

SEE OVER

casket coming out--carrying casket--procession behind casket--casket into hearse--procession--DiMaggio and Marine Pvt.Joe DiMaggio,Jr.--pan, procession to hearse--crowd--services at cemetery--DiMaggio and son leave--them in car--car drives off----------

ROME,ITALY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--VACATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--

PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER--VISITS--NORSTAD--N.TO--MISC.FLAGS--U.S.FLAG--U.S.ARMY--

ALGERIA--BEN KHEDDA--BEN BELLA--HL YEAR--ALGERIAN GOVT--CROWD--TRAFFIC--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--MONROE--FUNERAL--DI MAGGIO--PROCESSION--CEMETERY--HL YR(NEWS)--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--

TRAFFIC:(In Algeria, confused due to return of leader Ben Bella--8/62)"C"story

Can No. 35-65

Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MRS. JFK ON VACATION (B)IKE IN PARIS (C)PREMIER BEN BELLA (D) MARILYN MONROE FUNERAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)59 (C)71 (B)47 (D)83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls plane--people--Mrs.Jacqueline Kennedy & daughter

Date of Event 8/62

4 yr.old Caroline off plane---ss walking---as same---ss Jackie, pan to child---walking away---ls same----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls Nato HQ blg ss flags---cu U.S.Flag---Gen.Lauris Norstand meets former Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower---crowd---walk by---as same---cameramen---Ike and General---mcu same---ls same----------(C)ALGERIA:(ss Premier Ben Khedda---cu same---crowd---cu Ben Khedda---ss Ben Bella, new Premier in the Political Bureau which is taking over govt. of Algeria,off plane---thru crowd---as same---ss traffic tied up---crowd in truck---traffic jammed---crowds---pan of Ben Khed and Ben Bella [illegible] HOLLYWOOD,CALIF. [illegible] crowd---crowd---joe [illegible] enter Chapel for non-denominational services---[illegible]

(2) 35-71-2

houses--ss prisoners tied up--as same,walking--ss soldiers guarding prisoners--more same------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Supreme Court Buildings-ss of Supreme Court Judges--aa same--cu Justice Felix Frankfurter who is retiring due to ill health--crowd--ss J.Arthur Goldberg,new appointe shakes hands--cameramen--ss Goldberg shake hands with another------

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--CROWD--ROCKEFELLER--MEYNER--A.DANN--STATUE--TRAFFIC--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--ML OF YEAR--

SOUTH VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--HELICOPTERS--BATTLESCENES--JUNGLE--WAR--PRISONERS(Vietcong soldiers)--

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--FRANKFURTER--CROWD--GOLDBERG--CAMERA EL--

TRAFFIC: (ov the new lower level of the George Washington Bridge-opened to public 8/62) "A" story	Can No. 35-71	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
(A) IN BRIEF: (A) GEO. WASHINGTON BRIDGE (B) MILLIFT MOP-UP (C) J. ARTHUR GOLDBERG	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 74 39				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (AS, bridge--crowd on it--unveiling statue--cu Gov. of NY designer Nelson A. Rockefeller shaking hands with designer with Gov. Robert Meyner of NJ in picture--(designer is Othmar Ammann)--cu statue--two governors shake hands--ls bridge--first paying car arrives, pays toll--another shot same--car drive off--AS bridge--AR showing two levels, 2 shots--hs bridge traffic--semi cu, traffic on two levels--AS, same, 2 sho ls George Washington Bridge----------(B) SOUTH VIETNAM: (ss 'copters--ss soldiers of Vietnam boarding 'copters--copters take off--cu soldier inside--copter fly over--cu soldiers inside--copter landing--soldiers jump out--them on land--ss them thru swamps--ss same--ss soldiers into

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC:(On roads near NY World's Fair site--6/63--in Flushing,NY)

Can No. 36-53

Roll No. 3

Subject: N.Y.FAIR RISES--WORK SPEEDED ON '64 SPECTACLE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-124			Can No. NONE

Description and Re: FLUSHING, NY:(ALL AIRSHOTS------
NY WORLD'S Fair Bldg,pan to Fed Bldg--Federal Bldg--
NY State Bldg,2 shots--Heliport,2 shots--entrance--entrance showing
roads--roads, traffic--Fair--Industrial Building,4 shots-- Shea Stadium,
2 shots-- Fair--Unisphere, 2 shots----------

Date of Event: 6/63

FLUSHING,NY--WORLD'S FAIR--BUILDINGS--AVIAITON--AIRPORT--TRAFFIC--ROADS--
STADIUM--ARCHITECHTURE-- AIRVIEWS--

SEE OV

TRAFFIC:(slowed in snow in New York 1/64)	Can No. 37-5	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STORM CLEANUP--THOUSANDS TACKLE the big,big job	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-70		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls snowed in parked cars on street--ms car buried in snow--ls car covered with snow on hgihway--ms same,speed limit sign "50"in bg--cu rear of car in snow--ls Highway,cars parked on side--ms pan cars completely covered with snow--ls men shovelling out cars--ms same--ms same--ls showing snowdrift on front lawn,suburban house--ms father & son shovel out driveway--ls cars on highway out to airport,under sign ls snow plow on runway--ext.ls,same--ms plow into camera,clear snow alongside building----------

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--CARS--WEATHER--TRAFFIC--ROADS & HGIHWAYS--

Date of Event 1/17/64

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC:(On new Chesapeake Bridge Tunnel in Virginia--4/64)	Can No. 37-31	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHESAPEAKE BRIDGE-TUNNEL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-97		NONE

Description and Remarks VIRGINIA:(lhs bridge highway on land--AV Bridge over water--closer,same--AV island station--closer same--ls AV continutation of bridge--another island,ship in bg--doser shot island--ls dedication ceremonies--ms same--buses wait--bus thru toll booth--bus on to bridge--travel shot on bridge--closer same, sign "Tunnel Entrance,½ mile--ss enter tunnel--int.tunnel--come out of tunnel--ext.travel on bridge-----(this completes road travel all the way from Maine to Florida without using ferries)-----
VIRGINIA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--BRIDGES--FEATS--TRAFFIC--AIRVIEWS--
HL YR--TUNNEL--AUTOS--[illegible]bus--

Date of Event 4/16/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bridge--sbs same--lhs cars on bridge--travel shot traffic on bridge, boats in harbor in bg--ls Statue of Liberty, pan to bridge--ls NIGHT SHOT, Bridge----------

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--FEATS--HIGHLIGHT YEAR--MOSES--WAGNER-ARMANN--SKYLINE--SCENICS--TRAFFIC--MONTAGE--

TRAFFIC: (Over new VerrazanoNarrows Bridge--11/64)	Can No. 37-94	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST BRIDGE (Verrazano-Narrows Bridge opens)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-177	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ls bridge, Staten I[illegible] homes in fg--ss side angle, bridge--mcu arch, pan dow[illegible] showing bridge--ls Bklyn dedication--ss crowd--ss crowd--ss Robert Mose[illegible] and Mayor Robert Wagner prepare to cut ribbon--cu cut ribbon--ss fotogs-cu builder, 85 yr.old Othmar Ammann--lhs official cars on bridge--ss police motorcade--ss low angle thru arch--travel shot, from bridge, show NYC skline--ls official cars near S.I.side--ls aa toll booths--ls crowd, clock 11:45--ss crowd--ss car with sign "First over Verrazano Bridge", seven young men--ls motorcycles escort first car--ss lst car thru toll booths, congratulated--ss aa, lst car onto bridge--ss sideangle, cars thru toll booths--[illegible] traffic jam onto

Date of Event 11/23/64

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC: (In Brussels, Belgium directed by var. visiting policemen of other countries (incl. U.S.)--12/64)	Can No. 37-101	Roll No. 3

Subject	SPORTS COPS & RUNNERS (cops of all nations-cross country race)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-159		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (ls Canadian policeman direct traffic--cu same--ms Italian cop-- cu same--ms British woman police--cu same--ms same--ls Lichtenstein policeman--cu same--ss same--ls Norwegian--ms same--cu NYC man #12730-- ms same--ss same----------start of cross country race, 3000 participants--ss race--ms them race thru fence--ss 2 runners with wigs--ms one runner walks, others run--cu crowd--ss race--ss finish--cu winner, Marnix Cocquit----------

Date of Event 12/17/64

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--POLICE--FOREIGN POLICE--TRAFFIC--
RACE--[illegible]--COCQUIT--

SEE OVER

(2) 38-80-1

statue at World's Fair--ss pope looking at statue--cu same--pan shot statue--Pope walks away into darkness--ss car leaving--ls same thru fair----------(YANKEE STADIUM & WORLD'S FAIR MATERIAL,night)-----

NEW YORK CITY--MONTAGE--SKYLINE--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--HL Y RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--SPEECH(Pope Paul)--CROWD--JOHNSON--UN--THANT--STADIU CEREMONIES(MASS)--CHILDREN--STATUE--WORLD'S FAIR '64/65--NIGHT SCENES-- TRAFFIC--

TRAFFIC:(GOOD NIGHT TRAFFIC SCENES in Flushing,NY during Pope Paul's visit 10/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-80	Roll No. 1

Subject POPE PAUL VI--PILGRIMAGE OF PEACE SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-578	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(montage--skyline, dissolve to plane coming in--Pope walking--hs motorcade to St.Patrick's Cathedral--crowds--Pope out of car to Cathedral--spires--Priests in Church--Pope Paul VI to platform--kneels--ls crowd--Pope wal to mike--SOUND blessing--ls crowds outside--cu crowd--Pope walks outsid Pope by trees outside Cathedral--ls crowd--Pope meets U.S.President Lyndon B.Johnson,exit and pose--hs UN Bldg--Pope enters,meets SecyGen. U Thant--Pope before General Assembly--crowd seated--SOUND speech--pan to crowd,applause--ss Pope up steps,waves to crowd at YANKEE STADIUM--crowd--ls crowd,platform--zoom in,Pope serving Mass--crowd--ss Pope gives children C[illegible]--ss crowd--Pope wave to crowd,yelling--ss

Date of Event 10/4/65

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC:(Excellent night traffic scenes as NY Worlds' Fair closes for final time, lights,moving traffic,et--10/65)	Can No. 38-84	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FAREWELL TO FAIR--NEW YORK EXHIBIT ENDS TWO YEAR RUN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-210		NONE

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(cu Unisphere--crowds,5 shots--pan Fair to Westinghouse--crowds & time capsule,3 shots--markings--cameramen--pix for capsule,2 shots--crowd--crowd & capsule--pressing button--capsule into hole--cutting rope (to be opened 5000 years hence)--ls crowd--hs Fair--NITE SCENES: Crowd,grounds--(EXCELLENT NIGHT TRAFFIC SCENES,LITES,ETC)--lowering flag--fireworks--people leaving--
FLUSHING,NY--HISTORICAL--FAIR 64/65--HL OF YEAR--NIGHT SCENES--TRAFFIC CROWDS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 10/18/65

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC:(during blackout in NY 11/65)	Can No. 38-91	Roll No. 1

Subject THE BIG BLACKOUT (POWER FAILURE DARKENS NORTHEASTERN U.S.)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-238	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(Power dams and high wires--nite shot,man--Times Square--candles--cop, traffic,etc.cars--people eating,etc.--people in subway entrance,dark--moon--traffic,bridge,pan to West Side highway--cars,bridges,lit by pow from New Jersey--telephones--taxi--lobby of hotel--sky shot--New York skyline--people on streets--nite shot--------

Date of Event 11/10/65

NEW YORK--ELECTRICITY--HL YEAR--NIGHT SCENES--TRAFFIC--ODDITIES--HISTORICAL--BRIDGES--SKYLINE--POLICE--MOON--

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC:(12/65-Excellent traffic shots taken during New York City bus and subway strike)	Can No. 39-2	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y.TRANSIT STRIKE--CITY FACES CRISIS IN SUBWAY-BUS TIEUP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-192		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(var.scs.empty tracks--pan var.scenes on platforms--2 scenes of turnstiles--sub.trains in yards--strikers with signs--night scene,NY--night scene,City Hall--crowd,City Hall,Mayor John Lindsay,etal--cu Mayo and his family--crowd--Mayor Lindsay with Judge,crowd--Lindsay sworn in cu sign "Negotiations"--var.scs.Mediation Panel--2 scs.TWU Pres.Mike Quill--nite traffic--day traffic--people waiting--traffic-(excellent traffic scenes here)------NEW YORK CITY--HL OF YEAR--TRAFFIC--STRIKE--LINDSAY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--QUILL--UNIONS--NIGHT SCENES--INAUGURATIONS POSTERS(sign)--

wakeup 1/3/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC: (1/66-Crowds walk as Transit strike ties up New York City traffic) Traffic on Grand Central Parkway, NY	Can No. 39-3	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSIT STRIKE COSTLY--BUSINESS LOSS HEAVY AS NEW YORK CITY CRAWLS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-265		Can No. NONE

~~makeup 1/6/66~~

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: (NY skyline--NY Mayor John Lindsay--Is Brooklyn Bridge, people walking--[illegible] feet walking--Penn Station, crowd--traffic Grand Central Parkway--'Civil Jail' and TWU Pres. Mike Quill goes in--crowds into Grand Central--traffic out of city--rain sequence----------

NEW YORK, NY--[illegible] STRIKE--SKYLINE--HL YR--BRIDGE--HUMAN INTEREST--FEET--CROWD--TRAFFIC--QUILL--SUBWAY--RAIN--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC:(2/66-Traffic moves slowly as snow storm buffets New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-18	3

Subject	Cameraman
A WINTER'S TALE--SPRING NO CLOSER AS STORM WHIPS EAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(snow--statue in snow--another same--as traffic--is same--pushing slush--people walk thru slush--man foldes broken umbrella--pushing slush--more walking--pushing slush--more walking----------

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--TRAFFIC--MONTAGE--WEATHER--

Date of Event ~~Mar~~ 2/26/66

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC:(5/66-Traffic restricted as vietnamese soldiers patrol riot-torn streets of DaNang, South Vietnam)

Can No. 39-43

Roll No. 1

Subject: VIETNAM UNREST--BUDDHISTS ROAM IN SAIGON AND DA NANG

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-160		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(truck makeup with troops by camera--ms troops by camera--troops looking down quiet street, pan to kids on bike--tank by camera with troops--people behind hedges--soldiers walking by children--plane over bldg--car & bikes thru barricaded street--pan,crowd--holes in street--cu soldiers--ls Buddhists & others seated--cu same--cu Buddhist talking to soldier--pan shot walking--SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:tear gas explosion in street--people running--ls troops--pan from troops to people with signs--crowd in st--ls troops in fg,people--ms people behind barbed wire--troops and people with wreckage--cu same--Buddhist Monk talk to man--ls street,crowd-----DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--TRUCK--RIOT--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--TRAFFIC--BUDDHISTS--EXPLOSION(tear gas)--VIETNAM ARMY--WRECKAGE--CROWD--

Date of Event 5/26/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAFFIC:(12/66-Shots of San Francisco traffic and construction work on new San Francisco subway system)A STORY

Can No. 39-103-2A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) SAN FRANCISCO SUBWAY
(B) GLASS DESIGN

Cameraman HEARST

Length | Neg. | Type (A)8-136 (B)3-88 | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks (A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA-ls moving shot San Francisco--ss same with trolley--ls traffic--ls bridge--ss subway digging--cu same--ms same--ss same--ls same,bldgs in back--ss pan showing track bed--ls pan overhead to pillars--ss same,men working--ls twin tunnels thru hills--ls digging machines--ms same--ss same--ms fixing tunnel--ms men into tunnel--ss thru tunnel--ss same--(B)BUDAPEST,HUNGARY-ss students working on glass designs--cu same--ss same--pan girl working on drawings--cu same--dissolve of glass work--ss girl works on drawings--ss same--cu same--cu drawings--cu glassware--ss same--ss same,glass turned--dissolve glass work--

Makeup Date of Event 12/22/66

(A) SAN FRANCISCO CU ... CONSTRUCTION
B: ... GLASS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAFFIC: (Tied up in Mexico due to heavy snowfall - worst in its history)	Issue Number 40-6-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
WEATHER NEWS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No:2-16,2-28, 2-29		122-3		NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks MEXICO-shot cars stalled in snow on highway--cu spinning wheel--2 shots cars stalled--line of cars underway--kids throwing snowballs at traffic--truck with snow man by camera--ITALY-pan snow-covered deserted town--gv down deserted road--quay side--van past camera,man digging out car-pan bus wheel thru snow--MADRID,SPAIN-gv outskirts of Madrid,snow--hs street,snow covered cars--ls snow covered arch--cu man brushing snow off car--cu statue of Don Quixote in snow--cu cafe chairs covered with snow--

Makeup Date of Event 1/16/67

MEXICO--SNOW--AUTOMOBILES--CHILDREN--TRAFFIC--ITALY--BUS--MADRID,SPAIN-STATUE--WEATHER--CARS--ODDITIES (Weather)--HL OF THE YEAR (Weather)--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

members salute with swords--cu pans containing exotic foods--member help serve women guests--pan down from beverage sigh to bottles of champagne--champagne served--guests seated at tables,2 shots--------

(A)WASHINGTON STATE--WEATHER--HL(Weather)--WATER--SIGNS--FLOOD--TRAFFIC

(B)MACAO,CHINA-- --REFUGEES--PORTUGESE-- --HUMAN INTEREST.

(C)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANTS--FOOD--CEREMONIES--PALMER--

TRAFFIC: (Torrential rains ties up all traffic in Seattle area) A Story	Issue Number 40-8-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WEATHER (B) REFUGEES (C) AUTOMAT GOURMETS		Cameraman U P I
Bk. Nos: (A) 3-19 (B) 3-20 (C) 3-12	Neg. (A) Dope (B) 39 (C) 70 Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

:WASHINGTON STATE: (waterfront) makeup Ever 1/23/67
water hits rocks--logs & Debris float in water--
workmen, wreckage, pan to surf--men carry large bag--neon sign flashes
"cloudy"--cop thru st. on cycle, traffic, pedestrian--cu fast flowing
water--ls stream, fast flowing water------(B)MACAO, CHINA: (neon sign
"Macao"--cops cordon off waiting relatives--2 elderly women refugees--
cu man--people wait for relatives--cu young men come down hallway--
mother carry young child----------(C)NEW YORK CITY: (man, woman thru
door of Automat--people mill about--pan, cake & pie automatic boxes--
cu sandwich boxes--cu actress Betsy Palmer--cu insignia "CHAINE DES
ROTISSEURS, 1248-1950"--induction ceremony, new member to Gourmet Club--

SEE OVER

overturned--2 shots,wrecked cars,debris in streets----------

ORRIK,MISSOURI--TORNADO--DISASTERS(Nature)--HL YR(Disasters)--
HL YR(Weather)--
NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--
RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FLOODS--DEAD--TRAFFIC--CARS--TRUCKS--BUSES--

TRAFFIC. (River of flood water in main street closes traffic in Rio)	Issue Number 40-9-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
THE TWO FACES OF NATURE	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No:3-34,4-3,4-7		137-9		Can No. none

Description and Remarks ORRIK,MISSOURI:(Tornado debris of school strewn around,pan--2 shots,wrecked bldg--electrical fixtures--debris--wrecked home---- Date of Event 1/26/67

NEW YORK CITY:(head on,people strolling,carrying overcoats--outdoor restaurant--people on park benches--cu overcoat on man's arm--2 girls stroll in park on an overpass--man sit on big rock in park,reading--bs two on bench--Hansom cab riding thru park--2 girls cycling thru park----------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(2 shot traffic thru heavy rain--traffic cop on duty,same--headon shot traffic thru high water--ls flooded area--bus, wrecked,in river--ms buses near embankment--wrecked bus in river--overturned buspartly submerged,bodies laid out nearby--2 shots,truck

SEE OVER

TRAFFIC:(during blizzard in Chicago 1967	Issue Number 40-10-4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	WORST BLIZZARD IN 18 YEARS HITS CHICAGO	Cameraman U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
7-78				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (huge pile of snow, tg, traffic move slowly in bg--stranded cars, trucks--people dig--man dig out car--2 closer AV stranded cars--ga card covered--copter of Chi. Fire Dept. land on snow--people walk thru snow carrying milk--AV stranded buses--

Date of Event Jan. 1967

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--SNOW--TRAFFIC--HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Cptr)

SEE OVER

walking(nearly a year after accident)--cu Ma hugs him---(Operation took five hours last year)----------

----------(C)MUNICH,GERMANY:(BkNo:5-28------pan placards with pic of young Anne Frank who was murdered by Nazis during WW II--cu same--ls int.courtroom for trial of Nazis--cu SS Gen.Wilhelm Harster--cu SS Maj. Wilhelm Zoepf--cu Harster's Sec.Gertrude Slottke--ms lawyer Robert Kempner who speaks with former Auschwitz prisoner--cu tatoo mark on former POW--judges sit--ls ext.courthouse----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:5-2-----ext.marquee of NY Coliseum "Start Your Own Business"--int.people browse aroun' at diff.booths--camera pulls back from "1967 MISS SMALL BUSINESS" ribbon to wearer washing car at 25¢ carwash--another gal stand near larger car-wash operation--2 sc.women apply spray to man's shoes--tilt-down,girl dance, to "Mr.Donut" Exhibit--var.donuts called "Swim",,"Topless","MiniNut,pan to "Frug","Twist" & "Monkey"--ls Mr.Donut Exhib and gal dances while'

TRAFFIC:(In Chicago and Indiana snowstorms--1967--"A"story	Issue Number 40-12-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOWSTORMS (B)BOY'S TOE HEALED (C)NAZI TRAIL (D)SMALL BUSINESS SHOW	Cameraman U P I

(A)Length (B)38 (C)62 (D)81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see each story below Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)CHICAGO,ILL--BkNo:5-19---- Date of Film Feb.1967

2 scs.walk thru heavy snow--wait for bus,bundled up--
ance falling--hs clogged hiway,headlights,falling snow--cu var.people
n street,bundled--hs stranded cars--2 sc.people walk----in INDIANA
-BkNo:5-20-------truck on hiway,along--another,pass snowdrift--overturne
ruck--men dig out another--look down street,snow covered cars--var.sc.
ame--slow moving traffic----------
---------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo: 5-23---tilt Boston City Hospital Bldg &
ign--2 scs.18 yr.old Jan Dangora in bed,doctor near--cu doctor moves
oy's toes (leg was nearly severed in auto mishap)--boy moves toes him-
elf--cu boy--pan to look at direction of leg--get on crutches--starts

SEE OVER

(3) 40-12-3

fellow plays guitar----------

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--SNOW--CARS--INDIANA--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC
(B)BOSTON,MASS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--DANGORA,Jan--
(C)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRIALS--NAZIS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--EXHIBIT--BUSINESS--

us--statue of Commodore Perry,pan down to inscripton below "Treaty with..."--sailors around--cu Adm.Means Johnston gives plaque to Jap Admiral Hoshino--cu Jap sailor with wreath--Jap officer places it--crowd--Jap officer salutes--crowd around memorial---BkNo:35-2-------

(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:33-11--Pierre Cardin fashions shown--coats dresses,hats----------

(A)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--TRAFFIC--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIERS(Wall)--PAINT--
(C)NEWPORT,RI--JAPANESE NAVY--U.S.NAVY--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--

TRAFFIC:(Sweden--196?--"A"story

Issue Number 40-73-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SWEDES SWITCH TO RIGHT OF ROAD (B)BERLIN WALL PAINTED (C)JAP FLEET,NEWPORT (D)GARDEN FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)82 (C)81 (B)37 (D)94			

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A) STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN:(hs highways in Sweden--hs empty same--woman uncover traffic signal--3 scs.she adjust signal(now drving on right side of road)--va scs.changing signals--crowd--clock,5 AM--car,amplifiers--2 sc.police change direction of cars--TV cameras--cop--blinker atop cop car work- ls traffic smoothly in new directions BK NO:34-29

Date of E Sept.1967

(B) E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(gen.view bldg,end of infamous WALL--man spray it with white paint as bright bg at nite to catch escapees--ms tower,guard--man spraying--mix paint--guard dog,alert--man paint wall

(C)NEWPORT,RI:(zoom i Japanese ships at dock--cu Jap flag,zoom back to Jap band play [illegible] parade,sev.scs.--cu Jap sailors pas

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAFFIC:(In France--1967

Issue Number 40-84-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject FRENCH FARMERS PROTEST

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:40-18
78ft.				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks TOULOUSE,FRANCE:(farm vehicles Date 10/6[illegible]t in square,block traffic in protest of Pres.DeGaulles farm policy,imports Pork at lower prices--farm trucks,tractors travel in traffic circle,tie it up--tractors go away on avenue--block street--trailer truck block traffic--gen.st.blocking,police stand by,no action (no violence at all)--rr tracks blocked--train on tracks,passenger trains not moving--2 sc.train,passengers impatiently wait----------

TOULOUSE,FRANCE--FARMERS--MACHINERY--TRAFFIC--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAILER (PHOTOGRAPH)

See also MOTION PICTURES in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

TRAILER (AMB.GREW WARNS PEOPLE OF JAP CRUELTY)	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	GREW WARNS OF CRUELTY IF JAPNAESE WIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

WAR BONDS

9-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAILER (OWI ON RUBBER CONSERV	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. trailer

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT TRAILER ON RUBBER CONSERVATION	OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
187				Can No. junk

Description and Remarks cus traffic cops,hand into camera stop busy traffic,shots traffic, on highway,trucks,cu wheels,tell you what not to do,cu meter, 35 m pressure,cu tires rubber factory being built,signs conserve rubber..pickup to work,cars...animated pix,4wheels then people.

RUBBER:NATL DEF:WAR EFFORT:POLICE: TRAFFIC:TRUCKS:AUTOS: TIRES.

Date of Event NOV.1942.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAILER WOMEN'S WAR WEEK) (LORETTA YOUNG TALKS TO AUDIENCE	Can No. ON 15-139	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject LORETTA YOUNG TRAILER (ON WOMEN IN THE WAR WEEK)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: US TREAS DEPT.

11-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAILERS(War Bulletin #14 Black Market)	Can No. 17-282	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BULLETIN #14 (BLACK MARKET)	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219				Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--Car drives up to gasoline station man orders gas, writing number on coupon..attendant explains that numbers of license plate should be written on all coupons in advance--OPA inspector drives up and shows att. counterfeit stamps turned in by station--asks attendant to identify man in car as passer of same--attendant does so and man in car admits guilt--customer understands why numbers should be on all stamps and agrees to [illegible] on stamp--SOUND TALK BY CHESTER BOWLES, OPA ADMINISTRATOR--U.S.A.--RATIONING--U.S.GOV'T --AUTOS--TIRES--BOWLES--WAR--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PICTURES--THEATRICAL--TRAILERS--

recd. 5/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAILERS(Gen.Eisenhower speaks from Italy to the people in the USA to buy more bonds)

Can No. 17-298

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAILERS(War Bulletin #19 on Victory Vacation) -

Can No. 17-303

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject WAR BULLETIN #19 VICTORY VACATION

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
215				NO CUTS	

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.....little girl playing piano. rscd/8/44
cu selection on piano..HAPPY FARMER--
var.scenes farm. farmer at work..--mob
of kids walking to camera--street scene..crowds--
girls in graduation parade, caps and gowns--add.
scenes kids etc.working in fields--cases on trucks--
parade soldiers--hospital scene, veterans--invasion
scene--

U.S.A.--WAR--TRAILERS--GIRLS--CHILDREN--MUSICAL
INSTRUMENTS--SOUND--FARMING--CROWDS--SCENIC--
GRADUATION--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--
VETERAN ACTIVITIES--HUMAN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAILERS(War Bulletin #21 Lost Furlough in U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAILERS (Tank hauled on tank trailer, in Europe)	Can No. 17-314	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TANK [illegible] TR UNIT	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

man at work on parts,testing,gauging--communications cent
men walks up,looks at report and goes away--man walks up
to tank,hands part to man on tank who passes it into tank-
2 scenes tanks riding along road, after repairs are made--

EUROPE--WAR--TANKS--REPAIRS--MACHINERY--TRAILERS--
MOTORS--RADIO--

(2)17-314- CANADA.

TRAILERS (RE-ENLISTMENT TRAILER) (SOUND)	Can No. 19-462	Roll No. TRAILERS

Subject	Cameraman
RE-ENLISTMENT TRAILER	PATHE (N. AYER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
174				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..veteran in civvies(no discharge pin walks into office..stops and offstage voice questions him re re-enlisting..states he is and shot of him and his wife. she tells why she is glad her husband is going to re-enlist.

NEW YORK CITY--VETERANS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--
RE-ENLISTMENT--TRAILERS--SOUND--SOLDIERS--

RECD 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAILER (SAVE FOOD-TRAILER)	Can No.	Roll No.
HOLLYWOOD, CAL. SOUND	V.20 B. 101	3

Subject	Cameraman
SAVE FOOD-TRAILER	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	129			Cal. N5694x6

Description and Remarks

ON SET SHOWING ALLAN LADD & BILL DEMAREST talking on food conservation--FLASHBACKS TO ITALIAN PEOPLE STARVED CU KIDS, OTHERS IN WAR TORN AREAS STARVED cu shivering kid on Jap isle--etc--NO CUTS

HOLLYWOOD, CAL:LADD:DEMAREST:FOOD:TRAILER
STARVATION:CHILDREN:BABES:HUMAN
THEATRICAL

Date ~~12/47~~ 12/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BROTHERHOOD TRAILER (BROTHERHOOD: THE HOPE FOR WORLD PEACE)	21-119	2

Subject	Cameraman
BROTHERHOOD: The hope for world peace	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172	164			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Prior. stock 1st world war over the top, new war Pacific war--graves in large cemeteries--UN L.I.int.meeting--dif.churches etc. cu Gen.Eisenhower talk--

USA:WW1--WW2--GRAVES:CEMETERIES:UN:
MEETING:RELIGION:EISENHOWER:SPEECH.
BROTHERHOOD TRAILER

Date: 2-[illegible]-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAILER:(American Red Cross--1951) SOUND	Can No. 24-433	Roll No. Trailer

Subject	Cameraman
RED CROSS TRAILER	HEMST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199				none

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(Fade in title "For DEFENSE, FOR FREEDOM, FOR HUMANITY"--huge board with all different RedCross adv.posters--dolly back to Red Cross Official at desk, SOUND SPEECH--closer view same--he lookin down on blood donors on cots set up in large room--cu man on cot giving blood--2 scs 1st Aid classes, men & women putting arms in slings, practicing on each other--nurse & patient, patient"in bed, class in bg--ms and cu nurse demonstrating--wounded GI gets blood in war area--cu another GI holding plasma bottle(giving transfusion), man down to patient--hospital scene, red cross nurse in uniform, check transfusion on woman patient--cu blood bottle, shaken OVER

Date of Event 1951

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-433-TRAILER

setup--cu RC Field Director at desk interviewing GI--man sitting on bed, play cards with RC Woman Worker--semi-cu others play Chinese checkers at table--male RC workers handing out cigarettes to GIs--cu RC official at desk, speaking(SOUND)--[illegible] shot of posters, zoom into "MOBILIZE FOR DEFENSE"----------

USA--TRALIER--AMERICAN RED CROSS--SIGNS--SPEECH(Red Cross Official)--MEDICAL--INTERVIEW--AMUSEMENTS, Misc--CIGARETTES CHARITY--SCHOOL--WAR [illegible]--NURSES--VETERANS--HOSPITALS--ORGANIZATIONS--

TRAILER:(Brotherhood Week Appeal--Frank Sinatra appeals for observance--2/56)-U.S.A.) (SOUND)

Can No. 29-15

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject: BROTHERHOOD--SINATRA APPEALS FOR OBSERVANCE.

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.(Actor Frank Sinatra appeals for observance of Brotherhood Week among the people of all race, colors & creeds--

USA--BROTHERHOOD--TRAILER--SINATRA--SPEECH(Sinatra)--

Date of Event 2-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAILERS:(Recruiting Drive..Actor Audie Murphy boosts drive..USA 4/56) (ALL SOUND)

Can No. 29-33

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject: AUDIE MURPHY TRAILER

Cameraman: SIGN.CORP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195	195			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

U.S.A. Sound trailer as actor Audie Murphy talks about the new six-month training period in the National Guard Reserve Army training program.

USA--MURPHY--SPEECH(Murphy)--U.S.ARMY--ACTORS--TRAILERS--

Date of Event 4/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAILER:(U.S.Secy of Treas.speaks on behalf of Easter Seals--3/57) SOUND	Can No. 30-23	Roll No. Trailer

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER SEAL TRAILER	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none
106				

Description and Remarks

U.S.Asst Treasurer of U.S.
Ivy Baker Priest backs on the Easter Seal
Drive for benefit of crippled children and adults----
ALL IN SOUND

USA--PRIEST--QUALITY--TRAILER

Date of Event 3/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAILER:(Citizens urged to register under Permanent Registration system 8/57)	Can No. 30-64	Roll No. NY LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
VOTERS URGED TO REGISTER UNDER PPR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	64			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Cornelia Otis Skinner,well-known Broadway stage star,urges all eligible voters to register no under the new Permanent Personal Registration plans--(SOUND)--------

NEW YORK CITY--TRAILER--VOTING--ELECTIONS--SKINNER--THEATRICAL --SPEECH(Skinner)--ACTRESS--

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING

--MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
-- ANIMALS AND BIRDS -- [by type] - year -- film number
-- MILITARY -- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
-- FOREIGN -- year -- film number
-- U.S. -- year -- film number
-- SPORTS -- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
-- [by type] -- year -- film number

See also EDUCATION division;
foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division;
U.S. armed forces divisions;
other divisions related to your subject.

MARA AFS 7/89

TRAINING, MISCELLANEOUS

[Foreign and U.S. interfiled -- non-military]

--year-- film number

NARA ARS 4/91

TRAINING (kindergarten kids)
SOUND SING GRACE BEFORE MEAL V.5R. 200

Can No. 10

Roll No.

Subject KINDERGARTEN KIDS GO THROUGH NEW TRAINING METHOD)ODD BITS)

Cameraman GINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 829x3
			33 dev	Can No. 250

Description and Remarks BABIES--SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA

Also as:CHILDREN--SOUND--SINGING--ORPHANS

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date
11-25-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TRAINING (Misc.Jobs): (Students get aptitude tests to ascertain their job qualifications)

Issue Number 2876-A

Subject: JOB TRAINING

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
721 ft.				BK NO: 968-1 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: KATONAH AND CARMEL,NY:(Chas. K.Taylor testing Miss Dorothy Ripley for aptitude--cu her--cu him--he tests Lloyd Becker--Miss Ripley,wanted to be actres: learning sculpting with Mrs.H.H.Park--sev.cus her working--Becker trai as auto mechanic under Geo.Neff--Melvin Sutton,learns Pharmacy with Morris Weinstein--Chas.Avery,learning journalism under Fowler Peck--Students leave Carmel High--Chas.Shields builds own house--Dick Hyatt works at grocery store----------

Date of Event: 12/13/34

NEW YORK STATE(Katonah & Carmel)--STUDENTS--TRAINING(Misc.Job)--Y

SEE OVER

TRAINING (police from 18 states attend Northwestern U to perfect themselves)

Can No. 1508 X

Roll No. 5, 6

Subject: POLICEMEN AT NORTHWESTERN U.

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--EVANSTON, ILL.

Also see NORTHWESTERN U--MOTORCYCLES

Date of Event: 10-31-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (FOR PASTRY COOKS)	Can No. V 9 R 527	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY ESTABLISHES A TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PASTRY COOKS	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	57			Can No. 2069x4, 455

Description and Remarks

PASTRY SCHOOL

~~XXX~~ ROME ITALY

Date of Event 12/24/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (STATE POLICE SCHOOL)	Can No. 2871 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST STATE POLICE CLASS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
645				Can No.

Description and Remarks

POLICE

MYERSTOWN, PA

Date of Event 2-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (STREET CLEANERS GO TO MUSCLE*-BLDG. SCHOOL	Can No. 12-880	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS: P.A.L. BOXING BOUTS: STREET CLEANERS SCHOOL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING

Date of Event 5-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (TEACH YOUNG MEN TO BE SHIP FITTERS) 4549 x	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINEES KEEL LAYING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA: KEEL

10-5-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (YOUTH LEARNS WEATHER DEVICES,	FIGURE WARM & COLD WEATHER BALLOON, 4569 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WINGS OF A CONTINENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

CANADA: WAR

FERRY COMMAND BOMBER TAKING OFF: PAN AM. PLANE LANDING TRANS ATLANTIC CLIPPER TAKING OFF SWELL OU LANDS: TWA LINER OVER MET: TCA ZOOMING LANDING: AERIAL SURVEY PLANE (SEAPLANE) LANDS ON SKIS: NITE SCENES BLENHEIM BOMBER TAKING OFF CONVOY AT SEA BELOW ETC.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING:(For.Police---Canada---Mounties
1942

Issue Number
4516x4,5; 4519x2,3;
4520x1,2,3

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #112

Cameraman
Herbert

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see ref.folder			

Bk Nos:2655-1;
2668-1; 2689-8
Can No.
see ref.folder VV#112

Description and Remarks

"CANADIAN PATROL"------
story of the Canadian Mounties--var.scs.
of the Canadian Rockies which is their beat--very pretty
scenics,probably--var.scs.at training school in Regina,
Saskatchewan,Canada--Indian camp at Banff,Alberta,Canada--
var.scs.Indian life in camp--Mounties talk to Indians--
sheep herders,etc----------

Date of 1942

CANADA--RCMP--SHORTS(BW)--POLICE(Foreign)--INDIANS--
SCENICS(Canada)--MOUNTAINS(Can.Rockies)--TRAINING(Police)--

SEE OVER

TRAINING (HUNDREDS OF WHITE COLLAR BOYS TAUGHT TO PUT OUT FOREST FIRES)	Can No. 4643 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CIVILIAN FOREST RESERVES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEPPER MT,ORE:CIVIL DEF.

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Lifeguards) Girls get special training to replace the boys who are off to war)

Issue Number SS 6260xi

Subject GIRL LIFEGUARDS OF .. 1943

Camera [illegible] RED.CROSS

BK NO: 3966-2 stock shots--caption [illegible] after card made

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? Ftg.				join

Description and Remarks CAMP LETTS,VIRGINIA(var. scs. of girls being taught the art of the life-guard service--need is great since the War has taken most of the male lifeguards into Service--include surfboard rescue training--they will man the beaches next Summer----------

Date of Event Dec. 1942

CAMP LETTS,VIRGINIA--GIRLS--LIFEGUARDS(Girls)--TRAINING(LifeGuards)--SWIMMING---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING (First Aid): Red Cross holds classes for daily train commuters)

Issue Number 7730x1

Subject: SEVEN O'CLOCKERS LEARN FIRST AID

Cameraman: JOE DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328ft.				Cut No.

RNo:2812-Z-PROD.PTG
Stock shots
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: PHILA.PA:(The Seven O'Klockers Klub-group of business men who ride the same train to New York Daily--they get First Aid instruction from Don Guiness during the 90 mile trip to New York--var.scs. of instruction,class----------

Date of Event: Apr 1942

PHILA,PA--RR TRAIN--ODDITIES(Training)--AMER.RED CROSS--TRAINING(1st Aid
SHORTS(BW)SC

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

more of Ky mountaineer life, very poor, children types, women folk, old and young--shots of hills--at Ohio State U--menfolk at mess at training center--types eating etc.--Instructions on how to run farm implements, tractors etc.--in the dairy barn, milking etc.--automatics--operate plows and feeding tools and planting and cultivating tools--haytools and harvest tools-operate manure spreaders--in poultry house, etc. chiks insert newspaper headlines grads get jobs--

USA: KENTUCKY: MEDINA, O: AGRICUTLTURE: FARMS: OHIO STATE U

US GOVT: FED: SECURITY ADM: MACHINERY: TRAINING: HUMAN

POOR PEOPLE; OWI.

(2) 16-1774

TRAINING (FARM STUDENTS TRAIN FOR WAR FARM JOBS)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				— Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(Models in NYC---1944

Issue Number
1948x1; 1951x1,2,3 & 8

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #129

Cameraman
Harold Muller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see ref.folder under VV #129				BKNos:4039-6; 4043-12; 4045-4 see ref.folder VV#129

Description and Remarks

"MAGAZINE MODEL"----------

Date of Event 1944

Conover Cover girls (models)--in New York--var.scs.as girl goes to Conover Model Agency to try for a modelling career as a Conover model--var.scs.around the reception room and office--var.scs.during training--show how to make up face,how to walk,stand,sit,etc----------

NEW YORK--MODELS--SHORTS(BW)--TRAINING(Models)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING:(Nursing--WAC --1944

Issue Number 4791x6

Subject: COLORED WACS AT HOLLORAN HOSPITAL

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam No:
247ft				BkNo:4111-9 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: STATEN ISLAND,NY:(Negro WACs of the U.S.Army on duty in the Army Hospital--girls learn the skills of practical nursing and attendants--var.scs. of the girls helping the GI patients--

STATEN ISLAND,NY--U.S.ARMY--WAC--NEGROES--MEDICAL--TRAINING(Nursing)--HOSPITAL--

Date of Film: 2/44

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING(The vets to become barbers and any other thing they might desire in Canada)

Can No. 18-381

Roll No. 5

Subject: VETS LEARN PEACE TRADES

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	75			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5305x1,etc

Supreme Allied Commander in the Mediterranean LGen.John C.H.Lee reads message———————————————————————————————

5443x2:(BdNo:4812-2—656ft—Nov.1946—EISENHOWER PAYS QUICK VISIT TO VENEZIA GUILIA———Gen.fo Army D.D.Eisenhower SHAPE Cdr.visits U.S. troops and other Allies—var.scs.him with men—talking with soldiers of the 88th Division U.S.Army———————————————————————

ITALY—U.S.ARMY—AMERICAN RED CROSS—ITALIAN(Wrar brides)—TRAINING——— CEREMONIES—POSTWAR————EISENHOWER,Gen.DD————

TRAINING:(War brides in Italy learn American ways from Amer.Red Cross--1946

Issue Number 5305x1; 5450x2; 5443x2

Subject U.S.ARMY IN ITALY - 1946 -3 stories

Cameraman GRIMALDI(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
See after each x-number9				See tk.nos.infter each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5305x1: (BkNo:4641-1--3521f--

1946 Date of Event

April 1946--GI BRIDE SCHOOL----Amer.Red Cross school for GI Brides started to aid the young Italian girls to adjust to life in the United States with their GI husbands--Language,customs,family life in small and big communities,part played by American women in private and public life--gal reads letter from her GI hubby which she no longer has to have translated--Happy gal!----------

5450x2:(BkNo:4781-5--711ft--Oct.1946--3d YEAR OF ALLIED TROOPS IN ITALY----military ceremony marking 3d year in Italy for U.S.and other Allies--unveil plaque at Allied Force HQ--PREMIER Alcide DeGasperi attends--ceremonies,parade,etc--congratulatory messages read--Dep.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (Modelling school) on the beach at Miami)	Issue Number 5508c4	
Subject: CORONET SCHOOL FOR MODELS		Cameraman: H. WALSH

Length: 489ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	BK NO: 4865-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MIAMI, FLORIDA: (beach class for models, beneath the Palms--gen. view class--interview desk--height and weight taken--bust measurement--hips measured--hairdo --makeup training--shadow boxing for shape--(ain't it great to be in Miami and to be a cameraman, WOW!)----------

Date of ~~2/9/47~~ 2/4/47

MIAMI, FLORIDA--MODELS--TRAINING(Modelling school)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5515x6,etc

GERMANY—POSTWAR—HORSE RACE—WEATHER———GERMANS———
TRAINING(Industry in Germany)—INDUSTRY(Germany)———RECONSTRUCTION—
U.S.ARMY—CLAY,Gen.LuciusP—MC NARNEY,Gen.Jos.T—SPEECH(McNarney)—
SPEECH(Clay)—

TRAINING:(Industry in Germany—1947	Issue Number 5515x6; 5619x1;	5534x3
Subject GERMANY - March 1947		Cameraman see after each x-no

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions Mkd except as noted

Description and Remarks

5515x6:(BkNo:4883-10—?ftg—War Dept——TROTTING RACE,BERLIN——at 12 degrees below zero,YIPES!————crowd bundled vs.cold—track is clear of snow and ice and THEY'RE OFF!————horses return to stable after race and get "cooled down"————————WHA-A-A-T?————————]

5619x1:(BkNo:4892-6—391ft—WAR DEPT——APPRENTICES TRAINING——— aprrenticeship schools in var.industries including brick-laying, baking; ballet; mining—farming; chimney-sweeps—var.scs.each————

5534x3:(BkNo:4899-5—?ftg—TRANSFER OF COMMAND TO GEN.LUCIUS P.CLAY Selected scenes filed—Frankfurt,Germany—Clay takes over from Gen.Jos. McNarney,var.scs.ceremonies—parade————[Speech copy filed 5534x3:

Date of Ev March 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5627x4,etc

5692x6:(BkNo:5086-6—114ft—PATHE(War Dept)—STREET CAR IN HALL (SOUND)——used in training streetcar conductors by Berlin Traffic Establishment——SOUND of the signals on the streetcar)——graduation——

5680x8:(BkNo:Pathe(War Dept)——5086-7—105ft—KINDERGARTEN——American officals have instituted a doctor's clinic for the little ones in Berlin schools—var.scs.lil kids examined—kids playing,eating, resting————————————

GERMANY——WATER POLO————————MACHINERY——FARMING——INVENTIONS——
——MAGICIANS————————TRAINING(Industry in Germany)——CONDUCTORS—
GERMANS——U.S.GOVT——CHILDREN(German)——SOUND(Streetcar)——

TRAINING(Industry in Germany--1947

Numbers: 5627x4; 5682x5; 5689x11; 5692x6; 5680x8

Subject: GERMANY - Sept-Dec.1947

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BK.nos.after ea. x-number--captions joined unless noted

Description and Remarks

5627x4:(BkNo:5025-11--113ft--Date of Event: sept/Dec.1947 Hearst--WATER POLO--in WUPPERTAL, first water polo games since the war have been held---var.scs. of the thrilling sport--won by"Schwimmsportfreunde,Barmen"----------

5682x5:(BkNo:5061-11--60ft--War Dept--PLANTING MACHINE--scenes of demonstration of new German invention, a planting robot,which does the work of 3o or 40 men with six people---plants are placed and simultaneously waterd----------9,000 plants per hour!----------

5689x11:(BkNo; 5061-12--140ft--Oct.--WAR DEPT--MAGICIANS---------- in Hamburg, meeting of the prestidigitaors---var.scs.----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(manual training at Variety Village in Toronto,Ont Canada--1/52)	Can No. 25-536 ~~25-526~~	Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY VILLAGE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
108	102			NONE

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(actress Betty Hutton off plane,shows leg and moves down to shake--cu shaking hands with Variety Officials at Malton Airport--ride in car at ariport--inside bldg at Variety Village,look at woodwork bowls,etc. hands by patients--manual training--man with small screwdriver working-classroom--gives box candy to guy--talking to another man,3 shots--men in chairs--ls same with group--doing a few steps for them and they wave back and forth----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--HUTTON--THEATRICAL--ORGANIZATIONS--AIRPORT--MEDICAL--DANCING--TRAINING--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 1/14/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

----------(C)FRANCE:(gal models sweater--gal on sideline looks--model in woven playsuit--model in 2 piece white swimsuit,helped into jacket-crowd look on--2 piece suit,we pan down--slinky number,pose near flowers--women look on--one-piece suit,pose at flowers--fat man leers-(dreaming?)--funny face guy(another dreamer!)----------
----------(D)PALISADES PARK,NJ:(triplet convention day,2 boys,1 girl sitting in one carriage--ls and cu triplets,pose in group--3 girls in buster brown hairduts--pan to other triplets--2 lil girls crying,lil boy sobbing--hs group walk by--drunk at table,served a shot--pick it up,hand shaking--change hands,down it--back off,triplets walk by,peers up--can't understand it,blink,shake head--lifts glass to lips,stops, looks at kids again,toss glass over shoulder and away he goes---------
(A)ISLIP,LI,NY--WOMAN--AUTO RACING--ODDITIES(Human)--
(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--OLD PEOPLE--TRAINING(Mechanic class)--
(C)FRANCE--MODELS--LAUGH PARADE ("D"story,too)--
(D)PALISADES PARK,NJ--TRIPLETS--CONVENTIONS--DRINKING--LIQUOR--OLIVER, Dave (the drunk)--

TRAINING (Mechanic class): Woman, 72, training to be auto mechanic)

Issue Number 26-464-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WOMAN AUTO DRIVER (B) LADY MECHANIC, 72 yrs. old (C) FASHIONS (D) [illegible]

Cameraman (A) HARDE (B) TRAYNHAM (C) ECLAIR (D) MARIGNANN

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)62	(C)75	B STORY			all cuts junked
(B)51	(D)72				Can No (C) CS only 7099x4

Description and Remarks

(A) ISLIP, LI, NY: (Mrs. Barbara Gamache kisses baby and older son--cu youngest baby--she drives off in #11A racing car--down stretch now at the auto race track, to start line--away they go--into turn--fotog jumped, bounce--thru crowd, pick up our gal in 11A--by us--hits turn--sitter and two kids root mama home--her car whiz by--lil boy cheer "C'mon Mommy"--she racing along----------

----------(B) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (bs mechanics training class--Mary Brown seated at desk (she's a kid of 72)--cu her--with class, instructor and motor--as same--cu her--2 sc. she put pistons in car--use wrench on car motor--pose with class (600 men and one lil ole gal)----------

Date of [illegible] 5/20/53

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Art): (Art students learn ancient crafts)

Issue Number 26-477-3

Subject: ARTISTS IN THE MAKING

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-82				Can Ne cuts junked CSonly 7122x6

Description and Remarks: FLORENCE,ITALY:(hs square--horse and carriage pull up at statue--cu students of art out of carriage,with work materials--male statue--teacher Ferrucio Pasqui at blackboard,gtalk to students--work on sketches--young sculptor work on head,model statue nearby,2 sc--int.pottery, students work--3D ceramic stage set--statues,working--girl sketch lady head--pan int.working students----------

Date of Issue 1953

FLORENCE,ITALY--ART & ARTISTS--TRAINING(art)--STUDENTS(Types,Misc.)--

SEE OVER

11 drink----------

A)LONG BEACH,CALIF--CHILDREN(Calif)--WATERSKIING--TRAINING(Waterski)--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--
B)RAINBOW SPRINGS,FLORIDA--PICNIC--FOOD--ODDITIES(Amusement)
--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--

TRAINING (Waterski) Kids taught fundamentals at water ski school)	Issue Number 27-583-4 A	

Subject	SPORTS: (A) WATER SKI BABIES (B) UNDERWATER PICNIC	Cameraman (A) MARQUETTE (B) H. WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 81 (B) 87	A STORY			cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, CALIF: (kids with kis, pan girls--one boy, Chick--teacher Mrs. Aileen illiams--takeoff, group shot along--mcu group along--two skiing along, ne spills--one alone, spill--girls in ballet dresses--one down--rear hot, stern along--five-year-old Mike Conway skim along like a pro-- let's go, sinks slowly----------

---------(B) RAINBOW SPRINGS, FLORIDA: (four high school kids along with atermelons and picnic baskets--in water, walk deeper, disappear--under ater, approach table, put stuff on it, sit down--start carve melon--cu ass melon around to girl, she eats--group eating--cu boys eating, pan o each, bubbles--cu girl pull out bottle, hand to boy, he drinks pop, 2sc,

June 1954
Date of Event

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Survival,Misc.) Kids learn water survival techniques)	Issue Number 27-606-2B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ANIMAL LIBRARY (Lending) (B) SURVIVAL SWIM (Kids taught)	Cameraman	(A) LEDERER (B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date
(A) 69 (B) 86	B Story			cuts junked	(A) 7/30/34 (B) 8/26/34

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(kids wait in line--librarian,mother and child,mother signing--librarian gives child card--owl taken out of cage and put on kid's arm--cu owl--lil possum out cage,kid hold it--hamster,ditto,lil girl--kids look,pan kid with spider on shirt--cu hold spider--lil girl with rabbit--leaving,kids with animal carriers----------(B)ATLANTA,GA:(man tie up kid's arms,knots,cu--check knots near pool--cu gal smiling--jump in and underwater,struggling up--down,heads bob to surface--one gal underwater--unties her feet,up she goes--cu kid into sack--him smiling--carry on board,drop him in--underwater, drops down,sturggling,see head out--surfaces,swim to ladder,okay-----

SAN JOSE,CALIF---ANIMALS--CHILDREN(Calif)--LIBRARY(Animal)--ATLANTA,GA---SWIMMING--ESCAPE--TRAINING(Survival,misc)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7267x3,etc---MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1954
groups of youths with flags----------
----------7329x1:(BkNo:6717-6--582ft.--BW--July 1954--PRINCESS MARGARE
IN GERMANY--at Bonn and Sennelager--Br.HiComm.Sir Frederick Heyer/Mil
lar accompanies Princess Margaret Rose of England--convoy thru Bonn--
crowds cheering--at Bonn Stadium with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer and
Burgomeister of Bonn Dr.Peter Busen with gold chain--Pres.Theodore
Heuss,Princess,Adenauer and Heyer/Millar on balcony of Villa Hammers-
chmidt--cameramen struggle with police-------in Sennelager,she troops
line of honor guard--(this is main training ground for British Rhine
Army--var.scs. ceremonies,parade--Lancers in traditional uniforms--she
accompanied by Brig.G.C.Hopkinson,Commander 33rd A.Div.after parade---
----------7328x6:(BkNo:6720-5--200ft.--July 1954--7 RELEASED U.S.SOL-
DIERS----soldiers enter conference room in Nuremberg--var.scs.them--
Pvt.Richard J.Jumper;PFC Leonard Tennis;Cpl.John F.Glasson;Capt.Jack
Davis;Pvt.Ross F.McGinnis; OFC George Switz Jr;PFC Jerry W.Griffith--

TRAINING (Driving for handicapped): (disabled vet starts driving school for other disabled)

Issue Number 7267x3; 7310x5; 7325x1; 7328x6; 7363x3; 7373x7

Subject MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1954 (six stories)

Cameraman PATHE(All six stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number			all B/W	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after cap

Description and Remarks

7267x3: (BkNo:6637-10--391ft. Date of Event 1954

BW--March 1954--DRIVING SCHOOL FOR DISABLED-----Berlin,Germany--disabled West Berlin War Veteran Waldo Rook started a driving school of disabled persons (having lost an arm himself--var. scs. of him training men and women--some of his pupils are now on his payroll as instructors--Rook constructs the special gadgets himself--German Red Cross aids him since he nearly lost the business for lack o funds----------

----------7310x5:(BkNo:6687-9--442ft--BW--June 1954--EAST GERMAN YOUTH DEMONSTRATION--all shots made only from the West side of the border si E.Germany would not permit pix inside East sector----Brandenburg Gate

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7267x1,etc---Misc.Germany Stories--1954

GERMANY--TRAINING(Driving for handicapped)--HUMAN INTEREST--HANDICAPPE
----------BOYS(E.GERMAN)--COMMUNISTS(Germany)----------
MARGARET,Princess--VISITS--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodore----------
PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY----------PROPAGANDA--BALLOONS----------
SCIENTIFIC(Balloons for propaganda)----------VON NEURATH,Konstant
--GERMANY----------

(3) 7267x1,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1954

they were released by Czechs----------

----------7363x5:(BkNo:6769-11--355ft.--BW--OCT.1954--LEAFLETS FOR HUNGARY---in Freyung,Bavaria--cu balloons filled with leaflets to be dropped behind the Hungarian border --each balloon carries two pounds of leaflets--filling cushion-type plastic balloons--assembly line for filling same,combined with scale to measure amount of needed gas to give enough updrift--workers in bg carry balloons out door to release them--meteorologists calculate wind speed and direction--gen.view of launching plant---either at night or on foggy days in order to hide them from rifles of Czechs ----------

----------7373x7:(BkNo:6788-5--269ft.--BW--VON NEURATH RELEASED-------November 1954--Frankfurt-on-Main Airport,Germany:Konstantin VonNeurath former German Foreign Minister released from Spandau prison due to failing health(only served half his time)--cu still fotogs--he and someone else posing--interviewed--at airport -off plane and greeted---he in car----------

C)NEW YORK CITY:(gals seated--instructor at blackboard to teach women about how to repair or recognize trouble in their cars--gals watch,pan to instructor--sign "Gas,Gasket s and Glamour"--car on rack,first hand workings--instruction show where parts are--car on ground,under hood, motor examined--hand point out parts,pan to gal look--more same--stripped practice car----------(D)GARDEREN,HOLLAND:(loading plane,mattress,spring bed--farmer's wife,Mrs. Bregman dressed and looks like a man,dogs (22 of 'em) on leash--load wire fence,too--gal at ramp-inside,load,store wire fencing--tractor inside--swish back to farmhouse nearly empty--2 shots barn exterior--inside,sta ls for cows(they've bee sent ahead by ship)--back to airport,with the dogs,talking(silent)--another gal carry a dog aboard,Afghan hound--she watches the loading---she is emigrating to Canada and taking her farm with her)----------E)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON:(crowd around monument area--Indian Chiefs there--spectators around--Indian Chief Eagle Seelatsee at mike--Indians around -2 men unveil monument to Indians who served in U.S.Armed Forces--spectators applaud--monument with Indian names on side--96 yr.old

TRAINING (Women auto mechanics)
Learn ABC's of automotive engines)

Issue Number
C

28-682-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE GETS DEGREE, B)TRAFFIC LIGHT (C)WOMEN'S AUTO CLASS D)GIVING FARMER'S WIFE (E)INDIAN INDIANS

Cameramen (A)TUGANDER & HEARST (B)TRAYNHAM (C)HARRIMAN (D)POLITSCH (E)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)49 (B)60 (C) 51 (D) 74 (E) 81	C STORY		

Can No. all cuts junked (D)C Sonly 7456x14

Description and Remarks (A)UNIVERSITY PARK,PA:(crowd-- crowd seated--bldg.sign Penn State U--students in caps and gowns--U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower gets cope and honorary degree of DOCTOR OF LAWS--applause--(his brother Milton who is Pres. of Penn State U is with him)--Ike with Nittany Lion----------
B)MAYWOOD,ILL:(control car,man gets into it--antenna inside hood--car drives away--fire engine roars out of firehouse--on fire engine, see radar works--control panel--light blinking--fire engine comes thru light,past control car--then lights revert to normal--hs traffic normal device on emergency vehicle turns traffic lights to red in all directions until it passes intersection-)----------

Date of Event 6/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-682-2

hief Cleveland Kaminkin who is son of original Chief signer of the reaty 100 yrs.age--English language side--Indians,fg,presentation,bg--eepee village--3 Indian girls--Chief with three Indian servicemen--nother Chief with sailor son--Indian Chief with his Army Lieutenant on--cu three Indian girls----------

A)UNIVERSITY PARK,PA--PENN STATE U--GRADUATION--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--FAMILIES(VIP)--CEREMONIES--
B)MAYWOOD,ILLINOIS--INVENTIONS--FIRE APPARATUS--DEVICES--TRAFFIC--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--
C)NEW YORK CITY--TRAINING(women auto mechanics)--AUTOS--
D)GARDEREN,HOLLAND--FARM--WOMEN--MOVING DAY--DOGS--
E)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON--ANNIVERSARIES--INDIANS--OLD PEOPLE--MONUMENTS--

TRAINING:(School for models..girls practicing posture,calisthenics etc..Holland--12/55)

Can No. 29-2 ~~30-2~~ | Roll No. 3 ~~5~~

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL METHODS (School)	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No. CS 7613x3
~~111~~	~~106~~			

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(Telephone booth,girl walks in,picks up 'phone book and puts it on head--walks out wearing it and down street--int. models,gal in shorts still wearing phone book,joins others marching around--closer shot still practicing posture with group--models fla on back,calisthenics--cu instructress,eye-rolling exercise, following hand--back shot group at table watching her do it--they do same--cu one gal moving arm and rolling eyes--girls watch--teacher shows how to model,wearing coat and umbrella--in room,blonde gal up on stage,and instructress corrects her,and she goes through routine again,down stairs thru archway,still posing-------HOLLAND--MODELS--EDUCATION

Date of Event Dec.1955 ~~Date~~

OVER

CATALOGED BY TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--CLOTHES--SCHOOLS

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7503x2

--in Chile,commercial fishing--pan down pile of fish on sand--in Yugoslavia,in classroom,teacher at board,plastic factory,lab girls making plastic raincoats----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--TRAINING(Industrial thru UN)--DELEGATES-INDUSTRY(var.foreign)--

TRAINING (Industrial thru UN) Tech. Assistance training program)	Issue Number 7503x2	

Subject UN STORY ON "SHARING SKILLS" - a Technical Assistance Program--	Camera UNITED NATIONS

Length 398ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. F.G.POS.	Cuts	bk no: 7010-12 caption junked after card made
				Can No	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At UN General Assembly Hall,61ccountries agree to an accelerated program of technical assistance to backward and rehabilitating countrie--ls Gen.Assembly podium--Enrique Fabregat of Uruguay walk to rostrum --Pres.Mme Georgette Ciselet of Belgium and Executive Chairman of TAB, David Owen--delegates listen--pledging desk,delegates signing--Mrs. Nonny Wright of Denmark signing--delegate signs---------the short shows views of Manila and UN people consulting with local residents--Italian experts arrive--teach new quarry methods--new machinery in action--in India,Terai State Farm",show them how to clear land using latest machin ery--sowing cleared land--in TEHERAN,see new post office in operation--

Date Nov.1955

SEE OVER

TRAINING: (Misc): (700 students train at baton twirling)	Issue Number 29-72-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL FOR TWIRLING & KICKS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-98				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA:(hs kids twirl batons--floor shot same--cu one little kid--s kids--cu another kid--advanced group,others look on--kids look on, nvious--older group parading,ls--cu parading & twirling--2 sc.fancy aneuver,open ranks--Joan Cousins & partner do double arm roll--12yr. ld Wendy Smith,hoop baton--12 yr.old Karen Tracey with medals--group earing medals won both in Canada and U.S.--cu Doreen Bradt,1956 Twirl ueen----------

Date of Event 8/29/56

HAMILTON,ONT,CANADA--MAJORETTES(Twirlers)--TRAINING(Misc)--GIRLS(Canada

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Rescue): (Activities taught Civil Defense trainees)	Issue Number 7619x7	

Subject	HEAVY RESCUE SCHOOL (Civil Defense)	Cameraman FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 7195-2 caption junked aft
130ft.				Can No.	card made

Description and Remarks

HAMMONTON,NEW JERSEY:(at CD training school,heavy rescue work is demonstrated Date of Event 9/11/56 in connection with national observance of Civil Defense Week--SCENES: ms rescue truck(NITE)--cu explosion--is simulated bombed-out building-int.smoke and fire--var.scs.injured man suffering from hysteria--rescu ambulance--CD worker assist victims--crowd--gen.view activity--cu CD workers--views of rescue operations--int.bombed-out bldg--ms victim re moved on stretcher--crowd--lowering the stretcher--CD worker demonstrat "slide for life" technique--crowd--victim carried to ambulance--cu ambulance lights--ambulance leaves----------

HAMMONTON,NEW JERSEY--BOMBING(simulated bombed-out bldg)--DEFENSE(Civi -RESCUE--[illegible])--MBULANCE--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(Police training for the RCMP--6/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-53	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
THE STORY OF THE MOUNTIES	FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN:(3 shots inside,calisthenics--judo training--running around indoors--outside,target practice,3 shots--sweeping the stables--2 shots,grooming horses,etc--polishing saddles--outdoors,riding practice--parading,and attention standing--

REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN--RCMP--TRAINING--FOR.POLICE--HORSES--CALISTHENICS--JU JITSU--

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-91-2

boys and girls exercising--by same--release pigeons,crowd--
more pigeons over youth on field----------
(D)HOLLAND:(title--outside,pile cabbages,etc--inside,con-
veyor belt--coring machine--disintegrate in blades--shredde
slaw along on conveyor--dump kraut into vat--man with woode
shoes shovel it around--barrel,cover with paper,top down--
pressure machine down,juice squirts--storage barrels------
(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--outside,reporters wait--new Premier
Felix Gaillard comes up steps (night)--fotogs click away--
ou he talking with reporters----------

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--MAC ARTHUR--FLAGS--
PRESENTATIONS--NL OF YEAR--PARADE--REVIEW--GUARD--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--KNIGHT--POLITICS
VISITS--WHITE HOUSE--CAMERAMEN--
(C)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CALISTHENICS--
TRAINING--CELEBRATION--PIGEONS--CROWD--
(D)HOLLAND--FOOD--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABORERS
MACHINERY--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--BLDG--GAILLARD--FR.GOVT--
NITE SCENES--

TRAINING:(Chinese youth take part in a intricate mass calisthenics drill.. Formosa celebrates..11/57--(C)below &30-91

Can No. | Roll No.
2

OVER)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC ARTHUR HONORED (B)GOV.KNIGHT & PRES.IKE (C)FORMOSA CELEBRATION (D)SAUERKRAUT FACTORY (E)NEW MR. PREMIER DEGAULLARD

Cameraman (A)HAMMER (B)LUCANDER (C)H.WRIGHT (D)POLYGC (E)ECLAIR

Cam No. 5-0

Cam No. (A)3-40 (B)3-33 (C)3-48 (D)3-60 (E)3-30

Cam No. (A)1 junked but (B)7679x11,95 ft. (C)CS7679x9 (D)CS7679x12 (E)CS

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(At First Army Headquarters,title--review of troops,color guard--cu honor guard--US Army flag,decorations--group officers on stand,presenti flag to 5 star Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac talking--troo & colors pass in review--reviewing group,including MacArthur on left and three others----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: title--outside White House--Pres.Eisenhower and Gov. Goodwi Knight of California,2 shots--Gov.Knight leaving--camerame cu he smiles---CUTS:Add.same--int.shots--ls of White House lighting the torch--(C)FORMOSA:(title--ls youth marching cu girls calisthenics--mas young people,hi shot--low shot of

Date of Event 11/57

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7624x1; 7664x3; 7680x5

complex--the fishermen give Franco silver-plated conch shell----------
----------7680x4:(BkNo:7418-2--22ft--BW--Nov.1957 -FRANCO IN TARRAGONA
--new complex of living quarters for laborers in Spain--he visits the
various types of new homes--he talks with some of the residents--he
visits the Labour University,talks with students--signs Honor Book--vis
its the shops used in training the students--official reception at City
Hall for him,crowds cheer him--he speaks on the value of increased
production in quality and quantity--this is probably silent----caption
junked on this one----------

(NOTE:in 7664x3:Fishermen story is at San Pedro in Visma & the
factory is in Aviles)--------

SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--FRANCO,Generalissimo Francisco----------
--HOUSING--FISHERMEN--SPANISH(Types people)--FACTORIES(Spain)----------
------LABORERS--TRAINING(Factory in Spain)--POLITICS(Foreign)

TRAINING (Factory in Spain): Students train in shops set up by Franco)	Issue Number 7624x1; 7664x3; 7680x6

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS-SPAIN-1957 (three stories)	NO DO(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all B.W.	see bk nos. after each x-no--caption FILED after card made exc.	

Description and Remarks

7624x1:(BkNo:7291-9--315ft--

Date of Event 1957

March 1957--NEW CABINET IN SPAIN--in palace of El Pardo, Franco sees new Cabinet sworn in--after taking oath, all pose with Generalissimo Francisco Franco--congratulated--see caption for list of names and positions----------

----------7664x3:(BkNo:7398-11--373ft--Sept.1957--FRANCO AT INAUGURATIO OF NEW LIVING QUARTERS FOR FISHERMEN--ALSO AT OPENING OF NEW FACTORY FOR METAL MANUFACTURE----he makes speech at both functions but believe the film is silent--for more detail, please refer to captions which are in untranslated Spanish- he gives out awards or the deeds to the new living quarters along with the keys--146 new living units are in the

SEE OVER

TRAINING (In avalanche rescue work)	Issue Number 7650x7; 7621x4
Subject SKELETON SKIING (SOUND): AVALANCHE CONTROL	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU(Both)
Length 84ft. Neg. Dups. B.W. Pos. 114ft. B.W.	Cuts BkNos:7286-7;6 captions junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(7650x7: Skiers win nearly every competition they enter so they invent a new way to enjoy their favorite sport--they make a vehicl called a Skeleton-Ski which is a mixture of a skeleton,a bob sled and a ski--it's difficult to handle but breaks the boredom of always winning ordinary skiing events (ho Hum!)----------7621x4:(in STYRIA,AUSTRIA:--special anti-avalanche-service,the "Bergrettungsdienst" composed of volunteer ski instructors and Red Cross men go out on avalanche patrol (rescue,mainly)--they start an avalanche for training purposes----------AUSTRIA--SKIING--MISC.CONVEYANCES--COMMODITIES(Sport)-AVALANCHES--TRAINING(in avalanche rescue)--SNOW--

Date of Ev Feb.1957

SEE OVER

TRAINING: (Mountain Rescue training in Banff, Alberta, Canada--4/58)
"History"

Can No. 31-32

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BABY BAPTISM (Prince Albert of Monaco (B) Mountain RESCUE TRAINING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-62 3-86			

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MONACO: (pan shot of Church--ls interior--scu Albert being baptised--cu Priest--cu baby--pan shot, pigeons to crowd--ls group (Prince Rainier, Princess Caroline & Prince Albert) on balcony----------

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA (ls mountain--ss men hammering in nails--cu same--ss putting rope in loop--pan shot testing rope--ss man climbing mountain--ls men climbing mountain--as same--pan shot man crawling over ice--as same--ss men climbing--ss injred man--ss putting man on a stretcher--cu same--ss climbing down mountain--as same--as same--ss carrying stretcher----------

MONACO--CHURCH--BABIES--FAMILIES--GRIMALDI--CROWD--RAINIER--ALBERT--KELLY--CAROLINE--CROWD--PIGEONS--

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--SCENIC--MOUNTAIN--RESCUE--TRAINING--MOUNTED--TO NEXT CLIMBING

Release 4/21/58

Used No. | Date

Kelly,

SEE OVER

FORM 1630

OVER

(2) 34-86-2B

KIEL,GERMANY--SUBMARINE--LAUNCHING--GERMANY NAVY--
BANFF, ALBERTA,CANADA--RESCUE--TRAINING--RCMP--MOUNTAINS--
MONTAGU (MT. RESCUE)
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--MOTION PIX (1961)--LEWIS--BARNES--GAVIN--

TRAINING: (Park Wardens & Police taught Mt. rescuing)	Issue Number 34-86	2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) GERMAN SUB LAUNCHED (B) MOUNTAIN RESCUE SCHOOL (C) SPARTACUS BIRTHDAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B STORY		3-62 3-110 3-37		NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks KIEL,GERMANY—ss sub—ss sailors—ss woman launches sub—ss sub moving—cu same—ss officers—ss sub moving into water—cameramen—zoom shot sub in water—BANFF,ALBERTA,CAN.—mts. in mist—pan down wardens ascending—3 shots—warden swings across—another same—same pan up warden on side of mt. -mt. in mist—ss putting cable around tree—putting man in basket—lowering basket—ss basket down Mt.—as same—man at cable—basket reaches ground—HOLLYWOOD,CAL.—ls exterior theatre—cu same—cu producer Edward Lewis—cu Joanna Barnes & M John Gavin—ss Lewis lights candles—cu sign—

Date of Event Makeup 10/23/61

SEE OVER

above water,leaves spray--AS same--AS ship along--int.men at controls--t
travel shot,cliffs in distance--int.passengers--AS ship--int.passengers-
AS ship--Zoom ship come in--int.windshield wipers--ship coming to a
stop-------(D)CANADA:(ls mountain peak--ms instructor climbs--ms class
watches--mas Instructor climbing--ms knot-tying class--ms girl climbing-
ls pan mountain--ms climbers--pan valley to climbers--ls climbers--ls
climbers near top--climbers reach top--climbers with rope on top--ls
mountain----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--NIXON--FAMILIES--VISITS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS--USS HALSEY--FRIGATE--CERAMONIES--NIMITZ--
FLAG--SAILORS--

BRISTOL CHANNEL,WALES--[illegible]--INVENTION--PERRY--WATER--AIRCU--
DEVICES--

CANADA--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--TRAINING--MOUNTAINS--

TRAINING:(In mountain-climbing at a school in Candian Rockies--7/63)"D"story

Can No. 36-61

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON AT WALL (B)USS HALSEY COMMISSIONED (C)HOVERCRAFT FERRY (D)MOUNTAIN CLIMBING SCHOOL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-56 3-73 3-75 3-113			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63

BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls The Wall--car arr.at checkpoint charlie(US side)--checkpoint charlie--Richard M.Nixon, U.S., and family as same--pan, Wall to Nixon family--cu Nixon family--ls EAST BERLIN, GERMANY--cu Nixon--Nixon in East Berlin--------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (ls guided missile frigate USS HALSEY--semi same--officers com aboard, 2 shots--hs ceremony--cu men at attention--ls same--ss ship--cu Admiral Chester Nimitz, others seated--hs ceremony--cu Nimitz speaking--ss ship and crowd--raising flag--men salute--ls ceremony--------(C)BRISTOL CHANN WALES:(ls Hovercraft ferry--ss men get in ship--cu props--ss ship rises

SEE OVE

(2) 3?-13-2

REFUGEES—WOUNDED—AVIATION(C story,too)—HL YR—CHILDREN—
(B)THURMONT,MARYLAND—BOYS—TRAINING—INDUSTRY—U.S.GOVT—
(C)DALLAS,TEXAS—TYPES PLANE—ODDITIES—IN FLIGHT—

TRAINING:(In Job Corps for boys begins in Maryland--2/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-13	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VIETNAM EVACUEES (B)ANTI-POVERTY JOB CORPS CENTER (C)EC-142-A Straight-up Plane

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-108 3-87 3-72	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(plane arrives--platform with people to plane--int.wounded on stretchers, 2 shots--wounded down from plane--they get off--PanAm planes comes in-dependents walk in bldg,2 shots--one shot,dependents greeted--pan the with press--kid with Saigon sweater,2 shots--more dependents,4 shots--pan dependents----(B)THURMONT,MARYLAND:(camp--bus arrives--new group gets off--being briefed--instructor--new group listening--instruction in carpentry--sawing,2 shots--welding instruction,2 shots--welding,2 tractor working,3 shots-----(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(plane,props at angle--cu in air,same--ss normal flight,props straight ahead--fotogs--ss pla in air,rear prop visible--ss floating in air-------SAN FRANCISCO,CALI

Date of Event 2/11/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(Sen.Bob Kennedy gets instruction on mt.climbing from guide--3/65)	Can No. 38-26	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MT.KENNEDY--BROTHER CLIMBS MEMORIAL PEAK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-20		Can No. none

Description and Remarks YUKON TERRITORY,CANADA:(AS flying Date of Event 3/29/65
over mts,2 shots--AS showing copter--copter,pan to
camp--copter pilot coming down--copter lands--copter--Robert Kennedy,Se
from NY & others out of copter--cu Bob--him walking--camp--camp,get ge
ready--Bob,same--Bob gets rope--he get rope instruction--pan mountain
climber start--Bob Kennedy climbing--climbers,2 shots--them,pan to mt--
rest--Kennedy resting--pan down mt.climbers--Bob climbs--2 shots,climb
mountains----- YUKON TERRITORY,CANADA--MOUNTAINS--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--
KENNEDY--MEMORIALS--KENNEDY,JFK--SNOW--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TRAINING--
MONTAGE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

at life-size,life-like statue of the late actor Will Rogers,Sr.--cu statue--group walks over for dedication of Montague Memorial Library and Study Center--ls library,crowd outside--Depinet,Mrs.Abe Montague, widow of veteran motion picture exec - and Richard Walsh--cu Mrs.Montague--ms Mrs.M cuts ribbon--crowd applauds--cu picture of Montague--ls people walk around library--------REDMOND,OREGON--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--MONTAGE(Firefighting)--AVIATION--NEW YORK CITY--JOHNSON--FAMILIES--VISITS--NUGENT--SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--WALSH--DEPINET--MEDICAL--MEMORIALS--MONTAGUE--CEREMONIES--STATUES-- PARACHUTE(in"A"stor

TRAINING:(6/66-Parachutist fire-fighters shown battling forest fire near Redmond Oregon and in training jumps) A STORY

Can No. 39-48

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEFL(A)FIRE FIGHTERS (B) JOHNSON IN NY (C)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Type 3-90 3-60 3-77	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks REDMOND,OREGON:(ss forest fire--aa same--cu same--more same--more--ss training,jump makeup

Date of Event 6/13/66

off platform--aa same,2 men--ss jump out of plane--ss landing on ground cu man hits parachuter on back--jumping out of plane--landing on ground ----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson arrives,car pulls up--he and Ladybird shaking hands with folks--cu same--fotogs--Luci Baines Johnson and fiance Pat Nugent leaving--LBJ callsLuci back,kisses her--calls her back again and poses-------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(bldgs of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--cu wlecome sign--group of directors--Richard Walsh shakes hands with Ned Depinet (Chrman of Board of the Hospital and [illegible] Hospital)--grp [illegible] and aa same--looking

SEE OVER

from air strikes from USN Skyhawk Carrier-based jets--on bridge and another explosion on same bridge--see volley from our plane,hits start exploding--another volley fired from our plane--closer shot of hits on boats in river and on shore----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(protest visit of Shah of Iran for his alledged "Dictator & Murderer"tactics--demonstrators carry placards--mask of paper bag on one demonstrator--push over iron barriers--mounted cop try to move demonstrators--foot patrolmen working--fights with cops & demonstrators--cops mixing it--more action----------

----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Children get dental care instructions--stadiumkids in stands,group on field--cu Japanese dental instructor--ms model of teeth--cu boy and then girl student--giant model of teeth being brushed--

TRAINING:(Dental health for Japanese kids--6/67--"E"story	Issue Number 40-47-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAGOS SITUATION (B)NY LOTTERY BEGINS(C)AIR STRIKES (D)ANTI SHAH DEMONSTRATION (E)JAPANESE DENTAL TRAINING

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)49	(C)49			
(B)51	(D)63			
	(E)46			

Cut No. RK Nos:20-34;7;5
Can No. 20-20;32
respectively--no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)LAGOS,NIGERIA:(busses at terminal(to take volunteers to recruit centers)--cu front of bus "Remember God",pan to other bus with "God Knows the Best IJE-OMA"--recruits push in line--pan women recruits--woman recruit interviewed--men march off,still in civvies----------

Date of Event June 1967

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(zoom in,ext.bank--2 scs people in line buying ticket--signing lottery ticket--drop tickets in box while others sign tickets----------

----------(C)NO. VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(AV River,explosion

SEE OVER

(3) 40-47-2

instructor with smaller model of teeth in his hands, using brush--group students brushing own teeth--cu boy, same-------

(A)LAGOS, NIGERIA--NIGERIAN ARMY--WAR(Threat with Biafra)--NIGERIANS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--GAMBLING(Lottery)--

(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.N--BOMBING--

(D)BERLIN, GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--FOR.POLICE--

(E)TOKYO, JAPAN--TEETH(Dental)--TRAINING(Health)--CHILDREN(Japanese)--

explosion on hill,start of tunnelling--Churchill and Smallwood look things over--shot from hills to River----------

----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:27-21--at Hyde Park,group Hippies walk about--var.signs such as "Free Hoppy"--var.scs.diff.kids--cu bearded one puffs on short butt--cu bare-chested beaded beatnik--var. scs.others in weird costumes--cu self-styled post Allen Ginsberg and woman--cu photo of girl's face,zoom back showing it to be on rear of girl's dress----------

----------(D)DAL LAS,TEXAS:(BkNo:27-34--Welterweigh Champ Curtis Cokes started "Curtis Cokes Gym" and helps train boys in physical fitness in his integrated club--cu kids enter gymn,see outline of boxer painted on window--white boy doing pushups,watched by Cokes--he watches variou kids at their activities----------

----------(E)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:28-2--CU WIDE BRIMMED HAT treated with plastic gun--gal tilts head to show finished product--var.hats--boots shown--ornate earrings--necklace and earrings--jewelled garter for mini-skirt wearing--cu same----------

TRAINING: (Physical training for kids at Curtis Cokes Club in Texas--7/67 "D" story

Issue Number
40-60-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Monsoon Floods (B) BREAK GROUND FOR HYDRO ELECTRIC PLANT (C) HIPPIES (D) COKES CLUB (E) FASHION ACCESSORIES

Cameraman
UPI except (B) NFB

Length
(A) 70 (C) 55 (B) 82 (D) 69 (E) 92

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
see after ea. locatio for bk. nos.

Can No.
-no cuts--

Description and Remarks
(A) WEST BENGAL, INDIA: (River Teesta overflows banks, bike rickshaw and men wade thru water--kids, books, closed umbrellas walk thru water--flooded street --sev. scs. walk thru water--ms stretcher into hospital--mother and child thru water, bs--people inside homes, wade in water, woman serves tea to man seated on bed--pan down house to boy fishing----------
----------(B) CHURCHILL FALLS, LABRADOR: (BK NO: 28-18---AV area--Churchill River, Brinco Bridge in distance--MCS Premier Joseph Smallwood of Canada Province of Churchill Falls cut ribbon--crowd walk across bridge toward us--Smallwood with Winston S. Churchill (Grandson of Sir Winston), helmets --ls speakers' stand, crowd--Smallwood turns earth--bs Mountie, crowd--

Date of Event
July 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-60-2

(A)WEST BENGAL,INDIA--FLOODS--INDIANS--

(B)CHURCHILL FALLS,LABRADOR--CEREMONIES--ELECTRICITY--CHURCHILL,Winsto
--SMALLWOOD,Premier Joseph--

(C)LONDON,ENG("E"story,too)--BEATNIKS(Hippies)

(D)DALLAS,TEXAS--COKES,Curtis--TRAINING(Physical)--BOYS--CALISTHENICS-

(E)FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--

(2) 40-72-2

bs backs into slot—larger truck back toward us—int.cab,cu driver,
an to his hands turn wheel—cu back up————————————————————

(C)NEWPORT,RI:(BkNo:34-16—final preps.for America's Cup Yacht Race
-zoom into US entry "Intrepid" at dock—hs men aboard—boat—pan down
o Australia's "Dame Pattie"—men work on her—cu name,zoom out,show her
t dock—men hose hull of Pattie—sanding same,cu—3 scs.wash her sails
n grass——

(d)PARIS,FRANCE:(var.fashions of designer "House of Ricci"—dresses
ats,coats,belts————————BkNo:34-23————————————————————

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:31-21,24—Annual Bed Show,pan var.beds display
-$1600.00 bed with automatic rising canopy,TV—cu TV—ms slippers by
ed,pan up show baby cot—ms ditto—Pan women watch—2 scs.rocking bed
o you don't have to toss and turn—circular bed revolves—ms twin beds
u finger push button,they come together————————————————

A)CHINA—SWIMMING—TRAINING(For,Mil)————(B)BKLYN,NY—TRAINING—
RUCKS—BOYS——(C)NEWPORT,RI—"INTREPID"—"DAME PATTIE"—YACHTS—
(D)PARIS,FRANCE—FASHIONS—(E)TOKYO,JAPAN—BEDS—INVENTIONS—JAPANESE

TRAINING:(Truck drivers--1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-72-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAO SWIM TRAINING (B)TRUCK TRAINING(C)PATTI-INTREPID YACHTING (D)RICCI FASHIONS (E)ELECTRONIC BEDS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)73 (B)71 (C)82 (D)91 (E)87

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea

Can No. location -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)RED CHINA:(BkNo:34-1-- parade bathers to shore--large group,in water,each has balloons and streamers tied to him--cu man swim--cu gal swim--gen. view,men in uniform swim,push rafts with protraits of Mao Tse Tsung--cu soldiers push rafts with weapons mounted--make fight motion with arms as they swim--gen.view bobbing heads in water----

Date of Event Sept.1967

(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(BkNo:34-14-- int.students(mostly h.s.dropouts in teamster job training)--in simulators of trucks--instructor at machine-cu students in simulators--bs cu student at steer wheel,work controls-cu sign NY Transportation Training Center"--truck back into slot--int. cab,driver at wheel--truck into slot--cu sideview mirror,reflection--

SEE OVER

TRAINING, ANIMALS AND BIRDS

-- DOGS
-- ELEPHANTS
-- FALCONS
-- HORSES
-- LIONS
-- PARAKEETS

NARA ARS 7/89

TRADING (DOGS AT CHINOOK FARMS)	Can No. V.6 R. 304	Roll No. 5

Subject TRAINING DOGS (HL)	Cameraman SMITH.

Length 87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 548 Can No. 1175x4

Description and Remarks

DOGS-- MONALANCET, NH.

MRS. SEELEY--DOG SLEDDING

Date of Event 11-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TRAINING (school for dogs)	Can No. 1037 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SCHOOL FOR DOGS	Cameraman SMITH.

Length 59'	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOGS--CAMBRIDGE.MASS.

SCHOOLS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 6-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PET (boy trains dog to act as bodyguard)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 12

Subject NEWSBOY TRAINS DOGGY ASSISTANT AS BODYGUARD	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1309x8 Can No. 135
70	62			

Description and Remarks

SEE: NEWSPAPERS--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: PFAFF--DOG--ODDITIES--BOY

4-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TRAINING (Huskies trained on merry-go-round, Wonalancet, N.H.)	Can No. V.8 R.486	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
HUSKIES TRAINED AS SLED DOGS ON MERRY-GO-ROUND	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82				1880x1 / 875

Description and Remarks

SEE: DOGS--WONALANCET, N.H.

Also as; M. SEELEY

8-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (DOG-SLED MALAMUTES)	Can No. V.8 R.515	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SLED DOG TRAINERS PREPARE HUSKIES FOR HARD WINTER	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2026x4
79	67			Can No.	330

Description and Remarks WONALANCET,NH--Mrs.Seeley and her lead dogs 2 shots, cu pan coupl of dogs lying in snow/,Mrs. with 1 dog, here they come,pups coming down--CUTS: pup hauling tiny sled,Mrs.Milton Seeley enters kennel to feed huskies--dogs in harness,along the road.

WONALANCET,NH.--DOGS--SEELEY--DOG SLEDDING

Date of Event 11-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (DOG TEAMS FOR CRIME CHASING)	Can No. V.9 R.526	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHERIFF TRAINS DOG TEAMS FOR CRIME CHASING	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	71			Cuts 2066x1 Can No. 655

Description and Remarks: TAHOE CITY,CAL.--dogs coming out of kennel,thru snow,pups couple crawl back into kennel,harnessing dogs,couple in kennel,cu sev.cu's dogs hooked to sled,cu sheriff,they're off--CUTS:deputy sheriff Harry E.JOhanson,with lead dog Balto,Lake Tahoe in bg,cu malamute pups teaching dogs,angles,young ones hooked onto old timers,9 on a team pulling sled,cu's of dogs,he and his dogs,cu sheriff.
TAKOE CITY,CAL.--DOGS--DOG SLEDDING--JOHANSON--POLICE

Date of Event 1-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(SCHOOL FOR TRAINING POLICE DOGS	Can No. 3353 x	Roll No. 4 TV

Subject	Cameraman
DOGGY TRAINING SCHOOL	JOANK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2 493				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA AUSTRIA

POLICE DOGS

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (DOGS GO THROUGH TOUGH ARMY TRAINING)	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 6

Subject	DOGS OF WAR IN TRAINING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRONT ROYAL, VA.

DOGS

Date of Event 8-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (TRAIN DOGS TO BE MPs)	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject STATES HONOR PTA FOUNDER:DOGS MAKE GOOD MPS:BRITAIN FARMS FOR NEW COAL: TORONTO HAILS GIRL SNIPER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARIETTA,GA:EGYPT:ENG:TORONTO,CAN:WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 9-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING PATROL) (COAST GUARD TRAINS DOGS FOR BEACH	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 9

Subject COAST GUARD TRAINS DOGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:COAST GUARD

10-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (DOGS GET TRAINING TO AID SOLDIERS	WOUNDED IN SNOW FIGHTING	No. 16-162	Roll No. 5

Subject	SLEDGE DOGS ENLIST IN ARMY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ENGLAND: BOB SLED

Date of Event 2-6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (TRAIN DOGS FOR SENTRY-ASSIST GUERILLA TROOPS)	Can No. 16-170	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DOG TROOPS IN TRAINING	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
106 AUSTRALIA	98			JUNK

Description and Remarks pak dogs and keeper outside kennels, parade dogs, cu 3 of them, Aussie champ, 2shots ls and cu, beautiful heads--- over jump, 2Police dogs, dog leaps over wire--thru barbed wire, sev. dogs, guy with coat heckles dogs, they give him the business- CUTS: ditto.

TRAINING: DOGS.

2-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (DOGS FOR COAST GUARD AT SO. CAROLINA: HILTON HEAD IS.)	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1099x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

dog jeeps on fighting, grabbing hand etc. CUTS:odd
shots of sand and dogs with sailors [illegible] letters
& ø on hill--dogs and sailors parading--parading
thru smoke--

FRONT ROYAL,LA --U.S.COAST GUARD--U.S NAVY--BATTERY--
LOGS--NAVY DEFENSE--AIRCAR--MEN--TRAINING--DRIVE--
BATTLE.

(2) 16-236-6

TRAINING(Sailors train dogs to fight against the ~~enemy~~ at Front Royal, Va.)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-226	6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING:(Dogs)

Issue Number
7762x2

Subject
VARIETY VIEWS #126

Cameraman
Haesleer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutt	Can No.
see ref.folder				BkNo:2970-1	see ref folder under VV #126

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:--------
"1-A DOGS"-----var.scs.of training dogs, both in obedience and trick training and also training guard and police dogs---in short itself(maybe inputs,too) paratrooper jumps with pups in his pockets--takes one out on way down----should be cute animal interest stuff here---
(NOTE: Check rights on all Haeseler material)----------
CALIFORNIA--SHORTS(BW)--DOGS--TRAINING(Dogs)--HUMAN INT(Animals,cute)---POLICE--

Date of [illegible] 1963

SEE OVER

(2) 18-372-5

[illegible] used a [illegible] dog getting and [illegible] over jumps etc.--sentry duty--on [illegible]--running thru country--playing with kid on leash--

U.S.A.--U.S.ARMY--DOGS--MOTION-PIX--THEATRICAL--[illegible] TRAINING--HITLER--SOLDIERS--HUMAN--FAMILIES--MEDICAL SCENIC--CHILDREN--

TRAINING(The dogs to hate Adolp Hitler, showing his pix. on screen in the theatre, dogs barking in U.S.A.)

Can No. 18-372

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 262245

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

charge of the expedition)--Boy Scout Arthur Owen,selected to go on th expedition,gets hugged and kissed by Mom (Aw-w-rri)--crowd shots--liv chickens loaded aboard at last minute---Finn comes down gangplank for last goodbye to Mrs.Ronne--she weeps--ship pulling out of the Pennsyl vania Shipyards in Beaumont-on its way----var.scs. of ship sailing up Channel--people lined on shores,wave,watch--full shot of the 22-man crew selected from among 11,000 volunteers--most of crew are Science Majors from Colleges of the country--we ride along "a ways",take pix as ship passes under Port Arthur Bridge and out into the Gulf--is of Port Arthur Bridge----------

BEAUMONT,TEXAS--SS PORT OF BEAUMONT--CARGO--RONNE,Cdr.Finn--DOGS--TRAINING(Dogs for Antarctic Expedition)--OBGS.(Boy Scout)--BRIDGE(Tex U.S.NAVY--

TRAINING: (Dogs trained for work on Antarctic expedition)

Issue Number 550141

Subject RONNE ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

5501 [illegible] Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
694ft. (Part.Deteriorated 1/68)				Can No. BkNos: 4855-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BEAUMONT,TEXAS:(var.scs. the ship "PORT OF BEAUMONT"--loading for expedition, day and night--see crates of food,etc.piled on dock--ditto equipment --scs.of demolished,fully-equipped Beechcraft plane which had been loaded aboard and then a welded hook broke loose and plane crashed to deck-completely lost--var.scs. of girls of Beaumont who took on the job of training dogs for the expedition--they used the local ice rink and a Navy CPO Sigmund Gutenko(loaned to the expedition by USN)shows gals how--var.scs. of training--girls and dogs--var.scs. of the Chief, later on board ship,with ship's flag which had been presented by the Ladies of Beaumont--at mikes,(silent)Cdr.and Mrs.Finn Ronne(he's in

Date of Event Jan 23-28,1947

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Dogs as hunters): Canada's finest bird dogs trained)	Issue Number 6012x1	

Subject	TRAINING POINTERS	Cameraman	FATHE(NFB)

Length	241ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 5319-10 caption junked after card made
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

PROBISHER,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA: Date of Event 10/48

ms bitch in pen with puppies,pan down to baby play with pups--Mrs.Smith and "Buck" who trains pointers,look over litter--cu pups--ms training camp of Russell Fair--Mrs.Fair out of station wag on and into house(she trains dogs,too)--men with dog--Spunky Village Bess" a five-time winner--Herman Smith's camp--Smiths and game warden C.Comstock--dog wagon drives off--two handlers on horseback lead out two dogs on long leashes--they set dogs off on "breakaway"--as same--one dog runs to covert,flushes up a bird--handler rides thru covert, flush more birds--training dressing up dog--var.same--Smith beats bush --dog points--var.scs. of dog trials--exercising horse & dog--judges, etc--var.scs.of trials--winners etc-----FROBISHER,SASK,CANADA--DOGS--HUNTING--TRAINING(Dogs as hunters)--MONTAGE(Dog training)--

SEE OVER

----------(C)SAN RAPHAEL,CALIFORNIA:(training period for guide dogs fo
the blind,fire hydrant,lead blind person along--to gate,girl thru it,
dog leads her--close feet,dog lead to curb--foot hits it,step over and
walk on--pupil seated,sign,bg,Guide Dogs,etc--cu dog--town,traffic
test,trolley by--bs 2 pupils--girl and man and dogs--graduation,get
dog,shake hands,get card--applause--pupil with dog,graduate,get card,
pan down to dog,pupil sit--go to cu pupils with dogs,various types----

(A)NEW YORK CITY("B"story,too)--PARADE(Military)--SPELLMAN,Francis
Cardinal--IMPELLETERI,Vincent--WASHINGTON,DC--FEET--WAVES--WAFS--
(B)CONTEST(Beauty)--GIRLS--
(C)SAN RAPHAEL,CALIF--DOGS--BLIND--HUMAN INTEREST(animals,people)--
--TRAINING(Guide dogs)--

TRAINING (Guide Dogs): Dogs trained to lead the blind)

Issue Number 26-466-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ARMED FORCES DAY (B)MISS MIKE AND SCREEN (C)LIVING DIPLOMAS

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN & TUGANDER (B)HARDE (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 65 (B) 51 (C) 93				Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(cadets parade in Armed Forces Day parade--Francis Cardinal Spellman, RC Archbishop of NY with Mayor Vincent Impelletieri watch,crowd in bg --massed march,flags,marchers of all services men and women--pan feet up to cadets--WAVES marching--swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol in bg, soldiers march--side street,servicewomen,band folo--AIR FORCE women-- grandstand,officials salute,including Sec.of Def.Charles Wilson-- head on full screen Army march----------
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(beauty parade,girls--cu parading--girls face camera,pan--crowning of Queen Lynn Connor,handed a microphone sceptre--cu winner with crown----------

Date May 21 1953

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Dogs): Army trains dogs for wartime sentry duty)	Issue Number 7094x5	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SENTRY DOGS	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6416-5 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
225 ft.				

Description and Remarks CAMP KILMER,NJ;(var.scs. of sentry dogs going thru training--trainer with dog named "Big Ben"--trainer is Sgt.Walter M.Byas--dog attempting to bite PFC Tully--dog going over hurdles---------

Date of Event April 20,1953

CAMP KILMER,NJ--U.S.ARMY--DOGS(war,sentry dogs)--TRAINING(Dogs,sentry)

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(Elephants in Ceylon--7/65)	Can No. 38-54	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
A BIG,BIG STORY-------CEYLON's ELEPHANTS CAN STOP THE SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-143		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CEYLON:(pan birds, to elephants in water---ss washing elephants--cu elephant trunk--ss washing elephants--ss elephant walking--crowd pan elephants in circle--elephants walking holding tails--crowd--elephants dancing--crowd--ele phant standin up--cu trainer --ss elephants standing on small box--cu same on two legs--crowd--elephant leaning on man--e lephant picks up man by head-crowd--cu elephants sit on box, pan-----

Date of Event 7/5/65

CEYLON--ELEPHANTS--STUNTS--BIRDS--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

with hose--as falcon under shower----------

ENGLAND--CROWD--AVIATION--T PES PLANES(Hovercraft)--ODDITIES--SCIENCE--
INVENTIONS--PILOT--FOTOG--CROWD--SS QUEEN MARY--

BLACK FOREST,AUSTRIA--BIRDS(Falcon)--TRAINING--HUNTING--

TRAINING:(falcons being trained to obey in Austria—6/59)"B"story	Can No. 32-48	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOVERCRAFT (B) FALCON TRAINING	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-65 3-98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ls crowd & Hovercraft which is "flying saucer"-like craft which hovers above ground on compressed air—scu pilot—cu tail—more same—ss cameraman—ss Hovercraft moving—s same—ss crowd—ls Hovercraft in water—crowd—ls Hovercraft near Queen Mary—ss same—BLACK FOREST, AUSTRIA:(At the Waldorf Aviary,ss men walking with falcons—ss bird in tree—ss man call falcon—cu falcon—ss man calling falcon—ss falcon flying to man's hand—as same—ss falcon on man's hand—ss man dragging lead—ss falcon flies on lead—ss man pulls lead with falcon on—ss man picks up falcon—ss falcon on man's hand—ss falcon flies around—ss swinging lead—cu bird—ss falcon fly around—more same—ss bird—ss falcon on man's hand—cu same—ss falcon biting man's hand—ss falcon under shower—cu OVER

Makeup 6/15/59

TRAINING (horses)	Can No. 604 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING THOROUGHBREDS	GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
703	703			Can No.

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla.--

For complete detail: MIAMI, FLA--HORSES

Also as: JOHNNY PASSERO--SPILL--REVEILLE BOY--CON AMORE--

Date of Event 1/5/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TRAINING (horses)	Can No. 950 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HORSES TRAIN IN SNOW	Cameraman Harnden

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
243	243			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: CHURCHILL DOWNS, KENTUCKY--
HORSE RACES--TRAINING--HORSES

Date of Event 5-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TRAINING (Horses trained)	Can No. 997 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DICK REYNOLDS TRAINS HORSES

Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
263	263			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Lexington,Ky.--Mrs.R.J. Reynolds in her sulkys 2 angles--cu Mrs.--Mr.& Mrs. R.--she gets in sulky--start of race--cu Dick--friends--

LEXINGTON,KY--HORSES--MR.& MRS.R.J.REYNOLDS HORSE RACE

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TRAINING (trotters train on icy lake)	Can No. V.7 R.332	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TROTTERS TRAIN ON ICY LAKE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1259x2
50	42			Can No. 375

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE RACE--LUZERNE, N.Y.

Also as:LAKE--ICE

2-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-35 (U)

OVER

TRAINING (trotting colts)	Can No. 1455 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING TROTTING COLTS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1467 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSES--SEMINOLE, FLA.

Also as HORSE RACE

3-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Race Track Horses, Arcadia, Calif.)	Can No. 1520 x	Roll No. 5,6,7 TV

Subject	Cameraman
RACE TRACK TRAINING HORSES	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
501				

Description and Remarks

SUB: RACE HORSES(RACE)--ARCADIA, CALIF.

Also as: MRS.GORMLEY--MOULTER--ARNOLD HORSE (STARTING WOOD)

Date of Event 11/19/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Trotting Horses, Seminole Park, Fla.)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. 9

Subject: TROTTING CHAMPS BEING WARMED UP FOR GRAND CIRCUIT

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe 88	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE RACE--SEMINOLE PARK, FLA.

Also as: HORSES

~~88~~ Date of Event 1936

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Trotting Horses, Seminole Park, Fla.)	Can No. 1665 x	Roll No. 1

Subject TRAINING TROTTING HORSES	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 532 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE RACE--SEMINOLE PARK, FLA.

Also as: HORSES--GREYHOUND--SAP PALIN
CARDINAL PRINCE (HORSE)--MRS. MULNEY
ROSALIND (HORSE)

Date of Event 3-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLUE LOCKSPURT--TRAINING--HORSES--BUBBLING OVER
BURGOO KING--BANNISTER--BIEN JOLI

(2) 1738x1, 2

TRAINING (Horses at Lexington, KY.)	Can No. 1738 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
HORSES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1559				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEXINGTON,KY.--Black Tony, 25 yr.old sire of Black Gold and Brokers Tip--cu--cu--Blue Lockspur,oldX time winner--Bubbling Over and Burgoo King--father & son both winners of Ky. Derby--cu each--Bradley mares--eligables for coming Kentucky Derby--Bannister and Bien Joli--out for service return to stable--Bien Joli--Bannister--Thompson up--both horse--entry--running in field-- stable boys,jockeys--wrapping ankles--shoeing--colts and mares--the farm LEXINGTON,KY.--BLACK TONY--BLACK GOLD--BROKERS TIP

Date of Event 5-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING (HORSES)	Can No. V 9 R 536	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NOTED TRAINERS GROOM HORSES	ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	114			2123x2,3 / 1105

Description and Remarks

TRAINING HORSES

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 2/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (TROTTERS AT AIKEN, S.C.)SOUND HOOVES	Can No. 2217x4;	Roll No. 2201x7,8

Subject TROTTING SEASON OPENS	Cameraman EDWARDS-HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
728				

Description and Remarks

AIKEN, S.C.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 4-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (SHETLAND PONIES)	Can No. 2553 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING SHETLAND PONIES	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARKET HARBOROUGH, ENG.

HORSES.

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (SEABISCUIT WORKS OUT)	Can No. 2843 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SEABISCUIT TAKES WORKOUT	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length 501	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN BRUNO, CAL.

HORSE.

Date of Event 4-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (WAR ADMIRAL & SEABISCUIT TRAIN)	Can No. 3135 x	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
HORSES TRAIN FOR MATCH RACE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
596				Can No.

Description and Remarks

train arrives, War Admiral with trainer Conway--leaves car, to stable enters scene; same, workout at tack, daybreak,--Kurtsi ger up--Seabisiut workout--jockey Wollf--l to r. Kurtsinger Woolf--cuKurt--cu Woolf--Tom Smith & Woolf--Woolf, Smith and Biscuit--cu Biscuit--cu CSHoward watching race--cu Alfred Gwynne Vanderbilt, Jr. owner of track

SEE: PIMLICO MD.

Date of Event 10-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (GERMAN ARMY OFFICERS TEACH HORSES JUMPING	Can No. 3160 x	Roll No. 6 TV

Subject	Cameraman
HORSE TRAINING	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~02 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. GERMANY

HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (GRAND NATIONAL ENTRIES TRAINING	Can No. 3312 x	Roll No. TJ 5

Subject	Cameraman
GRAND NAT L ENTRANTS	G ILL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
123 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

AINTI..EENG.

..ORSE RACING

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(MISS YOUNG TRAIN SADDLE HORSES	Can No. 3658 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL ~~TRAINS~~ SADDLE HORSE TRAINER	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEBANON, TENN.

HORSES

Date of Event 1-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7049x2,etc--SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS-1953-Spain

---------7489x2:(BkNo:6490-7--101ft--Aug.1953--A NEW SPORT "MAU-MAU"--
n municipal swimming-pool of Manresa(Catalonia),players protect their
eads with wicker baskets--gong sounds & ruthless match begins--men bea
n each other,fall in water,etc--wild sport!----------

----------CS7210x7:(BkNo:6565-7--126ft--Nov.1953--JUDO IN BARCELONA---
udo school for amateurs --different age groups take part in the traini
No e highest categories are now held by two Japanese Judo-wrestlers
ho are 80 and 84 years of age!)----------

---- ----7210x8:(BkNo:6565-8--154ft--Nov.1953--BREAKING OF HORSES-----
n AZINHAGA,PORTUGAL ,on ranch of Joao d'Assuncao Coimbra,horses stop
o drink at pond--when colts are three-years-old,breaking starts--var.
tages of breaking to saddle and training to ride and respond well------
---------7224x3:(BkNo:6579-4--178ft--Dec.1953--WILD BOAR CHASE IN LAS
ARILIAS--near Seville,35 guns take part in chase--hounds are restraine
ntil right moment--var.scs. of the hunt and kill----------

TRAINING (HORSES): 3-year-old colts are broken and trained for saddle riding)

Issue Number
7049x2; 7052x3; 7489x2; 7210x7; 7210x8; 7224x3

Subject SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS-SPAIN- 1953 (six stories) One in Portugal-7210x8)

Cameraman
NCDO (All six)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-no.--captions all June after card made

Description and Remarks

7049x2: (BkNo:6478-1--131ft--Feb.1953--LAS MALAGUENAS RENDITION BY WOMEN'S JUNIOR ASSOCIATION--in Malaga on estate of "El Retiro"in Churriana,dancers perform the Malaguenas--this group is devoted to the preservation of pure Spanish folklore--guitars,violins and castanets accompany the dancers--believe this is silent but please check film)----------

---------7052x3: (BkNo:6384-11--98ft--March 1953--COCTAIL CONTEST PREPARATIONS IN MADRID--87 experts compete in finals of Nat'l Cocktail Contest(finalists will go to Paris for Int'l Contest--contestants must present unknown formulas--Head of the Syndicate of Hostelry is judge--first prize winner was "Spring Rose"by Fladio Martin----------

Date Shipped 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7049x?,etc--SPORTS &AMUSEMENTS-1°53-SPAIN

SPAIN--MISC.SPORTS--DANCING(Spain)--MUSIC(Spanish folklore)--------
COCKTESTS(Cocktail mixing,Spain)----LIQUOR----------WATER SPORTS(
Bull Battle,Spain)---ODDITIES(Sport)----------JIUJITSU----------
----AZINHAGA,PORTUGAL--HORSES--TRAINING(Horses)----------
HUNTING--BOAR--------

(2) CS7523x11; 7555x1; 7577x7

of farmers and American soldiers----------Mrs.Boesman covered the greatest distance and won the race----------

---------7577x7:(TREADMILL FOR RACE HOESES--under crowded conditions which demand trainig exercises for a stable of 70 horses and a shortage of grooms,Mr.Geersen inverted a treadmill--the horses are tethered to two rails at either side of the treadmill and the treadmill is started--22 horses can be exercised in this way at one time----------

HOLLAND--MISC.SPORTS(Holland)--SKATING(Ice)----------BALLOONS--
PHOTOGRAPHY--CLOUDS--SHADOW----------HORSES--ODDITIES(Animal)--
TRAINING(Animal,horses)--INVENTIONS--

TRAINING (Animal-horses): Revolutionary treadmill device used in training race horses)

Issue Number CS7523x11: 7555x1: 7577x7

Subject SPORTS-HOLLAND-1956: MARATHON SKATING RACE & BALLOON RACE & TREADMILL FOR HORSES

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Reel	Cuts	Can No.
CS ? ftg. 208ft. 129fr.			BW	SK NO:7072-5;7154-11 7202-12 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks CS7523x11:(Marathon skating race in FRIESLAND,HOLLAND--start at 5:30 a.m. in 6 below zero weather--five leaders come in,agree to cross the finish line of the gruelling race together and forego any prize while they are all declared winner----------
----------7555x1:(BALLOON RACE:12 balloons ready at Nijmegen Stadium--contestants range from 20 to 81 years of age--Mrs.Boesman of Holland starts second with cameraman with her--we see the shadow of our balloon on a cloud(apparently a nice shot)--we see top of a balloon we pass--it started to rain--we landed at midnight and the next morning the balloon was found to be impaled on barbed wire--we pack it up with aid

Date Released July 1956

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(Horses

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #239

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #239

Description and Remarks "UP AND OVER"——————

Date 1958 Event

MISC.USA —— MISC.EUROPE——training horses for shows————————

MISC.USA——MISC.EUROPE——HORSES——TRAINING(Horses)——SHORTS(BW)——

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING(muc's of Pharamonde--
grooming nag-- leading
(LEX)KY.scenes grooming from

Can No. 5399 X

Roll No. 1

Subject
PHARAMONDE (ENGLISH HORSE)

Cameraman
HOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
791				Can No.

Description and Remarks (BEAUMONT FARM)--muc's of Pharamonde--nag grooming nag--groom leading horse toward pasture--var.shots same--scenes showing groom running Pharamonde around circle--leading horse and shots of nag grazing.

LEXINGTON,KY--HORSES--PHARAMONDE--TRAINING--FARM -- HORSE RACING.

5/22/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING (9 yr.old lion tamer)	Can No. V.5R. 198	Roll No. 11

Subject 9 YR.OLD LION TAMER BRAVES PACK OF TEN IN BACKYARD CAGE

Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 821x2,3
106	95			Can No. 559

Description and Remarks LIONS--BROWNSVILLE, TEX.

Also as: ODDITIES--MANUEL KING--FEATS

Date of Event 4-11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TRAINING:(Boy lion tamer--1935--story #3

Issue Number 1362x1,2,3; 1361x4,5

Subject GOING PLACES #12

Cameraman see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Radio:see ref.folder under Can No. GP #12

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1935

(1)"SCENES OF MEXICO"--cuts 1362x1 filed------

(2)"INTERNATIONAL ROOF GARDENS"--NYC--cuts 1361x4,5 filed--various scs. of the roof garden atop Radio City--var.countries' gardens------

(3)"MANUEL KING,LION TAMER"--Brownsville,Tex--cuts 1362x2,3 filed--- 11 yr.old boy being trained as a lion tamer--see him work with the big cats----------

MEXICO--SCENICS(Mexico)--SHORTS(BW)--NYC--GARDEN--BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS--BOYS--LIONS--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-379-2

lion lying down (lion down on the job, eh?)--tamer drops whip--feint boxing with lion--lion rolls over and lies down--cu four girls laughing--tamer tosses lion over and then lies down on lion---CUTS: LS & CU students and trainer with baby Cubs, Tom-Dick and Harry--ou same--kids trying hand at taming-------

ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY--LIONS--CLEMENS--CHILDREN--
COSTUME--CLOWNS--CAMERAMAN--ANIMAL ODDITIES--

ANIMAL TRAINING:(Lions being trained by youngsters who are trained by Dick Clemens--1950)	Can No. 23-379	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LION TAMERS JUNIOR GRADE	HARRY HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. 6402 x 2,

ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY:(At the Steel Pier,lil girl and clown (lion costume),funny routine--kids group look on--Lion tamer Dick Clemens with real lion,group b[illegible],him with chair and whip--ou ~~EXX~~Clemens & lion--med.shot lion growling--cameraman in ring,too--lion again roaring and pawing--trainer & lion up on high perch,turns around,looks--class shot,group kids from 4 to 14 years old--tamer has little girl pupil,takes her over to lion--med.shot lion roaring--girl with whip and lion seated on pedestal--classroom shot,they love it--tamer and

Date of Event 8-14-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

and he pitch--Roy Campanella catching--Pee Wee Reese hits one--Gil Hodges hits--Carl Furillo hits----------

VALKENBURG,SOUTH LIMBURG,HOLLAND--LIONS--TRAINING--GIRL--

NEW YORK,NEW YORK--N.Y.UNIV.--PIE TOSS--SIGNS--COLLEGE--ODDITIES--
LAUGH PARADE--

VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--BKLYN DODGERS--BRANCA-- ROE
DRESSEN--BLACK--CAMPANELLA--REESE--HODGES--FURILLO--

TRAINING:(Lion tamer in training(girl) in Holland--3/52) "A"story	Can No. 25-542	Roll No. 4 A

Subject SPORTS:(A)LION TAMERS
(B) PIE TOSS
(C) DODGERS IN TRAINING

Cameraman (A) POLYGOON
(B) MARKHAM
(C) SANDERS

Length	93 51 63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CUTS JUNKED (ALL) Can No.

Description and Remarks VALKENBURG,SOUTH LIMBURG,HOLLAND; girl with instructor in ring-- animals mill around--good shot,lion--teacher showing her, lion on stand man gives her forked stick--he goes outside cage--med. cu gal maneuver lions--cu one lunges, ferocious--four lions down,pan up--one on stand, she blows in face--he makes pass at fork--yelling,pets one--yells at lions, get front paws up, other gets up, she circles around---------- NEW YORK,NY;(On NYU campus, hs crowd on steps--guy with pie lets it go rubs it in face (sign LET'S FACE IT), wiped off--guy held,given works, rubbed in--cu man with pied face--to raise funds for dance floor, one gets the works--------VERO BEACH,FLORIDA;(Dodger pitchers tossing-- ball, Leo Durocher watching, Chuck Dressen,mgr; Tick Joe Black,2 shots

Date of Event Mar.1952

SEE OVER

cu him turning ride--is whole act,stops--one off,other--
other--follow downstairs and across table----------

ROCCAPIETRA,VAL SESIA,ITALY--MINES & MINING--DANGEROUS JOBS
LABOR--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--CROWD--
LANDSLIDE(GOOD SCENIC ROCK ROLLING DOWN MT.)

SPAIN--PARAKEETS--TRAINING--GUILLERMO--STUNTS--AMUSEMENTS--

TRAINING:(Parakeets put on a show--
no flying--bird pulling cart--
another on a carousel..Spain--12/55

Can No. 23-1 (B) below 2 back

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINE EXPLOSION
(B) TAMED BIRDS

Cameraman: (A) S E D I
(B) N O D O

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 77 86				all junked (A) 08 7512x17 (B) 7512x11

Description and Remarks: ROCCAPIETRA, VAL SESIA, ITALY:

Date of Event: Dec. 1955

(man taking down charges--pan to men on s[illegible] shot of
feet--carrying wooden boxes into mouth of cave--one points
up--man waiting to set charge--detonates--explosion,
boulders rolling--crowd watching--big boulders at rest-----
SPAIN:(birds(parakeets)on perch--is Professor Guillermo
lifts one off--puts it on table end--it's back--puts it
back on perch--cu birds on perches--he removes one and puts
it in little cart--puts another near harness and it pulls
perch they go--back sc.one on table,pushes
wagon--back on
carriage--sied
angle same,he helps it steer it on table--
airplane ride,one walks up--another--man spins the ride

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING, MILITARY,
MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ARS 7/89

TRAINING (LATIN OFFICERS SEE USAAF TRAINING)	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LATIN OFFICERS SEE AIR CORPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEX:USAAF

Date of Event 11-1 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (SUB TRAINING FOR QUICK ACTION)	Can No. 4484 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SUB OPERATIONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING PLANES) (DUTCH CADETS TAKE UP AMER. TRAINING	Can No. 4596 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCRAP PARADE & DUTCH FLIERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSON, MISS: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 5-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(Survival..fliers undergo Arctic tests..guys putting up camp.. two guys cooking at fire..two guys in sack..3/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-27	CANADA

Subject
SURVIVAL--FLIERS UNDERGO ARCTIC TESTS

Cameraman
FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(along on snowshoes--leader feeling way--camp site, setting up build lean-to--guy on radio, points to sky, see rescue plane--plane overhead--int. plane, throwing out parachute--looking up at plane, chute out, pan to ground--get chute and unpack food--two cooking at fire--guys looking hungry and sniff--guy drink coffee--looking at pan, one eats and says it's good--nite, fire going--two guys in sack--all quiet, pan to fire----------

Dubbed March 1957

Used No.	Date

ARCTIC--WEATHER--SNOW--SURVIVAL--TRAINING--AIRLIFT--DEFENSE--FOOD--COOKING--FIRE(Campfire)--AVIATION--NITE SCENE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING: (Luftwaffe pilots being trained in U.S.)	Issue Number 34-62	I

Subject BERLIN DEFENSE— U.S.TRAINING GERMAN PILOTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALMDALE,AFB,CALIF—
ls bldg.—ss flyers looking at map—cu same—
another cu—ss airport—pkx pilot gets into plane—putting on helmet—
closes cockpit—planes take off-ss same-emblem on plane—plane in
flight—

Date of Event 7/31/61

PALMDALE AFB,CALIF.—GERMAN AIR FORCE—TRAINING—USAF—AVIATION—

SEE OVER

TRAINING, MILITARY, FOREIGN

NARA GRS 7/89

TRAINING (Italian Navy cadets)	Can No. V.4R. 103	Roll No. 7

Subject: FASCIST NAVY CADETS SHOW AMAZING SKILL IN SHIP DRILL AT SEA

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	83			SEE VOLUME 5 REL.113

Description and Remarks

PALERMO,ITALY--ITALY NAVY

Also as:CLEGHORN ACADEMY--DRILLS

Date of Event 12/1/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Boys of training ship Mercury)	Can No. 873 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOYS OF THE BULLDOG BREED	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62			62 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.ENGLAND--ENGLISH ANAVY

Also as:VICE ADMIRAL SIR DUDLEY POUND--
MRS.FRY--INSPECTION

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TRAINING (Italian boy Fascisti begin training)	Can No. V.7 R,329	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BOYS BEGIN MILITARY TRAINING	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1247x4 Can No. 375
52	44			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN ARMY--ROME, ITALY

Also as: FASCISTS--COLISEUM(BLDG)

Date of Event 2-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TRAINING (Aged warship used to train future sailors of Italy)	Can No. V.8 R. 451	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AGED WARSHIP USED TO TRAIN FUTURE SAILORS	GRINADDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	78			1716x4

Can No. 365

4-X7-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN NAVY--NAPLES, ITALY

Also as: ITALIANS--DRILLS--CHILDREN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (English Army training school at Aldershot, England)	Can No. 1617 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY TRAINING SCHOOL

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH ARMY--ALDERSHOT, ENG.

Also as: GYMNASTICS--EXERCISES

Date of Event 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (ENGLISH ARMY MEN FOR CIVIL LIFE)	Can No. 2100	Roll No. x 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S PUBLIC SCHOOL TRAINING FOR CIVIL LIFE	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

LONDON

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (NEW PILOT SCHOOL IN CANADA	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PILOT SCHOOL OPENED IN BRITAINS AIR TRAINING PLAN	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDMONTON ALTA.

WAR

Date of Event 8-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (HOCKEY PLAYERS SAIL TO ARMY CAMP	Can No. 12-915	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	HOCKEY STARS HEAD FOR 2 WEEKS OF ARMY TRAINING	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99	89			

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 1939-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(CANADA TROOPS)WITH RIFLES, TANKS,BREN GUNS ETC	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR GENERAL REVIEWS DOMINION TROOPS TRAINING	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	88			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP BORDEN ONT.

CANADA ARMY

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(USE LINK TRAINER FOR ENG.PILOTS	Can No. 3875 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION SCHOOL	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (DOMINION TRAINS YOUTHS FOR AERIAL COMBAT & MECHANICS ETC.)	Can No. 4437 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WINGS OF YOUTH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA: WAR

10-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(ENG.HOME GUARD UNITS DRILLING	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HOME GUARD UNIT KEEP IN SHAPE WITH SPORT & DRILL	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	122			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(ENG.TANKS,TROOPS ANTI INVASION MANEUVERS	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. CAN.

Subject: HOT FIRE AND COLD STEEL READY FOR NAZI INVADERS

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252	242			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(RAF FLIERS IN TEXAS)
US TROOPS IN LANDING MANEUVER

Can No. 13-988

Roll No. 2

Subject
SAVE GAS SAYS ICKES:SURVIVORS OF ZAMZAM:RUBBER LIFESUITS:RAF TRAIN TEXAS:TROOPS LAND ON CAPE COD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING(TROOPS & VEHICLES CAPTURE CITY(ON GUARD ETC	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
ARMORED DIVISION CAPTURES CITY IN "WAR" MANEUVERS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT.

CAN.ARMY

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(BRITISH FLIERS GET WINGS AT FLORIDA SCHOOL	Can No. 14-8	Roll No. 1

Subject: HUDSON AT CURTISS:OCEAN VANGUARD:GAS FOR REDS:CHIMP ALUMN:LUMBER INDUSTRY:TROOPS TO ATTACK: ANTI TANK SHOW: FLYING STUDENTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(BRITISH SOLDIERS SWIM RIVER WITH PACKS ETC	Can No. 14-15	Roll No. CANADA

Subject WORKERS SEE TANKS:FARM GIRLS HARVEST: TROOPS SWIM RIVER

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227	217			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (YANK VOLUNTEERS IN BLACKWATCH)	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. CANADA

Subject "YANK" VOLUNTEERS TRAIN FOR WAR IN FAMOUS REGIMENT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks HUNTINGTON, QUE

WAR

Date of Event 11-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(BRITISH FLIERS IN U.S.	Can No. 4147 x	Roll No. 2,3
Subject FIRST CONTINGENT OF BRITISH FLYING STJDENTS TRAI NING		Cameraman PARA CROTCHETT

Length 595 408	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KM TUSCALOOSA, ALA.

BR. ARMY

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (NAVAL TRAINING RAIL ALSO FLEET	Can No. SHOTS)4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: ROAD TO VICTORY:KEEPING FLEET AT SEA:IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:WAR

swell shots Aussies on parade thru city,German troops parade free French in Eng.DeGaule cus,soldiers,sailors parade plane firing guns & connon,swell shots Wellington bomber takes off.

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (RAF AT TERRELL AVIATION SCHOOL TEX. STEARMAN TRAINERS)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 2

Subject HALIFAX VISITS BRITISH FLIERS
KNUDSEN VISITS LOCKHEED PLANT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TERRELL, TEX

Date of Event 4-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TRAINING) (RCAF) BY US TRAINERS	Can No. 15-81	Roll No. CAN

Subject U.S.OFFICER SURVEY AIR TRAINING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION
MALTON AIRPORT, ONT

Date of Event MAY-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TRAINING) 1942 STYLE ENGLAND
FIGHTING MEN TRAINING.

Can No. 15-82

Roll No. 9

Subject FIGHTING MEN 1942 STYLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TRAINING) CANADIAN TRAINER PLANES PUT ON SHOW: AIR & GS DEMONSTRATIONS	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 1

Subject AIR DELEGATES VISIT BIRDMEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
OTTAWA, ONT

Date of Event 5-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (BRAZIL ARMY IN GAS MASK TRAINING) IN CUTS	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRAZIL SENDS HEAVY GUNS TO GUARD COAST

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BRAZIL:BRAZIL ARMY

Date of Event: 10-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING PLAN, GRADUATION DAY MASS FLIGHT ETC) (RECRUITS SIGN UP FOR AIR TRAINING	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 1cls

Subject WAAFS KEEP 'EM FLYING
AIR TRAINING PLAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

12-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING: CHILE PILOTS AND US ARMY AIR CADETS GET TOGETHER.. ~~CUC AND LS~~	Can No. 1058 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 5/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING SHIP) (CADETS BOARD BRAZIL NAVAL TRAIN	Can No. ING 4587 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL NAVAL TRAINING SHIP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: BRAZIL NAVY

Date of Event 2-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7694x1,2,3

U.S.--they fly P40s for first time--one officer Maj.Rozanoff,Cdr. of the famous LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE and CIGOGNE ESCADRILLE is congratulated by Col.Jack Crosthwaite on return from first solo flight in P40--see the Escadrille emblem now on the plane--var.scs.showing use of American parachutes--these are all accomplished French fliebs but unfamiliar with the American jets they will now fly--scs.of French and American airmen---------"FIRST DFC AWARDED IN MOROCCAN CAMPAIGN"--Corp.Sanford Forbes, driver of jeep which brought Col. William Wilbur safely thru machine gun fire and aerial and Navy bombardment to the completion of a peace mission--Forbes gets the medal from Gen.George S.Patton--Patton,Gen.Keyes & staffs review parade in Forbes' honor----------

--ROYALTY--

TANKS(US in Africa)--MOULAY HASSAN,Prince--MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince--CASABLANCA,MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FR.AF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TRAINING(For. Military)--WAR----------MEDALS----PATTON,Gen.Geo.S--FORBES,Cpl.Sanford

TRAINING:(For,Military---Fr.AF pilots get training in Amer.jet flight---1942

Issue Number 7694xl,2,3

Subject MOROCCO STORIES - 1942

Cameraman Irving Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
about 800 ft.total				BKNG: 2764-6 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA,MOROCCO:(will have to check the rolls--do not which scenes are in which roll----------"SONS OF SULTAN"GET FIRST TANK RIDE"--13 yr.old Prince Moulay Hassan and 7 yr.old Prince Moulay Abdallah are given ride in tank,having expressed the wish to LCol.Leonard Nason who is military Mayor of Rabat--var.scs.of the boys changing from fezes and robes to coverlls and helmets--scs. of the tank being navigated around the field --the Royal youngsters are as wide-eyed as any other kids would be in same situation----BGen Hugh Gaffey of the tank command watches---------"FRENCH AND AMERICAN AIR FORCES JOIN HANDS"--Americans train the French officers in the use of the American jets they will soon get from

Date of Event Dec.1942

SEE OVER

TRAINING GROUP DIPLOMATS ETC.) (RCAF TRAINING STATION, CADETS PARADE	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. CANLCLS

Subject ASBESTOS MINE ON WAR BASIS: DIPLOMATS SEE WAR PLANTS: AIR TECH FOIS GREMLIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA: WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 1-9-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING COMMANDOS: SOUTH AFRICAN COLORED TROOPS GIVE COMMANDO RAID MANY CUS AND LS OF USUAL HARD ROUGH TRAINING

Can No. 16-199

Roll No. 6

Subject SO. AFRICAN COMMANDOS

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77	TL		

Cuts Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks IN SO AFRICA--colored troops [illegible] jumping over pit, climbing rope, sev. shots instructor, troops run, into trench, sev. turn trenches, shots, troops thru obst. course, 2 shots climb bridge, foot soldiers sev shots jumping and running with equip barbed wire, hurdles, [illegible], bomb bursts CUTS: none

WAR: BR. ARMY: TRAINING COMMANDOS: NEGROES

SO AFRICA

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING: MAORI TRIBEMEN PRACTICE IN FULL UNIFORM..LATER THEY ARE IN NATIVE ~~GARB DOING BAYONET PRACTICE~~

Can No. 16-201

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING: CANADIANS TRAIN FOR INVASION. GOOD TRAINING)	Can No. 16-217	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Negat: no cuts Assoc. 1141x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING(Ship in which sailors train and also keep themselves fit by swimming, boxing etc. in Can)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING: FREE FRENCH TRAINING AND RECONDITIONING AT FT BENNING	Can No. 984 x	Roll No. 2

GA

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH DEFENSE AT FT BENNING	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ING, GA Foreign Legionnaires engaged from France take training course at Benning--class marching, face, rifle [illegible] etc--present at arms--gas, Capt. Lambert--instructs, shows how, Maj. Gen Allen with [illegible] Gen. Weems inspection, commander Maj. Guy De Rocheforte--marching firing M1 Garand rifle--Thompson sub machine gun--gas firing gun--class watching, Garand firing, angles, gas etc.--use gas mask--[illegible] smoke screen FT. BENNING, GA: FREE FRENCH: FR. FR ARMY: TRAINING. WAR GUNS: LAMBERT: ALLEN: WEEMS: DE ROCHEFORT: GAS MASK

Date of Event 4/14/43

Used No.	Date
	[illegible]

SEE OVER

TRAINING (For. Military): (Aussie Army units go thru tough assault course)	Issue Number 4721x5	

Subject ASSAULT COURSE FOR AUSTRALIAN ARMY	Cameraman FOX

Length 197ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 2990-11 caption junked af Can No. er card made

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:(training scenes for Aussie troops soon to go 'nto battle--var. scenes--include 4 inch planks with a sea of barbed wire underneath--12 foot hi wall to scale--they train under battle conditions--gallingi explodes with realistic touch--(GIs don't know where the explosives ar placed--they are noisy and frightening but not injurious here but they typify all else about the real thing)----------

Date of Event 1/43

AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--

SEE OVER

TRAINING (For. Military): Nigerian troops train)	Issue Number 7739x8,9,10	

Subject MISCELLANEOUS STORIES (three stories)	Cameraman GAUMONT(all 3)

Length 49ft. 27ft. 53ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BKNos:3008-12;3009-1 3009-3----no captions at all on these	Check No.

Description and Remarks MISC.FOREIGN LOCATIONS: Date of E March 1943

7739x8:(Nigerian troops in training--please see film--no information at all on this----------

----------7739x9:(SULTAN OF MOROCCO--please see film--no information on this at all----------

--------7739x10:(FLYING JEEPS--please see film--no information on this

MISC.FOREIGN--NIGERIAN ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--
SULTAN OF MOROCCO--MOROCCO GOVT---
JEEPS--

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(Foreign Military---1943

Issue Number
ss 7769x3

Subject
TRAINING PERU's PARATROOPS

Cameraman
Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
?ftg				

Can No.

BkNo:3067-6
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks PERU:(troops,fully armed, run to planes,board--rolling exercises toughen the men--var.chute training scenes--jump from hi towers & moving trucks--etc------no actual plane jumps due to the only chute troop plane cracked up last month)-------
(film found in stock shots--1967)
PERU--PARACHUTES--TRAINING(For,military)--PERUVIANS--STOCK SHOTS---

Date June 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(Foreign Military--1943

Issue Number 7777x1

Subject	Cameraman
MASS TRAINING OF BRAZILIANS FOR AIR PILOTS	PATHE(INT.AM.AFF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
540ft				Eddo:3088-9 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(assume these pilots trained in US by US AF---no caption at all on this [film found in stock shots---1967]

Date of Event: July 1943

MISC.USA--BRAZILIAN AF--TRAINING(For.Military)--USAF--STOCK SHOTS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Paratroops prepare for the Big show in England)	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS PREPARE FOR THE BIG SHOW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.
118	104			

Description and Remarks

FILM AN[illegible]ination of gy[illegible]
e sliding down wire--Can[illegible]
ing to plane..enter plane..[illegible]
on them--In the air..[illegible]
planes in air.[illegible]
loud speaker..dir[illegible]
scenes men landing[illegible]
of the Canadian "Sky [illegible]

ENGLAND--CANADIAN ARMY--TRAINING--PARACHUTISTS--CYL
TYPES--[illegible]--PARACHUTES--GRADUATION--WAR

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] climbing up and down ropes--Battleship [illegible] CARTIER--navy trainers climb up ropes aboard ship--sailors sliding down staircase rails aboard ship--shots men climbing ladders--sailors swinging Indian clubs--sailors wig-wagging flags--boxing--tumbling on mats--

CHICAGO,ILL.--ATHLETICS--BOXING--WINTER SPORTS--CROWD--ESKIMO BOAT RACE--TORPEDO TOSS--CORNWALLIS,N.S.,CANADA--NAVY--SAILORS--TRAINING--ATHLETICS--BOXING--CALISTHENICS--GYMNASTICS--OLYMPICS--WRESTLING--WINTER SPORTS (CALISTHENICS AT 10 BELOW)--SLED--DOG--ESKIMOS--FLAGS--WAR--

(2) 17-262-8

TRAINING(Can.Navy training sailors at tan below at Corwallis,N.S. Can)

Can No. 17-262

Roll No. P

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

SKI JUMP:FUNK WRIGHT:1531 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1599x7,etc--ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944
scs.ruins--planes in air--searchlight,var.scs.----------
----------2538x4:(BkNo:4144-7--78ft FGD& 157 ft.FDP--April 1944--FOX(B
--ANTI U BOAT PATROL RETURNS--at Liverpool,they return,four sloops,the
"Starling","Wild Goose","Kite" &"Magpie"--they recently routed a U-Boat
wolfpack in the No.Atlantic--Lord Alexander greeted the crews--Adm.Sir
Max Horton with him----------
----------2540x7:(BkNo:4152-12--73ft--H.Wright--April 1944--GEN.CRERAR
LANDS IN ENGLAND---plane lands at Hendon Airport and General H.D.Crerar
,Cdr.in Chief of Can.Troops in England,out and greeted by Gen.Montague
and Col.Abel,Wing Cdr.Collins and Major Beecham of Movement Control--
talk with them--he leaves airport in car----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard----------TRAINING(For.
Military-Allied)---MANEUVERS----------INVASION----------AIR RAID--
ANTI AIRCRAFT GUNS--NIGHT SCS(England-war)-----ENG NAVY-----CRERAR,LGen
H.D.---CAN.ARMY----------

TRAINING (For Military-allied) Allies train for D-Day invasion)	Issue Number 1599x7; 4944x8; 1682x8; 2538x4; 2540x7

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944 (five stories)	PARAMOUNT-WRIGHT-FOX(BR)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions
				Gen No. jkd after card made

Description and Remarks 1599x7:(BkNo:4103-8--61ft--Feb.'44--Para--GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY IN LONDON--he into car--car drives off---(all the info we had)----------4944x8:(BkNo:4118-7--? Ftg--Feb.1944--ALLIED TRAINING FOR D-DAY INVASION.(UNITED WE CONQUER)----beach,troops landing--troops land from LTC--troops on beach--men go thru mud--climb rope ladders--men slide down ropes----------1682x8:(BkNo:4125-1--?ftg--Feb.1944--AIR RAID ON LONDON--Fox(Br)---night scenes--lights--Warden looking up--var.scs.anti-aircrft guns firing--cu barrel as gun is fired--var.scs.gs fire--wardens--day-bldg burns--playing hoses--look thru wreckage--var.scs.wreckage--good

Date of 1944 — 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4944x11 ,etc)

anhas de Morses who is Comm.of Brazil Forces--var.scs,Brazil soldiers --Clark and de Morses inspect troops--Clarks inspect 5th Army soldiers who instruct the Brazil Expeditionary Forces--cu Brazil soldier-types-- training in rifle use on range and other weapons-------(this was "Soldiers Day",a Brazil Nat'l Holiday----------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--TRAINING(Misc.Military,Brazil)--VARGAS,Pres. Getulio--AVIATION--TYPES. PLANES(Brazilian)--CLARK,Gen.Mark--BRAZIL ARMY(Armed Forces)--

TRAINING (Misc.Military,Brazil); (See below)

Issue Number
4944x11; 4945x1; 5202x6

Subject NVY CADET GRADUATION: BRAZILIAN AIR FORCE: BRAZILIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

Camera PARAMOUNT(all 3 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327ft; 686ft; 259ft; respectively				DENG: 4121-2,9; 4255-1--captions Cancelled after card made

Description and Remarks

4944x11:(Feb.1944--RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL: graduation of 103 officers--file of graduates,followed by Marines of the School--arrival of Pres.Getu lio Vargas,var.scs--spectators--graduation ceremonies----------
----------4945x1:(RIO DE JANEIRO:-March 1944--newly enlisted airmen at one of AF schools-- erial protection of convoy out of Brazil ports--var.scs.of aerial relays to protect convoy all the way to its destination---AV of Rio--Planes takeoff for training flight--briefing before takeoff--takeoffs--target practice flights,bombs dropped----------
----------5202x6:(BRAZIL: Sept.1944--Gen.Mark Clark,CO of U.S.5th Army visits the Brazilian Expeditionary Force--meets Gen.Chadboe Lavallade, [illegible] former chief [illegible] Brazil--also by Gen.Mascarenhas

Date of Event
1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4947x2;etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND--1944

scs.fighting fire--var.trucks and jeeps entering pool of water--come out--four motorcycles drive toward us--var.scs.cycle riders----------five-mile long convoy is trained to protect itself from air raid--var. scs.of convoy come toward us--at crossroads--passing us--over bridge--thru small town--kids cheer them--arr.destination--thru gate--Corporal directing traffic----------

----------2140x3;(BkNo:4211-2--92ft--USAAF--July 1944--AERIAL DOODLEBUG --British-captured German rocket pilotless bomb,dubbed "DoodleBug"by British,is demonstrated--explodes on contact with ground--broken window in the area due to concussion from the bomb----------

----------4888x2;(BkNo:4270-3--211ft--Sept.1944--GAUMONT--"P-61 PLANE BLACK WIDOW"---var.scens of the British fighter plane--see film--no caption at all on this----------

----------7482x5;(BkNo:4296-11--260ft--Oct.1944--H.WRIGHT--BRITAINS NEW TEMPEST PLANE IN ACTION----this is a night fighter,demonstrated in the daytime--it takes off--fast shots as it zooms into sky--fastest thing

TRAINING (For. Military): (RCAF trains for European Invasion)	Issue Number 4947x2; 2579x7,8; 2140x3 4889x2; 2482x5
Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1944 (six stories)	Cameraman HEARST--H.WRIGHT-- USAAF - GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions

Can No. ikd after card made

Description and Remarks 4947x2:(BkNo:4106-7--104ft--Feb.1944--HEARST--A FLYING PANTECHNICON--Britain's biggest Air Transport in commission--(it's an Avro York)--var.scs.of the big cargo ship--(can carry 50 people & a ton of freight--Wheee!)----------2579x7,8:(BkNo:4183-2,1--600 ft.combined ftg--June 1944--H.Wright--RCAF TRAINS FOR INVASION---(must check film to see which scs. are in which roll)--Ground crews are taught to fight fires--get disembarkation training; Air Crew trained to ride motorcycles and get pre-invasion training in England---scenes: Mosquito Bomber ready for take off--pilots hand on throttle--in flight--cu pilot--AV ground--two mosquitos fly low-------firefighting truck--two men with fire hose--var.

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4947x2,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1944
on wings--destroyes robot bombs in flight--it dives in,fires 20mm cannon and explo es the robot--(RAF pilots claim they have already flown wing tip close to the robot bombs to turn them back toward their homeground to explode there by deflecting them from their courses-----

ENGLAND--AVIATION--WAR(1944)--TYPES PLANES(British,misc)--T PES PLANES (Canadian,Misc)--TRAINING(Foreign Military--RAF--RCAF--MOTORCYCLES---- BOMBS--

(2) 4947x8; 2561x3; 2618x3

----------26:8x3:(Bk.No:4189-6--342ft--PARA(French)--"MAQUIS TRAINING"
no caption at all--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc--WAR(1944)--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--FRENCH NAVY--
MISC.WARSHIPS(French)----------FRENCH ARMY(Maquis)--FRENCH TYPE

TRAINING:(Foreign Military Training-1944--French underground trains in England--1944)	Issue Number 4947x8; 2561x3; 2618x3
Subject THE WAR IN FRANCE--1944 (three stories)	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos after ea. x-number--caption FILED on 2561x3 only---

Description and Remarks 4947x8:(BkNo:4124-4--75ft--NO CAPTION ON THIS AT ALL--PARA(War Piet)--"FRENCH WAR SHIPS"----------please see film----------2561x3:(BkNo:4153-5--326ft--FOX(BR)--"THE SPIRIT OF FRANCE"--apparently some of this was shot in England to which many loyal French men escaped to carry on underground activities to regain their country from the Nazis-we do not have a scene listing,just a script--we filed it for reference under 2561x3)--training of the famed "Maquis" who were Free French volunteers--back in France,underground newspapers in var. guises find their way into the hands of trapped but freedom-longing Frenchmen----------

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

TRAINING(Learning Radio technique Jamaican seen thru directional antenna..airmen graduated in Canada)

Can No. 18-368

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--AVIATION--TRAINING--ATHLONE--
ALICE--ATHERTON--THOMAS--CAN. GOV'T.--FRENCH GOV'T.--
DIPLOMATS--DE FOSSEY--COUVREUR--BELG. GOV'T.--DUCQ--
RUSS. GOV'T.--ROGNOV--BISHOP--REISTAD--

(2) 18-387-Canada

TRAINING (Air Training Plan Closes	Can No. 45-349	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRAINING PLAN CLOSES	ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
2m	2?			

Description and Remarks

CANADA--airmen marching--
marching--another group marching--Gov.
Gen Athlone and Princess Alice leave car--
Ray Atherton with Lt Col.Thomas--French Ambassador
Capt DePassey Asst.Mil.Att--L to R. M.Louis Couvreur
Belgian Min with Gen.John Ducq of Belgium--
Asst Mil Attache--inside hangar,
Attache inspecting troops,walking slowly--Billy B--bop
Lt Col Ole Reletan of Norway--Atherton at mike--
crowd,pan to audience,relatives etc--Athlone pin ing
--crowd shots--pins wings on Jamaican--
of boys from war nations who received wings--
Russian and Poles--

3/31/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Future airmen trained)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-405- Canada

covered with mud--

CAMP BORDEN,CANADA--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--
TRAINING--JUNGLES--SCOTT--HOLDEN--CAMP MEAFORD,CAN.--
SOLDIERS--WEATHER--

TRAINING (Canadian troops train for Japs)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-405	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Canadians Training for Pacific war)	Can No. 18-419	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS TRAINING FOR PACIFIC WAR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	95			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

--a group of Can. ... instructor ... --also view of same--HS looking ... , soldiers watching--closer ... soldiers run into house--... & CU ... Jap command & Eng. equipment--gen. ... village--soldiers charging thru gate--Canucks ... field, explosion in BG--BS going into ... smoke... scenes--charging thru brush--... dead Jap on ground--

... RMY--TRAINING--BATTLE SCENES--

Date Given: ~~8/25/45~~ 7/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUEBEC, CANADA--CAMPS--CAN. NAVY--TRAINING--PARADE--FLAGS--
COOKS--TELEGRAPHY--FOOD--YACHTS--BOATS--SAILBOATS--BOYS--
BOY SCOUTS--

(2) 18-426-Canada

TRAINING (Cadets at sea scout camp receiving training----on parade groung coming to attention---on rifle range--receiving morse code)	Can No. 18-426	Roll No. Canada
Subject		Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

, CANADA--CU gate.
on parade ground come to
nsign rises to the "gaff
instructions in rifle shooting--cu cadet
receive morse code sent by telegraphic
and operating key--cadets leaving
on tray--MCU boys with trays of food--
--CU cadet eating--MS of yacht HMCS DONNA-
receive instructions on steering wheel--
cope--cadet signals snore with semaphore--
"down oars"--cadets pulling together--
ng through water--cadets in whaler rigged
sailing dinghies--

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2550x5

feet as he steps on the map--students using the stereoscope--cu eyes of soldier looking thru stereoscope--students map-making--making maps from aerial photos--extreme cu of hand and pen at work, filling in designs for tree-filled area--Capt. Seeley using space model--students using a variety of scientific equipment----------for more detail, please see captions filed under x-number----------

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--CAN. ARMY--MAPS--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--INVASION(Maps prepared for same by Can. Army)--SCIENTIFIC--

TRAINING (Foreign Military): Vocational training in Map making for Canadian Air Survey Wing)	Issue Number 2550x5	

Subject	MAPPING THE PATHS OF VICTORY	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	CK NO: 4337-8 caption FILED after card made
250ft.				Can No.	

Description and Remarks HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(Students Date of Event 1/16/45(Release Nov.1944-(shot)
of the Canadian Army Air Survey Wing of Number Six Vocational Training School study new techniques in map-making--they are experts in many fields such as mathematics,drafting,optics and other scientific subjects to aid their making minutely accurate invasion maps (this sort of map-making helped make the D-Day invasion of Normandy possible)-------is gen.class at work on map-making--Capt.Harold Seeley in charge of Survey Wing at lecturn--class leaves drafting tables and gather round instructor for explanation of stereoscopic impression--var.scs.they listen to Capt.Seeley--he uses chart on floor using the perspective of a giant a mile high viewing terrain below in stereoscopic view--soldier stands on relief map acting as the "giant"--on his

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(For.Military--1945

Issue Number 3087x10

Subject: BRAZILIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES TRAINING IN ITALY

Cameraman: PARA(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182ft				

Bk No: 4462-10

Can No.

caption junked after card ma

Description and Remarks: ITALY:(Var.scs.training program

Date of 7/45

for Brazilian forces in Italy--war may be over here but the guard is still not let down--looks liek pretty good foreign military combat training footage for montage,etc----------

ITALY--BRAZIL ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--MONTAGE(For.Mil.training)--

SEE OVER

able--saw trees to clear for tents,leave stump to attach drills to--dental officer remove carpule of anesthetic fromvvest(keep it from freezing by own body heat)--insert into syringe before injection--Brig.F.M.Lott,Dir.Gen.Dental Services of the Canadian Armed Forces meets with other officers to determine where services are needed--in TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:the training center in operation--Navy,Army and Air Force girl dental assistants enter centre--var.scs.during the course,blackboards,models,proper brushing technique--in dental,lab, training--technicians' training--var.scs.during training period------Army recruits wait dental exam at enlistment--inductee dentally examined--male dental assistant marking chart as officer calls out the cavities,etc that need work--Navy clinic at work--Army clinic which serves Air Force personnel-----Research work,opthalmic camera fotos tissues of mouth--var.lab procedures for research----treatment of jaw injuries include lecture on treatment and demonstration of treatment--patient stand in front of screen while slides dealing with the treat-

TRAINING (Dental):Frontline fighters taught dental health from mobile unit

Issue Number 3289x1

Subject DENTAL HEALTH ~~CARE~~ FOR FRONTLINE FIGHTERS (Mobile Clinic)

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4480-11
891ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(1s fully- equipped dental mobile unit moving along road--dental mobile unit pull into parking space--dental orderly place dental clini sign on ground--int.mobile clinic set up--upper denture made for patie --model of gums placed in box,handed to despatch rider to go to Dental Technician in mobile clinic--Dental Te/ch.at work--finished denture in- serted in patient's mouth--in Exercise Eskimo,dental mobile units park in snow and men load toboggan--loading toboggan with emergency dental equipment;a tent,operator's man-borne kit;technician's man-borne kit; hand-driven dental engine and hand-driven polisher--var.scs.finding location,setting up tents,equipment,etc--using what facilities

Date of Event 8/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ment of his fractures is being shown--patient showing his case history charts and fotos comparing same with his present condition-------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--DENTISTRY--CAN ARMY(Armed Forces)--TRAINING(Dental) SCIENTIFIC(Research)--

TRAINING (Aviation): (Students taught gliding techniques at central Gliding School)	Issue Number 3493x6	
Subject CENTRAL GLIDER SCHOOL		Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 263ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO::4517-3 caption junked Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks CARP ,ONT.CANADA:(ms pan glider being wheeled out of hangar--MS STUDENTS placing wing on glider--cu same--cu student and instructor placing rudder on glider--ms instructor & student placing elevator on glider--tractor towing glider(front view)--sev.diff.angles same--pilot entering cockpit of glider--ms boy signalling--another answer--cu winch moving-glider pulled by winch--student signals--glider landing--plane towing glider--glider in flight(going backward)--in flight(going sideways)--glider in flight,backward--backward & sideways----------
CARP,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--GLIDERS(Types planes)--TRAINING(Aviation)-

Date of 9/45

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Can. Military): Officers in training study captured enemy equipment)	Issue Number 5069x2	

Subject	CAPTURED EQUIPMENT STUDIED BY CANADIAN OFFICER	Cameraman	H.WRIGHT

Length	430ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	caption junked
					Cancelled	officer card made

Date of Event 5/45

Description and Remarks

German vehicle,half-track,towing an "88 Flak 36 German gun"--sev.scs.same--same driving toward us--huge tank--var.sc. same--class of officers in training studies enemyeequipment that is on display--insturctor,Capt.J.H.B.MacDonald,sights an anti-tank gun while class watches--var.scs.other German weapons studied including German 7.5 cm Anti-tank & anti-aircraft gun--heavy field howitzer--var.training scenes----------

HULL,QUE,CANADA--WEAPONS(German,captured by Canadians)--TRAINING(Can. Military)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGL.1946
to RAF Air Marshal Cochrane as American Flag is being folded--RAF take over and raise their colors--American troops march off while RAF band plays the American Air Corps Song--more of same--crew of last bomber to leave--Air Marshal Sir Norman Bottomley shakes hands with them--it takes off----------
----------5239x4:(Bk No: 4620-1--350 ft.--March 1946--GEN.EAKER GETS FREEDOM OF HIGH WYCOMBE---Lt.Gen.Ira Clarence Eaker(USAF),var.scs. him getting the Freedom of city of Chepping Wycombe--procession--Br.and US flags----------
----------5298x9:(BkNo:4667-10--97ft.--May 1946--NEWS IN BRIEF:(RAF BOMBERS DROP FLOWERS ON HOLLAND--goodwill token for the Queen Wilhelmina is dropped by the RAF to commemorate its drop of needed food supplies dropped a year ago during Netherlands plight--------LAST AMERICAN DEPOT IN ENGLAND RETURNED TO BRITISH--at Thatcham,Berkshire,England:Br Gen.Richards arrives to receive the depot from Col.Buchanan(USAF)--aftr U.S.Flag comes down,Richards present Col.Buchanan with shield----------

TRAINING (For.Military): RAF personnel in demonstration of air support effectiveness)

Issue Number 5213x5; 5240x1; 5239x4; 5298x9; 5320x6; 5320x5; 5380x6; 5413x5

Subject
AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
(Eight stories)

~~Camera~~ PROD-HEARST-Universal(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos.--caption Jumbo after card made

Description and Remarks

5213x5:(BkNo:4605-5--? ftg --Feb.1946--RAF FIRE FIGHTING DEMONSTRATION--var. scs. of a deliberately fired Hudson plane,fed with 300 gallons of gas from fractured pipelines--using fire tenders,with C.O.2 and foam pumps-fierce fire smothered by chemical foam----------

----------5240x1:(BkNo:4619-9--514ft.--March 1946--March 1946--U.S.8th AF MISSION ENDS----at Honington Airfield,Suffolk,England:arrival of American and RAF officers at flag pole--Gen.Kiel,etal arrive--troops called to attention--Gen.Kiel addresses them--then he orders "Strike the Colors" and RAF Band plays U.S.Nat'l Anthem and all troops at a hand salute(no rifles)--at conclusion,Gen.Kiel hands keys of the base

Date ~~1946~~ 1946

SEE OVER

(4) 5213x3,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
near Salisbury on Westdown Range, RAF personnel watch Bomber Command demonstrate the deadly effectiveness of air support,rocket-firing Spit fires and Typhoons do some "Tank Busting"--fire bomb attack by Typhoons --Bomber straddles the target with 500 lb.bomb--explosion--Halifaxes drop their paratroops--and equipment----------
----------5413x5:(BkNo:4780-12--140ft.--Nov.1946--DE HAVILLAND JET PLANE TRAGEDY--Geoffrey DeHavilland,crack test pilot,dies in the wreck of a DH-108 he was testing out before taking a crack at the record-- the plane (DeHavilland Swallow with special Goblin turbo-jet engine) exploded in midair--people with the wreckage----------

ENGLAND--AVIATION--RAF--TESTS--FIRE(Aviation)--CEREMONIES(Misc)--
U.S.A.F.(Army Air Force)--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(British)--BAKER,LGen IraC
--DUTCH GOVT--FLOWERS--DOG(Hero,British)--HUMAN INTEREST(ANimal)--
TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--ODDITIES(Aviation,luggage in bomb racks)--
LUGGAGE--TEDDER,Lord--AWARDS(Misc.)--TRAINING(For Military)--PLANEWRECK
OF HAVILLAND [illegible]

(3) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946

---WAR DOG HERO,FORMER POW IN JAPAN--in London,scenes of the mixed-breed heroine "JUDY" with her owner Frank Williams with whom she spent 3½ years in Jap prison camps--she gets an award and so does her owner--"Judy"found spring of fresh water for her human mates-in-service;she saved lives and aided morale;was wounded by shrapnel and bitten by an alligator-all in His Majesty's Service and still her tail wags----------

----------5320x6:(BkNo:4684-12--71ft.--June 1946--"WALTZING MATILDA"OFF TO AUSTRALIA"--Aussie Capt.Wikner bought the plane to take his family and 12 other travellers from London to Australia and home--bomb racks are loaded(--with luggage,that is)--the plane has 51 raids to her credi and the 52nd is taking her pilot and family and friends home from the wars----------

----------5320x5:(BkNo:4688-3--81ft.--June 1946--RAF LORD TEDDER GETS FREEDOM OF LONDON--var.scs.of the ceremony honoring this Deputy Supreme Allied Commander of WWII--var.scs. of the ceremony with Lord Mayor of London at Guildhall----------

----------5380x6(BkNo:47[illegible]--205ft--RAF AIR SUPPORT DEMONSTRATION----

(2) 5498x9, etc

sweepers turned over to Italian fleet from the United States go to work for the Italian Navy—these are the first of 50 ships to be turned over to Italy to aid her recovery—at Naples, ceremonies take place—U.S.& Italian Navy military and civilian VIPs take part—each ship is named for a flower, blessed by Cardinal Ascalese of Naples—Italian Flag is hoisted———————————————————————————————

a5663x3:(BkNo:5062-5—298ft—Oct.1947—BATTLESHIP ITALIA RETURNS TO ITALY—"ITALIA"which had been awarded to U.S.by Peace Treaty is renounced by us and returned to Italy—var.scs.of the Battleship and her fittings—Italian flag hoisted———————————————this is at LaSpezia, Italy———————————————

ITALY—MISC.WARSHIPS—LAUNCHING—FREIGHTERS(Merchant ship)———
ITALIAN NAVY———"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"-TRAINING(For.Military)—US.GOVT—
"ITALIA"-ITALIANS———

TRAINING:(For.Military--Ital.Navy recruits --1947---2nd story

Issue Number 5498x9; 5623x7; 5683x1; 5663x3

Subject
MISC.SHIPPING STORIES-ITALY--1947

Cameraman
GRIMALDI (All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card mad

Description and Remarks

5498x9:(BkNo:4880-5--252 ft--March 1947--LAUNCHING OF THE ITALIAN MOTORSHIP 'CABOTO'------in Genoa,at the shipyards of Sestri,launching of the motoship "Sebastiano Caboto "--Pres.DiNicola watches--ship named for great Italian navigator--it;s one of many merchant marine ships to to come----------

Date of Event 1947

5623x7:(BkNo:4995-7--489ft--SCHOOLSHIP AMERIGO VESPUCCI--July 1947 --first training cruise of the schooner AMERIGO VESPUCCI--var.scs.young crewmen--drill,work under critical eye of officers----------

5683x1:(BkNo:5062-4--401ft--Oct.1947--NEW MINE SWEEPER--16 mine-

SEE OVER

for Egypt to try to effect some sort of reconciliation between the Arabs and Jews in the Middle East crisis--the Friends are a group of Quakers,a religious group-highly respected by both sides which causes hope that they might be effective in this crisis---(from Phila,Pa)----

----------5940x1,2,3:(BkNo:5227-9--1692ft--Gaumont-Lav--WAR IN JORDAN & ISRAEL--in Amman,convoy of Iraquis head for the front across the Transjordan--march past Royal Guard in streets--King Abdullah goes to the Mosque to pray for peace--convoy crossing toward Jerusalem--travel on road in front of Mount Olivet--far.scs.old city of Jerusalem--battle in Jerusalem--French Brothers live in the college of the Brothers during the hostilities--the College is used by the Arab Legion as HQ--there they get reports of the Jewish positions in the new city--in the Samaritan Synagogue,Jews pray for peace--in Jenin in the northern sector, Arabs pray,too,even as battle rages--Transjordan flag is hoisted------

----------5929xA1,2:(BkNo:5229-5--1747ft--Gaumont--Lav--ISRAELI WAR---King Abdullah of Jordan prays at the Mosque after announcement of the

TRAINING (For.Military): (Illegal Jewish Army, the Haganah, prepare for when British will leave Palestine)

Issue Number 5718x3;

Subject MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948 (11 stories)

Cameraman PROD.-HESS-GAUMONT PATHE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd except where noted	

Description and Remarks

5718x3:(BkNo:5129-2--208ft--
Br.Pict.--Lev.--Feb.--HAGANAH TRAINING--mounted section of Jewish Settlement Police on patrol on sand dunes near coast--Lewis gun training--Haganah men on guard in orange grove in Arab vicinity--initial Sten gun training at Haganah--men approach target, and shoot--inspect target--more target shooting--traning to advance over barbed wire--two run against the barbed wire, jump at it, others run over them--parade of recruits and mounting Jewish flag--recruits over the barbed wire of their camp chatting with [illegible] girls--[illegible]--PALESTINE COMMISSION--Harold Evans of the American Friends Service Committee with James G.Vail who is a member of the Board of the Friends ready to leave

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5718&c3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Tel Aviv--in Arab village which is now POW camp--Arab talks with reporter--cu of Mufti's nephew--Hassan Salih El Husseini--

5922XB 1:(B&W:5238-10--776ft--Castadia--July--JEWISH-ARA NEGOTIATIONS--at Rhodes,ship from Northern Thrace arrives with 750 children to be sheltered until rebellion ends--Arab mission consists four under leadership of Abdel Monein Mustafa,Dir.of Political Dept. of Arab League--Count Bernadotte,mediator,his wife an' two boys take sea bath at beach--UN commission of 61 headed by Sweden's Col.Thord Bonde--Count holds tea parties for each side--acs. of him with each group(they refused to meet together as Arabs do not recognize the Jewi State)--Jewish group leaves for TelAviv on June 28 on UN plane--Arabs depart for Cairo on Count Bernadotte's plane--"Castello" Bldg where th two groups-hopefully, WILL meet after the approval of their respective Governments to the Count's proposals--(These meetings in GREECE)--

5924XB 5:(B&W:5239-1--200ft--July--ARMED SHIP BLOWS UP--Br. Plot.Prod.--at Tel Aviv,aftermath of "Exodus" blasting of its own ammo ship to prevent it's falling into enemy hands--ex flag--is ship on st--ter.acs.

(3) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Armistice in Jerusalem--shopkeepers of the old city open up again afte announcement of the armistice--last fighters,last wounded--flag of the Red Cross waves in the city--Arab guns are quiet--exchange of prisoner --women from the hospital pass the lines of the new Gate--cross No Man' land--Pan foreground of the French Hospital which are the Jewish Lines and the Great Wall which are the Arab Lines--in northern Palestine, Jewish women are returned to Haganmah by the Arab Legion who do not recognize women as fighters----------

----------5929xA 3:(BkNo:5230-6--609ft--Br.Pict.--Lav--CEASE FIRE IN PALESTINE--June 1948---water brought to the front--officer talking to the front--soldiers being sprayed with DDT--field kitchen preparing hea --sev.kitchen scenes--machine gun positions--aa crew--var.types soldier --bombed settlement sites--3 hr.old calf born during bombardment--settl work on banana plants--dig in trenches--girls in vegetable garden work- on morning of the cease fire,last mortar shells sent vs.Arabs lines-- officer wait for cease fire--Red Cross plane of Count Bernadotte over

(6) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES.1948

Bartley Crum is an American Publisher and member of the 1946 Anglo-American Committee on Inquiry on Palestine makes his own observations concerning the "Burma Road" built by Israeli workers and the lifeline between Tel Aviv and Jerusalem--var.scs.of newly complete waterline--he and his party are stopped by sentry at entrance to Jewish sector of Jerusalem--meets with heads of Israeli Govt including David BenGurion, the PM--meets with Moshe Shertok,For.Minister of Israel--meets with Spec.Representative to Israel from U.S.James G.McDonald--at American Embassy in Tel Aviv--Gerald Frank,Amer.newspaper man,with them--------sees the Dr.Chaim Weizmann Research Institute in action--includes work in plastics of all kinds--he visits Nazareth--Franciscan Priest,Fr. Ferdinand speaks with him--he said the Jews are careful about preservi the Holy places--interviews Russ.Orthodox Priest,too----------

ISRAEL--TRAINING(For.Military--JEWS&.WAR(Israel,1948)--ORGS(Religious)---AMMAN,JORDAN--ABDULLAH,King--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS--RELIGIOUS(Mi--ARMISTICE(In Israel,1948)--HUGOES,GREECE--EMBASSIES,Count Folke--MEETINGS---FIRE(Spiritual---

(5) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

----------5042x2:(PkNo:5255-5--20kft--Br.Pict.Prod-Neg.--July 1948--CYPRUS REFUGEES RELEASED AFTER BRITISH WITHDRAWAL FROM PALESTINE--the ship the PAM YORK with immigrants,children--IO officials counting them an' checking age certificates--they leave in buses and trains to a transfer camp----------

----------5942x1:(PkNo:5256-1--20kft--Br.Pict.--Neg--July--LYDIA AIRFOR CAPTURED--now in Jewish hands--Intelligence officers explain the layout of the front to press--troops in half-tracks--former Arab armoured car among those to arrive Lydda--var.rec.armoured column--Jewish troops march toward Ramleh--road repairs after Arabs blew up the road--"Beware of Mines"warning sign put up--Arab notables line up to sign surrender

----------6101x3:(PkNo:5280-7--20kft--Pu the--PO DUFF--Aug.1948--LATRUM PUMPING STATION BLOWN UP--this supplies water to Jerusalem--gen.view of Latrum Monastery and the pumping station shot from Jewish lines--these are in no-man's land----wrecked machinery inside station--IO observers look at it--var.angles same--AP of Haifa oil refineries and the town----

----------6000x1: (PkNo:5260-1--20kft--[illegible]

(2) 61C2x10,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49

cu some planes--takeoff--copter--flying wing--Lincoln Bomber--Lord Tedder and Group Capt.Badar look things over--apparatus for testing prospective pilot's qualifications or aptitudes--we see them work,such asKeeping a moving spot of light dead centre on screen and folowing a track on revolving drum--station commandant WING COMMANDER Thompson speaks to candidates--SOUND----------

5989x11:(BkNo:5298-12--ffg--Sept.1948--SABENA AIRLINES 25th ANNIV.OF FLIGHTS TO BRITAIN--plane landing--unloading packages of chocolates that were sent to children of the Battle of Britain coast by Sabena Air Lines to celebrate its birthday--cu Florence Desmond--kids eating----------

6055x14:(BkNo:5377-9--68ft--Jan.1949--PLANE CRASH--aftermath of a crash of an American Skymaster in the rolling uplands of Fennines which killed 6 American GIs on European cold war duty--wreckage of plan --[illegible]--cu tail of plane--cu carrying bodies away----------

6097x4:(BkNo:5436-1--196ft--April 1949--TRANSPORT PAGEANT OPENS SAFETY WEEK--at Wolverhampton Nat'l Defensive Cooning Week--

TRAINING (Aviation training devices) for testing pilot's qualitifications)

Subject: AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49 (eight stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)(last 3 rolls)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupes on last rolls	LAVs on first rolls	Cuts	Cut No.
	3				after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

5983x61(BkNo:5283-9--?ftg--Sept.1948--INTERNATIONAL AIR RACE --In LYMPNE HIGH SPEED HANDICAP,famous pilots,including Douglas Fairbanks--gal Miss Lettice Curtis in Spitfire(she set new record for the 100 kilimetres closed circuit at 313 miles an hour)--planes in flight--speed record won by Flight Lt.Colquhoun

5987x3:(BkNO:5291-1--168ft--Sept.1948--BR.AIRCRAFT EXHIBITION --at Farnborough's Royal Aircraft Establisment,Soc.of Br.AC Constructor holds its annual flying display & exhibition--pan planes on field--

SEE OVER

(3) 6102x10,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49

old carriages--bicycles--people crossing street--jaywalker against the light--little boy clouted by Ma for jaywalking--------now at London Airport,we see the new 71 ton double-decker plane,capable of carrying 75 passengers--hostesses--plane landing--crowd watching----------

6131x5:(BkNo:5456-9--49ft--May 19[illegible]--FLYING BOAT LANDS ON THAMES--35 ton "SHORT SOLANT" moves up river to Tower Bridge which was raised to allow her to pass--she taxis up to her anchorage----NOTE(there MAY be couple scenes of latest Vickers-Viscount Airliner on this roll,too)----------

6213x4:(BkNo:5561-8--93ft--Oct.1949--RECORD FLIGHT OF BRITAIN JET AIRLINER "COMET"--landing of the big comet which made it from London to Libya and back --2980 miles--in 6 hrs.38 minutes--interview with pilot Capt.John Cunningham--SOUND----------

ENGLAND,Misc--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--MODEL(Planes)-------AIR RACES--TRAINING(Aviation training devices)---------ANNIVERSARIES----CHILDREN(Eng)----------PLANE WRECK(U.S.Military)--------SAFETY--TRAFFIC--MISC.CONVEYANCES

TRAINING:(Can. Army for UN defense--Sept.1950)

SOUND

Can No. 23-390

Roll No. Canada

Subject

CLA[illegible] MANPOWER FOR U.N. DEFENSES

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102	101		

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks, OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(trainees up sand trap,see little dog--over the rope they swing--instructor throwing grenades--now soldier throws one--explosion--trench mortar practice--Bren gun firing,lie-on stomach--now sten gun(short one) firing--lineup guys firing sten guns--now group and Hon. Brooke Claxton talks (silent)--------SOUND TALK BY CLAXTON PETAWAWA,OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA--CAN. ARMY--TRAINING--DOG--EXPLOSION--WEAPONS--CLAXTON--SPEECH(CLAXTON) ARMS & AMN.

Date of Event 8-22-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-417- Canada

Canadian camp, Jokpo Island--camp activities--mail and pkgs from home--more on camp, etc.--Little "Joe" Sunzo Pak, Korea child who puts on an act for the Canadian GI's----------

PUSAN, KOREA--WAR--CAN. ARMY--tROOP TRANSPORT--CAN. SOLDIERS--"PVT. JOE P. MARTINEZ"--FLAGS--GIRLS--KOREANS--STONE--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOWERS--MAIL--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Children)--TRAINING--

TRAINING:(Canadian Troops,2nd Batt.of Prncess Pats,training in Pusan, Korea--12/50)--camp scenes,Canadian camp,Mok-to Island--12/50)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. CANADA

Slate
FIRST CANADIAN TROOPS ARRIVE IN KOREA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. 6497x11,886ft.

Description and Remarks PUSAN,KOREA:(Can. Army,crowd Dec-[illegible]-50
soldiers of 2nd Batt.of Princess Pats on deck of troopship "Pvt.Joe P.Martinez"--Officers--men on deck--sight Korea,2 shots--men waving,2 shots--gals waving--gals waving flags--ls & cu of ship--Korean men waving flags Col.J.R.Stone gets flowers--at camp,2 shots--group men laughing--little Korean directing traffic--guys laughing--does about face,salutes---CUTS:(men play cards on deck--one reads,cu--shooting dice--man writing letter home--Stone & other officers talking at rail(see dopesheet for names)--more on catching first glimpse of island--bands & kids welcome them at dock--Stone talks with Mayor of Pusan--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-418-1

Officer & a gob with [illegible] mes-
med cu gobs, one fella without teeth, grinning----------
CUTS: 6504x6: more on red prisoners in hands of SK Army men--
shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs
6500x3: At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit. & Phillipine troops in
training--Fr. flag--barracks & flag--var. soldiers with rabbi
& chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit.
tanks with Brit. men near them--Officer putting men thru
rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the
north, arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil. soldiers clean
rifles--At Kaesong? Korea, Thailand troops practice on range-
6498x2: U.S. Marines in Korea, fighting, training, etc.--
[illegible]--shots at Congjin
Reservoir Dam, key installations--Marines break bivouac for
march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air
cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns &
men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their
destination, smiling------

TRAINING:(Military training of Brit.Fr.& Thailand troops in Korea--12/50-as part of UN Army (500x3--also Philippine Army)

Can No.	
24-418	1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES ATTACK ALL--OUT ATTACK

Cameraman (AFF)--JOHNSON-NELSON-PATHE(DD)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	246		

RG-6504x6, P-6500x3, Cuts & C.S.; Can No. PDD-6498x2

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Just so.of 38th Parallel, ran frozen scenery--refugees streaming south--British tank,men--new Brit.tanks--Phillipinos cleaning guns,5 shots--Thailand group practicing,7 shots--street scene--med & cu prisoners on death march--walking with hoods over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red prisoners of SK Army) --AT SAN DIEGO,CALIF.: sign "WELCOME"--Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock,returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving,3 shots--men down gangplank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal,2 shots-AT BREMERTON,WASH.:destroyer USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH return--MANSFIELD with false bow,take bow lines--cu bow--(It was destroyed originally by a mine in Korea waters)

Date of Event Dec. '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-418-1

KOREA--WAR--[illegible]
PHILLIPINE ARMY--[illegible]
PRISONERS--KOREANS--[illegible]
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--[illegible]
DESTROYERS--USS [illegible]
SAILORS--ORDITICS(Human)--BABIES(Korean)--[illegible]
FR.ARMY--FR.PLAN--BUILDINGS--[illegible]
RR TRAIN--GUNS--KAESONG,KOREA--U.S.MARINES--[illegible]
DAM--WEATHER--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--[illegible]

SEOUL,KOREA

(2) 4187x4,etc

the "SS TINI" arrives with arms for France,etc--var.scs.arrival and probably of unloading the arms----------

MISC.FRANCE--MISC.SHIPS--TRAINING (For.Military)--FR.NAVY------
"SS JEANNE D'ARC"----------"SS DIXMUDE"----------
SUPPLIES--WEAPONS------

TRAINING:(For.Military--France--1950

Issue Number 4187x4; 4224x8; 6329x11; 6397x3; 6477x7

Subject SHIPPING STORIES-FRANCE--1950

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 4187x4

Description and Remarks

4187x4:(BkNo:5651-10--57ft--April

Date of Event 1950

Gaumont--"SS JEANNE D'ARC"--the training ship with 143 cadets arrives from the Belgian Congo--var.scs.the ship,aboard----

4224x8:(BkNo:5655-5--276ft--Eclair--BW--April 1950--ARRIVAL OF THE SS DIXMUDE--var.scs.arriving at Toulon----

6329x11:(BkNo:5686-4--57ft--Gaumont--Pos--ARMS FOR BELGIUM--arrive from U.S. on Liberty ship "USO"--var.scs.ship arrving--unloading arms, etc--Belgian flag----

6397x3:(BkNo:5747-2--111ft--Eclair--BW--ARRIVAL OF "LIBERTE"--var.scs.arrival at LeHavre--people on dock,etc ----

6477x7:(BkNo:5829-[illegible]--38ft--Eclair--BW--ARRIVAL OF LIBERTY SHIP----

SEE OVER

(2) 6287x5

away--ls of Gen Sun's physicall hardened troops going thr
exercises from sun-up till sun-down. Their motto is "Be Fi
ms same--cu same--ls troops hardening up--ms same--ls tug
of war--cu same--ms same--ms light machine crew advances
during a problem--ms they arrive at advance position and
set up--cu gunner crqwls to new position--ms infantryman
leaves trench on a charge--ms bayonet charge--cu same--
cu typical soldier who is ready for commie invasion--ls
bayonet charge--ms same--ls combat crwuling under barbed
fire--ms same--ls climbing barrier for combat fitness--
ms same--cu typical soldier--ls 75mm pack howitzer battal
all officers in this outfit received training at Fort Sil
Oklahoma--ms same--ms fire control instruments--cu same--
ms same with troops marching in bg--ms truck loaded with
troops and pulling 75mm howitzer pulling away on maneuver
problem--ms cutin shot of bugler--ms crack troops of Gen.
Sun's forces goose stepping--ls of women's corps which wa
organized to suprlement the men as a fighting force. These
mainland Chinese women are trained in rifel fire, 45cal.

TRAINING:(Chinese soldiers for battle in Formosa)	Can No. 6287x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REPORT REPORT ON FORMOSA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
915				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/1/50

FORMOSA:1 to r ,interpreter Shang,Premier Yen Hsi-Shan, and Art Goul of U.P..During the war against Japan,Premier Yen was commander of War Zone II and under Yen's command was Mao Tse-Tung with his 8th Route army.Premier Yen has benn fighting communists since 1935 except for the brief period when they joined hands to fit the Japs--ms Yen--cu Yen--ls at Gen.Sun Li-Jen's hdqrs at Fushan showing thousands of his troops lined up as they listen to Gen Sun who is giving them pep talks--Gen Sun awarding his troops prizes--ms of Gen Sun Li-Jen(pronounce un Li-Ren)--ms of him talking to his combat troops--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-5-49-D

OVER

U. S. A.

(2) 6481x3,etc
Island,and at camels' compound--they surrounded by other Japanese,feed seals,etc----------

6470x7:(BkNo:5819-9--198ft--Lav--Hearst--ECA MISSION IN JAPAN--Nov.1950-----at Haneda Airport,Northwest Airliner arrives with Wm.C.Foster & wife,Robert R.Mullen,Cecil Carne who is assistant to Mullen--var.scs.welcomed--Amb.Wm.Sebald walk with them to cars--var.scs.greetings,etc----------

6601x4:(BkNo:5819-8--198ft--Lav--Hearst--Nov.1950--JAP WIVES BATTLE AT SALE OF AMERICAN CLOTHES--store attendants cut open packages of imported New York clothes--price tags attached(low prices to make same available to the ladies)--at a sale,they act like American women at a wild sale,pull, tug,push,take from each other's grasp,etc--baby yells on mother's back but Mom hears nothing,she's BUYING--man try on overcoat--long line of shoppers wait to get in store----

TRAINING:(For.Military--Japan rearms 1950---first story

Issue Number: 6481x3; 6475x5; 6470x7; 6601x4

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see each after x-numbers				see bk.nos.after each x-no--captions junked after card mad

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

6481x3:(BkNo:5825-9--483ft--Lav--Hearst--Nov.--JAPAN REARMS--parade scenes--at Camp Fowler,marching--Japanese Attorney-General Takeo Ohashi arrives,inspects troops--var.scs. of weapons--men on march at Camp Schimmelpfennig--var.scs.of military training--at Camp Lanier--roll call at Fowler--gymnastics with rifles--band plays Jap Nat'l anthem--------

6475x5:(BkNo:5823-9--153 ft.Lav--Hearst--Nov.--HIROHITO AND NAGAKO AT ZOO---first time in 20 years Royal Couple visits zoo--see lions,elephant--feeding seals--at Monkey

Date of Shoot: 1950

SEE OVER

(4) 6287x5

FORMOSA--chinese--SHANG--YEN--GOUL--PRESS--CHINESE ARMY--
SOLDIERS--TRAINING--SUN--TUG-O-WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--WOMEN--HWANG--CHIANG--CROWDS--CHINA GOV

(3) 6287x5

course to enable them to take care of wounded soldiers i
the field. They plan to use the women guerilla fighterw
when the reds invade--ms Chinese wimen under arms--ms
Amazons march toward camera--ms Amazons at rifle range--
ms same--ms 45cal pistol practise--cu same--cu of Maj
Hwang an American college graduate who traing the corps
of Amazons--"mazons marching in town of Ping Tung in
Formosa--ms same--Gen. Chiang Kai-Shek arrives and enters
the Gov. House, where President's office is located, for the
first time since Jan. 21, 1949. Today the Generalissimo can
out of seclusion and took over the reins as "at'l leader-
ms Chiang entering Presidential office bldg--mcu same--
ms Chiang entering hall filled with hi govt officails--
ms Chiang making his address to officianls--cu same--
ms Chiang at presidential desk(poor lite)--cu same--
Chiang addressing officaals--same--Chiang in pres.office-

Chiang makes balcony appearance & greets crowd--same--
crowds cheering the "Gimmo"--he leaves the Govt bldg--
cutin shots--

(3) 6481x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--JAP GOVT --HISTORICAL(Japan Rearms)----------HIROHITO,Emperor-- NAGAKO,Empress--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS----------ROYALTY-------- ECA--US GOVT--FOSTER,Wm.C--MULLEN,Robert R--SEBALD,William- JAPANESE--SHOPPING--MONTAGE(Shopping)--LAUGH PARADE(Women shoppers at a bargain sale ain't no different in Japan than anywheres else)----------WOMEN(Japanese)--

TRAINING:(Can. Army trains in Korea--1/5/51)	Can No. 24-420	Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADIANS IN KOREA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6510x3, 561ft. Can No.
102	95			

Description and Remarks

PUSAN,KOREA:(1s Pusan--cu 1-5-51
Can.flag--lineup field pieces--closer men sighting
pieces--mortars, 2 shots--more artillery, 2 shots--bren gun
and carrier, 3 shots--marching, 2 shots--battle formation,
2 shots--in foxholes,3 shots--flamethrower,3 shots--CUTS:
var.men,cleaning guns,inspecting arms,etc--ms gate of Can.
Camp--cu sign at entrance of camps--platoon marching out of
camp--sten gunner--bren gunner--ms Bayonet charge--var.shot
Bazooka team--more of same----------
PUSAN,KOREA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--CAN.FLAG--WEAPONS--CAN.SOLDIERS
training--FLAMETHROWERS--BATTLESCENES(Training)--
CAMP--UN ARMY--

Part of Event

Reel No.-Brenda

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-421- Canada

in kind[illegible]--children playing a circle game--Mrs. Aitken
talks t[illegible]--the si[illegible](used in story)"WIZO DAY NURSERY"--
Yemenite women cooking in the street--sev.shots of village,
con[illegible]t scenics of village streets & the Judean Hills--
(Home t[illegible]e of children of working parents)--At Hadas-
sim Child[illegible] Village,Mrs.A.talks to Mrs.Hadassah Samuel,
Pres.of WIZO, Israel,shown thru village--At Hadassim Vill
[illegible]l training farm,exchange of oranges for chocolate
which [illegible]A. brought for the children--boys working at the
Nahal[illegible] training farm--playing games in front of school bld
This farm [illegible] boys & girls from 14-18 in agriculture--
later they'll [illegible] collective settlements)--Most kids at
the [illegible] are from No.African countries)----------
JEWS--[illegible]--JEWISH TYPES--CHILDREN--ORGANIZA
TION--[illegible]--INDUSTRY--AITKEN--SIGN--
BABIES--G[illegible]--CHICKENS--DONKEY--BOYS--CHARITY--
FRIENDSHIP--[illegible]--DEL,--Car--FARMING--AGRICULTURE--
CANADIANS--[illegible]--TRAINS--

[illegible]:(In Israel,1951) of boys and girls in agriculture to prepare them for the future-1/9/51	Can No. 24-421	Roll No. Canada

Subject KATE AITKEN ON [illegible] LAND	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	102			651ix1,670ft

Description and Remarks JERUSALEM, ISRAEL:(at Kissalon 1/9/51 Date of Event

village,is [illegible]--men pour water into pail--people seated out front of hut--girl walk by with bundle on [illegible]--kid cleaning pot with sand & old man walk--is kindergarten, 3 shots--on Kate Aitken, Ace Woman Commentator of Canada, speaks to Jewish youngsters--sign "Nursery"--feed a baby--[illegible] baby lock on from crib--kids in vegetable garden,2 shots-- orange grove, sev.shots--dairy farm,working,etc now th[illegible]s, 2 shots--donkey pull boys by on cart--CUTS: Kate Aitken,Mr.Goldgott who represents Can. Zionist movement in Israel,Mrs.Dr.Kirstein,head of WIZO(Women'sIntl. Zionist Organization)publicity & Mrs.Kindel,head of WIZO babyhomes for Jerusalem area alighting from car--HLS, all

OVER

TRAINING:(Brit.Air Cadets arrive Montreal for training--1/19/51 SOUND

Can No. 24-424

Roll No. Canada

Subject BRITISH AIR CADETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	87			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(2 shots) 1/19/51
at Montreal Airport as plane comes in--2 shots, boys down steps--line up--Flight Lieutenant Smith with Air Commodore Carscallen--Carscallen shakes with other men--CU men, lined up--civilians looking on--Flt.Lt.Smith speaks(SOUND)

MONTREAL,QUE,CAN--AIRPORT--EXN.RAF--RCAF--SMITH--CARSCALLEN VISITS--TRAINING--SPEECH(Smith)--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(Can. Army "PATS"in battle practice in Korea--1/19/51)

Can No. 24-424

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
BATTLE PRACTICE [illegible] "PATS"

Cameraman
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	199			6521 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARYING,KOREA:(hs town--sign CU CDN Army area--infantry deploying--le and firing rifles--bazooka, 2 shots--Officers Maj.G.E.Henderson and Maj.G.Grant--artillery let loose,3 shots--anti-tank platoon--more artillery--another bazooka let loose,2 shots--trench mortar firing,3 shots--phosphous shells break in hills--troops over the top--CU'S and some 2 Korean men watching--aged Korean man,cu--group of Korean kids watch--cu of Korean child----------

MARYING,KOREA--WAR--DAN. ARMY--TRAINING--WEAPONS--STONE--HENDERSON-GRANT--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 1/19/51

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(Can.military colleges training young men--1/26/51)

Old No. 24-427

Roll No. Canada

Subject U.S GROUND FORCE CADET IN CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
82	74		

Cuts 6528x6, 226 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks KINGSTON,ONT.CANADA:(ls and cu of staff of Can.Army Staff College--Gen. Mark Clark and group of Officers of College--Capt.Suntoro of Italy,Col Anderson who is Dir.of Staff of College and Gen.Clark--cu Capt. Maxwell of Australia--cu Brig Iyappa of India--cu Lt.Col.Ismail of Pakistan--cu of Clark & Capt. Maxwell--cu Gen.Clark--now at Royal Military College,Clark inspects guard of honor--cadets parading--Clark takes the salute--parade again----------KINGSTON,ONT.CAN--CAN.ARMY--CLARK--VISITS--SUNTORO--ANDERSON-MAXWELL--IYAPPA--ISMAIL--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--CAN.ARMY STAFF COLLEGE--INSPECTION-CADETS--PARADE--TRAINING--

Date of Event 1/26/51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------- 6537x1: New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo, Japan wounded Fr. soldier is met by Maj. Gen. E. E. Humes, Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr. CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr. medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea, Can. contingent gets UN Flag from Sir James Phimsell of Australia, from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col. J. R. Stone, CO of Can. Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1: Near Suwon, 10mi. south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen. Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2: planes on field

TRAINING:(Can. Army's famous PRINCESS PATS training area in Korea--Jan/Feb.1951--6537x1,over)

Can No. 24-430

Subject KOREA--UN FORCE [illegible]
STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cans HL-6539x2, PATHE(DD)6537x1, PZ-Can N6539x1, PDD-6537x2, 2340ft.

Description and Remarks: NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots over ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead, etc.---- CUTS:6539x2:more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--Amer.engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event JAN-FEB 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)24-430-1

D

In Korea being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AF planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory---

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTS--DES ROZIERS--CAN.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--HIMSELF--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-80s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOTS PLANES

(G) 24-446-2

houses wrecked--ms house, ice blocks packed around, water in fg--closer another house, ice piled up--wreckage, telegraph pole or power line stretched out, ice around--damaged house with lots of water around--another house with telegraph pol and ice in living room, two men--ls same house with telegraph pole sticking out, ice and water--couple houses wrecked with water & ice around-------CUTS: In MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA, CANADA: soldiers preparing for rescue work--explosives prepared for use in blasting ice--hands & fuse, lighting fuse(possibly good montage material)--var. engineers groups in action to blast ice--ms blast of 2,000 lbs. going off--in MONTREAL, two policemen out of boat--var. shots of Chief of Police in rescue actio , rowing boat, bailing boat, etc.--rescuers row past wrecked house--man calls to passing boat for help----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PLANE CARRI "USS SITKO BAY"--TYPES PLANES--TUSCANY, ITALY--CHILDREN--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RIVER--FLOOD--ICE--WEATHER--WATER--DISASTERS(Nature)--RESCUE--MEDICINE HAT, ALTA. CAN--CAN. SOLDI EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--FOR POLICE--ROWBOAT--R. CHAGE--

TRAINING:(Kids of dead firemen learn fighting of fires--4/51--"B"story below)	Can No. 24-446	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN B[illegible] (B) KID FIREMEN (C) FLOODS

Cameraman (B) (RIVALDI (C) ASSOCIATED

Length 6 64 73 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(A) Cuts 6588x3,319 ft.
(B) Cuts Jk-CS 6587x4
Can No.

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(1s U.S.Carrier "SITKO BAY"--slow pan deck full of planes--tilt shot planes--planes taken off carrier, 5 shots--pulled thru streets,3 shots-----CUTS:add.material same--and Gen. Tsaigny arriving in Paris--shots Av bombs falling..Indo CHINA--
TUSCANY,ITALY:mhs orphaned children of firemen parade--one holding colors--flag in fg,kids still parade--kids on field training,practicing with hose,2 shots--rolling up hose by hand--kids marching with ladders--men and women watch--kids set up ladders,& start climbing them--3 shots,kids off ladders into blankets--
----------MONTREAL,QUEBEC:(AS of the South Saskatchewan River,ice floes--flood waters,couple of

Date Aug 1951

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-456-3

"MISS RICHLAND"(unidentified) in car--kid waving--Indians by--Chief by--bs crowds to stand--U.S.Treasury 100% Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--hoist flag(denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)--Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------

(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with Dutch Officers during inspection of military establishment-he troops massed,Gen.Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits--AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND:Dutch Army at attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--maneuvers,4 shots,over,under & around obstacles,etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at SOESTDIJK,ls of summer palace--med cu r.to l. Queen Juliana,Gen.Ike,Mrs.Ike and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right,Prince Bernhard, Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--now cu of Mrs.Ike,Gen.Ike & Queen Juliana--

CUTS Add.material same--

TRAINING:(Dutch Navy men inspected by Nato CO,Gen.DD Eisenhower--5/5)--in Holland--"D"story over

Can No. 24-456

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)HOLLAND (honored) (B)BEN/GURION & EINSTEIN (C)ATOM BOND FLAG (D)EISENHOWER(in Holland)

Cameraman A.J.OLY (C) NELSON (D)POLYGOON

Length PRESENTATION
(A) 72 (B) 44
(C) 73 (D) 82

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
A)6638x7,Lav.Cuts75
B)6640x4,57ft (C)jk
Can No. (D)6643x3,89ft

Description and Remarks ROOSENDAAL,HOLLAND:(people marching and in fg torch lighted--cu it bu[rning] silhouette crosses--4 shots,traffic & peo[ple] at ROERMOND,HOLLAND:cu types women& childr[en] standing--la[ying] ceremony,monuments,and crowds--crowds--unve[iling] of mo[nument] dedicated to the war dead--cu statue--CUTS [at] night,traffic--add.material on above----------(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSE[Y] PM of Isreal,David Ben-Gurion out of car--shakes with Albert Einstein,mathematical wizard and science t[he] Father of Relativity--is house--they take seats--cu Ben-Gurion,pan to Einstein--mcu both--CUTS:add.same--camera[men working]--(C)RICHLAND,WASHINGTON:(2 shots of soldiers by--crowds--

Date MAY 1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24456-3

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND--PROCESSION--FIRE(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--MEMORIALS--ROERMOND, HOLLAND--
CEREMONIES--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN--MONUMENT--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--MONTAGE
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--CAR--BEN/GURION--VISITS--EINSTEIN--
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--/C&D/
RICHMOND, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CHILDREN--INDIANS(Costumed)--PARADE--U.S. TREASURY DEPT--
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
HILVERSUM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--VISIT--MXXXXXXX--DUTCH NAVY-
TRAINING--AMERSFOORT, HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--INSPECTION--
GLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--SOESTDYK, HOLLAND--BUILDING(Palac
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Mamie--JULIANA--BERNHARD--

TRAINING:(Foreign Military--Can. Army trains its Int'l Brigade after getting 1,000 recruits for it--) 5/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-456	Canada

Subject: INTERNATIONAL BRIGADE 1,000 RECRUITS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	107			Cuts 6642x2, Can No. 603 ft.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT. CANADA.()lineup of boys in University Armory, 2 shots enter[illegible] physical exam--swearing in--instructor explains [illegible] 2 shots, fire same--instructor with hand grenade--shoot small machine guns--walking, small arm firing--tracer fire--motorcycle, rough ride--(training scenes are all at Valcartier Camp in QUEBEC)--out bren carrier to attack--flame throwers--------

CUTS: all add. material on swearing in, physicals, tests, etc---------Lt. Col. H. Stanley Bland "padre" swears in recruits--medical officers examining, etc.--------. TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--CAN. ARMY--BLDG--TRAINING(For Military) WEAPONS--INSTRUCTORS--CANADIANS--MACHINE GUNS--MOTORCYCLE VALCARTIER CAMP, QUEBEC, CANADA--FLAMETHROWERS--

Date of Event: 5-11-51

Used No. | Date

fingerprints

COVER

Form 1550-1M-7-51 C. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-467-3

welcome sign--keys to city given all by Commissioner Young--motorcycle escort down avenue--the two Presidents by in car----CUTS: 6666x2plane taxiing in--more on arrival at airport--cameramen working--processsion of cars up Penn.Ave.----6667x2:var.angles Guard of Honor & Colors--still more on arrival at airport--Plaza takes salute as he leaves plane--he greets Truman & the Amb.of Ecuador--cars by Lincoln Memorial--Plaza rides in car with Truman & Veep Alben Barkley--Welcome sign with Capitol in BG--ls bldg.with flags & Plaza picture--spectators on walk & posters on lamposts--they arrive at Blair House----------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(MAN,unidentified,reads diploma of DOCTOR OF MULE-OSOPHY,cu title--"Francis"the talking U-I mule looks over diploma--place ribbon over his head,he has hat on--crowd applauding--Francis eating the diploma----------(CUTS ON "IKE" story "B")--6664x7:Eng. Navy Adm.Sir Patrick Brind,CO No.Europe Allied Forces--Gen.Lauris Norst U.S.A.F.,CO Central Eur.Forces--Guillaume--Montgomery--Eisenhower--Air Vice Marshall Sunders of R.A.F.--Adm.Lemonier of France--Vice Adm.Robert Jaujard,Adm.Central Europe--Adm.Carney,USN,CO Allied Eur.Forces--Gen. Wilhelm Von Tangen/Hansteen of Norway--Gen.Mannizio Lazzaro de Castiglioni,of Italy--Gen.Alfred Greunther of U.S.--Gen.Ebbe Gort Denmark--Gen.Robert K.Taylor,USAF,CO Air Forces of No.Europe----------

TRAINING(Misc.Military):(Atlantic Pact Conf.--cu military & naval hats..hs group of Officers..Paris,France(A-SOUND) see (B) below & card #3)

Cam No. 24-467

Roll 3

Subject

(B)EISENHOWER CONFERENCE (C)ECUADOR PRES.(in U.S.) (D) FRANCIS T. [illegible] (honored)

Cameraman

B)GAUDENT-BLAIR (C)LYON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)53 (B)75 (C)54 (D)47			

Cuts A & D junked

B) 6664x7 & 6664x7,159ft

Cam No.

[C]6666x2,6667x2,718ft

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of Chief Justice Fred Vinson and others--cu Sen.Kenneth [illegible] pan to Speaker of House Sam Rayburn--cu Sen. Joe Martin and Vinson--Vinson talks SOUND about 175th Anniv of signing of declaration of Independence----------PARIS,FRANCE:(U.S.Army General "IKE" Dwight David Eisenhower enters,shakes hands with his second in command of NATO,Gen.Montgomery--cu military & naval hats--they all sit down--cu Ike and pan to Montgomery--cameramen--hs group of Officers--cu U.S. Gen.Norstad,command of Central European Forces--cu Br.Army Gen.Guillaume group shot,seated--slow pan entire group--CUTS:Add. shots same as card of card #3 WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Galla Plaza of Ecuador,down steps of plane at Nat'l Airport,shakes with Pres.Harry S.Truman--2 shots,inspecting Honor Guard

Date of Event June, 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-467-3

WASHINGTON,DC(A & C stories)—VINSON—ANNIVERSARIES—SPEECH(Vinson)—
WHERRY—RAYBURN—U.S.GOVT(2 stories)—MARTIN—

PARIS,FRANCE—EISENHOWER—ATLANTIC PACT—MONTGOMERY—ENG.ARMY—HATS—
TRAINING(Misc.Military)—CAMERAMEN—NORSTAD—GUILLAUME—BRIND—ENG.NAVY
SUNDERS—LEMONNIER—FR.NAVY—JAUJARD—CARNEY—USN—VON TANGEN,HANSTEEN—
NORWEGIAN ARMY—DE CASTIGLIONI—ITAL.ARMY—GREUNTHER—GORTZ—DANISH ARMY
TAYLOR—U.S.A.F.—MEETINGS—CONFERENCE—DEFENSE—

PLAZA—ECUADOR GOVT—VISITS—AVIATION—AIRPORTS—TRUMAN—GUARD—SIGNS—
INSPECTION—PRESENTATION—DONAHUE—MISC.FLAGS—MEMORIAL—BARKLEY—
CARS—PROCESSION—CEREMONIES—CROWD—

LOS ANGLES,CALIF—MULE—LAUGH PARADE—CROWD—

MIL.TRAINING:(RCAF--Royal Mil.College--
Cadets graduate..Kingston,Ont.Can.-
6/51)

Can No. 24-470

Roll No. Canada

Subject

RCAF RESERVES GRADUATE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 667?3,
Can No. 375 ft.

Description and Remarks 107 99 KINGSTON,ONT.CAN. RCAF Cadets come to present arms--Air Vice Marshall C[illegible] salute--backshot lineup of cadets--inspecting the guard,various & he talks--crowd--Cadet Clarke receives trophy for academic profiiciency,2 shots--another for proficiency on the drill field to Cadet Vernon,Saunby youngster salutes & gets the cup--(PREVIOUS SCENE:one to Cadet Greenhalgh for musketry crowd--parade--CUTS (xou Cadets during inspection--Slemon arriving,greeted by Brig.Agnew,CO of Royal Military College-- buzz parade ground to honor cadets--cu 3 Mustang Fighters Slemon & Agnew--more parade shots var.--trophies were presented by Air Vice Marshall Plan[illegible]--KINGSTON,ONT.CAN.--PARADE

Date of Report 6/29/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

KEYWORDS: RCAF--SCHOOLS--MILITARY TRAINING--CROWD--SLEMON--AGNEW--CADETS--AWARDS--PARADES--PLANES

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(Women join the service RCAF..gals marching..Montreal, Que. Can.-7/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-472	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN JOIN RCAF	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:gls and cu girls signing up--Doro by Haaland signs Dorothy Shea, ditto--Barbara Stevens, ditto--Norma Rowcliffe signs up--ls,bye-bye on train--gal kisses boyfriend goodbye--train leaving--in MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:line up, gal goes in for interview--cu girl Joan Friel--entering in--reception center,they enter--2 shots, issuing uniforms same gal gets shoes--trying on hat--gals marching--
Reception center is at St. Johns,Quebec--
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--WOMEN--RCAF--HEALAND--SHEA--STEVENS--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--FRIEL--CEREMONIES--
ROWCLIFFE--
ORIENTATION--ST. JOHNS,QUE.CAN--UNIFORMS
TRAINING

Date 7/6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(RAF & RCAF men get training at Gimli Air Base..cus types fliers.. pilot signals..8/51--Canada)

Can No. 24-486

Roll No. Canada

Subject: AIR TRAINING STEPPED UP

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
35	38			Junked

Description and Remarks: GIMLI, MANITOBA, CANADA:(shot of air base, planes, etc.--put on [illegible]te, 2 sh[illegible] cockpit--lineup, Harvard trainers--3 indiv. cus types fliers-pilot signals--prop turn--ta[illegible] shots--air shots, formati shot field--formation--(These are under NATO, are RAF & RCAF men)----------

Date of Event: 8-23-51

Used No. | Date

GIMLI, MANITOBA, CAN--AVIATION--[illegible]AF--ENGLISH AF--TRAINING TYPES PLANES--PILOTS--[illegible] TAKE-OFF--FORMATIONS--NATO--DEFENSE--AIRPORT(Gimli is an air base)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(MILITARY--RCAF Nurses trai for air rescue--9/28/51) in Canada	Can No. 24-496	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF NURSES TRAIN FOR AIR RESCUE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
139	131			6746x2,400 ft.	

Description and Remarks JASPER, ALBERTA, CAN:(titght rope across ravine, ls--2 shots gal crawl across rope-- girl comes down mountain, on rope, 3 shots--nurses looking on, men in picture, too--one does practice chute fall--2 sho in harness, finally falls--put on gear, face mask, too, 2shots into the plane--plane taxi, snowing--gal look up--now bail out and down, lands--another chuting down, lands--takes off her gear-------CUTS: add. material same--descending rocky cliffs in training--tumbling practice--plane taxi in---

Date of Event 9-28-51

Used No. Dup.

JASPER, ALTA, CAN-RCAF-TRAINING-AVIATION-MEDICAL-RESCUE-[illegible]-MONTAGE-[illegible] PARACHUTISTS--NURSES-CANADIANS

SEE OVER

of "International" officers with American Officer instructor--cu types of different nationalities--look over machine gun--one tries bazooka i the infantry tactics training--Foreign o fficer looks on and Bazooka g off--cu foreign officers--2 shots,different men fire machine guns--ls infantry attack and explosion--they enter building--2 shots,foreign officers walking--backshot----------

(A)NORTHERN ITALY--FLOOD--DISASTER--VENICE,ITALY--REFUGEES--

(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE--PLANE CRASH--C-119--DISASTER--FOREIGN POLIC HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--
(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--AWARDS--MC MILLAN--SEABORG--UCLA--

(D)FORT BENNING,GA--U.S.ARMY--MISC.FOREIGN TYPES--TRAINING--MACHINE GU WEAPONS--EXPLSOIOS--BATTLESCENES--

TRAINING:(Military training of International Officers at Ft.Benning,Ga.--11/51) "D"story

Can No. 24-510

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)AIR CRASH (C)NOBEL PRIZE WINNERS (D)FOREIGN OFFICERS

Cameraman (A)GRIMALDI (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)PARA(Dept.Def)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			

(A)55 (B)49 (C)41 (D)68

Can Nos. junked (A)CS 6753x7 (B) CS 6753x8

Date of Event 11|51

Description and Remarks NORTHERN ITALY:(raging flood--ls high point,people seek safety--people & belongings--ame with calm flood in background--man stranded on balcony--flooded ires--in VENICE,ITALY:gondolas--water on piazza--St.Mirks Square under ater--running shot,refugees,boats--(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE:(crashed C-119 plane on snow-covered slopes--endarmes look on--wreckage of the Flying Boxcar(in which thirty-six lied)--view of terrain--ls people around wreckage--cu charred motor--ls wreck,terrain--(C)BERKELEY,CALIF:(Dr.Edwin M. McMillan & Dr.Glen T.Seaborg walking--ls of UCLA campus--they look over records of experiment--cu Dr.McMillan(with mustache) & pan to Dr. Seaborg--they shake & congratulate each other on winning Nobel Prize for 1951--(D)FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(ls gradu... OVER

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING (Foreign Military): in commando tactics) see below

Issue Number 673249

Subject: BELGIAN COMMANDOS

Cameraman: ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
84ft			B.W.	

BK NO: 6063-11

Can No.: caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM:(Commandos in training--in patoon boat--swimming--climbing cliffs--firing weapons and inspection----------caption filed under x-number---------

Date of Event: Sept.1951

BELGIUM--BELGIAN ARMY--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--

SEE OVER

TRAINING(Military-Canada opens new military school--9/52)

Issue Number
25-401-Canadian #4

Subject
NEW MILITARY SCHOOL OPENED AT STE. JEAN

Cameramen
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-94				C.S.only

Can No. 6959 x 4

Description and Remarks STE.JEAN,QUE.CANADA:(2 sc. new College Militaire Royal de St.Jean,Quebec--sign--calisthenics exercises--faculty,Col.Marcellin Louis Lahaie who is Cdr. of Academy,etal around table--another group officers--Cmdr.Amyot,Dir. of Studies--ls mess hall and eating scenes--classes,blackboard,chemistry,etc--on field,marching----------

Date 10/1/52

ST.JEAN,QUEBEC,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--SCHOOL(Militaire Royal de St.Jean)----LAHAIE,Col.Marcellin Louis--Amyot,Cmdr--TRAINING(Military)--

SEE OVER

TRAINING (For.Military): RCAF men train for ground fighting against enemy attack)	Issue Number 25-408-Canada	
Subject MILITARY MANEUVERS		Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length 6-135	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks CAMP BORDEN,ONT,CANADA:(Date of Sept 1952

men briefed--demonstrating weapons,MGs,rifles, bazookas--in field,camouflaged man raises head,start to move to attack-man hollers,fix bayonets--men fix bayonets--leader says "folo me",gestures--explosions,grenade--attack thru brush--hit clear,so get smoke screen--another explosion,burst--charging--explosion--charge in and overwhelm defenders--corny re-enactment"you're dead" routine--now sign "RCAF ground defense school"--marching smartly--graduating,etc----

CAMP BORDEN,ONT.CANADA--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(For.Military)--RCAF--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--LAUGH PARADE("you're dead"routine)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

raise hands--pan crowd and wave----(memorial services for bloodiest battle of the Spanish Civil War in the Sierra Mountains)----------(C)STAMFORD,CALIF:(At Stamford University,Dr.Felix Bloch, winner of Nobel Prize for Physics which he shares with Dr.Purcell of Harvard University--cu door showing "Physics" signs--cu Bloch at calculator,handling dials--pan to instrument--with pad and pencil making notes--cu him writing--raises hand to dial----in FRANCE:(writer Francois Mauriac in study of his home outside Paris--(he was awarded Nobel Prize for Writing)--cu same--cu books on shelf--woman enters with congratulatory message--looking up at both(woman is probably his wife)----------(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN:(Japanese sailors at attention--escort, top Defense MinisterTokutaro Kimura,reviews--sailors,rifles up--frigate (18 of them) which were lend-leased from U.S.--inspecting ship--down on bridge and guns & crews--put ammo in guns--practicing elevating guns--AA guns,practice--shot of ships----------

TRAINING (For.Mil.) Japanese sailors learn to operate craft loaned by U.S.)	Issue Number 25-413-2 D	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHIP AGROUND (B)SPANISH VETS (C)NOBEL PRIZE (D)JAP NAVY

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)LEDERER & ECLAIR (D)HEARST(Murau)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)~~[illegible]~~ (B)76	(C)81 (D)57	D STORY			(A)6989x4, 275 ft. rest jkd but CSonly- (B)~~6987x9~~, (C)6987x14 ~~AD 6987x13~~

Description and Remarks (A)HOLLAND:(off the coast, Panamanian freighter "FAUSTUS"foundering--rough sea at stern--coming alongside--2 scs.rescue--another sc.thru windshield --ships officer--OPTICAL showing ship piercing dyke and sinks--AV show point of sinking--closer same,water pouring thru--is broken dyke--is channel blocked by the sunken ship--crowd looking at blockade----CUTS: ~~6989x4~~:additional same---------- ----------(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN:(crowd of vets in fog--crowd mill about,waving,2 sc--standing below flying flags--crowd listening--man at mike speaks(silent)--pan huge crowd in fog--crowd with crucifix in bg-- na same--meu people listen--crowd kneel,2 scs--look at speakers stand &

Date (Nov.1952)

SEE OVER

(3) 25-413-2

(A)HOLLAND--"FAUSTUS"--FREIGHTER--SHIPWRECK--WATER(Rough Seas)--

(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN--MEMORIALS--FOG--CROWD--VETERANS--

(C)STAMFORD,CALIF--AWARDS(Nobel Prizes)--BLOCH,Dr.Felix--SCIENCE--
--FRANCE--MAURIAC,Francois--

(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE NAVY--SAILORS(Japanese)--TRAINING(For,Military)--FRIGATES--WEAPONS--

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,too-group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,is freighter SS YORKMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--new bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--as same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,rea to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsising--var. shots of them on beach around fire,etc--weather extremely foul--va.she ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,if possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------7003x6(next day,still aground--additional scenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and shi high on the beach----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressio nl chamber--members applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(sil

TRAINING (For. Military): Commando brigade shows assault tactics)

Issue Number 25-421-2 F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B)FREIGHTER AGROUND(C)PERON(D)OPERATION MORALE (E)CROCHETING (F)CUTTACUS

Cameramen (A)FATHE(B)NELSO (C)FATHE (D)LEDERER (E)MARSHMAN(F)HEARS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)[illegible]	(D)56	F STORY			(C,D,E,F)cuts jkd.	(A)+CS7009x3,7007x3
(B)[illegible]	(E)60					(B)7003x4,6
(C)37	(F)58					

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Heavy cruiser USS HELENA,ls--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford,pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--cu Ike and Wilson talking,Ike looks tired--AV ship underway-------CUTS:7009x3:(CS in this roll,two--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima,ls HQ,quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo--jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive there--on top,Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley,Adm. Radford,Col.N.W.Buchanan(USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox(USMC)--another group of same and including Wilton Persons(Pres.aide designate),Herbert Brownell and Wilson--var.shots of tour--(Buchanan and Fox were with the

Date of Event DEC.1952

SEE OVER

----------(F)MALTA:(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clambering down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--hs looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2 men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff-running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT--
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA-
--HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN-
ELL,Herbert--HL YR--

(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEATH
--SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--

(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Service-men and families)--CLOWN--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Crochet)--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--

(F)MALTA--ROYAL MARINES(Lead Story)--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Base,is int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
trophies----------

(2) 25-425-Canada (E)

only 30 inches high)--111 gal tower over horse,loving it--is gen.area,
deserted dog lying down--kid riding on tiny horse's back----------
--CUTS:Add.same----------

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--MEDICAL--
(B)JAPAN--WOMEN--JAPANESE--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HORSES--DOGS--CHILDREN(Cal.)--ODDITIES(Animal)--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--

TRAINING (For.Military): (Japanese women take place in defense of their country)

Issue Number 25-425-Cand(43) [illegible]

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(1)4H CLUBS (2) JAP WACS (3)MIDGET HORSES

Cameramen (1)TRAYNHAM (2)HEARST (3)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
(1) 50 (2) 43 (3) 61	B STORY			(1) 7010x4, 150ft (2)+CS7009x10, 300ft. (3)+7009x11, 150 ft.

Description and Remarks (1)CHICAGO,ILL:(gen.scs. group 4H Club boys and girls--cu girls,Miss Utah and another--ls boys and girls being weighed--cu girls--cu boys--group with glasses of milk-----CUTS:more of the same during competition for 4H Health Improvement awards----------

----------(2)JAPAN:(Japanese women signing papers--receiving uniforms--shown dorms--man officer adjusts WAC's cap--2 WACs in dorm,sit on bed, primp--in room,at attention,hear speech--all salute---CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll,too----------

----------(3)LOS ANGELES,CAL:(kid leave dog--closer,longhaired tiny horse--comparison with dog (dog much bigger,lil hoss weighs 90 lbs and

Date of 12/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-530-2

ALGERIA--FR.TROOPS--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
MONTAGE(War,paratroops)--

HANAOI,INDO CHINA--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--WAR FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--
DEAD--
SAIGON,INDO CHINA--CROWDS--AMBULANCE--CARS--JEEPS--

TRAINING:(French Foreign Legionnaires training in Algeria--1/52)	Can No. 25-530	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDO-CHINA--[illegible] ATTACK ON HANOI	[illegible] HEARST - DEPT.DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Cans: CS 6791x10, 6791x11
145	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(French Foreign Legion paratroops in training in US-built FLYING BOXCARS--dropping down from planes, chutes billowing--arms being chuted down--hitting ground--one really hits hard--is being dragged by chute------HANOI INDO CHINA:parachute in tree,man hung there on it--paratroop to attack--wounded being helped along--overhead air support,Bearcats drop napalm bombs--burt of flame--another plane dropps 2 bombs,see explosions--dead Reds sprawled around,2 shots--in SAIGON,INDOCHINA:(bombed square,smoke rising,hosing,jeeps,cars--longer shot part bldg. crowds around,just after burst--gen.pan shot littered rubble,cars,peopl walk thru debris--wreckage in gutter,pan,see spot of blood--staircase, bloodstains thicker--man pulled out of car in bad shape--is into [illegible]

Date of Event: 1/4/52

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Aviation): Students train to become airline pilots)	Issue Number 26-507-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
AIRLINE PILOT TRAINING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-103				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(3 secs. classroom instruction--student in Link trainer--instructor at mike--trainer in operation--plotting instrument--plane in flight--int.landing on runway--ms instructor--mcu pilot smiling--2 s passengers board plane,kid in space helmet in group--aboard plane,pilot talk to space-kid--takes kid to cockpit--plane taxis--in cockpit,kid & pilot--cu kid,finger in mouth----------

Date of Event 9/29/53

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--TRAINING(Aviation)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Pass.)----BOY--

SEE OVER

work on charts & in classrooms--learn wig-wag signals--raising signal flags--flags on land slip--working in shop--on forge,etc----------

6788x5:(BkNo:6115-4--248ft--GAUMONT----"DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL"----- Gen.DeLattre De Tassigny funeral--casket from church--onto carrier--funeral procession--carrying his medals--var.hi ranking officers in procession--lying in state--mourners passing----------

6790x2: (BkNo:6117-6--131ft--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL--nite shots Eternal Flame--day shots:dignitaries--procession thru st--hs Paris,Eiffel Tower--tanks by----------

6790x7:(BkNo:6117-8--93ft--Eclair--EDGAR FAURE,MIN.OF JUSTICE---- him at the Min.of Justice Bldg--ls the building--sign outside----------

6790x3:(BkNo:6120-4--230ft--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY--cortege thru st--to Cavalry School--procession continues----------

6790x8:(BkNo:6120-5--69ft--Gaumont--DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL--carrying casket--at grave,good pan up Cross----------

6790x6:(BkNo:6120-6--47ft--Gaumont--EISENHOWER--attending a meetin at Academy of Science and Politics--int.meeting--Ike talking--sits----

TRAINING:(For.Military--1952--in France------6784x5

Issue Number
6780x5; 6779x14; 6785x4; 6784x5; 6788x5; 6790x2,3,6,7,8.

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES Jan.1952

Cameraman
GAUMONT & ECLAIR

SEE AFTER X-NUMBER | Neg. | only 6784x5 | rest are BW | Cuts see bk.nos.after each X-number--captions al[illegible] filed under 6780x5 | Can No.

Description and Remarks

6780x5:(BkNo:6105-5--156ft--Gaumont--"CHURCHILL"--in Paris,met by Anthony Eden for conference withRene Pleven and Robert Schumann

6779x14:(BkNO:6106-1--334ft--Gaumont--"RELIGIOUS ART"--display at Cathedral De Chartres

6785x4:(BkNo:6108-8--277ft--Eclair--"VISHINSKY AT UN"--Andrei Vishinsky of Russia talking at UN--gesturing--ben.views meeting--views of listeners

6784x5:(BkNo:6111-3--171ft--Eclair--"FR.NAVY COMMUNICATIONS SCHOOL" near Toulon,shots of buildings--wireless and radio towers--students at

Date Jan. 1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6780x5,etc.

MISC.FRANCE—C HUNCHILL—EDEN,ANTHONY—PLEVEN,Rene—SCHUMANN,Robert—
ART—RELIGIOUS(Art)————VISHINSKY,Andrei—RUSS.GOVT—UNITED NATIO
————FR.NAVY—SIGNALLING—TRAINING(For.Military)—French————
FAURE,EDGAR—FR.GOVT————EISENHOWER,Gen.DWIGHT D.———

(2) 6998x13

shown what they've learned--good firefighting stuff here evidentally--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREANS--WON YIL SOHN,Adm--KOREAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY-TRAINING(Koreans at USN base)--FIREFIGHTING--VISIT--

TRAINING (Koreans at USN base): During U.S. Visit)	Issue Number 6998x13	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS VISITS SAN FRANCISCO	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
329ft.				Bk No: 6334-6 CAPTION FILED after card made(names, if ever needed)

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls, cu Korean Chief of Naval Operations Admiral Won Yil Sohn and party out of car--honored at ALAMEDA NAVAL STATION--he shakes hands with Adm.J.B.Rodgers,Commandant of USN 12th Naval Dist--ls group,Korean Consul Gen.Young Han Choo;Rdgers;Maj.Gen.R.A.Robinson CO US Marines,Pacific;Adm.J.H.Carsons;Adm.E.C.Even---cus of Adm.WonYil Sohn--cu Rodgers with Koreans--after ceremony,Korean flag lowered at Alameda--visiting Treasure Island Naval base where Korean trainees are lined up--(LIST OF NAMES IN CAPTIONS filed under X-number)--var.scs. of the trainees and their visiting top brass talking--Korean visitors given demonstration of Class "A"Damage Control School--var.scs.trainee

Date of Event 12/5/52

SEE OVER

(2) 26-429-3

flooded area--sign "LaMarne",pan--flood--man with boots walk in water--swish to MARSEILLES,snowing along waterfront--get snow off decks--more snow-covered boats--staircase,snow,trees covered,kids throw snowballs--ls hand,cu med.kids tossing snowballs----------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--TANKS, (U.S. in Japan for training)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--CHARITY-
(C)FRANCE--FLOODS--SNOW--

TRAINING (Foreign Military): of Japanese National Police Reserve)	Can No. 26-429-3 A	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PLANES AND TANKS (B)POLIC KIDS (C)FLOODS & SNOW

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)TUGANDER (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked
(A) 81 (B) 43 (C) 85	A STORY			(A)CSonly7016x9 Can No. (C) CSonly 7017x9

Description and Remarks: (A)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Japanese Air Force, 2 scs pushing liaison planes--ground school instruction,2 scs (by Americans)--2 scs turn prop--lineup of American tanks,turned over to Japan--instructor(Amer.)men around--2 sc turrets turn--lineup tanks,man at attention in turret--cu headon one officer--signal to go and they move out----------
----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Patricia and Pamela O'Neil former polio victims(now five and six years old)walk over,Harry Truman picks up one of them--cu Pres.Truman and girls--cu Harry's march of dimes button,pan up--Harry takes kids off his desk,down to floor--two kids with buttons----------(C)FRANCE:(truck move thru flood,2 sc--walk along plank--pan

Dec Dat 52 f Evelan.53

SEE OVE

TRAINING (Military-UN): ROK troops undergo stepped-up program)	Can No. 26-439-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.TAYLOR--INSPECTS NEW COMMAND ON KOREAN WAR FRONT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-92				cuts junked CS only 7040x7

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor watches combat training--cu he watches--talks with other officers--looks at artillery, 2 sc--walk along, looks at tank --climb onto tank, 2 sc--on tank, look into interior--jumps to ground--copter lands--Gen.Taylor out--walking along with others--group outside hut--group, with Gen.Taylor----------

KOREA--WAR--TAYLOR, Gen. Maxwell D--INSPECTIONS--TRAINING (Military-UN)--

Date of Event 2/53

SEE OVER

TRAINING (For. Military): Canadian Princess Pats trained for patrol action

Can No. 26-441-Canada

Roll No.

Subject OPERATION HOT DOG

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-109				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (

Date of Event 2/11/53

SUPPLIES DROPPED to training troops of the Princess Pats on frozen wastes, down in parachutes--cu same--supplies landing--troopers down, 3 sc--packing stuff on sled--telephone and radio equipment--man with name "Honest John"--off he goes--run thru snow, 3 sc--deploy--fire a few rounds----(this is all for purpose of training the troops for reconnaisance missions and patrol action)----------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--CAN. ARMY (Princess Pats)--TRAINING (For. Military)--PARATROOPS (Can.)--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--ARCTIC (Like wasteland in Canada)--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TRAINING (Foreign Military): Commando school teaches Vietnamese art of Guerrila fighting)	Can No. 26-444-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDOS--FRENCH TRAIN GUERRILA RAIDERS IN INDOCHINA	ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-92				cuts junked

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(in training man sneaks up on "sentry",kicks gun out of hand, start judo,sentry goes down--attacker grabs rifle--closes on sentry--sentry recovers rifle,struggle right along for rifle,using judo holds--barbed wire obstacles course,under live ammo,smoke,men creep thru--camera behind machine guns,2 sc--men crawl thru wire under fire--thru trenches--going thru water,camouflaged,in boat--2 scs--wading with camouflage--running up beach,2 sc--explosion--crawling thru more------ VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)-- --MONTAGE(Guerilla warfare)--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--

Date of 8/27/53

SEE OV

TRAINING (FOR. Military): RCAF crews learn survivaltraining)	Can No. 26-444-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
EXERCISE SURVIVAL	FATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-118				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks ALBERTA, CANADA: (marching thru snow, RCAF trainees--make camp, 3 sc--make trap, 2 sc--fish weir--man get rabbit out of snare--practice on snowshoes, 2 sc--2 sc. make stretcher--carry off wounded--set fire for signals, 3 sc--AV same--man with mirror signals--AV same----------

Date of Event February 1953

ALBERTA, CANADA--R C A F--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--SNOW--SURVIVAL----MEDICAL--

SEE OV

TRAINING (For.Military): Paratroopers continue training exercises in equipment dropping)	Can No. 25-453-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS GET IN TRIM	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-128				cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks MANITOBA, CANADA: (plane arrive--Hon. Brooke Claxton out, shake hands--he walks off--inspection inside hangar--watch Can AF men on tower, jumping--he walks away--climb into plane and away (Paratroops exhibition called off due to bad weather)--look over new setup--rear door opens in C119 Flying Boxcar--lull in weather allows supply drop--hoisting stuff aboard--hook supplies up on trolley, 2 sc--close clamshell door--ls planes and paratroops--equipment dropped by parachute----------

Date of Event 6/1/53

MANITOBA, CANADA--AVIATION--RCAF--TRAINING (For Military--CLAXTON, Hon Brooke--INSPECTION--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-499-2

in Model--trainer swoop down--climb(from plane)clouds,pick up ground--
flying upside down--plane upside down--we in upside down plane--from
plane at pilot,right side up--plane right side up toward us--us in plane
camera,pilot--into spin--shot from plane,spinning ground--plane swings
by us----------

("C"story,too)

FRANCE--AVIATION(all three stories)--TYPES PLANES(Fr.Jet)--CONDITIONS(Avia-
tion)--TESTS--

CALIFORNIA--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(Rocket)--
TRAINING(Aviation)--STUNTS(Flying)--PHOTOGRAPHY(stunt flying from in-
side plane)--

TRAINING (Aviation): Qualified pilots seek diploma in stunt flying)

Issue Number 26-499-2

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS (A)PLANE LAUNCHER (B)ROCKET RECORD (C)STUNT SCHOOL

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT(C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6-176			

(A)(B)cuts junked
Can No. (A)CSonly 7170x11
(C) 7171x4, ? ft.

Description and Remarks: (A)FRANCE:(2 scs."Barodeur", new Fr.interceptor jet on trailer dolly--pilot smiles--takeoff,chute opens to brake trailer--folo plane--people look--landing,skids---(NOTE:no airfield or wheels needed,launched from a trailer and lands on its own skids on a highway)----------(B)CALIFORNIA:(In air over Calif,actually--belly of B-29 fortress with Skyrocket plane attached--down on cockpit of Douglas Skyrocket,pilot Marine Col.Marion Carl lowers hood--mother plane and the rocket plane released in flight--exhaust,smoke,power (released at alt. of 34,000 ft.)----------(C)FRANCE:(instructor and map,students--demonstrate controls

Date of Script:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

------(D):WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower in Rose Garden of the White House with junior Good Will Ambassadors from around the world --med.group standing--presentation to Ike of bolo--young men in uniform --presentation of another gift to Ike of ancient pottery water jar from Peru--cu types looking--Ike smiling,holding gifts--boys smiling---------- ----------(E)YUGOSLAVIA:(Military observers of NATO meeting--two Americans--Marshall Tito saluting--thru mist see tanks during maneuvers-- tank over bridge--Tito looks--running thru smoke and shells----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--NIXON,Richard M--U.S.GOVT--
(B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--AVIATION--TRAINING(For,military)--PILOTS(Misc.Type
(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--DE VALERA,Eamon--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--
(E)YUGOSLAVIA--MANEUVERS(NATO)--NATO--TITO,Marshall--TANKS(For,

TRAINING (For Military): of Chinese pilots by U.S. airmen)	Issue Number 26-507-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON LEAVES FOR ORIENT(B)JET PLANES(C)DE VALERA (D)JR.AMBASSADORS AND IKE (E)YUGO MANEUVERS	(A)LEDERER (B)PATHE(DD)(C)NO DO (D)LYONS (E)PATHE(YUGO)

(A)39 (B)35 (C)39 (D)34 (E)45	Neg. B.STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (C)CSonly 7187x3 all cues jucked Cam No. (E)CSonly 7186x10

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(U.S.VP — Date of Event 10/53

Richard M.Nixon out of car--with wife,Patricia--talk to press--is at airport(on their way to Far East on Good Will Tour--on top of ramp,wave----------(B)FORMOSA:(lined up--bs new pilots and instructors(Nat'l Chinese pilots and their American instructors)--walk toward planes--2 sc pilot into cockpit--2 scs taxi out and take off----------(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(procession at Shrine of Our Lady of Fatima--Irish Prime Minister Eamon deValera with a Priest in the procession--crowd waving toward Cathedral--people kneeling and lighting candles--the Host raised for benediction--deValera kneeling--cross in sky-------

SEE OVER

(2) 7044x5; 7052x5; 7061x3

----------7061x3:(BkNo:6387-3--396ft--March 1953--DISPLAY OF MILITARY UNITS---Ital.Min.Def.Randolfo Pacciardi,etal,arrive at airport at Udine --greeted by Gen.Bruno,CO of "Ariete" Division--visits the barracks-- tanks and weapons paraded--huge tanks and transports for weapons on parade--they go to Airport at Villafranca to visit the "Capofiore" barrack to review armed division "Centauro"----------

ITALY--ITALIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING(Alpine troops)----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES--THRILLS(Para.)- ---------PARADE(Foreign Military)--WEAPONS--TANKS(Italy)-------

TRAINING (For Military): Italian Alpine troops train in mountain maneuvers)	Issue Number 7044x5; 7052x5; 7061x3
Subject MILITARY STORIES-ITALY-1953 (three stories)	Cameraman GRINALDI(All 3)

Identification after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all LAV.	Cuts Can No. BkNo:see after each x-number--captions linked after card made

Description and Remarks

7044x5:(BkNo:6373-11--150ft--Feb.1953--MOUNTAIN MANEUVERS--with Dolomiti Mts. as bg in valley of S.Candido,Alpine troops hold winter maneuvers--officers exchange salutes--soldiers with full packs and weapons make the necessary climbs and descents--var.scenes--firing after running to position--descent to finish line of the test ground----------

----------7052x5:(BkNo:6381-7--386ft--March 1953--WORLD PARACHUTE RECORD --at airport at Guidonia,near Rome,World Parachute Jump competitions--Sauro Rinaldi jumps--he makes a free fall until nearing ground and then opens chute-just in time--crowd breathes sigh of relief----------

----

Date of [illegible] 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7075x1,etc

7091x4:(BkNo:6424-12--68ft--HORSE SHOW--at Nice,France--var.scs. at horse show----------

7090x10--(BkNo:6425-1--177ft--ELECTIONS IN FRANCE--var.scs.reading posters--voting booths--people in and out of booths--ballot box--Vincen and Mrs.Auriol vote----------0

7092x5:(BkNo:6425-2--145ft--DANISH NAVAL RECRUITS--training for NATO duty--var.scs. of training--include shot of boat releasing torpedo------

MISC.FRANCE--MANEUVERS--NATO--NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris--VAN GOGH,Vincent--
ART----------BOYER,Charles--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHEVALIER,Maurice--
DARRIEUX,Danielle--MOTION PIX----------U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--
----------HORSE SHOW----------ELECTIONS--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent--
----------DANISH NAVY--TRAINING(For,Military)--TORPEDOES--

TRAINING:(Foreign Military--1953--Danish cadets----7092x5

Issue Number 7075x1;7070x4,5; 7096x4; 7091x4; 7090x10; 7092x5

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - April 1953

Cameraman: ECLAIR(Stories 1,6,7, GAUMONT(rest of stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Spl.	Cuts	Cam No.
see after each x-number			BW	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7075x1	

Description and Remarks: 7075x1:(BkNo:6402-9--658ft-- Date of April 1953

EXERCISE MIMOSA--UN maneuvers--jets overhead--tanks--parade--Gen.Lauris B.Norstad makes awards to some officers and others--

7070x4:(BkNo:6404-6--60ft--VAN GOGH--apparently thissis a display of works of artist Vincent Van Gogh--

7070x5:(BkNo:6404-7--29ft--CHARLES BOYER--apparently attending a Paris premiere of film--shots of Maurice Chevalier,DanielleDarrieux--

7096x4:(BkNo:6422-4--428ft--DULLES IN FRANCE--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles visits France(probably at SHAPE,etc--no caption on this--

SEE OVER

(2) 7079x5,etc. (Visitors-Germany-1953)

Canadian Brigade----------

----------7201x7:(BkNo:6544-12--38ft.--BW--Oct.1953--GREEK KING AND QUEEN IN MUNICH--King Paul and Queen Frederica arrive--King drives the car himself as Queen sits next to him--car into driveway of Hotel--the greeted----------

----------7213x6:(BkNo:6566-7--181ft.--BW--Nov .1953--GEN.GREUNTHER VISITS ADENAUER-------Gen.Alfred M.Greunther,Supreme Commander of NATO arrives with U.S.HiCommissioner James B.Conant at Federal Chancellory-guard presenting arms--Greunther,Conant,and Konrad Adenauer on balcony -Greunther at mike--Conant and Sec.of State Walter Hallstein smoking cigars----Adenauer speaking----------

----------7205x2:(BkNo:6552-12--448ft.--BW--Nov.1953--JOE MARTIN VISIT ---in Berlin,Speaker of U.S.House of Representatives Joe Martin arrive parade of MPs--intParliament,Martin addressing------fotogs--signs gues book at town hall----------

GERMANY--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,JOHN F.--STASSEN,Harold--ADENAUER, Konrad---ENG.GOVT--PHILIP Prince--BR.ARMY(Second Corps)--TRAINING(For.

TRAINING (For Military): (British forces tank-training in Germany)	Issue Numbers: 7079x5; 7079x8; 7201x7; 7213x6; 7205x2

Subject VISITORS-GERMANY-1953 (five stories)	Cameraman: PATHE-HEARST-FOX

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--caption dubbed after card made

Description and Remarks: 7079x5:(BkNo:6369-10--198ft.)-
BW--Feb.1953--DULLES,STASSEN CONFER WITH ADENAUER--

Date of Event: 1953

in Bonn,U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles and MSA Dir.Harold Stassen arrive at airport--met by Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--press interview at Palais Schaumberg--more handshaking for press--ext.Palais----------7059x8:(BkNo:6398-1--124ft.--FG Dupe--PRINCE HILIP--March'53--in Field Marshall uniform,Prince Philip of England arrives to inspec training grounds at Luneburg Heath(for British tank Corps training)---he fires the tank's 20 pounder--he went to Soltau for visit with 7th Armored Divison and watched 8th Royal Tank Regiment in action during training--watches mortar squads work--flew to Hanover,to visit 27th

SEE OVER

(3) 7079x5,etc--Visitors-Germany-1953

Military)--GREEK GOVT--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--------GREUNTHER,
Gen.Alfred M--CONANT,James B----------GERMAN GOVT--MARTIN,Joseph------

(2) 7188x6,etc

7197x1:(BkNo:6535-11—Gaumont—335ft— MANEUVERS—Nato fleet maneuvers—Lord Louis Mountbatten,etc—ships at anchor—var.scs.aboard ship transfer by breeches buoy—aboard carrier,planes take off—planes overhead—landing over camera—

7187x4:(Bk No. 716536-4—Eclair—427ft—RAPID SPEED SHIPS LAUNCHED launching of the SURCOUF,KERSAINT,BOUVET—Mssr.Jacques Gavini officiat —var.scs. same

7186x2:(BkNo:6536-5—Eclair—192ft—AUTO SHOW—in Paris,crowds at opening of Auto show—more on the car up Eiffel Tower—var.shots of cars in exhibit,crowds,etc—

7189x10:(BkNo:6540-5—360ft—Eclair—OPERATION WELDFAST—maneuvers on land,sea and in the air by Nato forces—watching the operations are Adm.Lemannier,Nato CDr.Gen.Alred M.Greunther,Greek LCol Alexandros Karadimitropoulos and Turkish Gen.Harancel—

7191x10:(BkNo:6540-6—Eclair—298ft—COPTER USED FOR CROP DUSTING— var.scs.of demonstratin of use of copters for agriculture—

TRAINING:(Foreign Military--in France--1953--7188x6

7187x5,4;7187x1,10; 7189x10;7190x5;7197x10;7195x3,9; 7201x2

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES-SEPT/OCT.1953 (13 stories)

Cameramen: ECLAIR,HEARST,GAUMONT

Length: SEE after each x-number	Neg.	only 7188x6 7195x3	Post BW Gaumont	Cuts: BK Nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7188x6

Description and Remarks:

7188x6:(BkNo:6530-10--86ft--Sept/Oct/1953 DEFENSE AIRDROMES--display of protection readiness--obstacle course run by soldiers--armored trucks--parade of men and machinery,weapons,etc----------Gaumont

7188x7:(BkNo:6530-9--65ft--CHANCELLOR D'AUTRICHE--Austrian Chancellor Julius Raab,etal,arrive in Paris for visit--var.scs.them--met at train by Joseph Laniel,etal----------Eclair

7187x5:(BkNo:6531-1--132ft--EIFFEL TOWER--for auto show at Eiffel Tower,var.scs hoisting Simca Car into place--good shots of Tower--watch car being raised,etc----------

SEE OVER

(4) 7166x6,etc

EDEN,ANTHONY--BR.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--NATO--PINAULT,Geo
--LAOS,INDOCHINA--SAVANG VONG--

7190x5:(BkNo:6540-9--Gaumont--60ft--COPTER--more on the work of the copter DJINN----------

7195x3:(BkNo:6543-9--135ft--FG DUPE--HEARST--FRENCH FOREIGN MINISTER --meets with other Foreign Ministers--including Anthony Eden,John Foster Dulles(U.S.Secy State)--George Bidault with others--var.scs. them together----------

7195x9:(BkNo:6544-7--125ft--ECLAIR--EUROPEAN MAYORS RECEPTION--Prs.Vincent Auriol hosts reception for Mayors include those from Germany,Belgium,etc----------

7197x10:(BkNo:6547-6--195ft--GAUMONT--ARRIVAL OF KING OF [illegible] LAOS off train--King Savang Vong of Laos and his Queen--they pose--sign guest book----------

7201x2:(BkNO:6547-9--201ft--Eclair--ARRIVAL OF KING--added coverag --at Arc D'Triomphe,laying wreath,etc--sign guest book----------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TRAINING(For.Military)----------RAAB,JULIUS--FR.GOVT--LANIEL,Joseph--EIFFEL TOWER--AUTO SHOW--MANEUVERS--MOUNTBATTEN LOUIS--[illegible].WARSHIPS--AUTOGYRO(Cierva)--GREUNTHER--GREEK GOVT--TURK GOV

TRAINING:(Foreign Military--1953 Indochina	Issue Number 7195x6;	7193x15

Subject	INDOCHINA STORIES - OCTOBER 1953	Cameraman	ECALIN & GAUMONT respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Sd. (both)	Cuts	BKNOS:6535-6;6545-9
123ft 167ft respectively				captions filed 7195x6(Fr. respectively	

Description and Remarks 7195x3:(intensive military technical and guerilla training for Vietnamese troops by the French Army--var.scs.of training---------- 7193x15:(in SAIGON,meeting of Congress of Vietnam, some sort of truce-seeking meeting,we presume--attending were Pres. Nguyen Van Tam,Prince Buu Loc,U.S.Amb.to Indochina Donald Heath,Gen. Henri-Jacques Navarre,& No.Vietnam delegate Nguyen Cong Rieu--scene of City Hall--var.scs.int.meeting--delegates----------

Date of Event Oct.1953

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--Vietnamese--WAR--

SEE OVER

TRAINING (FOR.Military); French Army undergoes strenuous training)	Issue Number 27-545-1	
Subject: INDO CHINA--FRENCH FACE CRUCIAL TEST IN 8 YEAR WAR		Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				cuts junked CSonly 7247x7

Description and Remarks: SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Date of Feb. 1954

Fr.Def.Min.Rene Pleven off plane,greeted,2 sc--honor guard at attention--2 sc.visit wounded in hospital--ext.training field,instructor motioning--1s squad rolling--instructor--roll back--instructor watching--judo attack from behind--1s same--scaling wall,up, thru window and out other side--crawl thru small opening--slithering along pool--slipping into water--man with rifle and bayonet jump in water,head toward enemy--combat in water,pushes him under and knocks him out----------

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--FR.ARMY--FR.GOVT--PLEVEN,Rene--WOUNDED--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--WAR(training for)--JIU JITSU--

SEE OVER

nd Lady Slim (Field Marshal William Slim)with Royal couple of England (Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip)--ms group,Slim salutes Queen and Lady Slim curtsies then Royal Couple go up steps--group on shore,wave--Queen with bowed head--crowd waving--Prince smiling--low shot,crowd waving--huge throng dockside,ship "GOTHIC" alongside--Queen waves farewell----------CUTS:(7286x7;(additional material from story------Unused footage folos:7311x1;(CS in this roll,too--"GOTHIC"nears Cocos Islands and CEYLON--carrier "VENGEANCE"--DESTROYER "Anzac"--Cruiser "NEWFOUNDLAND" takes over as escort--Home Island and people wait as the Royal Couple steps ashore--approach house,dancers go ahead of them--presentation of books before leaving--away in launch--now in COLOMBO, CEYLON harbor--they greeted by Governor--royal procession to town hall preceded by dancers--flowers,garlands for the couple--drive to open Parliament--up to throne--Prime Minister hands over speech--Queen reads

TRAINING (For Military): Officers learn to fly American Jet Aircraft)

Issue Number 27-560-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH PILOTS (B)KOREA KIDS CHOIR (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE & HEARST(BR)

Length (A) 48 (B) 66 (C) 71

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)Cuts junked (A) CSonly 7286x3 (C) Cuts see after "C"story

Date April 1954

Description and Remarks

MUNICH,GERMANY:(Near there, Turkish,Dutch and Spanish officers around American instructor--canopy opening--ls plane,group by--few in cockpit,star helmets--walk away from plane--2 scs student group,types,see four jets go over--trainer planes,piston plane over--jets scream over----------

----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(kids down plank,plane,2 scs--lineup, US kids waiting--cu Korean Children's Choir,pan--Americans hand out flags,etc--cu gal gives flag,Korean returns compliment with lei--Korean kids--crowd,kisses,presents,etc--cu kid gets flag and statuette--hs kids walking----------

----------(C)AUSTRALIA:(farewell line,goodbyes,2 scs--hs Gov.Gen and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

296x12:(in West Jordan,royal yacht BRITTANIA enters harbour--royal couple ashore--she inspects Guard of Honour--at RAF Memorial,var.scs f ceremonies--cu eagle on RAF Memorial--unveiling the memorial-(108ft)---------7296x6:(at MALTA,Lord Mountbatten(Louis) and Prince Philip wait the Queen--they walk together--watching polo game--Prince Charles nd Princess Anne with them at polo match--(122 ft)----------7304x3:(at GIBRALTAR (205 ft),the Rock--yacht BRITTANIA and rench Warship escort--Royal family aboard yacht--Royal Couple ashore-- he given keys to city by the Governor--combined Services parade in heir honor---------7303x10:(150 ft.) (at GIBRALTAR,visiting underground forti- ications--Royal Family visit the famous Barbary Apes--royal children eed the apes--Family back aboard the BRITTANIA--heading home for ngland----------

peach (silent)--on to terrace for salutes-(293 ft)----------
---------7256x11 (178ft): (Royal Couple in procession--native dancers-
alking--(THIS IS IN CEYLON at village of Kandy)--handshakes all around
-pan Guard of Honour of the 2d Batt.Volunteer Ceylon Light Infantry--
flag ceremony----------
---------7293x10:(253 ft): (various scenes as Royal Couple arrives in
ien, Centr.Africa--knighting ceremonies for Air Marshal Claude Pelly,
mmander in charge of Middle East Air Force and for Seiyud Bubakr Bin
eikh Al Kaf,Cocillor for the Kathiri State in Eastern Aden (he kneels
ith one knee on chair since Holy Men of Aden kneel only to Allah)-----
---------7293x7:(296 ft): (at UGANDA,E.AFRICA,Queen get flowers--she
naugurates Owen Falls Dam on the Nile River--var,scenes in Uganda--
ow in TOBRUK,NO.AFRICA;camel corps--street scenes--ceremonies at To-
ruk Cemetery--flashback war scenes during WW II--explosions in harbor-
-Queen visiting with King Idris of Libya in his temporary Palace in
[illegible]

(5) 27-560-2

(A)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRAINING(For.Military)--U.S.A.F(instructors)--
--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--IN FLIGHT--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHILDREN(Korean)--RECEPTIONS--CHILDREN(American
(C)AUSTRALIA--VISITS--SLIM,Gov.Gen.Field Marshall William--Eng.GOVT--
--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--MISC.WARSHIPS--CEYLON--CEREMONIES,
Misc.--AFRICA,Misc--SCENICS(Street scenes Tobruk,No.Africa)--MEMORIAL
--"BRITTANIA"--FAMILIES(VIP-Royal family,England,1954)--MALTA--POLO--
--GIBRALTAR--PARADES(var.foreign)--APES--HL OF YEAR(Royal Tour)--

table,scooping in chips--blackjack table,girl deals--fans deck out on table,neatly--aa table,her pick up cards--dealing,turning over cards an take in chips----------
--------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ext.Dog pound,Santa arrive--opens bag, show hot dogs--cu cage,dogs,2 sc--Santa holding up franks--cage,cu,dog biting wire--ls Santa opens cage,dogs charge to tree--dogs scrambling under,grabbing at franks--Santa holding frank,dogs jump--dog eating frank--dog under tree,eating--another dog in,gets nipped--ls dogs and Santa----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--JAPANESE AIRFORCE--TRAINING--U.S.A.F.--HARBY,GEN.DONLD --PARADE(Foreign military)--

(B)RENO,NEVADA--GAMBLING--WOMEN--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)-- --SANTA CLAUS--

TRAINING: (Jap fledgling jet pilots trained in U.S. Planes)

Issue Number
27-628-2 A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JAP AIR WING (B)WOMEN GAMBLERS (C)XMAS DOG PARTY

Cameraman
(A)PAINE (B)LEDERER (C)FOX

Length (A) 99 (B) 85 (C) 73

Neg. & STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)CSonly 7388x7 (B)CSonly 7384x11

Cam No. all outs junked 11/54

Description and Remarks
HONSHU, JAPAN: (No lineup jet planes) stand in line--U.S.A.F. Brigadier General Donald Harby and Jap AF Chief of Staff Gen. [illegible] U.S. and Jap airmen pass in review, salute--cu cadet--lineup--U.S. General shakes with officer-cadet---jet rolls past camera--ls planes take off--formation over----------(B)RENO, NEVADA: (street scene--int. bums, woman and iron board--cu ironing board, practicing with deck of cards (gals train to be croupiers)--ironing board, iron, girl spreads cards--girl with chips, counting one-handed--they "throw" cards--hats on floor, cards fluttering in--graduation, Police Chief Greeson gives gals ID cards, permits--cu holding up permits--ls gambling palace at Harrah's--girl at roulette

Date of Event
[illegible] U.S. and Jap

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7267x7; 7399x4

Cheju-Do,Gen.Chung with Maj Gen.E.W.Riddings who is Chief of the Korean Military Assistance Group and the CO of the Center watch training--they are trained in similar program as that given U.S.soldiers at Ft.Benning Georgia--they fire 30 caliber machine guns and 75mm recoilless rifle----

KOREA--SOUTH KOREAN ARMY--CEREMONIES---RHEE,Syngman--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell --KOREANS----------COMMUNISTS(Former Korea Red Soldiers)--TRAINING (Foreign Military)--U.S.ARMY(volunteers train Korean Army)-------

TRAINING: (Former Korean Reds get special training when volunteering services to ROK Army)

Issue Number 7267x7: 7300x4

Subject: FIRST ROK(South Korean) ARMY (two stories)

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	BW Pos.
189ft.			
442ft.		PC DUPE	

respectively

Cuts BkNos:6642-5;6673-5

Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Central East Front--Activ ation of First ROK Field Army--Gen.Maxwell Tayler an' Pres.Syngman Rhee arrive at HQ for ceremony of activation--Gen.Clarke(X Corps Cdr) speaks--Gen.Paik,Cdr. of the new 1st ROK Field Army--Pres.Rhee--var.scs.Rhee & Taylor--group:Gen.Jing and Gen.Paik in group------(March 1956)----------

Date of Event 1954

7399x4:(BkNo:6673-5--May 1954--FORMER COMMUNISTS JOIN ROK TROOPS--under leadership of Gen.Chung Il Kwon,Chief of Staff of the ROK Army,former Red soldiers who refused repatriation to North Korea after being taken prisoner,volunteer for service with ROK and are receiving training in a democratic [illegible] Indoctrination Training Center [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 7308x3,etc--TUNISIA STORIES-1954

----------7334x11:(BkNo:6730-8--134ft--BW--TRAINING JET PILOTS---------
F-84 jets--pilot into plane--takeoff--sound--jet takeoffs--AV in plane--
formations--AV formation--good formations and clouds--Aug.1954---------
----------7340x6:(BkNo:6732-12--278ft--FG--Aug.1954--TUNIS CONFERENCE--
Resident Gen.(Fr)Boyer Latour with Christian Fouchet,press conference--
ext.shots of buildings--(may be scenes in this roll of Ben Ammar arriva
at palce of Bey of Tunis--Tahar Ben Ammar is Premier of Tunis----arriva
at airport of Tunisia State Minister de Mongi Slim----see caption------
----------7388x4:(BkNo:6804-7--189ft--BW--Dec.1954--RESIDENT GENERAL
VISITS THE BEY OF TUNIS--at the palace in Carthage,Resident Gen.Latour
arrives--greets the Bey of Tunis--scs. of building--then together,etc---
--see caption(French)--------

TUNISIA,North Africa--FUNERALS----------DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Terrorism)
------FR.GOVT.-MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--VISITS---------AVIATION--FORMATION
--CLOUDS(& planes)----TRAINING(For Military)--TUNISIANS----------LATOUR,

TRAINING (For.Military): (Pilots get jet training in F-84's)	Issue Number: 7308x3; 7310x7; 7340x6; [illegible]; 7333x4; 7334x11; 7388x4

Subject	Cameraman
TUNISIA STORIES-1954 (six stories)	ECLAIR (All stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all POS.	see BK nos.after each x-no--captions FOR exc.where marked

Description and Remarks

7308x3:(BkNo:6682-9--120ft--BW--June 1954--FUNERALS FOR VICTIMS OF COLONIAL ASSASSINATION---services offered by the Archbishop of Carthage,etal----see caption(French)----------

Date of Event: 1954

----------7310x7:(BkNo:6689-4--150ft--BW--June 1954--DEMONSTRATIONS IN TUNISIA--handing out arms & ammo,in various places--armed guard patrols ---protesting the acts of terrorism vs.French--see caption----------

----------7333x4:(BkNo:6730-7--152ft--BW--Aug.1954--PIERRE MENDES FRANCE IN TUNISIA--Mendes-France arrives at palace of the Bey of Tunis,var.scs. --they meet and pose for pix,etc--short scenes(probably as Mendes tours ----------see caption(French)

SEE OVER

TRAINING (For.Military): Canadians learn precision marching from British	Issue Number 7350 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS SEE GUARDS TRAINING IN ENGLAND (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115 ft.				Book No:6750-10 - Caption sheet junked after card made

Description and Remarks SURREY,ENGLAND:(At Caterham, Date of 9/9/64

anadian Army Officers and Non-coms visit--watch Brigade
f Guards in training--watch them go thru training in precision and
iscipline--British Sergeant Major shouts commands (SOUND)--slow marching,
teps measured with spacing-stick--Canadians are trained in same methods
o form nucleus of new Canadian Guard,headed by Queen Elizabeth as
olonel-in-Chief----------

URREY,ENGLAND--BR.ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--PARADE(Precision Drill
-CANADIAN ARMY--SOUND(Drill Sergeant of British Guards)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7359x5,etc

at GOTEMBA on outskirts of Mt.Fuji,Japan,pan of ceremonies opening Japan's new military college fashioned after U.S.West Point—Japanese Def Army Chief Kimura officiates with other officials—U.S.Army Gen.Viggins and other U.S.reps—1300 candidates now enrolled—var.scs.of ceremonies—likely parade scenes—cus types of cadets—types spectators—US officers included USMC COL.Hill,Army officers Col.Wood,LCol.Gunn,LCol.Griffin,Maj.LeFeure and Capt.Miller—pan of school bldgs—warehouse for trucks,supplies—tanks and other displays———————————

7350x3:(EdNo"6751-9—324ft—BW—Pathe—SEPT.—JAPS TAKE OVER HOKKAIDO— Japanese Defense Forces are taking over the defense of Hokkaido from the Americans—two contingents of Japanese Defense Force troops arrive—var.scs.arrival—in Muroran port,tucks,jeeps,etc carry forces thru streets of Muroran & Noboribetsu—people waving to them—var.scs.of moving the Jap Defense force in—enroute to Chitose camp—also pass thru main street of Tomakomai———————————

7340x4:(EdNo:6733-9—612ft—BW—Pathe—Aug.1954—9th ANNIV.OF THE BOMBING OF HIROSHIMA—see some of the scars still remaining on trees,

TRAINING:(Foreign Military--Japan opens its "West Point"--1954---2d story

Issue Number 7359x5;7354x4;7350x3;7340x4; 7335x1;7279x2;7261x6; 7246x11

Subject JAPANESE STORIES - 1954

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions all junked after cards made

Cag No.

Description and Remarks 7359x5:(BkNo:6762-6-203ft--Sept.1954 to Sept.1954 BW--PATHE-----H BOMB VICTIM DIES--at National Hospital. Drs.Kuriyama and Kumatori announce death of Mr.Kuboyama--his case has attracted much attention of the Japanese people--press listens--people come to pay respects to dead--children praying with parents--Gov.Saito at hospital--funeral plans announced by Dr.Saito--Kuboyama's family arrives--they accompany body to room where it will temporarily lie in state--people pass

CS7354x4:(BkNo:6756-4--317ft--BW--SEPT.1954-- OPENING JAPAN'S WEST POINT--we filed only a Cut story of the original 317ft received-no ftg.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7359x5,etc

AV of the Caronia--crowd on dock--she enter YOKOHAMA harbor--Mayor greets Capt.Williams of the ship--Williams gets flowers from Japanese girl--var.scs.greetings,etc--var.scs.as she enters harbor--Br.passenger takes pix--Japanese crowds,kids,excited,welcome ship--var.scs.tourists on buses visit Tokyo--at famed Happoen Garden,pretty cherry blossoms, etal

7261x6: (EdNo:6634-7--197ft--BW--March 1954--PATHE----MSA PACT SIGNED WITH TOKYO--at Tokyo Foreign office,delegates to signing ceremony arrive--Amer.Seniro Representative is Mr.J.Graham Parsons with MGen.G.Higgins--For,Min.Okazaki take seat--speaking--they sign--Amb. Allison (US to Japan)speaks------(silent coverage)----vars.scs. of the ceremonies

7246x11:(EdNo:6614-3--198ft--BW--Feb.1954--PATHE----JAP WRESTLING--new Sumo wrestling champ crowned--Yoshibayama (43-match champ) in the traditional purification Shinto ceremony--in front of Meiji Shrine--he get champion belt made from rice plant straw--he in costume,put on

(3) 7359x5,etc—
buildings,etc—ruins of building believed to be center of the hit—this is to be retained as permanent reminder of the tragedy of that day—var scs.ruins of building—memorial services—Peace Memorial Plaza—procession—wreathes placed at graves—Prince and Princess Takamatsu and Gov/of Hiroshima attend—Prince lay wreath—Gov.speaks(silent)—childrn praying—choir singing—scarred woman at ceremony(survivor)—dedication of newly built Memorial Cathedral(Catholic)—Most Rev.Maximilian de Furstenberg,Papal InterNuncio to Japan enters—var.scs.int.Cathedral—

7335x1:(both cuts and cut story filed—BkNo:6731-1—650ft—PG Dupe-Ag.1954—USAF AIDS JAPANESE AVIATION INDUSTRY—Hearst(DD)—rebirth of Japan's Aviation Industry—Shinto Priest gives thanks—the Mitsubishi Plant,built with American aid—var.scs.religious ceremony,U.S.officers take part—ls factory—workers entering—var.industrial scs—working on F86 engine—workers in dining hall—employees punch out,pass security guard——————————————————————————d——————

7279x2:(BkNo:6649-8—591ft—BW—April 1954—Pathe—LUXURY LINER "CARONIA" VISITS JAPAN—Cunard liner visits Jap port for 1st time———

(5) 7359x5,etc

belt and walk up to Shrine—he displays Sumo movements in front of the Shrine—crowd watches display———————————————————

MISC.JAPAN—ACCIDENT(H-bomb victim,Japan)—JAPANESE—HUMAN INTEREST———
———————JAPANESE ARMY—TRAINING(For.Military)———PARADE(For.Military
————U.S.ARMY————————————————BOMBING—ANNIVERSARIES—
SCENICS(Japan)————————————CHURCH(Japan)—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—
FURSTENBERG,Msgr.Maximilian————————USAF—AVIATION—INDUSTRY(Japan
—"CARONIA"—ENGLISH—TOURISTS———SHIPPING(Japan)————————
U.S.GOVT—JAPANESE GOVT—TREATY(Pact)—MSA—DIPLOMATS————
WRESTLING———RELIGIOUS(Shinto-7246x11 & 7335x1 &probably 7340x4)———
HISTORICAL(Japanese,Wst Pt.& Aviat.stories&—Caronia visit)————————

TRAINING (For. Military): Canadian airforce trains helicopter jockeys)	Issue Number 28-659-Canada	

Subject HELICOPTER TRAINING				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 8-107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER & PENTICTON,B.C.: Date 3/22/35

(Bell copter trainer brought out,laid on ground--pilot adjust belt,standing on trainer--cu showing gear belt,etc.motor, pan out to tip of blades--adjust and pull starters,(looks like cord of an outboard motor)--spurts,spins--is moves and off ground,finally-moves ahead--cu pilot standing there--pontoons--lower section--dig one pontooon into ground,stops,idles----------

VANCOUVER AND PENTICTON,BRITISH COLUMBIA--AVIATION--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

SEE OVER

TRAINING (For. Military) Canadian recruits learn sea defense methods)	Issue Number 28-660-Canada	

Subject TRAINING FOR MINESWEEPING	Camera (NFB)

Length 8-157	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(At Stadacona Naval Base,dolly into group studying turret--cu boys loading mock gun--mortar,crew work around it--man pull pin--officers walk by--torped and study group--frogman flippers--ms one jumps in--men watch--he swims underwater--class in minesweeping, pulling little ship along--cu sweeper model--man watches--model--2 sc ships under bridge--paravane (float) over side--whiskered sailor handles winch--float into water--cutter gear drops off rear--ship moving along,see buoys----------HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.NAVY--TRAINING(For.Military)--MINESWEEPER(Misc.warships)--

Date of Event March 1955

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Foreign Military): For war as it would be fought today)	Issue Number 28-700-Canada	
Subject LARGEST PEACETIME MANEUVERS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-112	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks GAGETOWN,NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN. Date 8/12/66

weasel (troop carrier) thru brush--men jump out,
eploy in field--more same,running,taking cover--one runs past us--cu
ren gun firing--cu rifleman fires--tank rumbles up,2 sc,and fires--
ank wheeling around into position--man in well-camouflaged tank yells
fire!"--cannon fires--leaders look over map--field pieces fire--reload
-fire again--planes over low,"strafing"----------
AGETOWN,N.B.CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--WAR(like scenes)--MAP--
ONTAGE(war scenes)--TRAINING(Foreign military)--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-716-2

diplomas--backshot and congratulations from Pres. Rhee, Van Fleet and others on platofmr--one cadet walk by smartly and spiftly--whole contingent walking(just as smartly as our own West Pointers)--pass in review--Pres.Rhee takes the salute--ran with marching group----------CAMP FRIEDLAND, GERMANY: nite shot, train entering--day shot, people waving--holding up signs, pictures of loved ones--PWs greeted by lov ones, hugs, etc, woman hugs man--young boy hugs another--2 sc. ou people with pictures--4 girls gathered about PW man--women just standing, looking, holding pix(extreme Human int. shots, pathetic)--more happy reunion, look like brother and sister--old PW man looks on--3 elderly women look on--group women waving, with signs--ms one looking disconcerted--group PWs he, just standing, glum--elderly woman stroking son's face--whole crowd----------BROOKLYN, NY--LAUNCHING--USN--PLANE CARRIER--USS SARATOGA--PIER(Drydock)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENI RADFORD--CROWD--BANNERS--THOMAS--WATER--ODDITIES(Little boa aside big ship)--SEOUL, KOREA--ROK ARMY--ROK ACADEMY--GRADUA TION--RHEE--VAN FLEET--US ARMY--CHUNG IL KWON--PARADE--

[illegible]--PEOPLE--

ROK ACADEMY:(Korean West Point-Graduation ceremonies at the Korean Military Academy--Seoul,Korea--10/55--(B) See below)

Can No. 28-716

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SARATOGA LAUNCHED (A) Cameraman ARKANSAS RAIDE
(B)R O K CADETS (B) PATHE
(C)GERMAN PRISONERS (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 68 61 77				Adl. Junked (B) CS 7496x14 (C) CS 7496x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(1s USS SARATOGA in drydock--side of ship,platforms,turrets shot bow in dry graving dock--shot of bow, crowd in front of stand--cu Adm.Arthur W. Radford--Mrs.Chas. Thomas,wife of Navy Secy--platform,she swings bottle--& splashes--crowd applause--pan of water bubbling into dock--man in little rowboat dwarfed,pan up to side of ship,huge--high pan shot of ship----------SEOUL,KOREA:(ROK Cadets, stand at attention--cu group leaders,3--cu one--jeep go by with Pres.Synghman Rhee, Gen. James Van Fleet(civvies)and Gen.Chung Il Kwon who is CO of ROK Academy--single file of cadets walking toward camera--on platform, pan down(banners) they receive

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING:(Calgary,Alberta,Canada--Civil Defense Operation Life Saver--10/55)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: OPERATION LIFE SAVER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	128			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: CALGARY, ~~XXXXXXX~~ ALBERTA, CANADA:(2 shots map--Defense Director ~~XXX~~ C.O. Bell and Mayor Don Mackay at desk--Mayor pushes button--sirens turn--smoke bombs touched off--2 shots, kids cut of school family leaves home--another family--assembly point, sign--checking people, putting 'em in cars, 2 shots--sticker on windshield --streets of town deserted, residential area--business street (siren stops)--cars on highway--soldier-traffic cop--line of cars--ls ext. assembly bldg--ls people at table--kids eat----------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--DEFENSE--BELL--MACKAY--DEVICES--SMOKE--MAP-- FAMILIES--TRAINING--CARS--EVACUATION--SCENICS--SOUND(Siren)--AIR RAID

Date of Event 10-11-55 (SOUND)

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7403x2,etc.(MISC.SPORTS-AMUSEMENTS-ITALY-1955 paintings--he collects the leaves--working in courtyard of his home--children watch--portrait of Dante which Emblems copied in leaves from artist Raffaello--cu leaves----------

----------CS 7432x4:(BkNo: 6877-4--CS 81ft--BW--ALPINE MEN--observers walk to unit(actually this is Italian Army Rescue team)--beautiful sc. mt shots--instructor and men,2 scs.instruction--observers--ski down mt,2 sc--legs over camera--observers and skiers down slope past them--skiers fall--camouglage,man down in snow with gun--four crawl to edge of bluff,ready to fire--radioman--thru binocs,observer watches--ski down mountain----------

----------7453x3:(BkNo:6916-3--131ft--BW--June 1955--"BIG" DINNER------ at Cavour at the annual national meeting of fatties--Luigi Faveno is "Mr.Fat" of this year--only one woman attends--funny shots of the fatty people--eating--fifteen courses for this corpulent crowd--the woman wields her fork with skill----------

ITALY--ART & ARTISTS--LOLLABRIGIDA,Gina--ODDITIES(Art with leaves)---- SKIING--ITAL.ARMY--[illegible]--FAT PEOPLE--LAUGH PARADE

TRAINING (For.Military): Italian troops train in skiing in Alps)	[illegible] Number [illegible] 7423x6; CS7438x4; 7437x3	

Subject MISC.SPORTS-AMUSEMENTS-ITALY-1955 (Five stories)	Cameraman SEDI

Destroy after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See x-number--captions linked after card made	Cat No.

7403x3;(BkNo:6892-6--126ft.--

Description and Remarks SELF PORTRAITS--var.artists at work on self-portraits included Arturo Tosi;Carol Carra;Bruno Cassinari;Manzi--in gallery in Milan,Carlo Cardazzo--cus of the var. paintings--Musso's self-portrait--Carra,same--Baj,same--Pippo Rizzo's same--Campigli--winner of first prize Gentilini----------

Date of Event 1955

----------7418x4:(BkNo:6855-5--128ft.--BW--Feb.1955--GINA LOLLABRIGIDA PAINTINGS--in Milan at a hotel,27 artists gather to sketch and paint her--var.scs.as she poses----------

----------7423x6:(BkNo:6865-9--126ft.--BW--March 1955--PAINTING WITH LEAVES--at Terzigno,Naples,Salvatore Emblema uses only leaves for his

SEE OVER

(2) 7404x5,etc--NAT'L CHINESE FORCES STORIES--1955
from behind camouflage--var.scs.bivouac maneuvers for ground forces of
the 170th Chinese Infanctry Regiment--firing 30 cal.machine guns,tank
crew lays down barrage to support infantry advance----------
----------7402x1:(BkNo:6835-3--735ft--Jan--Para(DD)--NATIONALIST FORCES
EFFICIENCY IMPROVES--training on repair and maintenance of automotive
equipment--int.repair shop--in armory,inspect rifle barrels--final ad-
justments made and heavy tanks ready to roll--on firing range,instruct
on--work on portable transmitters--erection of Bailey-type bridge------
----------7407x8:(BkNo:6837-8--591ft--PATHE(DD)--Jan--CHINESE SAILORS--
Chinese Nationalist Naval base--var.scs.training sailors with rifles--
parading--signal training--the former USS BENSON Destroyer which is no
the LO YANG #14--Capt.Yu inspects Chinese bluejackets--U.S.Naval office
advisors observe gunnery exercises--main battery scores hits on beach--
gun crew cleans weapons after exercises----------
FORMOSA(All stories)--U.SNAVY--FLEET(US)--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--TRAINING
(Foreign Military)--MANEUVERS--[illegible]--WEAPONS--CHINES[illegible]

TRAINING (For.Military): Chinese forces continue training under U. S. Guidance)	Issue Number 7404x5; 7404x6; 7402x1; 7407x8

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONALIST CHINESE FORCES STORIES-1955 (four stories)	DEPT.DEF.(Via Fox, Para.Pathe)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		all FG DUPES		see after each x-no- for bk nos--caption Cap No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks 7404x5:(BkNo:6830-10--514ft--Date of Event 1955 Jan.--FOX(DD)--U.S.7th Fleet stationed off Formosa for protection vs. Red.China--refueling and restocking the ships during a typhoon--var.scs.fleet operations in heavy sea--signalman on bridge send message to destroyer during heavy seas--jet and prop planes take off to blast rocks used as targets--gunnery exercises of destroyers & carriers--band players on deck,shot from plane at takeoff--formation of planes overhead--ships firing guns----------
----------7404x6:(BkNo:6831-5--496ft--FG Dupe--Jan--NATIONALIST FORCES STRENGTHENED UNDER U.S.GUIDANCE--var.scs.of rigorous ground troops in training under U.S.guidance--line of tanks firing,etc--tanks move out

SEE OVER

(2) 7408x7,6,1; 7416x1

setting up and f ring heavy machine guns--simulate field problem,infan try advances and sets out stakes for mortar weapons--training in handl ing same--at plotting table,U.S.instructors and Chinese battery Cdr. discuss firing procedure for howitzers--guns firing----------

----------7416x1;(BkNo:6849-7--325ft--FC Dupe--FOX(DC)--Feb.-TRAINING CHINESE NATIONALIST PILOTS--in the ready room,Chinese pilots get brief ing--jet aircraft flying techniques shown--Chinese instructor interpre --load ammo--pilots go by truck from classroom to field--"scramble" exercise--jet pleanes streak into air--pilots practice formation flite and peel off techniques--instructors watch from ground now--good shots of overhead formations--AV jets----------

FORMOSA--CHINA NAT'L ARMED FORCES---STUMP,Adm.Felix B--U.S.NAVY-------
CHIANG KAI SHEK,Madame--CHILDREN(Chinese orphans on Formosa)----------
TRAINING(For.military)-----WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY-----AVIATION-----
PILOTS(Chinese)---CHINESE--FORMATIONS--

TRAINING (For.Military): Chinese Nationalist trained in firing procedures and guns)	Issue Number 7408x7,6,1;	7416x1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA STORIES-1955 (four stories)	PATHE - DEPT.DEF.(Viallearst&Fox)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see BK NOS.after each x-number--captions OmMed after card made

Description and Remarks FORMOSA(All stories)---------- Date of Event 1955

----------7408x7:(BkNo:6839-7--206ft--BW--Pathe--Feb.--ADM.STUMP ON FORMOSA---U.S.Adm.Felix B.Stump seen with Gen.Chase (MajGen.Wm.C.)--and Adm.Pride who is CO of 7th Fleet--the three pose together--press conf with Stump who is Cdr.in Chief of Pacific Fleet----------7408x6:(BkNo 6839-8--206ft--BW--PATHE--Feb.--MADAME CHIANG KAI SHEK and Refugees --var.scs.of her with orphaned kids--she is here to raise funds for the orphanage--she presides over meeting--kids sing for her--orphans in the garden----------7408x1:(BkNo:6841-1--346 ft--FC DUPE--HEARST(DD)--Feb.--AID TO FORMOSA BY U.S.ADVISORS--training of Chinese Nationalist troops in

SEE OVER

(2) 7419x10,etc. "British Royal Family 1955"
----------7474x6:(BkNo:6957-9--111ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955---ROYAL CHILDREN VISIT QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH ON HER 55th BIRTHDAY--(off to see Grandma,Royalty or no)----var.scs. of Prince Charles and Princess Anne with the Queen Mother at Clarence House--crowds outside wishing her joy--she brings the grand-children on the balcony to show them off-----
----------7484x3:(BkNo:6975-8--52ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955--the Duke of Kent(name not available) at DORSET Gunnery School at Lulworth,getting his rifle training with other officers on the course--he also gets training on Centurion tank----------
----------7438x9:(Bk No:6892-11--87ft.--F.G.Dupe--April 1955--QUEEN MOTHER VISITS CITY OF LONDON SQUADRON-----she arrive in copter--she reviews March Past--she with pilots--watches Fly Past--gun drill by the Squadron--she with gun crews--she leaves----------
----------7472x12:(Bk No:6958-2--62ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955--more on Royal Children visiting Queen Mother Elizabeth on her Birthday----------

TRAINING (Military-England) Duke of Kent gets rifle training)

Issue Number
7419x10; 7433x12; 7474x6; 7484x3; 7438x9; 7474x12; 7509x1

Subject
THE BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY- 1955 (Seven Stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(BR) all stories

Cel. after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
see BkNos.after each x-number--captions all cancelled after card made

Description and Remarks
7419x10:(BkNo:6883-5--63ft--FG Dupe--March 1955--PRINCE CHARLES AT RUGBY GAME---Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip with young Prince Charles watch the Rugby match between Army and Navy--va .scs. during the match----------7433x12:(BkNo:6887-5--B.W.---59ft. of PRINCESS MARGARET JOINS PROCESSION AT GUILFORD:--Meg joins procession at start of work on nave of new Cathedral--Bishop of Guilford receives her--she signs a brick after seeing model----------ON SAME ROLL: 33 ft.B.W. of QUEEN ELIZABET WITH AUSTRALIA LEAGUE--she meets boys of Young Australia League now on Europe Tour--this is during her Birthday Week celebration--(Org.promote education thru travel)--sev.scs.her with the boys(April 1955)----------

Date of Event
1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7419x10,etc--"British Royal Family-1955"

----------7509x1:(BkNo: 7026-1--148ft.--B.W.--QUEEN MOTHER INSTALLED AS CHANCELLOR OF UNIVERSITY OF LONDON-----var.scs. she arrive,greeted by Vice-Chancellor,Dr.Lockwood--her train borne by nephew Albemarle Bowes-Lyon--she speaks(PROBABLY IN SOUND)--she refers to herself being first woman Chancellor,succeeding her Uncle the Earl of Athlone--she confer Honorary Degree of Doctor of Music upon Sir William Walton--attedning was Mrs. Pandit-distinguished High Commissioner of India-a graduate of the University and who received Dr.of Laws Degree----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--FAMILIES(VIP)--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES, Prince--RUGBY----------MARGARET,Princess--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--BOYS(Australians)----------ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--BIRTHDAYS--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)---------TRAINING(Military,England)--------R.A.F.--AVIATION----------UNIV.OF LONDON---CEREMONIES-----PANDIT,Madame-

(2) 7422x2

are thrown across snow(nice shot)--men return to tent----------

CAIRNGORM, SCOTLAND--MARINES(British)--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SKIING--SUNSET--

TRAINING (Foreign Military):
Royal Marines train in mountain snows

Issue Number
7422x2

Subject
ROYAL MARINES GET SNOW TRAINING

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

PK NO: 6865-4

Length 201ft.

Neg. F.C.DUFF

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aft
Can Noor card made

SCOTLAND:(in CAIRNGORM MTS.;

March 1955
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

ow pan shows peaks--party of Marines clad in show suits on ridge--come toward us--they pass us--pick way up face using ick-axes--shot of feet and ice axes as they bite into ice--first stage of digging a snow-hole--(this trench is dug then bottom is widened to form cavern under ice--later stage of digging--after cavern dug,sloping entry is made,slabs of snow placed over original trenches--from inside the snow hole as Marines enter--also use 2-man tents around which they built ice walls for protection from wind--group fit on snow-shoes,going out on reconnaissance--ski training,too--return to snow hole after day of training,stack skis and poles in light of setting sun,long shadows

SEE OVER

TRAINING (For.Military): (Chinese Nationalist troops perform gun drills)	Issue Number 7425x7	

Subject	NATIONALIST FORCES IN QUEMOY	Cameraman	SIGNAL CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Gun No.
245ft		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6870-9 245ft--caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(Nationalist Forces Date of Event March 1955

step up coastal defenses under advice of U.S.Advisory officers and troops--observation post on Quemoy from which can be seen the Red China Mainland--ammo stored in sunken reserve storage dump--Nat'l chinese use hi-powered binocs to watch the Red mainland--Nat'list troops in gun drills with artillery pieces used for coastal defense----

QUEMOY--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

(2) 7440x6,etc--Mac/C-Ill., SICRIS--1935

Chinese Nationalist build-up--ammo loaded on trucks to go to storage depots--trenches, digging, re-inforcement of trenches and storage of ammo-respond to Gen.alarm, Chinese Nat'l run to man stations--officers observ the action----------

----------7496x1:(BkNo:6985-9--458ft--BW--PERKINS & MIDDLETON IN HONG KONG---Sept.--Mrs.Sarah Perkins(missionary-nurse from Charleston,So.Car & Mrs. Dorothy Middleton(inter-denominational missionary) released by Reds after "good behavior" after imprisonment for espionage activities in China--arrive in Hong Kong--they were among ten others released at same time----------

----------7496x2:(BkNO:6985-10--384ft--BW--Sept.--DR.LEVI LOVEGRIN OF CHERRY GROVE,ILL ARRIVES HONG KONG---another of the ten prisoners released crosses border--at Customs shed at Lo Wu--he talks with Richard Tomkin of American Red Cross and Miss Margaret Strathie of the British Red Cross--with them is Fr.Poletti(?)--escorted across bridge by Senior Supt.Gordon and Supt.Grace of Hong Kong Police----------

TRAINING:(Foreign military--U.S.train
Chinese Nationalists--1955--7506x9

Issue Number

7440x6; 7455x10; 7496x1;
7496x2; 7506x9

Subject

MISC.CHINA STORIES--1955
(Five stories)

Cameraman

FOX(DD)--IARA(DD)--
HEARST--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-number--captions junked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7440x6:(Bk No:6897-9--72ft--

Date of Event

1955

FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--RADFORD & ROBINSON MEET CHIANG--
at Taipei in Taiwan,Adm.Arthur W.Radford who is Chairman of Joint Chie
of Staff and Ass't Sec.State Walter Robertson meet with Chinese Nati'l
Pres.Chiang Kai Shek regarding implementation of Mutual Def.treaty
between the two countries--they pose with Madame Chiang--other U.S. &
Chinese VIPs present--Radford and Chiang pose--(May).....
----------7453x10:(BkNo:6922-10--381ft--Dupe--June--NATIONALIST STEPUP
--MATSU COMPLEX,CHINA--unloading LST of ammo,supplies in harbor--escort
ed by Nat'l officers,Maj Gen.John C.MacDonald(Chief Army Section,Maag
on Formosa) and BGen.Wm.Penning(Office of Chief of Staff)inspect the

SEE OVER

(3) 7440x6,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES--1955

----------7505x9:(BkNo:7018-3--5341f--BW--Nov--CHINESE ARTILLERY DEMONSTRATED FOR U.S.OFFICERS ON MATSU--officers of U.S.Military Advisory Assistance Group (MAAG) leave medium landing craft at north island--Nat'l troops unload sampan and stack bags of cement and boxes of ammo on beach--other troops carry to storage area--from bunker overlooking practice area,officers watch the artillery exercise--soldiers loading 90mm guns and mortars--bugler sounds commence firing--Chinese Nationalists and MAAG officers watch mortars & shells bursting on hillside-----

CHINA--RADFORD,Adm.ArthurW--ROBERTSON,Walter--CHIANG KAI SHEK--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--CHINA GOVT---MDAP(U.S.GOVT)------SUPPLIES--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY---U.S.ARMY---PRISONERS----------TRAINING(FOR.Military)---MANEUVERS(Chinese Nationalists)-----

TRAINING (Foreign Military): Norwegian troops train in rugged mountain setting)	Issue Number 7450:7	
Subject MIDTSKOGEN TESTS(NATO-Norwegian Army)		Cameraman HEARST(CD)

Length 342ft.	Neg. PC DUPE	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made	DK NO: 8907-9

Description and Remarks NORWAY:(In the Mountains, Date of Event 5/55

Nato troops of the Norwegian Field Army undergo rugges,realisitc training in snow-covered mountains of Norway--troops and equipment are moved by truck convoy to outskirts of town--from ther transportation is by dog-sled and skiis--amtracks provide lifts for ski troops over precipitous mountain slopes--digging gun emplacements in snow for 105mm Howitzers and recoilles rifles--tanks also tested inthe cold weather exercise--crown Prince Olav consuts with other Officers on maneuver movements--winter garb worn by troops in an effective camouflage in the snow--small arms fire and skirmish tactics are employed to outflank the "agressor" forces--anti-aircraft guns train their sites on target planes--food and entertainment are [illegible] NORWAY SNOW [illegible]--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-13-3

ext.marquee--Allen and wife, Jayne Meadows enter--marquee--(C) NICE, FRANCE:(ls float--cu same--float with people dancing--float with man kicking at spectators--horse head dancing--float with umbrella--ls paraders,with big heads--cu one head--more grotesque heads--cu head passing--people on float, bouncing,look like Indians--throwing confetti--guys with long noses throwing confetti--tossing dummy in a blanket--ls paraders----------
(A)FORM SA--CHINESE ARMY--MIL.TRAINING--CHINESE--SOLDIERS--CALISTHENICS LANDING CRAFT--FROGMEN--
(B)CHICAGO,ILL--GOODMAN--NOTION PIX--ALLEN--DINNER--MUSIC--FAMILIES--SIGN(Marquee)--PRESENTATIONS--DEKNATEL--MEADOWS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
(C)NICE,FRANCE--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCING--CARNIVAL--PARADE--LAUGH PARADE--TICKER TAPE(confetti)--

(NOTE: This card REPLACES old card under same number 29-13-2 which needed correction)

MILITARY TRAINING:(2/56-Chinese Nationalists drilling,receiving medal, and skin-diving maneuvers) A Story	Title No. 29-13	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CHINESE NATIONALISTS MANEUVERS (B) BENNY GOODMAN honored (C)CARNIVAL(Pre-Lenten in Nice,France)	Cameraman (A) PARA-DD (B) BARNETT (C) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 74 (B) 58 (C) 64				ALL JUNKED (C) CS 7520 x 4

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(group of Chinese Nationalist soldiers at attention--pan up to one whose chest is tatooed(done while he was Korean PW)--med.same man--3 shots,rigorous calisthenics--Chinese officer--landing craft,putting on fins and goggles--2 men smiling--on raft,roll off, officer gives signal--another batch in--another team in place--they go in--pick up man--pick up another---(B) CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Int.dining room--one table--Miss Universe--UI Executives--actor Steve Allen at table,waves(he played BG in UI pic)--Benny Goodman orchestra leaders, gets Gold Baton from William Deknatel who is Pres. of Mail House and organized this event for charity--Mr. [illegible] Goodman smiling [illegible] Steve Allen shake hands--

Date of Event 2/56

SEE OVER

(2) 24-23-2

more damaged--people well back from shore,watch pounding surf and jetty--jetty,crane,and waves--------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A.Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--EXXX.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik pose----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES("A"&"b")--GERMANS--
GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY
HAWTHORNE,CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW
TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
CANARXX ISLANDS--EXXERIX-WATER--STORMS--WAVES(Surf)--DAMS-
MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISITS--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS-
NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--
IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
TRAINING:(Post war German Airforce Trainees arrive in N.Y.C.--they will receive training in the U.S.-- see below (A) mm 3/56) in NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)STORMS (D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER	29-23	2

Cameraman: (B)NO DO AIRCRAFT (C)NO DO (D)LYONS-TUBANNEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A)50 (B)75 (C)60 (D)6)			(C)	all junked CS 7508x9

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,ls plane and group of German trainees down steps--U S.A.F officers wait—lineup of men on steps--Capt Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group of non-comm officers--Capt Ortmann greeted by Capt.Cur Heiderich of NATO and Capt Tillers Wesley of USAF,they salute,shake--all walk off----------(B)HAWTHORNE,CALIF.: (plane "SCORPION" taxis--AS takeoff,low--target plane over--Scorpion fires rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane,tail blasted off, it slowly spins down--Scorpion peels off and away-------(C)CANARY ISLANDS: waves pound dike--closer angle,same--hle jetty,crane,waves--monument on breakwater,water up from behind--damaged wall,rocks--little powerhouse and

Date of Event: March 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 29-62-3

down from peak,copter along--craggy peaks--mountain spires----------

(A)SAN BRUNO,CALIF--HOUSING--U.S.GOVT(Goodwill gesture of people)--
--MONTAGE(Packing,crating house)--
(B)BOURGET,FRANCE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--TRAINING(Aviation)--SCENICS(Fr.)
--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--

TRAINING (Aviation): (School for helicopter pilots)	Issue Number 29-62-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)RUSSIAN HOUSE WARMING (B)HELOCPTER SCHOOL	(A)LEDERER (B)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-59 (B) 3-79	B STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7562x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAN BRUNO, CALIF: (crowd around sign, action--cu packing crate, toys, etc--cu hold mail box--man hold up sign "Home, Sweet Home" in Russian--girl, pan down to book, from our house to your house--is the house, one like it--workmen pack it up--cu sign in English and Russian--is blueprints of house into box--crates on freight car--(people donated toys, books, etc as goodwill gesture)----------(B)BOURGET, FRANCE: (copter hovers at entrance--whole quadron get instruction--student and instructor in cockpit--rising fast--shadow shot--airborne at hi altitude--snowy mountain--scenic shot -copter, snowy mountains--landing on snowy peak--sitting on peak--pan

Date of Event 7/58

SEE OVER

7528x12, etc.

(2) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956---10 stories

----------CS7534x14:(BkNo:7104-9--190ft--April 1956--DISTRIBUTION OF ARMS IN ALGERIA--(we filed a cut story only on this but no indication of footage)--in various villages,weapons are distributed to the inhabitants--copters landing in villages and distributing arms--Gen.Dufourt, etal,supervise the distribution-----caption FILEDX----------

----------7549x1:(BkNo:7137-3--757ft--June 1956--"TERNY" OPERATION IN ALGERIA--in Terny on the Tlemcen to Sebdou Road,Col.Pinsard's HQ--officers at maps,he in charge--armored patrol in action--radio half-track opening way before 3 jeeps and two light tanks--patrol programming on mt.road--at the first "light tank" passage on a specially narrow point, road slides and way is cut--half track and tanks turning back to allow repairs to be made--signal corps troops work on road--officers study repair work--tanks cross damaged pass--copters feed patrols in action-copter loading--taking off--landing near units and unload food--caption FILED----------

----------7550x3:(BkNo:7142-4--[illegible]ft--June 1956--OPERATION "BASQUE"----

TRAINING (For.Military): (French troops train for duty in Suez area)

Issue Number 7528x12, etc. see x-numbers below (10 stories)

Subject: MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956

Cameraman: ECLAIR(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting / Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

7528x12:(BkNo:7087-12--179ft--BW--March 1956--SKI TROOPS IN ALGERIA--apparently Algerian troops--mountains--skiers silhouetted on crest--look down at them climbing--folo in line at fast pace,ms & cu--moving along--firing line,skiers up and take place--cu guy fires rifle--team speeding down mountain--scenic shot,ls same--over hill,past us--ls continue on past camera--(72 ft cut story)--if any more footage on this,it's additional material on same----------Caption FILED----------

7532x13:(BkNo:7097-2--147ft--March 1956--FRENCH REINFORCEMENTS IN ALGERIA---arrival of French troops aboard the SS KAIROUAN--greeted as they come off ship by Mssr Mas[illegible]--this is the Colonial Infantry [illegible]

Date of Event: 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7528x12, etc

(4) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA,1956--10 stories ----------7554x8:(BkNo:7156-5--100ft--July 1956--TEBESSA AIRBASE--In the far Southeast of Algeria,near Tunisia border--roman ruins near base--native population in street--wide angle shot of airbase(tents of crews can be seen)--planes on field,rocket and guns loading--planes tak off--airview field--aerial patrol--pilot get mission by radio--search for rebels in moutainous area--gr of downed plane--fire rockets--back to airfield,planes damaged by rebel fire--bearded man is Sgt.Riviera, pilot---------caption junked---------- ---------- ----------

7528x12, etc

(3) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956--10 stories

at Grande Kabylie region,mechanized division assault against rebel forc
es--rebels had pulled down trees to block the road for the government
forces--soldiers work to remove same--blast some out--move others by
hand,etc--half-tracks used as bulldozers--in the mountains,6,000 infan-
try and paratroops land by copters--hunting rebels in the bush--copters
bring prisoners back,too--interrogated prisoners--rebel leader Krim-El-
Lacem is among them----------caption jumbled----------
----------7552x13(BkNo:7147-4--36)Et--June 1956--AERIAL DROPPING IN
ALGERIA----Fr.Air Army operation center with Col.Duranton(5 stripes)--
and Maj.Dispos looking over maps before briefing--crews leave the room-
airview of Telergma Airfield--gate same--gate of airfield with sentry,
barbed wire and panel"Base Operations"--loading planes for drop mission--
crew boards--planes takeoff--airview from tail as we takeoff--pilot
ring "dropping bell" then put on gas to leave drop zone clear--material
drops without chute--chute dropping--isolated French garrison seen during
the drops--typical mountain landscape scenes--(planes involved are Fr.
Ampires,US P47 Thunderbolts and US B6)

7528x12, etc

(5) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA--1956--10 stories

----------7588x3:(BkNo:7227-1--287ft--Nov.1956--FRENCH SOLDIERS FOR SUE
SUEZ----troops and tanks along,training for duty in Suez area--board
ship---they are to replace British troops in Suez-------caption FILED--

ALGERIA(Misc.),No.Africa--ALGERIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--SKIING(Troops)---
SCENICS(Algerian mountains,snow)-----------SS KAIROUAN----------
WEAPONS--AVIATION(Sev.stories)--AUTOGYRO(Copters,sev.stories)----------
-----MONTAGE(War in Algeria)-------TANKS(Algerian)--------MOUNTAINS----
SOLDIERS(Algerian)---DOGS(War dogs)-------------TRAINING(For Military*
----WAR(Algeria,rebel war-1956)-------

(2) 7547x1,12; 7640x4

and German Naval officers troop the line of American and German sailor--sailor give whistle-command for changing of the flags ceremony--U.S. flag goes down and German flag goes up--saluting officers--ships pass in review--spectators on dockside watching, waving--from moving ship, German flag in fg----------

----------7640x4: (May 1957--USAF TRAINS GERMAN AIR FORCE--German trainees fitted for new German AF uniforms--taking physical exam--trainees in air pressure chamber--in mock trainer--trainer plane in flight--peel offs--Gen.Tunner,AF Commander in Europe,transfers twenty F-84F Thunderstreaks to German Air Force----------

GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--CARGO--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------
GERMAN NAVY--SAILORS(German)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(U.S.)--FLAGS(MISC.)---
U.S.A.F--GERMAN AF--AVIATION--TRAINING(For.Military)--

TRAINING (For.Military): U.S.Airforce trains German Airforce)	Issue Number 7547x11,12;	7640x4

Subject	GERMAN ARMED FORCES (Three stories)	Cameras	PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201ft. 257ft. 190ft. respectively				BkNos:7127-6;7138-1; 7322-5--captions Caption aftr card made

7547x11: May 1956--HEAVY ARMS FOR NEW GERMAN ARMY--in BREMERHAVEN,sev.scs. unload from U.S.transport "KINGSPORT VICTORY"--gen.view tank being lowered onto freight cars--line of tanks on freight cars--U.S.Min.to Germany Walter Dowling,Gen.Ruffner who is Chief of Military Assistance Advisory Group;LGen.Adolf Heusinger who is top man in German Army;Col. McBride saluting during playing of national anthems--inspect honor guard--cu Heusinger--handshake between Heusinger & Dowling----------

Date of Event	1956-1957

7547x12:(BkNo:7138-1--June 1956--FIRST SHIPS FOR NEW GERMAN NAVY--at BREMERHAVEN,U.S.Naval Authorities hand over flotilla of minesweepers to reps of new German Navy--war.[illegible] ships--spectators--U.S.

SEE OVER

TRAINING (For.Military): In North Africa)

Issue Number 7550 x 11

Subject: DESERT MANEUVERS IN THE SAHARA,NO.AFRICA

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7145-5
174ft.			BW	Can No. caption FILED-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks: SAHARA DESERT,NO.AFRICA:(desert maneuvers apparently by Algerian and Tunisian troops---it's possible that French troops are also involved--please check the French caption,if needed----------

SAHARA DESERT,NO.AFRICA--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(For,Military)--ALGERIAN ARMY--TUNISIA ARMY(No.Africa)----------

Date of Event: June 1956

SEE OVER

TRAINING (For.Military): Pakistan pilots being trained at Karachie Air Base)	Issue Number CS 7559x3	

Subject: MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP (MAAG) IN PAKISTAN 1956 & UN JET PILOTS TRAINING	Cameraman PARA(DD) BK NO: 7189-1,2

Length: CS ? FTG.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked Cancelled after card made

Description and Remarks: KARACHI,PAKISTAN(1 AV 6) Date of Event: JULY 1956

Karachi--Aerial VS,Karachi--var.scs. of Pakistan troops under training,inspection,etc--U.S.Army Gen. welcomes the class and explains training schedule--(Supplies for training thru MDAP from U.S.)--Pakistani officer and U.S.officer inventory supplies---at the AirBase--Americans train Pakistan pilots to fly and maintain jets-----

KARACHI,PAKISTAN--MDAP--U.S.GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--TRAINING(For.Military-AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 7564x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL STORIES-1956--
cu newsmen--ms ship--var.scs.newsmen--waving from ship--gen.view of the canal and the press----------
----------7573x11:(BkNo:7201-5--112ft--Sept.1956--RED PILOTSSBEGIN TAKING SHIPS THRU SUEZ CANAL--ls canal--pilots walk--look over maps--walking to boat(Reds replaced 100 pilots from the West who walked out in the Arab-Israeli dispute)---var.scs.pilots taking boats thru--board ships,guide them thru,etc-ls ship past statue--canal and boats--------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--MISC.SHIPS--CANAL--BR.ARMY--EGYPTIAN ARMY--TRAINING(Foreign military)--PRESS(In Suez)--RUSSIANS---

TRAINING (Foreign Military): Egyptians get rifles and instructions from British during Suez crisis)

Issue Number 7564x6,9; 7580x1; 7573x11

Subject: SUEZ CANAL STORIES-1956 (Egypt,No.Afr.) (four stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(All four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat. No.
see after each x-number		all	BW	see BK nos after ea. x-number--captio after card made	

Description and Remarks: 7564x6:(BkNo:7176-7--44 ft. --Aug.'56--CONVOY TRAFFIC IN SUEZ CANAL--ls ships move thru Suez Canal,var.scs--night scenes same----------7564x9:(BkNo:7176-8--112ft--Aug.'56--WORK ON SUEZ CANAL--ls ships in canal,var.scs.same,var.ships--dredge working--ms Egyptian flag(Egypt,which seized the canal,vowed to keep it open to internationa travel)--var.scs.dredgers work--boat unloading--var.ships--Govt.Bldg on the canal--Egyptians get rifles and instructions from British troops who came in to help them hold it vs.Israel----------7580x3:(BkNo:7200-7--53?t--Sep.'56--NEWSMEN VISIT SUEZ------ foreign correspondents come be[illegible]ips [illegible]nal--var.scs.snap pictures--

Date or Event: Aug-Sept. 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7571x5, etc

(2) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956
tends sheep--men work farm equipment--women train,too--others work pic
--var.scs. women---bayonet practice,men--they learn to farm and to fig
----------7577x8:(BkNo:7204-10--57ft--(H)--Oct.--ISRAEL BORDER UNITS
DISPLAY MECHANIZED FORCES-----GEN.SHOT parade--Israeli troops at the
Jordanian border--people of Afulah turn out to watch parade to show th
strength of the Israeli forces and to bolster spirits of their own men
tanks past--calvary past--war dogs parade--crowd--ls parade----------
----------7588x2:(BkNo:7227-6--23ft FG Dupe & 26 ftBW--Nov.1956--(F)--
LIFE IN ISRAEL---sev.shots people listen to radio--reading papers--
soldier patrol street--civilian,same--people pack medical supplies----
----------7594x5:(BkNo:7239-6--46ft--(H)--Nov.--CAPTURED RUSSIAN ARMS
IN ISRAEL------hs Tel Aviv--var.sc.same--int.small arms on display--
(taken from Arabs)---retractable bayonet--var.small arms--shells--cu
tommy gun & shells--cu Russian mine--cu soldiers inventory--soldiers
with bazooka----------

TRAINING: (For.Military) (Trainees learn farming as well as soldiering on settlements close to Arab borders)

Issue Number 7571x5, etc. see x-numbers below (12 stories)

Subject: ISRAEL STORIES-Sept-Dec.1956 (12 stories)

Cameraman: HEARST (10 stories) FOX (1) & ECLAIR (1)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--caption Can No. punched unless noted

Description and Remarks: 7571x5:(BkNo:7193-3--64ft--(H)--Sept.--RELIGIOUS FUNERAL FOR VICTIM OF DEMONSTRATION----is funeral--in JERUSALEM,var.scs.same--cu var.types--this man died in a demonstration by Orthodox Jews vs. unorthodox practices----------7573x7:(BkNo:7197-2--91ft--(H)--Sept.1956--ISRAEL OPENS ATOM FOR PEACE EXHIBITION ---is ext.Exhibit at Chaim Weizmann Rsearch Institute--cu flags--cu atomic flag--ext.bldg--PM David BenGurion inspects--var.scs.him--var.scs.of men and women at work in the lab--treat a patient with atomic equipment----------7575x5:(BkNo:7200-8--84ft--(H)--Sept.--ISRAEL VILLAGES MOBILED AS FIGHTING FARMING UNITS--is village close to Arab border--armed m

Date of Event: Sept.-Dec.1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7571x5, etc

(4) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec, 1956

--Dr.Louis Guilland of Switzerland supervises the transfer for the Int Red Cross--(these are part of the first 5000 PWs to be returned to Egy --Israeli insignia on ambulance--at Lydda Airport,planes fail to show up because Egypt withdraws their permission to fly in--ambulance retur from airport----------

----------7596x11:(BkNo:7249-2--192ft--Dec.--(E)--GEN.BURNS MEETS WITH MOSHE DAYAN--Gen.Moshe Dayan--Gen.Burns with UN officials--meeting,var scs.----------

----------7599x6:(BkNo:7250-3--87ft--(E)--Dec.--ISRAEL WAR DEAD GRAVE VISITED----at frontier of the captured Gaza Strip,people with flowers-- soldiers,pan to people visiting graves--people pray,cry--Rabbi holds a service--gravestones,etc----------

--DAYAN,Moshe--CEMETERIES--BURNS,Gen.E.L.--

ISRAEL--WAR--FUNERAL--JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)----------ATOMIC ENERGY SCIENTIFIC--EXHIBIT----------TRAINING(For.Military)--ISRAEL ARMY-- FARMERS--FARMS----PARADES(For.Military)--SCENICS(Israel)--COMMUNICATIO (Radio)---PRESS(Israel)--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--AVIATION--WOUNDED--ARABS--

7571x5, etc

(3) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956

----------7594x7:(BkNo:7239-10--(H)--226ft--FG DUPE--Nov.--(H)--EGYPTIA PRISONERS IN ISRAEL--barbed wire scenes--var.scs.of the camp,etc--guard --about 2000 prisoners here----------

----------7596x6:(BkNo:7243-8--51ft--B.W.--(H)--Dec.--GOVT MOVES TO RESTORE LIFE ON THE GAZA STRIP TO NORMAL--ms Israeli flags--var.scs.sam --meeting--PM David BenGurion ordered transfer of government from milit ary to civilian--Gov.Gen.Haim Gaon hands over city to new mayor Rush deShava--var.scs.ceremony--they talking,etc-----(believe no pix of BenG--

----------7598x6:(BkNo:7244-8--76ft--(H)--Dec.--FRENCH-BUILT MYSTERE JETS FLOWN BY AERIAL PATROL OF ISRAEL-----jet on field--,several--Israe insignia--3 Israeli pilots--var.scs.pilots leave building,go to jets, get in,etc--taxis-- takeoff--3 planes in flite----------

----------7596x4:(BkNo:7244-10--87ft--(H)--Dec.1956--WOUNDED EGYPTIAN POWs WAIT FOR PLANERIDE HOME---in Tel Aviv's Hospital Tel Hashomer,var. scs. of prisoners and nurses--var.scs.inside hospital--stretcher cases--

TRAINING:(Paratroop training of German vets at U.S.School in Germany--3/29/57)	Can No. 30-28-	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN VETS TRAINED AT U.S. PARATROOP SCHOOL	HEARST( )

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can 7628x7, 160ft.

Description and Remarks AUGSBURG, GERMANY (2 shots wind machine, men pulled along in chutes--jump off tower--2 students inspecting gear before jump--instructor tightening harness-German talking to instructor it's bulky--plane in air, dumping men--landing--one landing ou diploma--German officer getting wings from U.S.General Joseph Stillwell--------CUTA...on training, etc--physical training--part of 30 minute road-run--jumping from C-119--AUGSBURG, GERMANY--TRAINING--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--DIPLOMA--EDUCATION--STILLWELL--C-119 FLYING BOXCAR(Plane)--U.S.AF.--

Date of Event 3-29-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(RCAF School of Aviation Medicine..pilot is used in centrifuge tests..Toronto,Ont.Can.-4/57)

Can No. 30-35

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: AVIATION MEDICINE

Cameraman: FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(sign "INSTITUTE OF AVIATION MEDICINE"--copper bed,put on heavy clothes--cu technician--press button--cu scale,degree centigrade, copper man heated--centrifuge,man gets in moved around scene--shot of cage spinning inside--cu around fast,cage--engineer look at tv screen--quickshot engineer looking--full screen,face of pilot distorted--engineer watching screen,cage slows down,light on-cage comes to stop & engineer comes down,gets in cage--help pilot out----------TORONTO,ONT.CAN--RCAF--SCIENCE--TRAINING--TESTS--PILOT--DEVICES--

Date of Event: 4-57

Used No. | Date

to panel board, up to 32 degrees- gondola--tv came with man(live)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

satellite,project Vanguard--pan to model, to nose of the projectile--now actual nose section and where satellite will sit--closer shot--hs inside hangar plant, cigar shaped section--man working in oven end section--low shot,2,Vangua

(D)RUST,AUSTRIA:(title--ls village,rooftops--2 ms chimneys, nests,storks--cu stork,egg in nest--ls chimney, stork on nest--mother sets on egg--ls,steeple,nest,chimney--stork in flight,taxis in--cu same--both parents on nest--another stork in flight-CUTS:ADD:SAME---(E)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(title--small aquarium,attendant--ls plant,tentacles,little fish--ms same,fish darting in and out--cu tentacles--ms fish dart in and out of plant----CUTS:Add. same----------

(A)NEW YORK ,NY--SCHOONER--SCENICS--SKYLINE--COPTER--
NORWEGIAN NAVY--KJELSTRUP--TRAINING(Military)--

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY--USAF--FIRE--AVIATION--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAFETY--CLOTHES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Can No.	Roll No.
30-45	21

Subject: (military training of Norwegian sailing ship under training during NY visit--5/57) "A"story

Cameraman: [illegible] HAUKMANN (C) SUGANDES (D-E) TSCHERNSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5-0				
(A)3-60 (B)3-42	(C)3-57	(D)3-58	(E)3-48	

Cut No.: [illegible]AL (A-B) Jkd (C)7644x14, 143ft (D) 7644x9, 20ft. (E) 7644x5, 155 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(title--ls ship river, picturesque--bowshot,2 shots--stern shot up river,skyline bg--pan down sail to bow--ls full sail,northwest,contrast,skyline,copter hover over--crowd shot--2 shots,cadets,teen-agers--master (Capt.Kjelstr shakes--trainees up rigging----------
(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY:(title--ls fire blazing--AF apparatus rush in,nozzle--shot blaze--hose nozzle force out chemical--firefighters asbestos clothes--column smoke--2 shots demolished plane, fire out----------
(C)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(title--shot satellite missile and projectile(model) man holds it--cutaway(see horns) of the

Date of Event: [illegible]-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-45-2

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--INDUSTRY--GUIDED MISSILE--MODEL--WEAPONS--

(D) RUST, AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(E) VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FISH--ODDITIES--AQUARIUM--PLANT--WATER--

TRAINING: (cruise of Japanese sailing ship brings it to US port--7/57)	Can No. 30-63 30-62	Roll No. 1

Subject TRAINING CRUISE--JAPANESE SHIP MASTER VISITS U.S.PORT	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (ship ~~XXXXXXX~~"NIPPON MARU" at dock--girls doing can-can--crew applaud--2 shots scamper up rigging--crew on yardarms--2 shots run with rope winch for up-anchor--shot up at sails, billowing--3 shots ship underway, sails---(TERRIFIC~~X~~ SCENIC SHOTS OF THE SHIP)----------

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--"NIPPON MARU""--SAILING SHIP--GIRLS--JAPANESE--JAP SAILORS--TRAINING--SCENICS--MONTAGE(Sailing)

Date of Event 7/29/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-63-Canada

VEDDER CROSSING, B.C.--CAN. ARMY--TRAINING--BRIDGES--
CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--
MONTAGE(construction)--

TRAINING: (Army in Canada training on building bridges in a hurry--7/57)	Can No. 30-63	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY BRIDGE BUILT	HARRY ARMOUR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
123	116			

Description and Remarks VEDDER CROSSING, B.C. Scenes. Army men carrying girders--set legs in [illegible] aboard--2 scenes--whole thing floated across--pontoon and girder to water's edge--pontoon into water and joined to others, 2 sc--cu link-pin into place--laying ramp across pontoons, 2 scenes--truck across pontoon bridge--land bridge is derrick swinging girder--2 sc. girders put into place by derrick--guy on top, lining up joint--more girders laid in place--is bridge, along length--guy sits on top, hammers in link-pin--2 bridge moving--bulldozer moving it--rollers under bridge--is bridge complete, over ravine

Date of Event 7/30/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING:(Can.Nato troops train in Germany--9/57)

Can No. 30-78

Roll No. Canada

Subject MANEUVERS--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN NATO WAR GAMES

Cameraman FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SOLTAU, GERMANY:(pan of field, troops follow tanks (Can. Nato troops)--tanks roll by--officer watches--more troops across field--jet low and over--troops running--another jet over low(it a "D.H. VAMPIRE")--troops run across road--shot down barrel of light cannon--2 sc. tank rumbles by--camouflauged troops & guns, firing blanks at guys running past, by--man with walkie talkie--another radio man--camouflaged light machine guns fire and c gunner--more shooting--troops run across road--
SOLTAU, GERMANY--CAN. ARMY--NATO--TANKS--CAN. SOLDIERS--
MANEUVERS--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--"D.H. VAMPIRE"--AVIATION
TRAINING--RADIO--WALKIE TALKIE--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--

Date ~~Shot~~ Edited 9/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-96-2

ALGERIA:(title--paradchutists of Fr.Army inside plane,they towards len & past--thru door,see chutes open--stand,wair for go-ahead--line scene of 2 out of door,delayed drop--they fall,no chute--man peers thru the door--more go out in delayed drop,one chute opens--others (all trainee

(D)ROME,ITALY:(At Monte,title--crowd on hill,kids--pots near holes dug seedlings being placed in holes--filling holes--tree planted--Priest blessing--crowd--city below----------

CORBEIL,ONT.CANADA--CHURCH--WEDDING--DIONNE--CLERGY--ALLARD--LANGLOIS-

PARIS,FRANCE--CATS--

BIDA AIRFIELD,ALGERIA--FR.ARMY--PARACHUTISTS--TRAINING--

ROME,ITALY--CHILDREN--TREES--AGRICULTURE--

TRAINING: (Fr. Army paratroops train in Algeria--11/57--"C" story	Can No. 30-96	Roll No. 2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) 2nd DIONNE WEDDING (B) CAT SHOW (C) FRENCH PARACHUTISTS (D) KIDS PLANT TREES

Cameraman: (A) HEARST (ASSOC) (B) ECLAIR (C) ECLAIR (D) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-57 (B) 3-70 (C) 3-66 (D) 3-42			

Cuts: ALL JUNKED

Can No: (A) CS7687x4 (B) CS7687x2 (C) CS7687x3

Description and Remarks: (A) CORBEIL, ONTARIO, CANADA: (title--Cecile & Langlois) aisle of Sacred Heart Church, be them at altar--2 sc.; they kneel before Priest--sideangle them and see maids of honor, Mr. & Mrs. Dionne--cu Rev. Paul Sylveste, pan to couple--sister Annette and HER hubby, Germain Allard--ring ceremony--Priest at altar--now as Mr. & Mrs. Philippe Langlois, they exit Church--cu the---------- PARIS, FRANCE: (title--siamese with scared look--closer, one cat lying on back--cu pair of Siamese Cats sitting, face camera, big-eyed--2 sc. persian-- 2 sc persian play with string--tough looking tiger-striped persian--profile same--2 persians, one white, one colored--cu light-colored one--cu white one--persian kitten in basket, yawns, shuts mouth, looks at camera---------- (C) BLIDA AIRFIELD: OVER

Date of Event: 11/57

Used No. ---- Date ----

(2) 7601x7,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-Jan/Mar 1957
Egyptian troops released--var.scs.same---now the Egyptians release all
Israelis (all FOUR of them,were only prisoners taken)--MajGen.E.L.Burns
supervises as CO of the UN Emergency Force which handled the transfer--
cu Israelis dancing after release----------
----------7626x7:(BkNo:7301-6--78ft--Mar.--PURIM FESTIVAL IN TEL AVIV--
parade & floats--children watching--Arabs watching--kids dancing--var.
floats----------
----------7627x6:(BkNo:7304-9--112ft--March----ARMY OFFICERS TRAINED FO
PARADROP--man on training jumps--var.scs.jumps--soldiers look to sky--
watch mass jump--var.scs.landings,etc----------
----------7627x9:'BkNo:7304-10--71ft--March 1957--FIRST SHIP PASSING
GULF--first ship thru Gulf of Aqaba since troop withdrawal--hs port--
Israel warship--crew on deck--look thru binocs--Danish ship--enter hart
--Danish freighter named "BIRGITTE TOFT"----------
ISRAEL--ISRAELI NAVY--HARBORS--PRISONERS--ARABS--JEWS--FESTIVAL--CHILD
--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--AVIATION--BURNS,Gen.E.L.(7616x4)--
PARACHUTES(Aviation)--CANAL(Arabs Only)

TRAINING (For. Military): (Israeli Army officers train in parachute jumping)	Issue Number 7601x7; 7613x5; 7627x6;	7616x4; 7626x7; 7627x9

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL STORIES-Jan-March 1957 (six stories)	HEARST(All six)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. BW	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions final after card made

Description and Remarks

7601x7:(BkNo:7261-11--70ft-- Date of Event Jan-Mar.1957

Jan--ISRAELI NAVY DISPLAY----AV Sinai Mts--AA same--
AV island of Tiran--ms Egyptian guns on shore--ls Israel ship past--ls Egyptian guns on shore--cu Israel warship coming in--cu gun crew on ship--aa same--raising flag on ship--Israel ship in harbor----------
----------7613x5:(BkNo:7272-1--112ft--Jan 1957--EGYPTIAN POWs GO HOME---soldiers raise flag at border--var.scs--troops on guard--ls convoy arriving--cu prisoners on trucks--var.scs.convoy--trucks cross border--inspected--cu Yugo soldier(UN force)--prisoners out of trucks--var.scs. final steps of release--
----------7616x4:(BkNo:7274-4--65ft--Feb.--ISRAEL POWs RETURNED--last of

SEE OVER

TRAINING (For.Military): Individual tank-attack training methods)	Issue Number 7684x8	

Subject INFANTRY-TANK ATTACK TRAINING IN HOLLAND				Cameraman POLYGOON
Length 122ft	Neg.	Dupe	BW Pos.	Cuts caption junked Can Mc ter card made

Description and Remarks [illegible] Date of Event April 1957

demonstration t training one infantry man to ight vs.a tank by himself if necessary--it shows how a man is trained to hide himself close rear the front and to the side of the tank out of the field-of-view of the tank-crew (in its "blind spot,actually) from which position he can fling Molotov coctails or mines in front of the huge tank--phosphorus grenades can be used in the same way--------

GUELDERLAND,HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--TANKS(Dutch,training)--TRAINING(For. Military)--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7653x9; 7655x7; 7659x2

ceremonies at the General Military Academy at Zaragoza--formation--delivery of commissions--shake hands with Prince,etal--receive them in groups of nine-total 248 graduates--Director of the Academy address the group(probably silent here)--parade of cadets----------

----------7659x2:(BkNo:7376-1--184ft--BW--Aug.1957--MILITARY MANEUVERS ---- in Lerida,bordered by Tremp,LaCerdana,Plana de Vich and the plain of Urgel,between the Segre & Llobregat rivers,long range military maneuvers are conducted--land and air armies participate--LGenDon Pablo Martin Alonso,Capt.Gen.of the Military District of Catalonia arrives--var.scs. of the mock battle--LGen Barroso,War Minister,& var. Chiefs of Staff witness the maneuvers----------

SPAIN--CARLOS,Prince Don Juan Carlos de Borbon--TOURS--SCIENTIFIC--CHILDREN(Spain)--HUMAN INT(Sick children)--HORSEBACK RIDING--AUTOS (new)----------GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--TRAINING(For.Military)--MANEUVERS--SPANISH ARMY

TRAINING (For.Military): New ensigns display excellent training & discipline at Spanish Military Academy)

Issue Number

7653x6; 7655x7; 7659x2

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-SPAIN-1957
(three stories)

Cameraman
NO DO(all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions

Can No.
linked after card made

Description and Remarks

7655x7:(BkNo:7362-12--248ft--BW--July 1957--PRINCE JUAN CARLOS DE BORBON--after visiting with Gen.Franco at the Palace,visits the High Council of Scientific Research in Madrid,greeted by ex Min.Ibanez Martin;Patriarch of the Indies and Bishop of Madrid Alcala;Dr.Eijo de Garay,etal--tours the institution,asks questions,gets answers--visit children's hospital of St.Raphael,talks with kids,etc--children play musical instruments for him-- t the country club,he attends riding festival--at Toledo, visit Military Academy--visit the Pegaso Auto factory with Duke de la Torre & Marquess of Mondejar--test drives a car----------
----------7655x7:(BkNO:(7362-11--175ft--BW--July 1957--NEW ENSIGNS IN

Date of Event
1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING (For.Military): Syrian men & women volunteers get military training)

Issue Number: 7662x12; 7663x4

Subject: SYRIA STORIES-1957 (two stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(Both)

sheet/after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Both	Pos. BW	Cam	Cam No.	see bk nos after each x-no--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7662x12:(BkNo:7391-7--99ft--SYRIAN CABINET--pan down bldg--in Damascus,emergency meeting--ms Min.of Def.out of bldg--Premier Sabri el-Assali out and into car--other ministers out and pass us--ls into cars----------

Date: September 1957

----------7663x4:(BkNo:7396-3--85ft--BW--SYRIAN MILITARY TRAINING FOR MEN AND WOMEN--pan town--ls women troops in street--var.scs.them march --pan men on rifle range--var.angles same--troops firing--men run out to check targets--cu inspecting targets--var.scs.same----------

SYRIA--SYRIA GOVT--DIPLOMATS(Syrian)---------- TRAINING(For.Military) SYRIANS(Types people)--

SEE OVER

(2) 32-73-2

off----------

NEW YORK CITY--BANK--ROBBERY--CRIME--PHOTOGRAPHY--MONTAGE--KILKENNY--
SIGNS--HL OF YEAR--

LAOS--WAR--TRAINING--

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--HELICOPTERS--IN FLIGHT--
JET PROPULSION--CROWD--AIR SHOT--ODDITIES(Hovercraft)--INVENTIONS--
PRESS--TAKEOFF-- MONTAGE--

TRAINING:(In Laos, soldiers train to protect their homeland—9;59) "B"story	Can No. 32-73 32-73	Reel No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BANK ROBBERY filmed by secreted camera (B)LAOS BUILDS STRENGTH (C) AIR SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-96 (B)3-60 (C)3-129	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls outside of bank—ss interior bank—cu teller Margaret Kilkenny—cu sign warning of protection—ss camera on wall—ss of holdup as robber runs with money,drops same,tellers vault counter after him & other people pick up and return dropped money to teller———— LAOS:(ss Laotian solduers being briefed—cu soldiers—cu instructor—ss instructor show gun—as same—cu same,pan—ss soldiers on firing range—ss them with gun—another same—ss instructor pointing—ss soldiers firing guns—another same—another same—another same—ss group same———— FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(psn shot field—zoom shot of copters in air—ss jets flying by—crowd—ss jets diving & spreading out—ss Hovercraft(saucer-like aircraft for low altitude)—cu same—ss Hovercraft moving—ss cameramen—ss soldiers on Hovercraft RECOVER

makeup 9/10/59

Date of Event

Dupl No.	Date

outside, give man a cigar----------

(A)KATANGA,CONGO--AFRICANS--NEGROES--CONGO ARMY--TRAINING--MONTAGE--

(B)HAVANA,CUBA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--CUBANS--FUNERAL--CUBAN GOVT--

(C)CARDIFF,WALES--FAMILIES--QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISITS--PRINCESS ANNE--PRINCE CHARLES--CEREMONIES--CROWD--"BRITTANIA"--YACHTS--

(D)NEW YORK,NY--HOSPITAL--BABIES--MEDICAL--EKG CULLY--CAMERAMEN--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR(News)--

TRAINING:(Military training for volunteers in Katanga to protect vs.invasion from other Congolese forces—8/60)"A"story

Can No. 33-65

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGO TROUBLE (B)CASTRO MAKES NEW CHARGES VS U.S. (C)QUEENS & CHILDREN VISIT EXHIBITION (D)IRON LUNG BABY born [illegible] HEARST to mother who was out of lung for five minutes)

Cameraman

Length 5

(A)3-60 (B)3-99 (C)3-88 (D)3-54

Cuts

Can No.

MORE

Description and Remarks KATANGA,CONGO:(as volunteers marching—bs same—as same—ss obstacle course—cu same—ms three barrel cu same—ss climbing—cu same———————(B)HAVANA,CUBA:(ss trucks thru streets—as same,men on trucks—ss crowd near bldg—cu crowd—ms man chiseling on building—cu sign & crowd—pan crowd—ss casket & crowd—as same———————(C)CARDIFF,WALES:(ss Queen Elizabeth & family—cu of the children,Prince Charles & Princess Anne—ss Queen gets gift—ms kid watching—ls ceremony—crowd—ss Anne,Charles & Elizabeth—ss boarding the "Brittania"—crowd—ss Royal family waving———————(D)NEW YORK,NY:(ss Bellevue Hospital—cu sign—as nurse, baby Dolores Cully and father—cameramen—ss Mrs.Ingeborg Cully in iron lung,baby & Mr.Cully—[illegible]—cu mother & baby—ss family—ss father

Date of Event

Takeup 8/11/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING: (Glider school gives lessons)	Issue Number 34-43	3

Subject	SILENT WINGS--GLIDER SCHOOL TRAINS PILOTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-110	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

UNTERWOESSEN, GERMANY--
glider taxis off--thru trees--cu thru mts.--
glider does loop--ss ground from glider--glider does loop--ground from glider--glider does loops--glider lands--

Release
Date of Event 5/25/61

UNTERWOESSEN, GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (GLIDERS)--TRAINING--
GERMAN AIRFORCE--

SEE OVER

rubber dinghies--cu man dig snow with hands--man take dinghy into shelter--cu men enter shelter--int,men lying on 'chutes,see one eat snow--cu man eat snow--another of the two men in shelter,talk,eat snow----------

----------(D)DAVIS,CALIF;(BkNo:14-7--70ft--zoom back on 14 ft.flying saucer,built by Prof.Paul Moller of UCLA--he walk to it,get in--crowd looks--4 scs.saucer hovers above ground on a tether(he's not licensed pilot,not allowed to fly and craft is not recognized as"aircraft" by Fed.Aviation Agency----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--STALIN,SVETLANA--IMMIGRATION--U.S.GOVT--HL YR----------(B)HYDERABAD,INDIA--CEREMONIES--NAWAB MIR BARKA ALI KHAN BEHAUDUR----------INDIA GOVT----------

(C)SPATIND,NORWAY--NATO--TRAINING(Military,For.)--SNOW--
(D)DAVIS,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYRES PLANES(Odd)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

TRAINING:(Foreign Military--Nato pilots take snow survival course in Norway--4/67---"C"story

Issue Number 40-34-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SVETLANA (B)NIZAM OF HYDERABAD(C)SURVIVAL COURSE (D)FLYING SAUCER

Cameraman UPI

Length see after each location

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.no.after each location--

Can No. no cuts--

Description of Footage

(A)NEW YORK CITY(BkNo:14-1: April '67

1ft--Svetlana, Stalin's 42 yr.old daughter defects Russia,she down from plane--press Date of Event waits,walk to mikes--smile,speak to press--crowd--cu talk(silent)----------

----------(B)HYDERABAD,INDIA:(BkNo:12-29--40ft--cu of new Nizam and wife by us--mcu two dignitaries,one bows to them--bs he walk to throne,turns,gestures to crowd--crowd-- his wife,Princess Esra Birgen seated with Indian official-- Nizam on throne,get gifts--cu Princess--cu Nizam whose name is Nawab Mir Barka Ali Khan Behaudur----------

----------(C)BEATIN,NORWAY;(BkNo:14-13--71ft--Nato pilots in line, wear snowshoes,pull

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bs backs into slot—larger truck back toward us—int. cab,cu driver, an to his hands turn wheel—cu back up———————————————

(C)NEWPORT,RI:(Edito:34-16—final preps.for America's Cup Yacht Race -zoom into US entry "Intrepid" at dock—hs men aboard—boat—pan down o Australia's "Dame Pattie"—men work on her—cu name,zoom out,show her t dock—men hose hull of Pattie—sanding same,cu—3 scs.wash her sails n grass———————————————————————————————

(d)PARIS,FRANCE:(var.fashions of designer "House of Ricci"—dresses Edito:34-23
ts,coats,belts———————————————————————————————

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Edito:31-21,24—Annual Bed Show,pan var.beds display -$1600.00 bed with automatic rising canopy,TV—cu TV—ms slippers by ed,pan up show baby cot—ms ditto—Pan women watch—2 scs.rocking bed o you don't have to toss and turn—circular bed revolves—ms twin beds u finger push button,they come together———————————————

A)CHINA—SWIMMING—TRAINING(For,Mil)————(B)BKLYN,NY—TRAINING— TRUCKS—BOYS—(C)NEWPORT,RI—"INTREPID"—"DAME PATTIE"—YACHTS— (D)PARIS,FRANCE—FASHIONS—(E)TOKYO,JAPAN—BEDS—INVENTIONS—JAPANESE

TRAINING:(Foreign Military--learn to swim and navigate in water--1967--Red Chinese--"A"story

Issue Number 40-72-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAO SWIM TRAINING (B)TRUCK TRAINING(C)PATTI-INTREPID YACHTING (D)RICCI FASHIONS (E)ELECTRONIC BEDS

Cameraman UPI

Lgth (A)73 (B)71 (C)84 (D)91 (E)87

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)RED CHINA:(BKNO:34-1-- parade bathers to shore--large group,in water,each has balloons and streamers tied to him--cu man swim--cu gal swim--gen. view,men in uniform swim,push rafts with protraits of Mao Tse Tsung--cu soldiers push rafts with weapons mounted--make fight motion with arms as they swim--gen.view bobbing heads in water--

(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(Bklo:34-14-- int.students(mostly h.s.dropouts in teamster job training)--in simulators of trucks--instructor at machine-cu students in simulators--bs cu student at steer wheel,work controls-cu sign NY Transportation Training Center"--truck back into slot--int. cab,driver at wheel--back in slot--cu sideview mirror,reflection--

Date Sept.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING, MILITARY, U. S.

NARA ARC 7/89

TRAINING (DESTROYER NAVY AIR SCHOOL)	Can No. V. 10 R652	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD EVENTS: ROC FORMOSA: NAVY AIR SCHOOL: FIRE: RAFT: DISASTER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA ISLAND

NAVY

Date of Event 3-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(CADETS FIRE MACHINE (GUNS & I-INCHERS)	Can No. V.10 R690	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD NEWS:SHIP AGROUND:WEST PT. CADETS: HUGHES: HINDU FIRE WALKER MODERN VENUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN P.R.

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(U.S. ARMY IN BIGGEST MANEUVERS OF HISTORY	Can No. 12-880	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY WAR GAMES:PLASTIC PLANE.BIKE PLANE:COTTON STAMP PLAN:BABY ANTELOPE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA LA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 5-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(U.S.TRAINS PARACHUTE TROOPS ON SPECIAL TOWER	Can No. 12-899	Roll No. 1

Subject 150TH ANNIVERSARU OF COAST GUARD CELEBRATED AT FAIR:PARACHUTE TROOPS	Cameraman HARDE

Length 49-39 64-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

COAST GUARD

Date of Event 8-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(PENN.GUARD UNIT TRIES NEW TURNPIKE IN MANEUVERS	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMER.PREPARES:ARMY RECRUITS:MECH.TROOPS TRY HIGHWAY:ELEC.MACHINE GUN:FDR WITH S. AMER.: ORPHANS OUTING: WILLKIE IN IOWA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO CAL.

ARMY

Date of Event 8-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING:(U.S.ARMY-1940-at Ogdensburg, New York-with dummy guns & tanks,etc.	Can No. 12-901-	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR INSPECT DEFENSES:REGISTER ALIENS: WILLKIE & HOOVER:WINDSORS ARRIVE: LAUNCH SHIP SIDEWISE:HURRICANES & FLOODS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3878 x 1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

(For full details, see F.D.ROOSEVELT card 12-901-1) ALSO OGDENSBURG,NY

8-12-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(U.S. ARMY at Ogdensburg, NY, [illegible] etc. 1940) FDR Inspection tour	Can No. 12-903	Roll No. 2

Subject: FDR & CAN. CHIEF HOLD PARLEY FOR JOINT DEFENSE: PARACHUTE PLANE: DUKE OF WINDSOR SWORN IN

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

'For full details, see FDR card 12-903-2) & OGDENSBURG, NY

8-17-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(PARACHUTE TROOPS)	Can No. 4139 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PARACHUTE TROOP TRAINING	Cameraman SANDERS

Length 955	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING, GA.

ARMY

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(TROOPS OBSTACLE COURSE FOR TOUGHENING UP	Can No. 13-996	Roll No. 1

Subject: MASS DRAFTEE INDUCTION:HARDEN TROOPS: RECORD PLANE DIVE:BRAZIL SHELLS:LEGION IN CAN:CHINA PARADE: MOUNTAINSLIDE: ORCHIDS FROM ENG.

Cameraman

Orders	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(MERCH.MARINE STUDENTS ON TRAINING CRUISE("VEMA")	Can No. 14-22	Roll No. 1

Subject: TROOPS PARADE:CRUISE:BLIMP TEST:LOST GIRL FOUND:WARSPITE REPAIRS:HURRICANE &CYCLONE.MT.TOP RESCUE:VEILED PROPHET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(H.FORD GIVES SCHOOL TO TRAIN NAVAL MEN	Can No. 4020 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FORD NAVAL TRAINING SCHOOL	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
773				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(MIDSHIPMEN LEARN SEAMANSHIP ON SAILBOATS	Can No. 4128 x	Roll No. 81

Subject	Cameraman
MIDDIES SAILBOAT TRAINING	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
566				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

USNA

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(FLIERS TRAINED HOW TO USE GUNS ON PLANES	Can No. 4161 x	Roll No. 7

Subject REFLEX TRAINER

Cameraman ARMY

Length 264	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTON, O.

ARMY

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVAL TRAINING STATION
(MARINE) STRIKE

Can No.
4311 x

Roll No.
4

Subject
SAN DIEGO NAVAL STRIKE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

SAN DIEGO

Date of Event
11-114-1

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (GIRL TRAINS YOUNG STUDENT PILOTS)	Can No. 4544 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL TRAINS PILOTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVIDENCE,R.I.:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 8-2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (SAILORS LEARN TO FIRE MACHINE GUNS)	Can No. 4565 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAILORS FOR ARMED GUARD SCHOOL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA:USN

Date of Event 12-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING CROSSING BRIDGE BLDG, THRO WATER CHANN BLDG & SWAM TRAINING CORPS EXERCISES, RIVER	Can 4566 x	2 P

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE OF FAR EAST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE: WAR

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (GOBS HAVE LIFEBOAT DRILL)	Can No. 4568 x	Roll No. 1

Subject LIFEBOAT DRILL ON NAVY TRAINING SHIP Seaman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.: USN

12-15-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (NEGRO PILOTS GET WINGS)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: NEGRO FLIERS GET WINGS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TUSKEGEE

Date of Event 3-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (AIR TRAINING SCHOOL TAKES OVER MIAMI BEACH & HOTELS) 15-73	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY TAKES OVER BEACH HOTELS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
MIAMI BEACH, FLA

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (SUB TRAINING CREWS, AIR GS & INT. CRASH DIVING, DAVE OLIVER PERISCOPE)	Can No.	Roll No. 15-73-7

Subject: RUSH TRAINING OF SUBMARINE CREWS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUBMARINES
NEW LONDON, CONN

Date of Event: 4-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TRAINING) PARIS IS.MARINES GLIDER ARMY AIR CADETS MIAMI	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 4

Subject AIR CADETS GET BREAK:CADETS AIR TRAINIGN:MARINES GLIDERS:AUTORAIL TRAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
MIAMI BEACH,FLA

Date of Event 5-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TRAINING) GUNNERS VS U BOATS GT LAKES	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 7

Subject TRAIN GUNNERS TO HIT U-BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

CHICAGO, ILL

Date of Event 6-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHOCK T STI G DEVICE (TRAINING) PARACHUTE TRAINING SCHOOL..MARINES..AIR & GS. INT EXT JUMPING.

UNUSED SLOW MOTION NEG.

Can No. 15-88

Roll No. 9

Subject MARINES NOW PARATROOPERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
WEST COAST

Date of Event 5-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TRAINING) JR.MISSES AIR RESERVE...LEARN AVIATION.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject: JUNIOR MISSES MAKE 'EM,FLY TAKES KING'S PLATE IN RAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOSS RACE
PHILA,PA

5-26-42

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING BASE) (GRADUATE FROM NAVAL TRAINING	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 7

Subject NOTRE DAMES NAVAL GRADS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.BEND, IND.

Date of Event 6-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING COMMANDO WARFARE) (BOYS OF FLUSING HIGH TRAIN IN	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 2

Subject HIGH SCHOOL COMMANDOS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING, N.Y.

Date of Event 6-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING BOMBARDIERS) (SCHOOL TRAINS MEN TO BE GOOD & PRACTICE	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 7

Subject TOKYO BOMBED IN PRACITCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEXAS

Date of Event 7-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (GIRLS TO BE PLANE MECHANICS)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 6

Subject	GIRLS SHINE AS PLANE FIXERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LUBBOCK, TEX.

Date of Event 7-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (GIRLS START ARMY TRAINING)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 1

Subject	WAACS START ARMY TRAINING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DES MOINES, IOWA.

Date of Event 7-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (FUTURE PILOTS ARE TOUGHENED UP)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 10

Subject NAVY PILOTS TOUGHENED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GA.

Date of Event 7-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (ARMY TRAINS MEN TO BE FUTURE PILOTS)	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 1

Subject	AIR TRAINEES CAN TAKE IT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Date of Event 7-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (1,000 CADETS TRAIN FOR ARMY)	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. LCLS

Subject	FILM COMICS HIT "V" TRAIL HI-SCHOOL STUDENTS TAKE BOLTON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
BOLTON CAMP, ONT.

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (NEW CADETS TRAIN FOR ARMY) WEST PT	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW CADETS FULL OF FIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT,N.Y.

Date of Event 7-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (AIRMEN TAKE EXERCISES LEARN JIU-JITSU)	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AIRMEN LEARN JIU-JITSU	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH.

Date of Event 7-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (CADETS PRACTICE IN WAR GAMES)	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CADETS TURN COMMANDOS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT,N.Y.

Date of Event 8-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (MEN LEARNING TO BECOME G-MEN) DAY NITE FIRING	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 9

Subject	FBI EXPANDS ITS FORCES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 8-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (THE WAACS FINISH THEIR BASIC TRAINING)	CAN	ROLL
	15-111	2

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
WAACS FINISH BASIC TRAINING	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-15-42

SCENES:

DES MOINES, IOWA

OVER

TRAINING (TROOPS TRAIN IN MOUNTAIN CLIMBING)	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 9

Subject	MT.TROOPS IN TRAINING ARMY TANK ENGINEERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT LEWIS, WASH.
NORTHWEST PACIFIC

NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 8-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (CADETS MARCHING AT SCHOOL, THEN PRE FLITE SCHOOL PICK PEARS)	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL CADETS TURN FARMERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARAGA, CALIF.

SCHOOL

Date of Event 8-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING. COMMANDO DRILLS) (U.S. RANGERS GO THROUGH STIFF under actual fire	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 4

Subject	U.S. RANGERS TOUGHENED UP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NORTHERN IRELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (SAILORS SHOW HOW TO MAKE WATER WINGS OUT OF PANTS)	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HOW TO GO OVER THE SIDE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL

USN

Date of Event 9-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING TO BE RANGERS)GOOD FOR MONTAGE INTO (SOLDIERS GO THROUGH STIFF DRILLS	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 7

Subject	U.S. RANGERS BEING TRAINED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.GEO.G.MEADE,MD.:US ARMY

9-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING WOMEN JIU JITSU) (OFFICER SHOWS GALS DIF.HOLDS,TEACH	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL GUARDS SHOW SKILL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLETOWN,PA.:WOMEN

Date of Event 9-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (U.S.TROOPS TRAIN IN SOUTH SEAS)	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 6

Subject	U.S.TROOPS TRAINING IN SOUTH SEAS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW CALEDONIA (FR.POSSESSION) WAR

7-4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (U.S.TROOPS TRAINS CHINESE TO USE MODERN U.S.WEAPONS)	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.STILWELL TRAINS CHINESE TO BEAT THE JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN INDIA:WAR

8-31-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING BLIND IN LINK TRAINERS) (GIRLS TEACH NAVY PILOTS TO FLY	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 5

Subject	GIRLS TO TEACH NAVY FLIERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GA: NATL. DEF.

9-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING YOUNG MEN MILITARY TRAINING (SEQUOIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL GIVING	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNGESTERS GET TOUGH	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	54			junk

Description and Remarks Sequoia Union High School--running on field as they prep for future Military Purpose(Service)--crouch tightwalk on fense,over fence and up ramp,rope jumping over waterhole,parallel bars,hand walk--high hurdles,set close together--hurdling wooden fence,ladder swing,overhead,rope climbing--CUTS:under Frank Griffin.--

REDWOOD CITY,CALIF.

10-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING FOR TRAINING) (CG USES DANISH 3-MASTED SCOONER	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 9

Subject DANISH SCHOOL SHIP USED BY COAST GUARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF NEW LONDON, CONN: USS DANMARK

11-5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING TRANSPORTS TO GET INTO ACTION QUICKLY) (TRAIN TROOPS USING GLIDERS &	15-137	Roll No. 4

Subject	ARMY JEEPS GET WINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN TEXAS:US ARMY

Date of Event 10-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING LIFE SAVING SUITS) (MERCHANT MARINE BOYS TEST NEW	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 6

Subject SEAMEN TRY OUT NEW LIFE SAVING SUITS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY:US MERCHANT MARINE

12-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (DEDICATE BIG US MARITIME STATION)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATE BIG US MARITIME STATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY: USN

12-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Military-US): (Army theatrical troupe learn to drill)

Issue Number 979x1,2,4

Subject "THIS IS THE ARMY" boys drill

Camera Hirte & Markmann

Length 1203 ft. 100ft. respectively

Neg. 979x1,2:

Dupe

Pos.

Dk Nos:2912-0,2913-11

Cuts captions junked aft

Can No. card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:("This is the Army" troupe learns how to drill for the Irving Berlin show--var.scs. drilling--parading--instructors,etc----------979x4:(Is Irving Berlin; Maj. S. P. Ambraz and Maj.Dorsey Owing watch as cast of show march past in their daily drill period--var.scs. of the group----------

Date Aug/Sept.1942

NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--U.S.ARMY--PARADE--TRAINING(Military-US)--
BERLIN,Irving--

SEE OVER

of P40s flying parallel to camera ship,over sea of clouds--squadron flying over camera ship from rear--squadron making diving attack on camera ship--echelon from above,peel off and attack individually--element attack string formation--dives and climbing turns--converging three-flight attack from rear quarter--flight turn in place attack------

OAHU,HAWAII--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(Military)--MONTAGE(War-air attack from first alarm to in-flight attack)--WAR--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS --TAKEOFFS--

TRAINING (Military): 73rd Pursuit Squadron training to attack)

Issue Number 4429x2

Subject: PURSUIT SQUADRON

~~4429-2~~

Cameraman

PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
425 ft.				Can No. 2819-2 Book No: caption junked art cardmade.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/42

OAHU,HAWAII:(ls int.of Communications Dugout,Squadron Commander J.S.Evans of ~~March 1942~~ St.Paul,Minnesota who is a First Lt.of Air Corps and Sgt.John Ryan of New York city--phone rings,Sgt.answers ,takes message,presses alarm bell--Lt.Evans leaves with message--cu warning bell--ls crew chief start engine,men remove camouflage,get plane ready for takeoff--cu crew chief start engine--pilots' room,men play cards,talk,etc--Lt.enters and they all exit--ms plane,engine turning over,pilot comes to cockpit and crew chiefs buckle him in--cu buckling pilot in--taxi for takeoff--couple of takeoffs-planes in air,sev.shot--plane in air coming in--planes passing overhead--group of the 73rd Pursuit Squadron--Squadron

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING
(NAVY PUTS OUT FIRES ON LAND SHIP)

Can No. 4551 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
NAVY STUDIES FIRES ON LAND SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA.

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event
8-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (ARMY SKIERS TRAIN ON MT.LEBANON)	Can No. 4579 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FROM THE DESERT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:WAR

3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (9TH DIVISION INAUGURATES NEW WATER SAFETY TRAINING)	Can No. 4597 x	Roll No. 1

Subject
NEW WATER SAFETY TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,N.C.:US ARMY

5-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING HOW TO USE MACHINE GUNS) Can No. 4631 x 4640 x | Roll No. 6,7; 1,2

Subject: OIL TANKER | Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:AT SEA:STATEN IS: WAR

?

Date of Event: 5-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (AEF ON MANEUVERS IN IRELAND)	Can No. 4640 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AEF MANEUVERS IN IRELAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN IRELAND:US ARMY

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (TANKS & PLANES IN DESERT MANEUVERS)	Can No. 4641 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DESERT MANEUVERS(TANKS)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WEST COAST:US ARMY

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

work out practical problems with materials such as compasses,altimeter
sextants,etc---planes in flight getting into formation--flying in
formation above clouds--planes split up and dive down thru clouds (air
to air shots on these)--flying in formation amid clouds,ground not in
view----------cloud formations,planes flying among them--planes coming
down out of clouds,we watch them emerge in mist--formation breaking up
to head for newly-programmed rendezvous----------

KELLY FIELD,TEXAS--USAF(AAF)--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Navigation,Aviati
--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Army Transports-AT7s)--CLOUDS--
--IN FLIGHT--

TRAINING (U.S.Aerial navigation) Cadets learn aerial navigation)	Issue Number 46444-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY NAVIGATORS TRAINING (AAF)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
736ft.				BK NO:2857-7

Can Neaption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks KELLY FIELD,TEXAS:(in class room,bs,Instructor explains working of calculator--headon scs.of interested student soldiers--var.angles students study problems on celestial globe--ext.large class of students march tward planes for experimental flight--board planes,etc--rows of AT7 twin-eng. planes,students board--taxi off--cu inside plane,students--plane fitted with desks,drift meters,etc--each student has brief case with his slide rule,dividers,pencils,etc--int.plane,students at work--put on oxygen masks as air thins at higher altitude--student goes to pilot,taps him on shoulder,points down to indicate that objective is below them--one uses sextant out the little dome--back in classroom,in Navi-trainers--

Date of Event 4/21/42

SEE OVER

TRAINING THE CARIBBEAN) (U.S.TROOPS IN MANEUVERS GUARDING	Can No. 4644 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CARIBBEAN DEFENSE COMMAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTUGUA:U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 6-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING CAMOUFLAGED ALL OVER THE COUNTRY) (MODELS OF PLANTS & FACTORIES TO BE 4644 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CAMOUFLAGING WAR PLANTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:CAMOUFLAGE

6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING MANEUVERS) (FT.KNOX ARMORED DIVISION ON	Can No. 4679x3,4	Roll No. 4680x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
FT.KNOX ARMORED DIVISION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.KNOX,KY:MANEUVERS

11-19-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5018x2,3; 5241x1,2 (SS)

che man is useless now until he can pick up a rifle from a dead man"--- from sheltering trees, burst of live machine gunfire--tracer bullets ricochet among trees half-mile away--smoke from smudge pots--camouflage snipers open fire--blank aerial bombs strike--land explosives go up--address-system speakers concealed in trees give sounds of battle--they reach barbed wire entanglements--uniforms are shredded in getting thru --marine struggles under wire on his back with the 20 lb. tripod gun--total training time is 20 weeks---judo training too----------

QUANTICO, VA--TRAINING(U.S. Military)--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--
WEAPONS--MUD--U.S. MARINES--

TRAINING (U.S.Military): Marine offic-rs get combat training)	Issue Number SS 5018x2,3;	SS5241x1,2

Subject MARINE OFFICERS TRAINING AT QUANTICO,VIRGINIA	Camera U.S.MARINE CORPS

SELECTED SCENES ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots-caption jkd after card made Cat No.

Date of Event Nov.1942 11/42

Scenic of [illegible] conditions equalling Guadalcanal and Bataan have been created for training of Marine officers--these missions used live ammo and mines for training--Maj.Gen.Philip H.Torrey commandant of Quantico invited the press to cover this tough training course--a cold rain adds to the reality of it--they are briefed before entering the treacherous course--thru mud and brush they crawl,wade, hurdle fallen trees and get across a 20 ft.wide creek--looks shallow but is nine feet deep--they swim with bayoneted rifles above their heads to keep the powder dry--one man lost rifle in deep water,dives for it and comes up without it--officer orders him on--"officers say that

SEE OVER

TRAINING: (U.S.Mil.) Fighter pilots receive final workout on gunnery range)

Issue Number
55 5241x3
~~SS 5241x3~~

Subject AERIAL GUNNERY SCHOOL

Cameraman
JAMES LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? FTG.				

BK NO. 2998-3-stock shots-caption jkd

Cont'd.card made

Description and Remarks

TEXAS-(on Matagorda Island,on Gulf of Mexico--USAAF Advanced Flying School cadets from Foster Field,Victoria,Texas take their gunnery training--on line; get ammo--walk to planes--load ammo on planes--in formation,in air--swoop down on ground targets--our camera 15-20 feet from targets as planes swoop down and strike and fly off--camera mounted on one plane as it dives on target--we get moving shots as we swoop on target and away--on targets are pix of such loving personalities as Hitler,Hirohito and Mussolini----------TEXAS--USAAF--AVIATION--TRAINING (U.S MILITARY)--BOMBING--FORMATIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

Date of Event
Nov.1942

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (U.S.Military): Airforce trains young pilots in operation of four-motor planes)

Issue Number
SS 5995x2

Subject: NEW PILOTS TRAINED TO HANDLE B-24 LIBERATOR BOMBERS

Cameraman
LEDERER

~~B&No:3960-9--stock~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? ftg.				shots-captions linked after card made

Description and Remarks

FT.WORTH,TEXAS:(At Tarrant Field,new pilots being trained to handle the big new bombers--briefing instruction at blackboard--heads of several of the pilots(average age:22 yrs.) who came from all walks of life--they go to the planes,board--we see a small Aeronca Cub near one of the huge new Bombers for contrast of size--takeoffs--formation flying--now planes come in -one by one-to land close as possible to balloons set out on the runway--one sets right down on it and breaks it(which was what he was supposed to do)----------FT.WORTH,TEXAS--USAF--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Bombers)--

Nov1942
Date of Event

SEE OVER

TRAINING (U.S.Military): Japanese-Americans trained for combat duty)

Issue Number ~~CS782Sub;~~ CS 7828X6; ~~7706x3~~ 7706x3

Subject JAPANESE AMERICANS MILITARY TRAINING

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancelled
~~1000~~CS 70ft SS ? Ftg.				~~3K NG: 2964-3-stock~~ shots-caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

CAMP MC COY,WISCONSIN:(var.scs. Date of Event Dec.1942

of 2 platoons of heavy machine guns going into action--light mortar action--37mm anti-tank platoon in action--rifle company in close order drill--81 mm mortar platoon in action--rifle co training in judo--var.sc.same--(These Japanese American soldiers were all in the service before Pearl Harbor and are rated as 100% American, having been born in the Hawaiian Islands----------

CAMP MC COY,WISCONSIN--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--JAPANESE(Amer. soldier platoon)--WEAPONS--WAR(Training)--

SEE OVER

TRAINING AIR SHARPSHOOTER) (PIX SHOW HOW THE ARMY MAKES AN	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING AN AIR SHARPSHOOTER	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	78			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: McDILL FIELD:2 shots showing men operating practice turret,now throwing machines,guy hits one backshot of turret--throwing machines,backshot turret,guy hits another--model bomber with rear and top gunners--plane moving,moving on the plane with camera--plane moving oscillating topgunner hits breaks one,throwing,top gunner hits one,thrower,one goies up and we see it hit --one,thrower,the plane following top gunner, throw pigeons,top gunner smashes one,tail gunner oscillating,brokshot tail gunner hits--CUTS: DITTO TAMPA,FLA.

Date of Event 1-4-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING AT YALE UNIVERSITY (AVIATION CADETS GET THEIR TRAINING	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIRDMEN MOVE IN AT YALE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
72	66			471lx3	712ft.

Description and Remarks: Yale U--boys entering college grounds,2 shots,march past Nathan Hale statue--cu inscription on statue,enter dormitory, President Seymour of Yale shakes with Gen. Jones and Col.Arnett--school work machine gun classroom,ls,ls student class,cu one--backshot instructor with machine gun class--listening intently,cu student makes notes, ls dining room,group table dining,one hauls up big hunk of meat--CUTS:ditto.

NEW HAVEN,CONN.

Date of Event: 1-12-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING DIVE INTO BARBED WIRE OTHER OVER THEM) Roll No.
(AMER.GET ORAL INSRUCTIONS:AUSSIES 16-154 8

Subject NEWS FROM SO.PACIFIC:HOSPITAL SHIP: Cameraman
ARMY SAVES RUBBER:MARINES NAB JAP MONEY:
15 JAP FLIERS CAPTURED:TRAINING ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

add releasing pigeons,cu Capt.Steelman--instructions,pull valve rope--air views.

SUNNYVILLE,CALIF. (2) 16-155-3

TRAINING (BLIMP PILOTS GO BALLOONING)	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLIMP PILOTS GO BALLOONING	PARA: PATHE:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	116			4718x1,2

Can No. 760ft.

AR TRAINING AT MOFFATT FIELD

Description and Remarks

walking balloon along to start- 1-13-43.
ing point,2 shots,crew gets into basket--
crew gets in,balloon starts,airshot in air--
balloon in air overhead,ss blimp and bolloon--
ls and cu,airshot balloon off over field--
blimp int.blimpmen looking out,balloon over
greenhouses,balloon over road,2 shots,hands
on highway,big bag galls down,bag lying on
ground--CUTS:add hangar,prepare balloon--
students checking,Joe Rucker camea takes
off--cus--deflating,rolling bag,into truck etc.--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (GALS TOUGHEN UP FOR WAR SERVICE)	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
a COLLEGE GALS TOUGHEN UP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURHAM,NH:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 1-14-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING BERLIN-BOUND) (SOLDIERS FINISH TRAINING NOW CANADA FIRING GUNS IN SNOW	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MORE SOLDIERS BERLIN-BOUND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG, N.C.:NATL.DEF.

1-15-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING GUNS NESTS & CLEAN OUT SNIPERS (RANGERS LEARN HOW TO TAKE MACHINE	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KILL OR BE KILLED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP FORREST, TENN: RANGERS

1-22-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (665 CADETS GRADUATE FROM TEX.A&M	COLLEGE TO ENTER ARMY AS OFFICERS)	Camera No. 16-159	Roll No. 3

Subject	665 OFFICERS FOR UNCLE SAM	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS: US ARMY

Date of Event 1-23-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING ETC.ACROSS STREAM) (ARTILLERYMEN LEARN TO FLOAT GUNS	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 6

Subject	ARTILLERYMEN LEARN "MAGIC"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,NC.MANEUVERS

Date of Event 1-16-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING TECHNIQUE) (SOLDIERS LEARN NEW BAYONET	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW BAYONET TECHNIQUE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP HAAN, CALIF: WAR

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (WAVES DOING OPERATIONAL DUTIES	RADIO, GLASSES, RECORDS ETC.	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 6

Subject	WOMEN IN THE SERVICE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. OGLETHORPE, GA: WAR

1-20-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (New pilots get wings at Adv.training school)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 5

Subject: NEW PILOTS SHOW SKILL

Cameraman: LEDERER PATHE:PARA:FOX: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	124			

Can No.

Dedication Flying Training Command Adv.Training School

Description and Remarks:

EAGLE PASS,TEXAS:AVIATION

Date of Event: 2-15-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (Pilots receive glider instructions -swell shots ~~glider takeoffs~~)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT GLIDERS FOR U.S. FORCES	TRAYNHAM FOX PATHE JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
197	188			

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN, MICH. IRON MT. MICH:

VICTORVILLE, CALIF: NATL DEF

~~2-15-43~~ Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (U.S. Sailors practice swim stroke at Naval Training Station)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 2-27-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

C.U. pushing thru town, bomb hits everywhere 3 shots--soldiers running thru town, more bomb hits, soldiers firing automatic rifles and machine guns--in town under sharp assault surrounded--CUTS: after landing engineers set up installations & bridgheads cleared--trucks and wagons coming up, clambering aboard, tractors ammunition and gas--jeep amphibians CENSORED--

CARABELLE, FLA: CAMPS: INVASION: USARMY: SOLDIERS: MONTAGE: BOATS: BALLOONS: BARBED WIRE: WAR: TRAINING: MANEUVERS: AMPHIBIAN JEEPS

(2) 16-172-1

TRAINING IN MANEUVERS) (SOLDIERS USING AMPHIBIOUS TACTIC	Can No. 16-172	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN GREAT INVASION ARMY	PARAMOUNT:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
127	119			940x3,4,5,6

Can No. 1770

Description and Remarks: ARABELLE, FLA (CAMP GORDON JOHNSON)
landing barges underway on the water, await for invasion LIBRARY--2 shots same soldiers in one barge, cu tense, types wait to land, 2 shots they go up on beach under machine gun fire bombs, cu piling out of barge--streaming across beach, ls--group getting tangle in barbed wire under fire, balloons--going over human style with guns for steps and one flops across wire, other over his back, big landing barge coming in under fire, jeeps pulling guns, coming

Date of Event 3/10/43

Used No.	Date
ing	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (MARINES GRADUATE FROM TRAINING STATION)	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOSPITAL CORPS GOES TO SEA	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
42	34			946x2	360

Description and Remarks USMS TRAINING STATION SHEEPSHEAD BAY, BKLYN NY--ls in auditorium--sailors applauding, Capt. gives diplomas at Bowditch Hall--cu and ls--sailors marching, 3 shots march past boats, hanging on davits--CUTS: add shots same--kissing gals after its all over--

MERCHANT MARINE: TRAINING: BKLYN, NY
SHEEPSHEAD BAY, NY: HOSPITAL:
MEDICAL: USN: SAILORS

Date of Event 3-12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (ROOKIES PARADE AT TRAINING CAMP*	Can No. 16-175	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TROPICAL ROOKIES	PATHE

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52	44			JUNK	

Description and Remarks:

HAWAII: men and flags line-up. Gen. EMMONS, Brig Gen. NF Nichols and Col. DF McCunniff salute--parade soldiers review--front, side, angles, officers look on, soldiers parade sev. angles, overhead cu into camera, and rear marching with mts in bg--CUTS: ditto close marching shots for possible use as a montage...

HAWAII: USARMY: SOLDIERS: PARADE: REVIEW: EMMONS: NICHOLS: McCUNNIFF; MONTAGE TRAINING.

Date of Event 1/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (CIO WORKERS GO THRU ARMY TRAINING)	Can No. 16-175	Roll No. 7

Subject C.I.O. WORKERS TRY ARMY LIFE	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. K JUNK
300	92			

Description and Remarks

CAMP ATTERBURY, INDIANA: get G.I. clothes, int. men handing clothes, they have C.I.O. hats on, put beds in order, roll the blankets--wash dishes, bayonet drill, ls and as--hurdles low, mud, walking across suspension bridge, one loses footing, guy attempts across, burst he drops down, another doing likewise, burst and loses footing and falls, line across monkey bridge, burst thru first and reaches shore way on over ladder--OUTS: KP--other duties, training etc. CAMP ATTERBURY, IND: LABOR: USARMY: TRAINING: CIO WORKERS.

Date of Event 3-22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

airshots over targets, dropping, 3 planes in air, flying along, over one as two-motor job dives down toward targets--loading bombs, graduation, marriage after graduation, under gauntlet of bombs(foney)--in and out church etc. kissing--throwing shells onto junk pile very light--airshots planes formations (three)--planes 9 of them dropping bombs, low and hi level shot shooting thru bomb-bay bombs falling, hits--demolitions dropped, hits below--

SAN ANGELO, TEX: BOMBING: TRAINING: TARGET PRACTICE: ARMY: USAAF: PALMER: GRADUATION: AVIATION: TYPES: AIR: EXPLOSIONS: WEDDINGS: SCHOOLS

(2) 16-178-7

TRAINING
(PLANES IN TARGET PRACTICE
AT BOMBARDIER TRAINING SCHOOL)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-178	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

on ground and stroked up
[illegible] giving
Palmer--tableful of
bombardiers
bombs piled up, shots, loading
[illegible] shot GOOD FOR LIER
dropping, good

Date of Event 3/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING: MASS BATTLE AT CAMP PEND- LETON,CAL /WAVE /GEN /HOLCOMB /MAJ /JOE FOSS

Can No. 16-184

Roll No. 3

Subject: AMERICA HAILS MARINE HERO
MARINE CONDITIONING COURSE

Cameraman: TUGANDER
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Sat 31-25 33				396x4 394x4	715

Description and Remarks

[illegible] DC: l of Capt. Joe Foss who [illegible] downed 26 planes, new ace--in office of [illegible] with Lt Gen. Thos Holcomb--closeup with General, interview, cu Foss and Gen--cus of Joe the hero--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: ex- [illegible] jumping toes and hands horizontal-- [illegible] pool, sea [illegible] work tricks, jumping [illegible] from edge pool with full [illegible] swimming, cus, climb web ladder, cus [illegible] and lays over on back--CUTS: --add Foss [illegible] Gen, well cus Joe Foss--add training [illegible] the royal etc.

[illegible] DC: WAR: HERO: FOSS: HOLCOMB: USMC--CAMP [illegible] CALIFORNIA

Date of Event: 4-23-43

Used No.	Date
PENDLETON, CAL	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING: FLYING GALS AT HOUSTON
AND SWEETWATER TEX GRADUATE WITH
DRILL ON GROUND AND AIR. LSAND CU IN AIR

Can No.	Roll No.
16,134	4

Subject GIRL FLIERS
JET WINGS

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 995x3
95	76			Can No. 3

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON,TEX:parading 3 shots
Jackie Cochrane with group officers rev
lines in air,ls and cu-- ne peels off,
flips over,fro sir,parades front of gr
stand,up to grandstand,cu gals,Miss Coch
pins wings on one of the gals,3 shots
gals parading front of grandstand and
away--CUTS:--classes,calisthenics--airv ws,tro
formations,graduation,Maj.L.O'Connel
with chutes,drill,in and out planes,Gen.G.E.Brant-
Colbert plane on ca tor--tay
SWEETWATER,TEX:Imprints:ATT
TRAINING:GRADUATION:CEREMONIES:AIR FORCE
TYPES:BRANT.COLBERT.WOMEN.GALS.PARADE:READY COMMAND

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING: COMMANDOES PRACTICE READYING FOR TOKYO WITH HIGGENS AND BR. COMMANDO BOATS	Can No. 18-186	Roll No. 8

Subject READYING FOR TOKYO	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Trial Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] down on landing barges, Big gun boats, Br. ammunition barges, [illegible] barges, [illegible] barges, [illegible] to shore, [illegible] others advance, under blasts and explosions on shore, bombs drop, thru woods, running, bombs bursting, plane above, another bomb [illegible] CUTS: [illegible] EXPLOSIONS:

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING: WAACS ON PARADE FOR OFFICERS CELE. FIRST BIRTHDAY.	Can No. 42-189	Roll No. 7

Subject	WAACS ONE YEAR OLD	Cameraman [illegible] SAWYERS: PAR AMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]	Can No. 1540
180	113				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 6-12-43

CU:1st anniv: parade, angles Mrs. O. Hobby and staff; Rogers and Gen. Hunter look on, aud [illegible] Rogers, Jr. [illegible] parade, salute, inspections, gals doing various [illegible] CU: Lt. Gen. Hobby on phone, writing, telephone, [illegible] on Waacs parade, switchboard scenes, gal [illegible] in America OF ROSIA: parade, [illegible] CU: [illegible] WOULD PAT BE ANNIVERSARY: HOBBY: WAACS: GALS: [illegible] SOAPS: TRUMAN: [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING: INVASION MANEUVERS ON ALEUTIANS US FORCES UNLOAD FROM TRANSPORTS.	Can No. 15-160	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALEUTIAN OFFENSIVE	[illegible] (USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1012x3 Can No. 426
37	79			

Description and Remarks: WEST[illegible] ALEUTIANS: men getting into landing boats, equipment, ex shots angle- 3 shots transports--men get into boats, outb[illegible] lookouts--boats pull away loaded with men, 2 shots, loud explo[illegible]ilie, boats approaching 2 shots, 3 shots men landing on ice and snow covered beach--THESE ARE INVASION MANEUVERS OUTS: Sitka.
HL OT YR: WAR: INVASION: TRAINING: ASSAULT BOATS.
US ARMY: USN: SOLDIERS.

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING: 2500 WACCS DO CALISTHENICS LS AND CUS--OF THE DIFFERENT TASKS AT FT OGLETHORPE GA

Can No. 16-191

Roll No. 5

Subject

THREE TALES

Cameraman

T.BARCLAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
32	32		

Cuts 1008x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] calisthenics 2500 wacs— [illegible] TRAINING: LIBRARY: [illegible] TALES: EXERCISES: COMMANDOS

Date of Event 5/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING: SOLDIERS WITH RED CROSS GIVE DRILL AND COMBAT SHOW THRU OIL Y AND FLAMING WATERS. SEV SHOTS

Can No.	Roll No.
18-19[illegible]	4

Subject	Cameraman
SEA RESCUE PRACTICED	TWANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	40			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible],NC:Red Cross Tact-
[illegible]t Swim Course--swim in
[illegible] oil, fully clothed,4 shots,lineup
[illegible] on edge pool,dive in duffle bag,inflate
[illegible] swim around,2 shots,4 with duffle bags
[illegible] rescued man away--CUTS:ditto

FT.BRAGG,NC:RED CROSS:USARMY:SOLDIERS:
SWIMMING:FIRE:TRAINING:
MEDICAL

Date of Event [illegible]-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING: WAVES GET JUI JITSU LESSONS FROM CHINESE INSTRUCTOR SEV SHOTS ON ROUGH AND TUMBLE ANGLES

Can No.	Roll No.
16-196	5

Subject	Cameraman
THE WAVES GET ROUGH	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	42			

Description and Remarks

SA: lev shot dress trainin[illegible] an instr for Joe Chiang--ju jitsu--ground cus exc, angles throwing, with waves look on, gals fall each other, floor into camera, cus, and yel shows bloop--CUTS: ditto.

GALS: WOMEN: WAVES: WASH DC: USN: JIU JITSU: TRAINING

Date of Event 6/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING: NURSES AT ATLANTA GA GIVE CAMOUFLAGE AND RAID TEST DRILL. CUS AND LS.

Can No. 16-198

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY NURSES IN TRAINING	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] HOSPITAL(ATLANTA,GA.)

[illegible] give [illegible] pretty-up [illegible] camouflage [illegible] phase [illegible] bomb [illegible] scatter [illegible] chemists [illegible]

Date of Event 6/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING: SEE AMPHIBIAN "DUCKS" IN MANEUVERS ON WEST COAST	Can No. 16-202	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1054 x 1, 2 Can No. 1

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 6/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING: NAVY CADETS AT MAYPORT FLORIDA GET USUAL TOUGH TRAINING SEE THEM IN BOAT AND SCRUBING DECKS

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x7
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING: AT CAMP LEJUNE N.C. USM GET INVASION DRILL..SEE ACTION SHOTS	Can No. 16-208	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
-	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1095x2 1065x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (GLIDER TROOPS IN LAURING [illegible] MAXTON? NC.)	Can No. 16-214	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1129x41; N30x2 1132x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING: 332nd NEGRO FITER GROUP IN MICHIGAN FOR COMBAT ~~DUTY~~)	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks:

~~Date of Event~~ 8/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-240-3

TRAINING(Soldiers jumping into water with mattress cover, men hanging ~~on to cover, men with full packs fight~~ the water in Boca Raton, Fla.)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. 3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (GALS TRAINING AT HUNTER COLLEGE)	Can No. 9[illegible]8 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WAVES & SPARS AT HUNTER COLLEGE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 600	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC(BRONX) at Hunter Co lege--var shots and angles of Waves platoons drilling, inspection by Lt. EW Sweatland and L. Helen Shuey--cus sev types, ACPO drill--int. classroom shots--Lt Maude M Horne instructor, 3 gals making bunks in room, at [illegible] desk

WTL HUNTER COLLEGE GIRLS JOIN WAVES: SPARS; TRAINING; NATL DEFENSE SER; COAST GUARD

Date of Event 3-15-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING: NAVY V-12 LEAVE HOBOKEN NJ TO GO TO CORNELL UNIVERSITY	Can No. 1056 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY V-12 MEN LEAVE FOR CORNELL U	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: HOBOKEN,NJ(LACKAWANNA TERMINAL) 7-1-43
elev.at rr sta,lined up,boys checking at
train,marching to train,ungles,int.train
boys--boys wave bye and give Victory sign

HOBOKEN,NJ:RR STATION:TRAIN:USN:BOYS:RECRUITS
CORNELL U:TRAINING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING: AT BOEING SCHOOL UNDER AIR FORCE TECH. TRAINING...SEE CADETS MARCHING AND BEING INSTRUCTED	Can No. ARMY 1059 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 5/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING: NAVAL TRAINING SCHOOL AT DEARBORN, MICHIGAN CELEBRATION FORD BIRTHDAY:

Can No.	Roll No.
112X	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (1100 middies grad to ensigns after Naval training	Can No. 4738 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GRADUATION AT NAVAL RESERVE SCHOOL	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
446				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. BEND? IND. USN

Date of Event 1-28-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4920x1 & CS7753x7

been stored with the stock shots and was filed under this number in Dec.1967--please check both rolls----------

CAMP EDWARDS,MASS--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--GUNS(AA--under U.S Army)--

TRAINING (U.S.Military): Business men observe Army training)	Issue Number 4920x1 &CS7758x7
Subject BUSINESSMEN VISIT CAMP EDWARDS	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
664 ft CS ? FTG				BK NO:3098-7 caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks CAMP EDWARDS,MASS:(train arr. men get off (about 500 businessmen-mostly heads of businesses manufacturing war materials-)--group getting instruction (note:those with hands raised are all WWI vets)--leave in trucks for training area--entering barracks--a little KP--var.scs.on the anti-aircraft artillery range--var.scs.men watch--planes swoop down over crowds--90mm and 40mm anti aircraft guns firing--business men try a drill formation--fire 40 mm gun sans ammo--cu business man at machine gun,training--var.weapons operated by businessmen--Instructor is Sgt.Maximo MURPHY-a Puerto Rican ex-merchant marine hero-------NOTE: (Apparently the 7753x7 roll is a cut story from the above footage--had

Date of July 28/29, 1942

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(U.S.MILITARY	July 1943	Issue Number 4969x1,2,3 ;	CS7753x4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SPECIALIZED TRAINING PROGRAM AT UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE	Markmann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
appx.1100 ft.				BkNos:3096-10;3097-7 all captions filed under 4969x1

Description and Remarks DURHAM,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(var.scs. of GIs getting specialized courses at Univ.of NH--physical tests,too--we see them marching to classes--in class--with civvie instructors--8 minute "step-up and down test"--in chem.lb--in Physics Lab study ballistics,etc--see extensive captions for more deta

Date of E July 1943

DURHAM,NH--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--EDUCATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 4971x3,4 & 4973x2

cham Field"--Mrs.Bowman at board,Navy Cadets watch--ls flying field,
row of planes,Instructors and cadets in flying togs about to board
planes--cu girl instructor on plane--cu spinning propeller--planes take
off in "V"formation-planes in air,fly over field--planes banking off---
----------4973x2:(in CAMBRIDGE,MASS:(on target range,WAVES get in-
struction on use of sidearms--ls 20 Waves firing automatic pistols--ms
& cu same--ls,ms and cu Waves taking automatic apart and assembling--
var.Waves marching--ms and cu targets--Capt.K.C.McIntosh inspecting
line of Waves,ls,ms and cu----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--W.A.V.E.S--MC AFEE,LCdr.Mildred--SPEECH(McAfee
--TRAINING(U.S.Military(waves)--AVIATION--TEACHERS(Instructors,Women)--
--MEACHAM FIELD,TEXAS--CAMBRIDGE,MASS--

TRAINING (U.S.Military-Waves): Gals in the service-training)

Issue Number 4971x3,4; 4973x2

Subject

U.S.NAVY "WAVES" IN TRAINING

& INTERVIEW WITH LCDR.MILDRED MC AFEE (sound)

Cameraman LYONS-INTER AM. AFFAIRS & MARKMANN respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
189ft. 222ft. 392ft.			

Cut Book Nos:3096-4, 3095-8, 3096x1 respectively

Can No respectively

Captions Junked aftr.card made

Description and Remarks

4971x3:(LCdr.Mildred H. McAfee,USNR,Director of the Waves in interview on first anniversary of the Waves-------SOUND of her encouraging girls and women (between 20 & 50) to join the Waves----------

-----4971x4:(MEACHAM FIELD,TEXAS:(W.A.V.Es teach men to be pilots--ls Naval Flying Cadets parade in honor of their feamle instructors,2 sc--cu cadets walk toward us--ms reviewing platform: Women Instructors: Mrs.Leslie H.Bowman,Director of Women Instructors;Lt.F.W.Wiggam,USNR, Commanding Officer of Naval Instructors Unit,in charge of training here --pan of instructors,sev.scs--Instructors and cadets discuss problems--cu girl instructor and a cadet discussing flying problem--ls sign"Mea-

Date of Event July 1943

SEE OVER

(2) 5625x4,5,6

anti-tank gun--demonstration of same--var.scs. of practice with it-----

AUSTRALIA--ARMS & AMMUNITION--HUMAN INTEREST(Handicapped workers)--
HANDICAPPED(Blind)----------U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(US Militr
--U.S.NAVY---------------WEAPONS---TANKS(Australian)--

TRAINING (U.S.Military): U.S. Marines in training maneuvers in Australia)	Issue Number 5626x4,5,6	

Subject	MISC.MILITARY STORIES(Australia) (three stories)	Camera (Cinesound) (all three rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam.No.
173ft. 190ft. rspctvly---118ft.				captions junked after card made.	~~Bk.Nos:9034-10,11,12~~ (stock shots)

Description and Remarks

5626x4:(BLIND MUNITIONERS--Australia: var.scs. of blind men who are making munitions to aid the war effort--var.scs. of the training period and then of the actual munitions making--some are ex-servicemen blinded in action and others were blinded in recent accidents----------

April 1943
Date of Event

----------5626x5:in Australia--U.S.Marines in training--behind smoke screens laid by USN motor boats,men wait in invasion barges--var.scs. of the maneuvers--misc.smallcraft in this training exercise--not climbi practice over the sides of transports--after the infantry landing,jeeps and light artillery come ashore from invasion barges----------

----------5626x6:(Australian made version of the Br.6 pound mobile

SEE OVER

TRAINING (U.S.Military): Airforce opens technical training obstacle course in Chicago)

Issue Number 7758(1)

Subject OBSTACLE COURSE AT CHICAGO'S LAKE FRONT

Camera

File No: 3032.12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
483ft.	NEG. CHICAGO,Ill.(no neg here			stock shots-caption Junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: scenes rather than 483ft--please check film--Army Air Forces Technical Training Command opens out its new obstacle course--crouch cage,ls,Chi skyline bg--9ft.wall,sev. angles--box hurdle,var.scs.--hand walk,var.ls and cus--climbing ladders var.scs.--rope wall climb,var.scs.--low crawl,ls with loop bg--suspensi on hand walk,var.scs.--ladder,inclined tunnel,pipe slide,sev.scs.------

Date of Event APRIL 1943

CHICAGO,ILL--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(U.S.MILITARY--1943

Issue Number 7764x3

Subject: UNDERWATER COURSE FOR NAVAL RESERVE

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800ft				BRMO:3054-3 caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks: BETHLEHEM,PA:(at Lehigh Univ— college students of the USNR learn to navigate thru underwter obstacle course which may save their lives one day—jump from 12 height into pool,submerge fast,navigate 30 yard course in 50 seconds-track hrudles,box-shaped frame,enter at top and emerge thru bottom of submerged barrel,etc—coach Dick Brown who is Lehigh Engineers swim instructor watches them—goes into steel tank to peer thru port hole to watch his students—jump with full pack,rifle,etc———½

Date of Event: May 1943

[found on stock shot shelves-196?]

BETHELEHEM,PA--SWIMMING--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--U.SN(USNR)--

SEE OVER

(2) CS7774x5,etc--INSTRUCTORS SCHOOL,RANDOLPH FLD ----------7749x7:(Fox coverage;this is now strictly an instructors school to keep instructors abreast of the times in aviation training--view of planes on ramp,taken from air(may not be good,air was bumpy)---more on students grouped in front of building--var.scs. of students go to planes,get it,take off--take off in waves of twelve planes--(350 planes took off in few minutes time)--there MAY be some good dogfight type material in this footage,per fotog's note)--var.formations--------int.class study Navigationand radio principles--code-reading--student with earphones,listen to taped messages,de-code them,etc--types of student-instructors vary in age from quite young to grey-haired old hands----------

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS-AIRPORTS(Randolph Field,Texas)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHTS--STUDENTS(Instructors/Students)--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--

TRAINING (U.S.Military): Flight Instructors school opens)

CS 7774x5; 7774x6,7; 7757x4; 7758x2

INSTRUCTORS SCHOOL, RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS

Cameraman: HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 109ft.+ appx. 1200ft.				3023-4; 3035-8-stock shots, sections FILED

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

April 1941

Anchor: (no spotsheets on the cut story--captions are rather extensive so filed under CS 7774x5)---- Lederer's on Opening of New Central Instructors' School--var.scs.1400 cadets lined up in front of the West Point of the Air Building--Col. Walter White gives opening talk--xcu his,he's CO of the Field--air show var angles and formations--these shot from ground and on field---------- 7758x2:(Hearst coverage--more of same--var.views of trainers on field--take offs--these shots taken from tower during air show--on ground,shots of instructors talking to students of several nations--cu of students and instructors in Technical Specialist School classroom--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(U.S.Military--1943

Issue Number
CS 7771x3

Subject USS WOLVERINE (Former Pleasure Craft now Aircraft Carrier)

Cameraman
Sa vitt & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg. ttl 1200 ft.shot originally				Bidlos:3090-4,5 captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHI,ILL:(On Lake Michigan, var.scs.planes landing,taking off from deck of the carrier--var.scs.aboard the carrier--Cdr.Chas.L.Lee watching--others from sister shipUSS SABLE----[was the Steamer SEEANBEE]--is now a training aircraft carrier----------

[film found in stock shots 1967]

Date of July 1943

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CARRIER--USN--USS WOLVERINE--USS SABLE--TRAINING(U.S. Military)---STOCK SHOTS---AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(U.S.Military---1943

Issue Number 7823x1

Subject: NAVY SPECIAL DEVICES

Cameraman: Tugander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
281ft			

Cuts Edlo:3090-8

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(elev.shots of Navy Special Devices room--officer operated Training Turret Combat Gun--var.scs.PreFlight Trainer--var.scs.trainer and the insturctors section which is exact duplicate of cadet section so instructor can watch and teach----------

[film found in stock shots-1967]

WASHINGTON,DC--USN--AVIATION--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL--

Date July en 1943

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(U.S.Military---1943

Issue Number	
CS7823x8;	SS7768x3

Subject
SOLDIERS & STEVEDORES

Cameraman
Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. No.
CS 95ft SS ? ftg				

BkNo:3064-3
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks
INDIANTOWN GAP,PA:(negro & white soldiers train as stevedores--training is all on dry land--model ship,bow--loading ship--load the weapons on board--cargo boxes handled--practice abandon ship routine--var.scs.----------(Film found in stock shots--1967)
INDIANTOWN GAP,PA--U.S.ARMY--CARGO--SHIPPING--TRAINING(U.S. Mil)--WAR--STOCK SHOTS--

Date June 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(U.S.Military—aviation cadets——1943

Issue Number CS7824x8; 7769x1(SS)

Subject MOTOR GLIDER FOR TRAINING

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS: 114ft SS: ?ftg				BKNo:3064-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(motor driven glider "PENGUIN" inspected by LCol/ TJ. Richardson of West Coast Training Center in Santa Ana--he and designer Volmer Jensen look it over--Jensen maneuver the craft whi h does not fly but acts as trainer--will maneuver on ground--onland,travels at 40 mph,feels like 200 when moving--will sell for $550-compared to conventional training plane at $12,000----------(Film found in stock shots)---------LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--TRAINING(U.S.Mil)--USAF(USAAF)--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of June 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(U.S.Military—Virginia—1943	Issue Number CS7828x9;	SS7770x1

Subject MEDICAL SOLDIERS IN FIELD				Cameraman Tugander	
Length CS 136ft SS ?ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BRNO:3065-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks CAMP PICKETT,VA:(maneuvers— Date of Event June 1943
soldiers advance over hill--medics treat "wounded"--var.scs.them work on wounded--move wounded out of line of fire,toward aid station--var.scs.maneuvers--medic saves one soldier blasted in water-gets him out and treats--tank hits a land mine,men inside wounded--medics run to tank,etc----------(Film in stock shots-1967)
CAMP PICKETT,VA--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--MANEUVERS--WOUNDED--WAR--STOCK SHOTS---TRAINING(U.S.Military)--

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(U.S.Military-Spars--1943	Issue Number CS7831x9;	7770x5

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING USCG SPARS(Women)	Marimann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. No: 3071-2 caption junked
CS 69ft Rest 300ft				Can No. after cards made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(on the Hudson River,gals board ship--var.scs. of the girls being trained to handle machine gun--signal flags coiling rope; knot-tying--girls at wheel of cutter--gals with charts,etc-----(This was a recruit promotion reel (film found on stock shot shelves)-- 1967
NEW YORK CITY--USCG--SPARS--TRAINING (U.S.Military)
STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event 6/43

SEE OVER

(2) 17-2956

TRAINING (Amer. troops for invasion in England)

Can No. 17-295

6

GUERRILLAS' IN BATTLE DRILL FOR D-DAY INVASION TRAINING: PARACHUTE COURSE ~~AIR CORPS DEMONSTRATION: CHEMICAL WARFARE~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	–		

Cuts 1951 #2, 4, 5; Can No. 1913x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-295-6

2 scenes--chutes opening; chutes fill sky--head on chute overhead, man with cigar--sky full of chutes and plane.
2-scenes--CUTS: add, on scenes used and var.shots of same--
SOUND TALKS BY PARATROOPERS UNUSED--

U.S.A.--EUROPE--FRANCE--PARACHUTES--TRAINING--U.S.ARMY TYPES--LILLIAN--AIR--SOLDIERS--MONTAGE--WAR--INVASION

(2) 17-316-5

TRAINING(Paratroopers crawling all over bird cage, marching, donning chutes in the U.S.A.)

Can No. 19-316

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event seed. 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING(Air cadets do calisthenics to keep their bodies in trim in New Haven,Conn)

Can No. 17-325

Roll No. 4

Subject: AIR CADETS KEEP IN TRIM

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
72	66			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN,CONN.(YALE BOWL STADIUM)---
extreme ls of cadets on field..standing..
E scenes--T/Sgt.Ed Bernek, CHAMP WHO SET
RECORD WITH 6,034 SIT UPS, doing sit-ups...up and gobbles
lollipop--v-Bernek having his legs massaged while doing
sit-ups..pan shot--ls of field cadets doing exercises--
Capt.Pefsky talking into mike,group in bg exercising--
ls,all cadets lying down--semi cu of of man holding
Bernek legs as he does sit-ups--ls of cadets on field
doing sit-ups--

NEW HAVEN,CONN. U.S.ARMY AIR C.A.T. STADIUM

Date of Event 5/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING(Maritime trainees going thru calisthenics..training on sailing ship..in the U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-357	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 12,44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(U.S.Military---1944	Issue Number CS 2535x13	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY FIRE FIGHTERS	Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
CS ? ftg.				BldNo:4144-3 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GA:(at Naval Air Station,personnel learn firefighting--learn to] put out oil fires and make rescues,particularly after plane crashes--- var.scs. of the lively demonstration--wearing asbestos suits--Cdr. Duncan Read & Acting Commander of Base Cdr.W.W.White--var.scs.junked plane used for demonstrattion----------

Date of 4/3/44

ATLANTA,GA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING(U.S.Mil-

SEE OVER

(2) 2561x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1944
another flight attacks Bonis and Kieta--enemy planes intercept,get sho
do~n----------
----------1774x2:(BkNo:4150-10--578ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--NURSES TRAIN
IN SOUTH PACIFIC----evidentally U.S.Army nurses get war training in
the war areas----we had no caption at all on this----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(April 1944)--JAPANESE NAVY--SHIPWRECKS(Warships)----
U.S.NAVY----------AVIATION--BOMBING---U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--JAPANESE AF---
NURSES(Army)--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen aided)---
TRAINING(U.S.Military)----------

TRAINING (U.S.Military): (Army Nurses on the job in So. Pacific fighting)	Issue Number 2561x1; CS2535x8; 1774x2

Subject	Cameramen
WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1944 (three stories)	PARR(Navy)--AAF(Lyons)-PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos after each x-number--captions follow after card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.PACIFIC:(2561x1):(BkNo: 4148-12--3091--JAP DESTROYER AND TRANSPORT SUNK BY U.S.CRUISER--GUNFIRE FROM A U.S.Navy cruiser in South Pacific sinks a Japanese destroyer and a Japanese transport--var.scs. of ships being sunk----------

Date of Event: April 1944

----------CS2535x8:(BkNos:4149-10,11--AAF(Lyons)--? CS Ftg--STRAFING OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWEST PACIFIC--INDIVIDUAL Combat scenes in S.W.Pacifi --var.Japanese planes destroyed in individual combat with American forces--taken with gun camera aboard var.Amer.fighting planes------- STRAFING OPERATIONS in S.W.Pacific--var.ones--P38s bomb var.Jap installations,barges along coast and Jap villages--on north end of Bougainvil

SEE OVER

(2) 2631x², etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
THE MACHINES FOR VICTORY--please see film as we had no caption at all for this----apparently storage of tanks,weapons,gun carriers,etc-------
----------2581x2:(BkNo:4186-6--614ft--H.Wright--June 1944--CANADIANS UNDERGO SEVERE TRAINING FOR D DAY--in England--var.companies on march in exercise area--20 miles under full packs and equipment--B Company at dinner,the hill they're on was their objective for morning exercise-var.scs.of briefings,smoke screens,movements,etc--firing guns--Bren Gun firing--mortars,etc--var.sc.of street-fighting school--battle training in woods--tanks--carriers,etc--approach village--trenches--foxholes,etc --artillery training--self-propelled 105mm gun firing--crew load 25 pounder--var.Canadian officers instructing their men----------
----------2017x6:(BkNo:4192-8--232ft--Gaumont--June 1944--ALLIED SECOND FRONT INVASION MATERIAL(WOODS SHIPMENT)---Allied Naval Commander Adm. Sir Bertram Ramsey piped aboard flagship--met by Staff Capt.R.P.Selby & R.B.Allen of the Merchant Navy(only merchant man commanding a ship in the invasion fleet--a tribute to his ability)---Ramsay returns to the

TRAINING (Allied Military): In preparation for D-Day Invasion of Europe)

Issue Number
2631x3; 2695x2; 4909x4; 2581x2; 2017x6; CS2535x6; 4832x1,2,3; 4816x1,2

Subject
WORLD WAR II INVASION STORIES-1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-GAUMONT-WRIGHT-PATHE-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions jkd after card made	

Description and Remarks

2631x3:(BkNo:4165-11--333ft-- Date of 1944
Hearst--May 1944--ANOTHER BOMBER BASE FOR THE INVASION---a new Bomber base is turned over to MajGen.Curtis LeMay,he on stand with Gen.Moore as Negro troops(engineers who built the base) parade--var.scs.same--Sgt.Hardy gets Legion of Merit Medal--the General inspects new base from jeep--first bomber takes off from new field--Joe Louis arrives late--cu he talk with troops----------
----------2695x2:(BkNo:4174-5--192ft--May 1944--Gaumont--OUR UNITED EFFORT FOR VICTORY--evidentally films of Allied maneuvers and training for D-Day--we had no caption at all on this----------
----------4909x4:(BkNo:4180-11--20[illegible]--May 1944--GAUMONT--STOREHOUSE OF

SEE OVER

(4) 2691x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
wounded Nazi led from trench--AAF planes towing gliders to France--
Catholic Mass on deck of USS NEVADA--var.scs.of other ships in the
invasion force--Allied planes overhead--USS AUGUSTA,Lookouts at work--
firing--var.landing craft at work----------
----------4816x1,2; (BkNo:4197-11--1208ft--June 1944--PARA--INVASION
PICTURES---C47 of 9th AF land with Medical Corpsmen and equipment--
pilots,nurses,reporters after first load of wounded was brought to the
rear--var.scs.C47s--wounded moved--ambulances--nurses--etc---B26 Maraud
ers of 9th AF sweep across invasion coast--blasting the enemy--pass
over Allied Red Cross hospital on way to bomb a wooded area where
Nazis were holed up--the refuelling dump is hit and explodes----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--INVASION--HISTORICAL--BATTLESCENES--NEGROES----
LE MAY,Gen.Curtis--WEAPONS--AVIATION(1944)--TANKS--TRAINING(Allied
Military)---------U.S.NAVY--USS NEVADA--USS TUSCALOOSA---CHURCHILL,
Winston--SMUTS,Jan C--BEVIN,Ernest---DOG(Mascot)--HUMAN INT.(Serviceman
On Vacation)----USS AUGUSTA

(3) 2631x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944

ship from motor launch after inspecting the invasion fleet(this took place three days before D-Day)--Gen.Jan Smuts comes aboard for same purpose--with Winston Churchill and Ernest Bevin also arrives for that purpose--inspected the fleet from the motor launch--we did not see the inspection)----------

----------CS2535x6:(BkNo:4194-1--76ft--June 1944--HEARST(Pathe Ltd)---INVASION STORY(PUP IN A LIFEJACKET)--evidentally shots of a mascot pup with a lifejacket on him in case he gets washed overboard in the invasion--a human interest touch----------

----------4832x1,2,3:(BkNo:4194-3--2154ft--June 1944--PATHE(Navy)--INVASION MATERIAL---LCI & LCT going into beach,pass sunken landing craft--USS NEVADA in bg--USS TUSCALOOSA firing(cruiser)--var.scs.of sailors and officers at battle stations,doing their jobs--signalman works--var.scs.of landing craft approach and leave beach--German mine exploded--troops dig in on beach--wounded and dead removed by corpsman-

(2) 4861x1,2,3,-4863x1 - 4864x1,2,3
review by FDR--he passes thru troop-lined streets and all come to attention as band plays our national anthem--FDR speaks to men(silent)--vets pass in review--Maj.Gen.Arnold stands next to FDR--wounded vets watch from sidelines--later,FDR stops at a USN Seabees base and talks to men serving there--on 7/28/44,sev.shots in the conference room as FDR & Leahy hear MacArthur and Nimitz explain strategy--later,Gen.Richardson takes FDR on tour of training area(jungle training) at Oahu--honor guar lining entrance are Japanese-American soldiers of U.S.forces--watches training--Col.Wm.Saffarran,instructor,explains to FDR--on 7/29/44,FDR goes to Pearl Harbor and speaks to civilian workers and Naval personnel in front of huge administration building--travel shots thru streets to AIEA Naval Hospital and talks to wounded and medical staff--later,at Hickam Field,FDR sees C-54 transport plane unloaded with wounded just evacuated from Saipan--he speaks to some of them--at end of day,he hold press conference--Elmer Davis,Director of Office of War Information watches with Adm.Nimitz and Adm.Leahy----------
----------4864x1,2,3(FDR press conference at WAIKIKI BEACH,sev.shots--

TRAINING (U.S.Military): Pres. stops at military training base)

Issue Number

4861x1,2,3 &4865x1 & 4864x1,2,3

Subject

F.D.R. IN HAWAII

Cameramen

FARA(Army Sig.Corps)
HEARST(Navy),4864x1,2,3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2343 ft.				BK.NOS:4239-3,8 respectively
282 ft. respectively				Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(4861x1,2,3 & 4865x1

Date of Event August 1944

--Aboard an unidentified warship of the U.S.Navy, Pres.Franklin Delano Roosevelt("FDR") greets Admiral Chester Nimitz who is Cdr.of the Pac.Fleet along with Admiral Wm.Leahy who is Naval aide on FDR's staff and General Douglas MacArthur who is in command of the Southwest Pacific Battle Areas and Lt.Gen.Robert C.Richardson in comman of U.S.Army Forces in the Pacific and Hawaii Gov.Stainbrough--travel shots along road outside Fort Shafter Hospital,veterans of Saipan stand for a glimpse of FDR--on 7/27/44,FDR and MacArthur with Nimitz and Richardson leave EWA Marine Air Station and go to Scho field Barracks of the 7th Infantry Div.--these vets of Attu and Kwajalein line up for

SEE OVER

(3) 4861x1,2,3 - 4865x1 - 4864x1,2,3

Nimitz watches--var.views of press conf--Presidential party arrives at St.Louis Hospital in Hawaii--see famed Diamond Head in bg--more as he talks to wounded vets just off the transport--Red Cross nurses--nurses--cu nurses--pres.party arriving at Hickam--more of talk with wounded vet--more at the Administration Bldg,talk to workers--Presidential car at the hospital----------

HAWAII--U.S.GOVT--TOUR--ROOSEVELT,Franklin D--CONFERENCE--NIMITZ,Adm. Chester--LEAHY,Adm.Wm--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RICHARDSON,LGen.Robert--HOSPITALS(Hawaii,Ft.Shafter & St.Louis)--VETERANS--WOUNDED--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--GUARD(Honor Guard)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--PRESS(Hawaii)--SCENICS(Hawaii)--NURSES--WAR(1944,tour in result of)

(2) 18-436-2

Traces of bullet holes in plane--CUT:add.on scenes used--and shots showing plane on field under radio control for flaps, parachute release etc--scenes in S.Pacific using radio-controlled planes..winding up plant on catapult,var.angles--var.shots radio controls--planes in air being fired on etc...falling with caute--bringing wrecked plane in and working on same,repairing--

UNITED STATES--RADIO--TYPES--MODEL PLANES--AVIATION--MACHINE GUNS--PARACHUTES--U.S.ARMY--SO.PACIFIC--TRAINING

TRAINING (assembling Radio-Controlled Target planes--for training machine gunners)	Lab No. 18-436	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PLANES FOR TARGETS	PARA. (AAF & SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3454x3
139	139			Can No. 420 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] assembling Radio-Control[illegible] - GI testing wheels--adjust-[illegible]--packing parachute--LS & [illegible] parachute onto plane..in compartment--line of [illegible], men turn em around and drag to launching [illegible]--plane on catapult--CU drawing catapult back--Man's [illegible] BG regulating controls of plane in BG--HS plane [illegible] from catapult and into air--man working controls--[illegible] flying in air--CU GI firing machine gun--plane in [illegible], bullets hitting around--CU GI at machine gun--plane in [illegible] bullets hitting around--CU GI at radio controls--LS [illegible] in air being fired on..parachute opens and plane [illegible] towards earth--LS 2 men folding up parachute...

RECD 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

----------2917x14:(BkNo:4428-8--152ft--May 1945--H.WRIGHT--DOOLITTLE RECEIVES KCB FROM KING GEORGE--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle (USAF) hero of first air assault on Tokyo and 8th AF leader,gets honor from England's King George--Gen.Doolittle welcomes King George and Queen Elizabeth--inspect honor guard,including Wacs--var.scs.presentation----------

----------3083x8:(BkNo:4435-5--154ft--June 1945--U BOAT IN LONDON--H.Wright--Nazi sub moves up the Thames--this sub had surrendered and is now manned by British crew--approach Tower Bridge--misc.scs up the Thames--docking under shadow of Westminster----------

----------3120x6:(BkNo:4481-2--97ft--Aug.1945--CHIEFS OF CANADIAN AIR FORCES IN EUROPE--H.Wright----in London,honors given to Canadian officers at Buckingham Palace--included were LGen.Charles Foulkes,CO First Can.Corps in Europe--MGen.Ralph Keefler,CO of 3rd Can.Division--Maj.Gen.Albert Mathews,CO 2nd Can.Div--MajGen.Foster,CO Fist Can.Div.--var.scs. of the Palace and the ceremony--Brig.Gen.John Lind get DSO--Reg.Sgt.G.A.Trottier from Montreal--Lt.LK Crabtree & Lt.J.A.Rillie--

TRAINING: (Airforce trainees learn how to handle fire fighting equipment at base in England)

Issue Number

2544x8; 2799x7; 2917x4; 3083x8; 3120x6; 3458x4; 3553x7; 3660x8; 3785x1

Subject

VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

(Nine stories)

Cameraman

FOX(AAF)--
H.WRIGHT & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				See bk nos.after each Can NK-number--captions

Description and Remarks

2544x8:(BkNo:4348-10--105ft--[illegible] Jan.1945--HELLFIRE CORNER U.S.AIRBASE,ENGLAND-- (Fox AAF)-- demonstrate the new cardox fire fighting equipment to help protect its men from fire--var.scenes of the setup working--trainees at work learn how to handle equipment--firetruck out and go to work----------2799x7:(BkNo:4399-2--113ft--April 1945--H.Wright--CANADIAN OFFICERS WIN AWARDS FROM POLISH GENERAL--Gen.Jos.Haller,C.in C of Polish forces with his staff,greeted by Col.Gerdon Young--Haller talk to Capt. Pierre Sevigny of Que.City,Canada--pin medal on Sevigny--he pins Cross of Valour on Lt.Guy Louis Caron of Montreal--shake hands--LCol.Paul Triquet congratulates both----------

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 2544x8, etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945
----------3460x8:(BkNo:4516-11--149ft--Sept.1945--INTERVIEW WITH
U.S. Edward R.Stettinius--cu Amer.Embassy--flag outside--var.scs.HQ--
his name on door,who door opens and he is seated at desk--he says that
he came to England to help build a World Organiz tion(UN)--says we must
organize against war and tyranny--(MAY be sound on this,please check)-
---------3785x1:(BkNo:4547-7--866ft--Nov.1945.GENERALS IKE,TEDDAR &
CLARK GET DEGREES--at Oxford University at Sheldonian Theatre,Gen.
Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower wears robes of Dr.of Civil Laws--ext of the
bldg--Ike waves to crowds--he with Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Teddar,
Gen.Mark Clark,U.S.Amb.Winant and Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery,&
others who got awards--var.scs.of the ceremonies--Ike tours Nottingham-
more honors from city--(probably have sound of him speaking here)------
----(STETTINIUS,Edward--SPEECH(Stettinius)--EISENHOWER--CLARK----------
ENGLAND--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FIREFIGHTING--------CAN.ARMY
--AWARDS--------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--
--SUBMARINE(German)--BR.NAVY----------RCAF--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--US GOVT
--RUSS GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--NETHERLANDS--BEV G.Powell--STORAGE Canvas--

(3) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

Brig.Plow,Wm.Wedd and MajGen.Mathews get awards----------
---------3458x4:(BkNo:4515-11--115ft--Sept.1945--FIVE POWER CONFERENCE
--PARAMOUNT---gen.views Lancaster House,London,England--int.conf.room,
Ernest Bevin(Br)talks with Georges Bidsault of France--James Byrnes of
U.S.talk to Bevin--Russian arrivesby car,Vyacheslav Molotov and Russ.
Amb.walk up steps--Byrnes & Molotov talking--Russ.group sits--Fr.dele-
gates--group,pan,Bevin,Duff Cooper,Russ.Amb.,& Molotov--Chinese dele-
gates sit--Dr.Wang Shih Cheh,pan to Dr.Wellington Koo----------
---------3353x7:(BkNo:4515-12--32ft--Palm(Br)--Sept.1945--ARCHBISHOP
DAMASKINOS OF GREECE IN ENGLAND--Plane lands--Sir.Malcom Fraser of Surre
and others wait--Archbishop off plane--greeted as Greek Nat'l Anthem
is played--he with Greek Amb.Aghnides--gen.views greetings all around-
honor guard from RAF--at Canterbury Cathedral,scenics around it--he
into Cathedral--var.scs.inside--meets Archbishop of Canterbury Dr.Fishe
--they pose----------

TRAINING (U.S.Military): (GI's learn how to take over Japanese Village)	Issue Number 3147x2	

Subject: CAMP WHEELER JAPANESE VILLAGE

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
298 ft.				BK NO:4478-10 caption junked af tor card made

Description and Remarks: MACON,GEORGIA:(At camp Wheeler, Date of 7/26/45

Japanese village built for training soldiers how to clean out Japanese villages in the war areas to which they will soon go--front of village wall,Buddha in fg and bamboo tower in bg--tanks crash thru wall of village thru smoke--infantrymen foll tanks thru wall and smoke--flame thrower vs.pillbox under porch of Japanese house--assault team rushes house--tanks,street,phosphorous explosion--more tanks in village street--men rush bldg--men climb onto roof of bldgs--bazooka firing at enemy tanks--more bazooka--var. angles----------

MACON,GEORGIA--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--TANKS(U.S.,training)--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

undergo first medical exams--ls and cu Waves walk into quonset hut barracks--ls Waves at teletype--Wave at radio,sending message over telegraph key--same Wave typing--ls Wave in control tower,plane in bg,she look thru binocs,talk thru mike--ls pilot gets into Link Treiner and door closes--cu Wave give instructions thru mike at desk--ls Link Trainer maneuvers--2 aviation mechanics work on plane motor--cu one Wave on top of plane with monkey wrench--cu othe the other one--ls Waves in office(Yeomen)--sideshot Y2c working--others typing,filing cards,etc--2 switchboard operators--Wave preparing man for dental x-ray,take x-ray--another Wave cleaning man's teeth--ls Wave Pharmacist's mate give out pamphlets to patients in ward--cu Waves with convalescents in ward--mcu Wave give message to man in bed--var.hospital scs.with Waves at work--Waves instruct sailors and Marines on radio parts--Wave instructing a Marine--ls Waves going to mess hall--ls cu Wave preparing chow--Wave opens oven door,shows pies on shelves--ls Wave going down chowline--cu Wave stops,smiles,asks for double helping--ls Waves and dates going

TRAINING (Military): U. S. Navy 'Waves' in training)	Issue Number 3613x1,2	

Subject USN "WAVES" CELEBRATE 3rd ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman PARA (NAVY)

Length 1127 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 4478-3 caption junked after card filed

Description and Remarks

HAWAII: (mls clipper plane just after arrival--ls LCdr.Ellen Rigby and her staff welcome the Director of the WAVES,Captain Mildred McAfee and her aide LCdr.Frances Rich--them walking together--McAfee starts inspection of Wave installation and troops--McAfee get in car--car leaves--ls of a troopship--cu thru arch--2 scs.Wave on rail waving--Waves down the gangway--cu Capt.McAfee put lei on first Wave ashore from this first "shakedown cruise"--Waves parade past officers--trailer tuck with Waves past us--Waves out of truck--group girls stand around--ls Waves wait in groups--cu Wave officers--Wave Medical officer examining throats of Waves--(officer is LCdr. Achsa Bean)--the Waves are new recruits and

Date of Event 3/6/45

SEE OVER

(3) 3613x1,2

to a dance--cu sign ALOHA--pan from flag to bandstand,couples dancing in foregound,3 scs--refreshment bar,tables,Waves and dates sitting--ls bandstand--cornet section--saxaphone section--another angle dancing couples--ls of beautiful beach,mountains in bg--boys and Waves come in on beach--group in water--2 more scs.Waves on beach--2 scs.Wave dives off shoulders of another Wave--cu Wave in bathing suit reading book in shade of tree on beach--2 sc.Wave in bathing suit,writing letter--cu two waves sit on rocks,then stand--ls hula dancer,crowd of sailors,wave and Navy band--closer shots of hula dancer--beautiful frame shot of Wave and date on beach under shade tree--cu Storekeeper 3c in front of a waving American flag----------

HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--ANNIVERSARY--MONTAGE(USN WAVES activities)--
--TRAINING(Military)--MC AFEE,Capt.Mildred--DANCING(ballroom and hula)-
--SCENICS(Hawaii)--U.S.FLAG--

training cadets--DANMARK was in Florida waters on visit when Nazis overran Denmark and she did not return home--she was still there when the Japs attacked Pearl Harbor and Cmdr.Hansen offered shi services and his ship to the U.S.Government "for the duration"----------

SALEM:MASS--TRAINING(U.S.Coast Guard)--SCHOONERS(Danmark & Atlantic)--"DANMARK"--"USS ATLANTIC"--

TRAINING (U.S.Coast Guard) Cadets train on full-rigged ship)

Issue Number 3695x3 2695x3

Subject: COAST GUARD CADET TRAINING SHIP "DANMARK"

Cameraman: RICHARD SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4453-7 Can No. caption junked after card made
250ft.				

Description and Remarks: SALEM,MASS:(shot of full-rigged Danish schooner(3 masted)--Cadet with sextant--cadets start climb to Masthead--Cdr.K.L.Hansen of Royal Danish Govt., Officer in command of the Danmark--U.S.C.G.cadets lined up on deck--cu heads of cadets--var.scs.cadets go up rigging--slow-going up the riggin since it's first time for them--we also see the three-masted schooner "USS ATLANTIC",another training ship--Danish & Amer.Officers:(D)Lt.A.P. Nielsen;(US)Cmdr.P.J.Smenton,CO of training;(D)Lt.A.M.Romer;(D)LCdr. Langevad; (US)Lt.W.J.Condon;(D)Cmdr.Hansen;(US)F.A.Fairbanks---------- -----(INFORMATION:Actually the ship DANMARK is still Danish and is under command of her own skipper who turned her over to USCG for use in

Date Shot: 8/29/45

SEE OVER

(2) 5011x2, etc. "War in Belgium-Mar-July 1945"
opes and supplies of anchors for mooring pontoons--large mobile cranes
ed equipment on board special trailers--unit moves to river, construct
he bridge--Army Engineers get training in use of "Sea Mules"--search-
ights in darkness on the Rhine at Unkel on East bank (supposedly un-
ropregnable by Allies (behinehit)--assault boats & DUKWS in actual in-
asion--DUKWs maneuver for far shore, loaded with supplies and ammo--
n return trips, carry prisoners of war and our own wounded--German powe
aunch, capture by US, used for us--war, invasion craft left behind on D-D
ome into use again----(April 1945)----------
---------5073x4: (ANTWERP BkNo:4426-10--368ft.--March 1945 (only shown in
ay 1945, tho)--Nazi V-1 bombs hit Antwerp long after it was freed--90mm
ntiAircraft Guns track bombs thru sky at pursuit plane speed--tight
re of guns ring approaches to Antwerp--many exploded in mid-air--some
ere shot down by fighters before they did their damage--some knocked off
alance so they land in unpopulated areas--some get thru and hit, such as
t this dock area--unloading at ports continued even as V1 bombs struck
ciby ports--long line of Allied truck convoys----------

TRAINING (U.S.Military): by Army Engineers in uxe of "Sea mules")

Issue Number: 5011x2; 5020x2; 5073x4; 5088-3; 5085-1

Subject: THE WAR IN BELGIUM (Mar.to July 1945)

Cameraman: see after eac.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
Total 2100ft.				Can No. see BkNo.after each x-number--captions all linked aftr card made.

Description and Remarks: 5011x2:(BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: BkNo:4379-3-H.Wright(BR)--378ft.:--Field Marshall Montgomery decorates Belgians at Investiture--in Grande Place before Brussels Town Hall,Fld Marshall Sir Bernard L.Montgomery of England inspects Belgian Brigade under his command (SOUND,Cr wds cheer)--he arr ive in sqaure,meets M.Vanaaaker and Pres.of Belg.House of Rep--inspects Brigade--shake with an officer--presents award to seven Belg.Officers and one enlisted man and grants promotions to two officers--cu medals on table--var.scs.presentation--he speaks(SOUND)--flags of Allied Natio drape balcony from which Belgians watch ceremony----------
----------5020x2 (SOMEWHERE IN BELGIUM: BkNo:4388-1--Fox(Sig.Corps--
[illegible]: --lrg river valley [illegible] road--cu es

Date of Event: Mar.to July 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(9) 501102, etc. "War in Belgium, Mar. to July 1945"

sound of declaration from King Leopold to press after visiting him in ustria--var.views of Palace, Chamber of Deputies and the Senate--Belgia aring newspapers of different political views------INFORMATION:King lls his people,via declarat on that he is going to stay on the job--

ELGIUM--WAR(1945)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.(Field Marshal)Bernard--MEDALS--
EEDS(Montgomery)--FLAGS(Misc-Allied Nations)----------BRIDGES--
ONSTRUCTION--U.S.ARMY(ENGINEERS)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--NIGHT(Island nvasion in Belgium)--[illegible] INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)-----
---------.BOMBS(Nazi V1)--GUNS(Antiaircrafe)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES Fighters)--CONVOY--TRUCKS(Allied Military)----------MEMORIALS--ISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--SAWYER,Charles--BELGIANS--CEMETERY----------
---------.BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BELGIAN COVT--SCENICS(Belgium)--POLITICS--OSTERS(Political,Belgian)--SPAAK,Paul Henri--LEOPOLD,King(stills only)

(3) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium--Mar-July45

.....5088x3:(BELGIUM: Bl No.4439-11--R.Mejat--402ft.--June '45:----
Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower(US),U.S.Amb.to Belgium Charles Sawyer in crowd
of Belgians at Memorial Day services--var.scs.Ike--firing salute--C.
Sawyer and Gen.Jacob at tomb of Miss Frances Slanger,first Nurse killed
in action in ETO--var.views cemetery,soldiers at tombs--var.Belgian
orgs.come for ceremony--ground and air views of cemetery----------
----------3085x1:(BELGIUM: Bl No:4464-7--Pathe--585ft.--7/45----------
Views of BRUSSELS include the Royal Palace,Arc of Belgian Independence
and the Exchange--Hotel Villa Place--Palace of Justice--PM Van Acker
talk with his cabinet--Paul Henri Spaak,Min.For.Affairs--posters in
street calling for abdication of King Leopold III--others place por-
traits of King in windows to show support--Royalists place flowers at
gate of the Royal Palace--Mr.Deveze,head of Liberal Party leaves the
Senate--Pres.of Chamber Van Cauvelaert and Mr.Gillon,Pres.of Sen.return
from visit to King Leopold at Salzburg--Min.of Justice du Bus de War-
laffe with Min.of Colonies,de Brugne--Pres.of Chamber of Deputies makes

Can No.	Roll No.
19-482	5

Subject	Cameraman
PAN AMERICAN GENERALS SEE U.S. ARMY SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101	94			JUNK

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING,GA.--Is visiting generals with Americans,sev.scenes airborne advanced training from towers,one pulled along ground,cu Mex.Urquizo--using flame thrower--cu's cu Generals seated,planes set fire as they skip bomb villages with napalm bombs--CUTS:more scenes 'chute training including C-47s unloading troops in air,landing--ms Gen.JW O'Daniel,Urquizo amd Maj.Gen.E.Chapman of AB School-Brig Gen.Cardenas,firing 57mm Recoilless rifle--Brazil & Mex.officers-also Peruvians,Brig Gen.Jose Vasquez,planes lay smoke screen. FLAME THROWER--U.S.ARMY--AIR FORCE T BENNING,GA--AIRBORNE SCHOOL--TRAINING--PARACHUTISTS [illegible] ARMY--BRAZIL ARMY--NAPALM BOMBS--AVIATION--C-47S--TRAINING--URQUIZO

Date of Event 2-20-46

Neg No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1-46-U [illegible] CAR NAG [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING (NAVY TRAINS FOR PEACE)	Can No. 19-499	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TRAINS FOR PEACE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
98	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA, B.C.--CANADIAN ROYAL CANADIAN NAVAL [illegible] 5/1/46
[illegible]nes cadets marching--CU
Capt. Crery, Commanding Officer--2 scenes
of Direction Finding equipt.--2 scenes cadets tying
knots MANUAL--LS machine shop--CU cadet and
the operation--bridge controls,wheel etc.--shot of
ship HMCS CRESCENT--cadet taxing azimuth bearing--cadet
tying instruction on use of sextant--2 shots AA guns--
torpedo tube in position--CU one fires--[illegible] students
watching as another torpedo is fired--CU flag--
VICTORIA,B.C.,CANADA--COLLEGES--CANADIAN NAVY--[illegible] PARADES
[illegible]--RADAR--RADIO--TORPEDOS--FLAGS--TRAINING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (U.S.Military): Coast Guard gets 3-mast training ship)

Issue Number CS 5564X5 ~~CS 5564X5~~

Subject: NEW U.S.COAST GUARD TRAINING SHIP "USS EAGLE"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				Bk No:4946-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NEW LONDON,CONN:(var.shots of the three-masted bark now named the "EAGLE" which was acquired thru reparation agreements with Germany--bark was built in 1936--var.shots probably show var.training phases of the Coast Guard men---INFORMATION:(Displacement tonnage:1727; 294 ft.overall and 230ft at waterline--beam of 39 ft.carries 21,300 square feet of sail--

Date: May 1947

NEW LONDON,CONN--U.S.COAST GUARD--SAILING SHIP--USS EAGLE--TRAINING(US military)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3756x2, 6322x3

--graduates receive their commissions--closing scenes of new WAC officers getting their gold bars of Lieutenant(Second) pinned on by proud parents or friends----------

CAMP LEE,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--W.A.C.--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--CAMP--GRADUATIONS--CLARK,Gen.Mark--WOMEN--

TRAINING (U.S.Military): Wac's learn about field living on bivouac before graduating)

Issue Number 3756x2; 6322x3

Subject: WAC's BIVOUAC and WAC's GRADUATION

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
375ft. 634ft. respectively			

Cut Sk Nos: 5580-3, 5672-8 respectively--captions linked after cards made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAMP LEE, VIRGINIA: 3756x2: (appx.150 women of the Army get bivouac training to familiarize them with life in the field including camouflage, tent construction, concealment, sanitation, gas mask drills, road marches with packs, personal welfare, field exercises and other outdoor activities----6322x3: (Third WAC Officer Candidate School Graduating Class reviewed by Gen. Mark Clark, Chief of the Army Field Forces--over 1000 WACs march on parade ground for review with flags flying--Gen. Clark, with WAC officers and Maj. Gen. Roy C. L. Graham, Commanding General of Fort Lee inspects the troops--pass in review, on foot and in vehicles--graduation ceremonies held in new Post Theatre-- Gen. Clark delivers address (silent)

Date of Dec 1949; May 1950

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(New Officers -WAVES join Regular Navy)	Can No. 6058 x	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] REGULAR NAVY	Cameraman [illegible] MARS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
305				

Description and Remarks [illegible] W.R.TRAINING STATION)..Rear Adm.Thomas Ross Cooley with Wave Capt. Joy B. Hancock,inspect new officers who are all ensigns--Cooley greets Ensign Vivian McLaughlin of Idaho--Lt Cooley and WAVES--CU Cooley--
CU Hancock--scenes of Waves marching--Wabes board Patrol Craft, learning from officers about the ship--looking at 50 cal. 3in gun--Wave operating the gun--ensigns instruted by officer how to handle signal flags and flash signals--climbing ladder--scenes aboard ship and in class room--Waves watching demonstration of putting out fire aboard ship
NEWPORT,R.I.--COOLEY--HANCOCK--COOLEY--WAVES--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 4/10/43

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 250-1M--SOUND--NAVAL--QUICK--FIRES-- OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(Military training of UN troops at Ft.Lewis,Washington-Oct.1950)

Can No. 23-397 ~~23-397~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject
CANADIAN TROOPS JOIN U.N. FORCES

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. 6441x6

Description and Remarks FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(train rulls in,2 shots--colors(CanUS--disembarking, 2 shots--pan troops--into busses,2 shots--busses rolling along--arrival,Welcome,Banner--out of busses--Officers shake hands--line up--bs officer looking on--come to attention--Officer in Command,Brig. Rockingham,2 shots--they march by--(U.S.Officer is Gen.Hayden)--CUTS:CUs UN-Can. shoulder patches--more on arrival,etc.----------
FT.LEWIS,WASH.--RR TRAIN--CAN.ARMY--MISC.PLACES--BUSSES--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BANNER--ROCKINGHAM--HAYDEN--U.S.ARMY-PARADE--EMBLEMS--TRAINING--

Date of Event 10-13-50

Reel No. Dup

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (U.S.Military): Army trains inductees and volunteers at Fort Ord)	Issue Number 6415x3	

Subject FORT ORD'S BASIC TRAINING				Cameraman FRANK KING
Length 606ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5743-4 caption FILED aft Can No or card made (US Army Pic.Ser.,

Description and Remarks FORT ORD,CALIFORNIA:(var.scs. of infantrymen (U.S.ARMY)during training in handling bazooka--sighting on a jeep--training in transition firing,being able to hit targets with obstacles in their way--infiltration course--this is training in infiltration while LIVE ammo is fired just above or beyond them (this is the "separation"part of the course during which some men drop out or freeze and are consequently transferred or re-trained) --demolition charges are planted along this course,too--handling the big bazooka,firing at tank in distance----------
FORT ORD,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--WEAPONS--
(NOTE:information sheets filed under U.S.ARMY-in Library ReferenceFile

Date of Event 8/8/50

SEE OVER

(2) 6486x3,etc

6424x11:(BkNo:5770-4--291ft--Pathe--FG Pos--Sept.1950--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED BY AIR--at Itazuke Air Base,Japan,U.S casualties from Korea are enroute home or to hospital in Japan for further specialized treatment--they get interim treatment here and then are moved out to Tokyo by air,takes about 2½ hrs by plane--ms Red Cross worker,wife of Col. Price who commands this base,cares for wounded on C-54--var.scs.same--Army nurse works with the boys--she flies with them to care for them on trip-- other nurses working---

6376x3A:(BkNo:5721-5--197ft--Hearst--Lav--July--ARMY FORCES TRAIN IN JAPAN--U.S.Forces intensive training--landing craft swarm to beach--var.scs.same--troops reach beach, swarm inland--officers of 8th U.S.Army in Japan watch the maneuvers--West Point cadets among spectators--machine gun crew on beach--cutting barbed wire,etc----------

6302x1:(BkNo:5646-12--293ft--Hearst--Lav--March 1950--ATOMIC COMMISSION AT HIROSHIMA--(NOTE:We filed the extensive

TRAINING:(U.S.military in Japan----
1950---3d story

Issue Number
6486x3; 6424x11; 6376x3A;
6302x1; 6263x7

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-- 6302x1 FILED WITH daperonjkd art.cards

Description and Remarks

6486x3:(BkNo:5835-5--
97ft--Lav--Hearst--MAC ARTHUR STATUE UNVEILED-1950
Dec.1950---------in downtown Tokyo at Mitsukoshi Dept.Store
var.VIPs arrive for unveiling of state for Gen.Douglas Mac
Arthur--Capt.Harry E.Day of US Naval base at Yokosuka &
wife arrive--Mrs.Day will unveil it since they are fr iends
of the late Jap sculptor Gozo Kawamura who sculpted the
sta tue,finishing just before his death--Capt.Day address
crowds--ls spectators--sculptor's widow with Mrs.Day--Capt
& Mrs.Day with statue----------

Date Made

SEE OVER

(4) 6486x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--stores--JAPANESE--STATUES(MacArthur)--DAY,Capt Harry E--CEREMONIES---------WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(U.S.Service men wounded,moved)--NURSES--MEDICAL---SOLDIERS---------U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MANEUVERS--WEST POINT---U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HISTORICAL--SCENICS(Japan)--TESSMER,LCol.Carl.--MAKI,Dr.Hiroshi--SCIENTIFIC--------BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J--SHERMAN,Adm.Forrest--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--U.S.MC--USN-- --MAC ARTHUR, Gen.Douglas-----

(3) 6486x3,etc
on this story ONLY-filed under 6302x1::::::::Atomic Comm. tours Hiroshima,making studies on long range effect of the Atomic Bombing of 4½ years ago--we see stills of the city after the bombing--some pix show new buildings erected near the devastated ones--var.scs. of the city with some rebuilding having been done or being done--stores,traffic,people-etc--head of this mission is LCol.CArl F.Tessmer of Pitts Pa--he speaks with Dr.Hiroshi Maki,Dir.of Hiroshima Branch of Jap Govt.Nat'l Institute of Health--var.scs.of record room in the Mission--var.scs.of Laboratory,etc--please see the film and the caption which is greatly detailed--------

6263x7:(BkNo:5615-11--Hearst--Lav--181ft--CHIEFS OF STAFF INJAPAN--in Tokyo,Gens.Omar Bradley,Lawton J.Collins, Hoyt Vandenberg and Admiral Forrest Sherman arrive--landing of plane--greeted--to waiting cars--Gen.Douglas MacArthur greets them--var. scs.them--Mac & Bradley in same car-----

TRAINING (U.S.Military): on Austria combat course)	Issue Number 6600x9	
Subject U.S.TROOPS TRAIN IN AUSTRIA		Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length 224ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5837-12 caption junked aft Can No or card made

Description and Remarks ZELL AM SEE, AUSTRIA: (peaceful scene in Austrian Alps--very pretty scenery--tourist used to travel on this cable car now used for U.S.Forces in training--var.scs. during training--crawling under live machine gun fire over field planted with dynamite charges and barbed wire--from tower, instructors watch--drop into trench--now "up and at 'em" with fixed bayonets----------

Date of Event 12-50

ZELL AM SEE, AUSTRIA--SCENICS(Austria)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

TRAINING: (Marines demonstrate preparedness due to actual battle training)	Issue Number 6601x5	

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE CORPS RESERVES TRAINING DEMONSTRATION	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
399ft.				BK NO:5805-10 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF:(infiltration demonstration,Marines crawl to objective while live ammo is fired 4 ft. over their heads--random shots show explosions and flame throwers--Marines take a "Korean village"--bombs, fired by distant artillery,explode in streets in "softening up"process --Marines then charge the town and capture same---------

Date of 10/25/50

CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

Q 24-431-1

more shelling, burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co. 25th Div. repair small concrete bridge, dig mud, etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks, etc--searching for mines, 35th Reg. 25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--6540x1:loyal Chinese organized & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI SOUTH OF SEOUL:UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GIs--burning village--families at Village--wounded girl in village GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MINES--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURK ARMY--FLAGS--MILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG/NI,KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--KOREAN--KOREANS--SK ARMY--KIM AN IL-PAIK SUN YUT-COPTER--YONGIN,KORFA--HUMAN INTEREST-U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY-FAMILIES

TRAINING:(GIs against severe cold of Korean winters--2/51--6536x12)
over

Can No. 24-431

Subject KOREA-----UN FORCES BLUNT BIG COMMIE PUSH

Cameraman PATTERSON-HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	135		

Cuts PZ 6538x1-6540x1

Can No. HL 6536x12

Description and Remarks KOREA:(No.of Suwon but south of Seoul,pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--1s hits--GIs up to burning bldg,cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine,2 spot--wrecked town,troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars,etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees, woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with blood face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS:6538x1: Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field phone--UN troops over hill,crawling up,etc.--mountain battlescene soldiers with captured Jap sword--food left behind by

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-431-1

reds--ruins, blasted trenches, etc.--Tanks burning--
more of same--enemy flags & papers captured--Maj.Gen.Mill/
burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good
shot mob of tanks lined up--GIs march across frozen river--
GIs getting food in fields--6536x12: in ANYANG-NI, no.of Suwo
UN trucks cross small bridge rerained by Amer.Engineers--
US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells
exploding--GIs get more trainigg for hardening against the
severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine
sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek out
enemy--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay of 1st Cav.Div.looking thru tele
scope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--laying
wires, etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits 8K
Division, too--walking in rice field--him shake with Cornel
Kim An Il, CO of 15th Reg.1st Div.3K Army--him and Kim An Il
and Paik Sun Yut, CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say
goodbye--Kean waves from helicopter--in YONGIN AREA more on
US Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire-burni

cu mguys marching in mud--feet in mud--cs troops--truck by-
flooded area, soldiers(UN)--filling rice bags with sand--
flooded area--tents sticking out of water, 2 shots--prime
mover truck stuck in stream--another in stream----------
FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA: hs troops preceded by tanks--hs troops
entering town, smoke--tank past camera, explosion in front of
tank--hs town--another tank coming & explosion in front of
troops following--little house with tank advancing on it--
building disintegrates--troops into town and lots of smoke,
troops & tank in middle--troops entering house, it seems
like enemy troops are knocked out--bullets hitting side of
bldg.--troops advance on cleaned out town----------
OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN--MOUNTAIN-SCENIC-MUD-ERUPTION-VOLCANO-
EXPLOSION--JAPANESE--SMOKE--KIMURA--RELIGIOUS-KOREA--WAR--
UN ARMY-HUMAN INT.-XXX-FLOOD--SAND--WATER--TENTS--FORT ORD,
CALIF--U.S. ARMY--TRAINING--TANKS--TRUCKS--BUILDINGS--
BATTLESCENES-------MONTAGE(LAVA)--WATER--MANEUVERS

TRAINING:(U.S. Army men in maneuvers simulate "cleaning out" a town in Fort Ord, Calif--3/51)"C"story over

Can No. 24-440

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) Volcano
(B) Mud Story
(C)Fighting in Town

Cameraman
(B) DEPT. OF DEF.
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 36 72 88			

Cuts
Can No. (A)6561x3,16Crt
(b-C) Junked

Description and Remarks OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN:(Mt. Mihara, mountainside shot--mud being shot out of earth--smoky area and explosions, puff of smoke--bubbling lava jumping up and down--subterranean hand seems to push up same--mountainside and puff of explosion--lava stream rolling fast down mountainside--hs stream of lava--lava, pieces of earth, etc. rolling down, close shot--people stand just at edge of lava flow--base of lava flow, mudlike, not rolling,cu--longer shot, stream down mountain--is whole sc. with smoke on top--------CUTS:good cu lava--head man of Moto Village, below the crater, Mr. Hachiomon Kimura prays for lava to stop----------KOREA:(hs troops along road-

Date of Event Mar. 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-445-3

6581x1: shots (groups) Gadeye Hazel Ramsey, Mrs. Impy, Mrs. Auriol, Pres. Auriol-Mayor Impy & Schumann------another grou with Auriols & their son with the Impys----------
6580x7: Marines parade--parade going away from camera------
6580x6: At HYDE PARK, NY: (Auriol visits FDR grave, greeted by Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt & part of her family--Auriol put wrea on grave--Elliot Roosevelt & his new wife among group shot-
AT WEST POINT, NY: Auriol reviews Guard of Honor at H--he speaks (silent) to the Corps of Cadets--Auriol bestows Legion of Honor on Maj. Gen. Fred. A. Irving, Supt. of Academy---------
6580x12: Is Auriol & party arrive UN, pan from bldg to him looking up--inside, Trygve Lie greets him & UN delegates----they leave bldg--UN officials bid goodbye----------
WASH:NGTON, DC: (At Pentagon, med. shot group of kin of four dead GIs with Gen. Omar Bradley--Bradley with Mr. John Jecelin father of Sgt. Wm. Jecelin--cu Jecelin--pan over to Mrs. Mildred L. Craig, mother of Cpl. Gordon Craig--Bradley gives meda to Mrs. Nellie RedCloud for son Mitchell--cu her--pan over to Mrs. Rose B. Ouellette, for son Joseph--she gets medal--group shot----------

TRAINING:(military training for Puerto Rican soldiers--4/51--"C"story on 3d side)

Can No. 24-445

3

Subject
(B)BRADLEY GIVES MEDALS (C)TRAINING SOLDIERS (E) TURTLE FISHING

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY-HARDE-PARA (B)LYONS (C)H.WRIGHT (D)PARA-- (A)6580x6, 7,9,10,12 &6581x1,2

Cuts

Can No. 1600 ft.cu

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 61 48 87 60			

(B)J... (C)6581x3 (D)JKO

Date of Event Apr.1951

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Bro. adway--pan down buildings as parade is on autocade,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol standing in first shot then mcu him--at City Hall,flags flying--int.NY Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and Auriol with scroll presented TO Pres.Auriol Impelletieri presents it,pan to battery of still men--Auriol places Fr.Legion of Honor cross on Impelletieri's neck--he smiles--parade pass City Hall,Reviewing Stand in bg--Auriol & Impy shake hands-----CUTS:6580x9:more parade--more at CH on review stand---------Auriol,Impy & Fr.Amb.Robert Schumann 6581x2:NY Police parading,carrying raincoats--firemen parading more on parade--cu Auriol & Impy in stand wearing medals---6580x10..Auriol at Waldorf-Astoria--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-445-3

KEY WEST,FLORIDA.(bcu one turtle--hs 2 rows turtles on deck,hs and cu--transferring turtles from boat onto dock on backs--4 shots,dragging turtles along on backs in single row--cu turtles on backs,breathing--kid sitting on turtle--cu turtle sniffing at canned turtle meat----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--VISIT--AURIOL--FR.GOVT--BUILDINGS--CITY HALL--FLAGS--IMPELLETTERI--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--CAMERAMEN--CEREMONIES--SCHUMANN--POLICE--FIREMEN--BONNET--FAMILIES--U.S.MARINES--HYDE PARK,NY--ROOSEVELT--WREATH--WEST POINT,NY--USMA--IRVING--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS(UN)--LIE--WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--AWARDS--BRADLEY--JECELIN--CRAIG--RED CLOUD--MRS OUELETTE--CAMP TORTUGERO,PUERTO RICO,USA--TRAINING--EDUCATION--BARBED WIRE--EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--WEAPON--ANTIAIR GUN--WATER--U.S.ARMY--CULP--NITE SCENES--MONTAGE(War)--FLARES--SOLDIERS--KEY WEST,FLORIDA--TURTLES--DOCK--CHILDREN----------

(3)24-445-3

CA P TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, U.S. Marine soldiers in battledress listening--bs to instructor & blackboard--mcu instructor at board--ls group approaching sandbagged wall, medl and fire--mcu sandbags and guys rolling over 'em in combat--crawling on backs under barb wire in infiltration course--mcu 2 guys observers, they jump at exrlosion--mcu crawling on backs, guns top of them, under barbed wire--machine guns fire over them--cu more crwl on backs--still crawling, explosions--machine gun firing--mls infiltration, guys crawling--30 caliber air-cooled machine gun firing--beach--whole line firing on range--beach--ls range, they fire into ocean off beach, spray as bullet hits water---6581x3 more on all phases of training--Eng. classes--marching--cu soldier raise hand to ask question--class seated on ground, infiltration course--other watch & await turn--machine gun toss out empty shells--three US Army Officers watch--cu Col. Wm. W. Culp, CO of Camp--misc. shots night training--thousands of tracer bullets, good for war montage--flares light sky--they march----------

(2a) (26-453-2)

walks up to sign with record of mill workers--Tony Curtis & Piper Laurie standing with crowd--employees applaud--millworker who bought bond being congratulated by Piper & Tony--little girl holding sign "LET'S ALL BUY BONDS"-------
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (At United States Naval Academy, middies get dunking training, 2 cockpits down and hit water, turn over--middie crouched all set and down he goes, hits and comes out--overhead shot, dunker goes in--see him swimming up to surface----------
WASHINGTON, DC--VISITS--AIRPORT--CROWD--SIGN--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--EBAN--MORGANTHAU--SPEECH(Ben-Gurion)--KOREA--JET PROPULSION--HEROES--PILOT--JABARA--WAR--SABRE JET(Type
ATLANTA, GA--PARADE--BONDS--TREAS.DEPT--SOLDIERS--JAMES--POWELL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MULE--INDUSTRY--SNYDER--CURTIS
LAURIE--CROWD--CHILD--SIGN--H.DC.(STEEL MILL)
ANNAPOLIS, MD--TRAINING--USN--USNA--WATER--AVIATION--
SWIMMING--DEVICES(Gilbert Dunker for training) SAILORS(Middies

TRAINING:(Military "dunking"training for Navy pilots at Annapolis,Md. 4.51--"D"story over

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL PRIME MINISTER(in U.S.) (B)AIR ACE(Jabara) (C)BOND DRIVE (D)DUNKING TRAINING

Cameraman PARAMOUNT (A) (B)PATHE(Zenier) (C)SANDERS(D)SUGANDER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)56	(B) 42				(A) 6822x2,370ft
(C)67	(D) 50				(B)CS6821x6,outs jkd (C-D) junked

Cam Rpt No. 6

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Wash.Int'l Airport,plane taxiing--cu sign on plane "ISRAEL"--crowd--David Ben-Gurion and his party down steps--cu him--walking--another cu him------CUTS:(more on arrival--greeted by Israel Amb.to U.S.--Amb.Abba S.Eban introducing Prime Min.of Israel Ben-Gurion as Henry Morganthau looks on--SHOT of talk(SOUND)----------

Apr.-May 1951

Used No. | Date

SOMEWHERE IN KOREA: Sabre Jet taxis in--cu pilot Capt.James Jabara--out of plane & congratulated by fellow airmen--cu Jabara,who is leading jet pilot "Ace" of Korean war--

ATLANTA,GA:(2 shots, parade,flags & soldiers--Chic James who is Miss Defense Bonds,along in car--Dick Powell--Francis the Mule in a trailer--in Steel Mill--Secy John Snyder walking along--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(Signing of bill..new law basis for Universal Training..Citizen Army..Wash.D.C.-6/51) (SOUND)

Can No. 24-467

Roll No. 1

Subject: CITIZEN ARMY--NEW LAW BASIS FOR UNIVERSAL TRAINING

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	100			L6666x3,T 6664x6, 754 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC.:(Pres.of U.S.Harry Truman signing bill--cu signed bill--Truman shake with Secy of Def.George C.Marshall and hand over pen--ext.cameras in fg & Marshall in bg,etc--cu Marshall starts to talk SOUND------CUTS:Lyons: more on SOUND talk by Marshall,var.shots same--Mrs.Anna Rosenberg in group,she's Asst.Secy of Def. & members of Congress------Tuganderr cuts: more of signing,shaking hands,etcmore on statement (silent) by Marshall

Date of Event: 6-19-51

Used No. / Date

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPH--MARSHALL--TRAINING--SPEECH(Marshall)--ROSENBERG--CONGRESS--CEREMONIES--DEFENSE--DRAFT

SEE OVER

(2) 24-485-3

Officers (Hill & Goretti) shake hands--3 shots of men up the rigging of the ship----------CUTS:6711x8; more on Adm. Hill aboard & inspecting--var.scs.men at attention with their rifles--Cadets rut on drill for Adm.Hill,climb up masts,etc--var.shots of ship at anchor----------6711x4;(shooting from Navy PBM plane showing the ship enroute thru Chesapeake Bay--more on the accompanying Destroyer Escorts----------SS6708x8;scenes of ship arriving at Norfolk,Virginia,under full sail--the Destroyer-Escorts are now Italian ships but were formerly U.S. ships that were turned over to Italy as agreed under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization(NATO)--6713x1;(At Little Creek,Virginia Naval Amphibious Base wherer men of NATO nations train see a review of Italian Navy men by Capt. Rogers--USN--and Commodore Fraternale at drill field--men march back to ships--Italian gun crews fire 20 MM guns at jet drone target--jet drone target launched

TRAINING:(Italian naval training ship "Amerigo Vespucci" in Annapolis, Maryland 8/51--(B) below 3 over)

Can No. 24-485

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)SEOUL LIBERATION DAY
(B) ITALIAN SHIP

Cameraman (A) PATHE (SGT) ~~ED~~
(B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 54 22			

Cuts LIBRARY
Can No. (A) 6712x4,
(B) see after story

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA:(bs vast crowds--speakers stand--Mayor Kim of Seoul [illegible] more crowds--man receiving citation as one of many who aided in Seoul's liberation--Maj.Gen.John Odanie receives flower and cu of him talking(silent)--bs crowd with "Banzai" motion
CUTS:add material as above----------
(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(AS of the Italian Naval Training Ship "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with full sail--AS Italian Destroye Escort with her--2 Airviews of the ship--Vice Adm.Harry W. Hill,Supt. of Annapolis,piped aboard the Italian ship--Ital sailors at attention--Italian Capt.Goretti--bs sailors at attention with Italian & American officers inspecting

Date of Event 8/51

Film No. Sl on Date -

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-50-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

by catapult--Italian crews firing 40 MM guns---A hit and the drone target comes down by parachute--greeting the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with Italian Midshipmen enroute to Annapolis----------

SEOUL, KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--KOREANS--KIM--ODANIEL--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--AIRVIEWS--ITALIAN NAVY--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--HILL--CEREMONIES--CORETTI--ITAL. SAILORS--MISC. SHIPS--TRAINING--INSPECTIONS-NORFOLK, VIRGINIA--NATO--MISC SHIPS--LITTLE CREEK, VIRGINIA--AVIATION--ROGERS--FRATERNALE--PARADE--REVIEW--WEAPONS--TARGET--catapult--RECEPTIONS--

equipment being dropped--taxi shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men---------- 6714x3,4i(more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, strafing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs. weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5i(Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes---------- 6718x2i(more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY (charge of "Exercise Southern Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS TANKS--TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING--

TRAINING:(U.S.A.F.-peace time maneuvers Ft.Bragg,No.Car.-8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-486	1

Subject	Cameraman
PREPAREDNESS MANEUVERS [illegible] DEFENSE STRENGTH	FOX-SANDERS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	131			F-6717x3,6718x2, Can No-6714x3,4 & [illegible]-6713x3, 1200ft

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA(slow pan of Flying Boxcars (C-119)loading supplies & gun into plane--paratroops readying,adjusting gear--Maj. Gen.Thomas F.Hickey--troopers board plane--inside plane--formation flight--troops start dropping out--int.troopers out plane--screen full,open chutes--2 guys hit pretty hard 2 shots--piece equipment down,chute not open--injured trooper aided--bazooka man and team on run--group guys run readying big gun--3 shots,firing guns--lotta smoke and truck thru--jets flying over tanks and troops scatter, 3 shots----------CUTS:6717x3,more on readying gear & boarding plane at Ft.Bragg--int.& Ext.shots of jumps

Date of Event 8-23-51

Feed No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-493-1

nurse manipulates hose of bottle------CUTS:6731x1: good shots Rhee inspecting & talking to soldiers--Rhee into small plane and take off--add.shots of story scenes---------6729x4:(more on blood plasma and donors more on wounded given the blood plasma,etc----------

XCUs on packages containing plasma---

KOREA--WAR--TRAINING(Military)--U.S.ARMY--VAN FLEET--RHEE--KOREAN GOVT--INSPECTIONS--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE-UN SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--MACHINE GUN--WEAPONS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--JEEP--

TRAINING(Military):(Army undergoes training for battle..Korea..UN soldiers firing..troops crawling..firing range..soldiers charging,with bayonet,hit dummies//..

Can No. 24-493

Roll No. 1

Subject
9/51) KOREA--NEW ARMY UNDERGOES TRAINING FOR BATTLE

Cameraman
HEARST(LEE) & ~~DEPT.DEFENSE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
124	116		

Cuts 6731x1,6729x4
Can No. appx.800ft

Description and Remarks

~~KOREA~~ 9/7/51 Jeep down road with U.S. Gen.James VanFleet and Pres.of Korea Syngman Rhee in it--soldiers with gun at rifle range--Rhee talking to officers and men--new troops--Rhee & VanFleet with a soldier--on range,troops firing,Rhee inspecting--infiltration course,machine gun firing--explosion of mine,troops crawling--Rhee looks on with officers of S.Korea(we hope)--on firing range,troops crawling--cu start to charge,2 shots,with bayonet,hits dummy--pulls out bayonet and hits another--Rhee and VanFleet with General explaining--SWISH TO blood shipment,uniformed men around cases--wounded brought into bldg--2 shots,men getting plasma--field hospital,surgery

~~9/14/51~~ 9/14/51
Date of Event

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING:(USAF private 4'7" tall taking training-make funny mistakes,etc---- 9/26/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-496	3

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CORPS TOM THUMB	Yoder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	127			6738x1,574ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS:(At the Lackland Air Force Base, man gets clothes then see Pvt. Richard Mackey, 4'7" tall--Mackey takes drops hat and shoes and blanket--picks it up and drops another blanket--walks--being fitted, climbs up platform--tries on overcoat, it engulfs him--fitter buttons coat, he holds up the arms and looks for his hands--sign "BE SURE YOUR CLOTH FIT", pan up to guy marking off sleeve--shot shoes, he turns around, adjust shoes--cu shoes, turns them around--marching, he's leading--about face--he's all mixed up, he's skipping--all properly dressed, give guy a light---SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.

Date Cleared 9/26/51

Used No.	Date

USAF--AIRPORT(Base)-MACKEY--SMALLEST(ODD)-LAUGH PARADE-CLOTHES--POSTER---TRAINING-

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING: (U.S. Military at Ft. Hood, Texas test new tank targets--10/1/51)	Can No. 24-497	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TYPE TANK TARGETS FOR U.S. ARMY	CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: FORT HOOD, TEXAS: (GIs of 1st Armored Div. climbing aboard tank--closer, one pull hatch after him--bunker from which control targets, int. shot show machinery, control, men watch--target with hammer and sicle moves out--tank fires--hit on target, bg, smoke & dust--cu target, GI stick head thru hole--mechanical dummies, one pops head up--man on tank takes aim--machinegun another mechanical dummy--fires machine gun at dummies--air plane target moves across hill--man on tank machineguns it--2 shots, see target--hits target, tears it----------

FT. HOOD, TEXAS--US ARMY--TANKS--SOLDIERS--BATTLESCENES--TRAINING--WEAPONS--

Date of Event: 10-1-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING: (NATO Air exercises in Germany-- 10/51)	Can No. 24-504	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO AIR EXERCISES	DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. JUNKED

WIESBADEN, GERMANY

Description and Remarks: WESTERN EUROPE (Vampire Jets manned by Italians--shot of Gen.D.D.Eisenhower looking them over--SHOTS of checker Thunderjets taxi out, US boys--Gen.Lauris Norstad, USAF Allied Commander standing, talking, inspect French outfit--SHOTS of Vampire Jets flash overhead (Norwegian fliers)--Norway fliers look on--shot of jets peeling off (Vampire Jets)--Flying Boxcars with French paratroopers--troopers go aboard--line of them taxi out--take-off of Boxcar--inside, troopers seated--out they go--airshot, bail out and down--(Boxcars are C-119s)----------

10/18/51

WESTERN EUROPE--JET PROPULSION--NATO--DEFENSE--TRAINING--AVIATION--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--NORSTAD--USAF--AIRVIEWS--C-119s--PARATROOPERS--FRENCH--NORWEGIANS--WIESBADEN,GERMANY--[illegible],GERMANY--[illegible]--RHEIN-MAIN,GERMANY--NATO

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-509-3 (CD)

H-6766x5 (interiors of stores, shoppers--people up escalators, etc.---- Gimbels Dept.

BROOKLYN, NY--DEFENSE--WAR--MONTAGE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--COMMUNICATIONS--WALLANDER--PELLETIERI--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--WATER--RESCUE--SPEECH(Wallander in 6761x4)--STORES--SHOPPING--TRAINING--[illegible]--EXPLOSION(SIMULATED)--BLDG.(GIMBELS)

TRAINING:(Defense,civil defense drill in Bklyn,NY--11/51)	Can No. 24-509	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL DEFENSE--NEW YORK HOLDS MASS DRILL AGAINST A-BOMB	EDWARDS-MARKHAM-PATHE--HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
87	79			B-6763x1,B-6760x3, B-6761x4,B-6765x5 appr.1300 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(shot rubble,bomb damage,after effects--smoking building--communication headquarters--group wardens around table--fire engine past camera--broken water main--water & spotlight,wierd effect--smoke eaters on ladder--Civ.Defense leader Arthur W.Wallander and Mayor Vincent Impelletieri walking--stretcher cases out of bldg,4 shots---------- CUTS:(6760x3:(more of same,broken water main--fire engine material--flares atop bldg--lab men making tests--rescuers lower injured by block on stretcher--carry injured on stretcher to ambulance--ls bldg, lights,etc--more on Defense Center HQ dispatching messengers--police checking map,etc.----------6763x1:(good firemen scenes--smoke on roof (simulated fire)------------6761x4:(more scenes of NY Civilian Defense Drill and SOUND talk by Wallander

~~11/14/51~~ 11/14/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-513-3

6768x1: add.scenes in Wallander's office at CD HQ--talking to heads of Civil Defense workers--him at map of NYC--workers get equipment when alarm sounds--more on kids in school--kids lay on floor,heads & faces covered with coats--kids at desks--good classroom scenes--cu shelter--fire drill start--telephone board at work----------6770x1:(shots normal traffic at 42nd St.& 5th ave.before--cops,wardens directing--all traffic stopped--cops only out--"ALL CLEAR"sounds,traffic resumes--people come out of library--SOUND traffic noises--SOUND siren-------6766x5:(shots of Times Square before siren sounds--driverless car,truck--leaving bus & into subway--empty streets--people up from subway@@returning to car in street-------6771x1:(before & after alarm--ls & cu of CD officials on marquee of Hotel Astor--Mayor Vincent Impellettieri with Wallander,Mby. look at watch--Grover Whalen,Mayor & Police Comm.Monaghan,cu same---traffic is stopped--cu cop at radio phone@-Port Authority Bus Terminal-cu same,mural on wall--checkers at tables,at hotel,ls & cu--empty sts--

6766x2,3 Add. Air Raid WARNING Alert scenes..

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--CIVIL DEFENSE--TRAINING--TESTS--DEFENSE--
LIGHTS--CHILDREN--POLICE--WALLANDER--STORE--SHOPPING--MAP--IMPELLETTIERI--
WHALEN--MONAGHAN--ARTISTS--COMMUNICATIONS--
SIRENS--NO TRAFFIC--AIR RAID-SCHOOLS

TRAINING: (Civil Defense air raid drill in NYC--11/24/51)	Can No. 29-513	Roll No. 3

Subject	CIVIL DEFENSE--NEW YORK STREETS CLEARED IN AIR RAID DRILL	Cameraman EDWARD MARKMANN-HARDE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cue / Tape No.
158	150			E-6768x1,6770x1 H-6766x5 HST-6766x2,3 HAR-6771x1,6765x5

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (normal traffic, 3 shots--cu siren, START SIREN--traffic starts to halt, people start running--wardens directing people to shelter--cabbie out of cab for shelter--people going into shelter--stock exchange, people cue up--people down stairs into shelter--cu sign "SHELTER"--school kids down steps, put coats over heads--cu one kid, SIREN STOPS--empty street--cop calling in to control room--control officials get reports--cu Def.Comm.Arthur W.Wallander, pan over to map of Manhattan--SILENT SCENES, NO MONO, NO MUSIC, 8 scenes--ALL CLEAR SIREN STARTS--people leaves shelters, 2 shots, traffic resumes----------

CUTS: 6765x5: (at Gimbels Dept.Store, ls shopping--they go to shelter--cu same--guards direct shoppers--shelter on 3rd floor--shoppers stand around--after alert, shoppers walk about--cu signs "SHELTER"

Date of Event approx. 3450 ft. 11/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-517-2

2 shots---kids carry lumber in,drop it--kids watch sailor painting,3 shots--orphan kid wiping paint off gob's face--kids laughing--kid still wiping paint----------

(A)MR.MARSEILLES,FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTERES DEAD--DISASTER--

(D,too) (D,too)

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--U.S.N.--WATER--TRAINING--SAILORS--MOVIES--LEDERER--CAMERAMEN--SUBMARINES--PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)--RESCUE

(C)BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN NAVY--GUNBOATS--ITALIAN SAILORS--CROWD--FLAGS(Italian)--

(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST--

TRAINING:(USN men train in use of Momsen Lung in underwater tests--12/51--"B"story	Can No. 24-517	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANEWRECK (B)MOMSEN LUNG (C)GUNBOATS (D)WAR ORPHANS	Cameraman (A)WEGNER (B)LEDERER & FOX (C)GRIMALDI (D)HEARST

Length 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked
(A)39 (B)76 (C)49 (D)55				(A)CS6775x6 (B)CS6773x7 (B)CS6774x9 (D)CS6774x12

Description and Remarks MARSEILLES,FRANCE:(gen.view of U.S.A.F. cargo plane wreckage on hillside--series cus wreckage & belongings spread around--shot motor & man lifts something--shot wreckage,2 shots--body in the wreckage--ls area----------Ten died in wreck----------(B)PEARL HARBOR,T.H.(ls water tower,pan down to Navy men marching--men march into tower--group officers including Momsen (Rear Adm.C.B.Momsen who invented Momsen Lung--men with lungs on--ext.of tower--cameraman Jimmie Lederer enters diving bell--bell submerges--man out of bell and starts up--looking down as he comes up--underwater shot showing ascent--two men at surface----------(C)BRINDISI,ITALY:(pan of six gunboats--Italian sailors at attention--James C.Dunn, U.S. Amb.to Italy and Naval Officers--crowd--ls boats--looking down on boats--Italian flags--ha boats----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(jap kids around U.S. soldier.

Date Received Dec 1951 Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gag shots here,too,apparently)--ls and cu of diving training device--ls and cus of various weapons aboard and training in their use--sc.of the Officers (Male and Female) who are aboard for this training session----------

HUNTERS' POINT,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING(U.S.N.)--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE (Submarine operation)--W.A.V.E.S--LAUGH PARADE--

TRAINING (U.S.N.): Navy trains men in submarine operation at underwater school)	Issue Number 6533x2	

Subject UNDERWATER CLASSROOM				Cameraman LEDERER
Length 620ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:5876-6 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks HUNTER'S POINT,CALIF:(ls and cu men come out of building--cu sign "Submarine Training Base"--go aboard submarine USS DENTUDA--(used as a mock training sub--has seen war service in the Pacific off the Bikinis)--shot of legs "WAVES" walking up the gangway to the sub--(they are getting the inside knowledge to aid them in recruiting and other Navy chores)--ls the sub--cus as men board--go down the hatch--var.scs.boarding,etc--on dock,couple of WAVES "powder up"--salute ensign on board and then go below--Waves look over instruments,etc--gals at helm,at diving stations,etc--(probably a couple gag shots here,too)--var.scs. of the men in training aboard--var.scs.training in the torpedo room--(couple of

Date of Event 2/1-2/51

SEE OVER

TRAINING (US Military): (Pilots and ground forces in Alaska in defense training)	Issue Number 6600x1	
Subject: ALASKA DEFENSE ALERT (USAF)		Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
341ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK NO: 5929-2 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: ALASKA:(in the Arctic defense line,USAF planes(F-80 "Shooting Stars")--pilots resting,playing ping pong,etc--bell rings,they run--putting on chutes --running to planes--plane taxiing--scenes of alert as jets fly by, firing guns--ground forces firing all types of weapons in snow--rifle grenades,etc.----------

Date of Apr 1 1951

AIASKA--ARCTIC--DEFENSE(US)--TRAINING(US Military)--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(F-80"Shooting Star"jets)--IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE(USAF on alert)--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

TRAINING (U.S.Military): Army trains military police in Jiu Jitsu)

Issue Number

6646ne6

Subject

ARMY TRAINS MP's IN JIU JITSU

Cameramen

FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutt	Can No.
177ft.			FC POS.	BK.NO: 5952-6 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

AUGUSTA,GA:(At Camp Gordon's Provost Marshal General School,var.types of exercises designed to prepare men physically for jiu jitsu--instructor, unidentified--two fully-trained MP's demonstrate the art--two Hawaiian Japanese demonstrate--trainees watch----------

Date May 1951

AUGUSTA,GA--JIU JITSU--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

TRAINING: (Marines put on spectacular demonstration of amphibious assault training)

Issue Number 6673x11

Subject: U.S.MARINES LAND AGAIN

Cameraman: DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
163ft.				BkNo: 5987-6 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: QUANTICO,VA:(in demonstration of ambphibious assault training,U.S.Marines "Hit the Beach" again to attack a "fortified position"--realistic scs. of Marines coming ashore in rubber assault boats,Amtracs,Ducks and one ashore,close in on an "enemy" pillbox ----------

Date of Ev 6/27/51

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(Mock Air Raid drill in Longmont Colorado--3/52)

Can No. 25-541 ~~25-541~~ | Roll No. Denver ~~DENVER~~

Subject MOCK AIR RAID DRILL | Cameraman DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. CUTS JUNKED
87	80			

Description and Remarks: LONGMONT,COLORADO:(bomber overhead(the enemy!!)--air spotters look up in air--fire engine rolls out--people rush out building--injured man on sidewalk--fire engine along,pan to hosing--stretcher case--cu work on injured man hoist him on plane stretcher--plane take off--------

Date of Event 3/3/52

LONGMONT,COLORADO--DEFENSE--AVIATION--GUARDS(Spotters)--AIR RAID--FIRE APPARATUS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--TAKEOFF--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-584-3

Harry S.Truman--pan Hotel--HST signs Bonn Peace Pact--pact and signature--headon HST smiling----------(D)BAINBRIDGE,MARYLAND:(1s W.A.V.E.S.enter Naval Training Center--emblem USNTC--picturesque marching--full screen,waves--thru archway,look at cannon--more sightseeing,more cannon at Fort McHenry--statue,Fort--picturesque,all the W.A.V.E.S salute-----CUTS:W.A.V.E.S attend outdoor class--aboard training yacht,learn the "ropes" on week-end cruise on Susquehanna--WAVES learn to swim--crack drill team of WAVES forms "W"----------

ORANGE,FRANCE--JULIANA--VISITS--TREE--
PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE--USAF--COPTERS--FEATS--CLOTHING--GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--TAKEOFF--CANADA--
KANSAS CITY,MO--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--TREATY--HOTEL--
BAINBRIDGE,MD--U.S.N.--W.A.V.E.S.--ANNIVERSARY--MONTAGE--TRAINING--PARADE--SWIMMING--

TRAINING:(W.A.V.E.S. celebrate 11th Anniversary of founding--7/52) "D"story

Issue Number 25-584-3 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN JULIANA (B)HELICOPTER OCEAN HOP (C)TRUMAN SIGNS BONN PACT (D) WAVES 11th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)DEPT.DEF (C)PARAMOUNT (D)PARA(DD)

Length (A) 45 (C)37 (B) 54 (D)60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) CS only 6924x4 (B)6926x2,300 ft. (C)cutaways 6924x8 (D)6928x3,250ft.

Description and Remarks

(A) ORANGE,FRANCE:(off train--motorcade,crowds,4scs--balcony with others, 2 shots--Queen Juliana shown around ancient ruins of fortress of Creveceur--cu her,interested--she plants tree in honor of her family--she looks about----------(B)PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE:(U.S.A.F.copters lined up,rev up for takeoff--2 sc.put on flying gear--takeoff--AV both copter. --shot taken from plane,they seem to be flying backwards,2 scs--HQ at GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--take off from there headed over ocean--CUTS:more same--flying over CANADA--arr.Goose Bay,Labrador--pilots put on immersion suits for ocean crossing in case of mishap--takeoff----------(C)KANSAS CITY,MO:(At Press Luncheon HQ at Muehlbach Hotel,welcome Pres.

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(U.S.MILITARY POLICE--1952

Issue Number

no cuts apparently

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #197

Cameraman

Hogan & U.S.Army

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: see ref.folder
ee ref.folder				Can No. under VV #197

Description and Remarks

"THE ARMY'S FINEST"

amp Gordon, Georgia---the training of military police

also scenes in Japan

Date of Event

1952

EORGIA--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)---JAPAN---SHORTS(BW)---

SEE OVER

rope around torso to form seat with a slip ring thru which the rappell rope is looped--crossing water obstacle on a two-rope bridge---------- (NOTE:these are volunteer soldiers who are learning the work of rangers in the mountain school)-------

DAHLONEGA,GEORGIA--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING --MONTAGE(Mountain climb,rescue,etc)--MEDICAL(Stretcher lowered by rope)--

TRAINING (U.S.Military): (Army gives mountain ranger course to infantrymen)

Issue Number 6950X6

Subject: ARMY RANGERS MOUNTAIN SCHOOL

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6235-4
673ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: DAHLONEGA,GEORGIA:("Death Slide"used to test the courage of the soldier and help overcome fear of height and water--(climbs hi tree,grasps pulley, slides down and then drops into water before reaching other end,swim out)--small patrol eats meal of C Rations before a small fire--blacken faces for camouflage--patrol checks map before starting out--leave cam for reconnaissance patrol--student soldiers get briefing on use of ropes to descend cliffs--they are shown how a casualty is prepared on stretcher for lowering by ropes--stretcher case is rappelled (lowered by rope) down cliff--student rangers ascend cliff--demonstrate use of rappelle(rope around the body) and swiss seat which is made by tying

Date of [illegible] 7/8/52

SEE OVER

TRAINING (U.S.Military): (Army's first helicopter company trains in maneuvers)

Issue Number 6980x3

Subject: ARMY HELICOPTER MANEUVERS

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length: 307ft.

Neg. | Dupe: EG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts: Bk No: 6308-12 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:(

Date 10/27/52

Army's First Transportation Helicopter Company demonstrates its tactics on river crossing--paratroopers of the 82nd Airborne Division land on the "enemy bank"after preliminary bombardment has cleared the beachhead area temporarily,and set up a defense perimeter--the 'copters bring in supporting artillery--75mm howitzers-and supplies as the orignal landing party digs in and holds--reinforcements are rushed into the area via a floating footbridge laid by the Army Engineers in six minutes..and also by assault boats for training purposes--meanwhile copters fly back and forth,rushing ammo and ration from supply area to the forward units----------FT.BRAGG,NO.CAR--

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(U.S.MILITARY---1952

Issue Number
7794x1

Subject
"FUTURE GENERALS" VARIETY VIEW #204

Cameraman
SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Selected Scenes ?ftg.				Camera No.

6132-12 BkNo
see ref.folder under
VV #204

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,NY:(scenic shots grounds at West Point,NY's Military Academy--new arrivals off train (Mr.Dumbjohns)--parade scenes--cadets entering chapel--var.religious ceremonies--afternoon tea with girls--dance--maneuvers,truck convoy,firing range,battlescenes--education,classroom scenes----------

[Material found on stock shot shelves 1967]

Date of Event
1952

WEST POINT,NEW YORK--USMA--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(West Point)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA--1953

duels by F-86 fighters of his group----------

----------7109x2:(BkNo:6442-3--163ft--HEARST--May 1953--ROK DECORATION FOR JET ACES--Pres.Synghman Rhee & 5th AF CO Gen.Glenn O.Barcus at site of ceremonies--Rhee pins Korean Medal on Capt.Fernandez--also on Capt. Joe McConnell (who trained under Fernandez and now has more MIG kills than his instructor)--Rhee with each of the men--Rhee,Barcus and the jet aces--var.scs.ceremony----------

----------7184x2:(BkNo:6523-2--390ft--Sept.1953--PATHE--U.S.PARATROOPS IN MANEUVERS ON HAN RIVER--187th Paratroopers' CO come down from C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--var.scs.same--Commander land on ground--var.scs. of many paratroopers jumping from planes and landing--soldiers land and "Track the enemy"--men are on rubber boats crossing river to "enemy"----

----------7184x5:(BkNo:6523-11--385ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--18th AIRBORNE PARACUTE JUMP DISPLAY--these are trainees,riding on stx C-119s--led by Brig.Gen.Wm.Westmoreland,var.scs. of jumping--training/maneuvers after Armistice----------

TRAINING (U.S.Military): U.S.para-troopers training to land in enemy territory in Korea)

Issue Number
7020x2; 7106x7; 7109x2; 7184x2
7184x5; 7217x7; 7228x2; 7248x3

Subject: U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953 (eight stories)

Cameraman: PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7106x7 only	rest BW	see bk nos:after ea. x-number-captions

Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7020x2:(BkNo:6346-9--293ft--Jan.1953--Pathe--USO SHOW ENTERTAINS TROOPS--in Middle West Front,UN troops enjoy USO show--in the party were:Rory Calhoun,Lita Baron,Bill Shirley,Virginia Hall,Roscoe Ates,Larry Roberts, June deNaut--var.scs.of soldiers entering the hall--entertainers on the stage,var.scs.--Korean child on soldier's shoulder,watch--GIs laughing--Lita Baron sings,soldiers clap hands in time--after the show,taking pix ----------7106x7:(BkNo:6440-4--185ft--PARA(DD)--May 1953--JET ACE FERNANDEZ ORDERED HOME--Capt.Manuel Fernandez,28,of Miami Florida is returning home after 125 combat missions--credited with 14 MIG kills--he at plane--looks at log--gets into plane--gun camera footage of MIG

Date of 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7142x1

faces,etc--putting out fires in open tanks--gals move in with foam units and extinguish fires--fierce engine room fire,use foam tanks--gals run with fire equipment----------

MANCHESTER,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--W.A.V.E.S--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--TRAINING(Navy women firefighters)--

TRAINING (Navy women firefighters at firefighting school)	Issue Number 7142x1	
Subject 12 NAVY GIRLS ATTEND FIREFIGHTERS SCHOOL		Cameraman EARL NELSON

Length 827ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6476-12 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks MANCHESTER, WASH: (group of US "WAVES" put on foul weather gear to take part in the class--cutins as they put on gear--girls put on Oxygen Breathing Apparatus, masks, etc--cu instructors help adjust masks--girls climb ladder to top of simulated section of destroyer which has fierce fire inside--girls down hatch into smoky interior--out with smudged faces--girls fight fire on top of engineroom section using fognozzles--ls of the area--with roaring fire burning in simulated section of aircraft carrier hangar deck--girls move in with hoses and hi velocity fog nozzles to put out fire--cutins girls holding hoses--cus girls work--gals take rest period, coffee klatch--laugh at each other's smudged

Date of [illegible] 7/14/53

SEE OVER

(4) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA.1953
Korean public entering new Church--praying--US servicemen & Koreans pray together--comparison shot of old Church in a tent and the new one of granite--little Korean gal present momentoes to MGen.Bryan,etal--------kids at Korean orphanage decorate the Xmas tree given them by the GIs--poorly clad kids happily decorate--var.scs.kids and GIs distribute candy----------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--USO--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen entertained--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ATES,Maggie--CALHOUN,Rory--CHILDREN(Koreans)-----
--FERNANDEZ,Capt.Manuel--FEATS(Jet Ace)--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(MIGS & F86).
TYPES PLANES(U.S.F-86 Sabrejets)----------CEREMONIES(misc)--RHEE,Pres
Syngman--MC CONNELL,Capt Jos.--MEDALS----------MANEUVERS(In Korea)--
PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--WESTMORELAND,
Gen.Wm.------HOLIDAY(Thanksgiving)--DINNER--FOOD(Cooked turkeys)--
CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic,GIs give Korean kids parties)--CHURCH(Korea)

(3) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

----------7217x7:(BkNo:6571-G--296ft--Hearst--Nov.1953--THANKSGIVING DINNER FOR KOREAN ORPHANS--the 622nd MP Co.of I Corps greets tiny guest for thanksgiving dinner--kids and GIs playing together--get turkey dinners--kids dance for the GIs--good shots of cooked turkeys--kids & GIs eat dinner together----------

----------7228x2:(BkNo:6583-11--375ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--SHELTERS ARE RELEASED BY 8th ARMY TO THE ROK ARMY--17 shelters,which were built by ROK Engineers on outskirts of Seoul are turned over to the ROK army--Pres.Rhee & ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Pak and Seoul's Mayor Kim Tae Sun attend ceremony--there are scenes on the roll of Korean kids arriving for a Christmas party--rest of roll contains the Shelter Ceremony--note the cu of feet on the kids,some wearing unmatched shoes----------

----------7248x3:(BkNo:6585-12--Hearst--Dec.1953--401ft--FIRST CORPS MEMORIAL CHURCH CHRISTMAS STORY--the Church was built from donations from members of the US First Corps at Uijongbu--MajGen.Bryan cuts the tape and enters new church--officers & men enter--various the church--

TRAINING (U.S.Military): Marine Reserve units pass rigorous assault test)

Issue Number 7180x1

Subject: CITIZEN MARINES HIT BEACH

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
465ft		FG Dupe		book no: 6520-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: LITTLE CREEK,VA:(U.S.Marine Corps Reserve active duty training in amphibious landings climax 2-week refresher courses for "Citizen Leathernecks"--units,instructed by veterans of WWII and Korea,start "over the side" for the beach-head--load into landing craft,scramble down cargo nets like vets--off to the beach where "aggressors"provide opposition--infantry,engineers and other specialists stage assault landing,looking like real thing--ashore,at Beachmasters assembly point,officers critique their men after landing----------
LITTLE CREEK,VA--U.S.MARINES--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--BATTLESCENES--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event: 9/16/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7489x5

shore and equipment being set up under actual combat conditions--completion of footbridge marks completion of mission

MANASSAS,VA--HISTORICAL--STATUE--FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--DEFENSE(US)--NIGHT SCENES(Invasion practice, Virginia)

TRAINING (U.S. Military): Students learn battle techniques of bygone years)

Issue Number: 7489x5

Subject: ROTC ENGINEERS STUDY BATTLE OF YESTERDAY AND TACTICS OF TODAY

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
581ft.		PG DUPE		Bk No: 6478-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: MANASSAS,VA:(site of the Battle of Bull Run is visited on the eve of 92nd Anniv. by ROTC students from Fort Belvoir,VA,the Army Engineer section--they learn military history first-hand--at Manassas on 7/21/1861,Confed. forces routed Federals and Gen.Thos.J.Jackson earned his famous title of Stonewall Jackson in holding his forces firm in face of enemy attac --his statue dominates field--back at FT.BELVOIR,VA:students find the pick and shovel technique still in demand--construct drainage ditch using the adjacent timber for construction--a stream crossing(usually done after dark)is rehearsed at dusk--NITE actual crossing--Army searc light picks up assault boats crossing,advance party securing "enemy"

Date of Event: 7/15/53

SEE OVER

out--actress/singer Mimi Benzell and husband--Maggie MacNellis and Gloria Swanson at mike--is marquee----------
---------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Fleet Admiral Chester Nimitz up stairs--honor guard of Boy Scouts saluting--is on rostrum,he speaking (silent) people listening--Nimitz gets award from scouts for his inspiring leadership to youth--scouts watching--looking up at rostrum --NOTE:(Ceremonies were aboard the USS KEARSARGE below deck due to bad weather)----------

(A)BROOKLYN,NY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TRAINING(Aviation)--JET PROPULSION--
TYPES PLANES(Lockheed Trainer jet)--PARACHUTE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ANCIENT CARS--
GABOR,Eva & mother Magda--NAGEL,CONRAD--BENZELL,MIMI--MAC NELLIS,
Maggie--SWANSON,Gloria--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--NIMITZ,Adm. Chester--BOY SCOUTS--AWARDS--

TRAINING (Aviation): Students learn in Lockheed jet trainer)	Issue Number 27-546-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IRON CURTAIN REFUGEES (B) JET TRAINER (C) GENEVIEVE OPENING (D) NIMITZ AND SCOUTS	(A) HARDE (B) MARQUETTE (C) MARKMANN (D) LEDERER

(A) 46 (B) 49	(C) 52 (D) 36	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A) BROOKLYN, NY: (At Idlewild Airport, people with children down ramp from plane--adults, a Nun with them--3 sc. kids with families--woman with baby--man hold lil boy--holding infant in blanket--cu baby sleeping--lil gal in fur coat and cape--(Note: 82 people from behind the Iron Curtain)----------(B) BURBANK, CALIF: (Lockheed jet trainer on ground--two get in, instructor in rear--cu him--takeoff--2 scs airborne--landing, hits--chute released and billows out to aid in quick stop----------(C) NEW YORK CITY: (Is marquee of Sutton Theatre, see title of "GENEVIEVE" A J. Arthur Rank Production--old car arrives--Eva and Magda (mother) Gabor out--another old car arrive--actor Conrad Nagel and wife

Date of FEB 1954

SEE OVER

counter--is man around fish(checking the catch which they thought MAY have been exposed to fallout from same H-Bomb tests--proved okay--NOTE: (the catch is checked in San Francisco after shipment from Japan since the tests)----------at FORT DEVENS,MASS:(personnel of First Army Chemical Defense school marched in--smoke in distance--troops watch--bs & cu detonator,soldier twists--napthalene explosion(made to simulate an atomic bomb explosion),pan down to soldiers in front-"A-bomb" explosion debris--is explosion,mushrooms--smoke along ground--troops penetrating masks--screen full of smoke--troops advancing----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--HOSPITAL--MORTON,Dr.John J--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT--
--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(Fish catch checked)--FISH--
DEVICES(Geiger counter)--FORT DEVENS,MASS--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(Military)
--EXPLOSIONS--TESTS--END OF YEAR--

TRAINING (Military): In Atom bomb explosion procedures)	Issue Number 27-555-2	
Subject IN THE AGE OF THE ATOM		Cameraman PATHE-- LEDERER -- MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-154			(7266x7)	cuts junked CSonly on radiation victims in Japan	

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Tokyo Univ. Hospital,fotogs--Dr.John J.Morton,Jr. of the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission at Hiroshima greeted by Dr. Tsuzuki,head of the Tokyo Univ.Hospital--fisherman shows Dr.Morton his hand,allegedly burned by radiation from H-Bomb Test early this month--cu Dr.Morton smiles--he checks fisherman's chest and back--cu Japanese fisherman--checking back--another fisherman with bandaged face--(Dr.said that the men would all recover with no harmful effects)----swish to Japanese fishing vessel unloading catch--cu tuna with tag--man with geiger counter hooking up battery--men at table with fish running counter over them--cu holding fish and counter over it--cu checking fish--cu geiger

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

WACs march--color guard flanked by heavy gals--gals majorettes--group by in fancy rifle salute--kids applaud--Chinese children looking on--civilian defense officer and auxiliary police--hs marchers carrying banners--Gen. Mark Clark in stand,takes salute--Boy Scouts pass--------(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY:(dogs pulling sled--sled by--mc.group of three--(Dr. W.A.Swanker and Mr.&Mrs.Stanwell Fletcher,polar expeditionists)--cu the Fletchers--gear for expedition outside plane--feteg Fred Fordham and golf clubs--pan all equipment--leading plane--put th dogs aboard--leading harpoon--whole group and flag--------(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(instructor at the Navy's School for Survival and class of sailors--sign "Life Assurance"--student in cockpit of "Dilbert Dunker" training device--slides down into pool--underwate man escapes slowly--on surface,life raft opens--2 sc.structure with chute harness and shroud lines--man down,hits and rolls--hs same--------(F)WINCHESTER,VA:(on steps of Handley School,ls and ms spell out "U.S."--crowd applause--Sen.Stuart Symington and Apple Blossom Queen,Jean Sprabley Stevens,2 sc--maids of honor escorted by service

TRAINING: (In ditching procedures taught by Navy survival school)

Issue Number 28-670-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN PRESIDENT/(B)CORNERSTONE LAYING(C)LOYALTY PARADE(D)POLAR EXPEDITION(E)LIFE ASSURANCE(F)APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL/

Cameraman (A)SEDI(B)TUGND (C)(D)EDWARDS(E)HRST(D (F)TUGANDER

Lgth. (A)50 (B)48 (C)75 (D) 73 (E) 77 (D) 69

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked only 7439x11

Can No. (A)CS

Description and Remarks (A)ROME, ITALY:(ext.bldg--int.rostrum crowded,et--election delegates seated below us--2 scs balloting--result of voting--closer,rostrum,one man rises(may be new President)--delegates rise,applaud--new President, Giovanni Gronchi,2 sc,cu----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(frame of ne American Federation of Labor bldg--2 sc.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower speaking(silent)--AFL insignia--Ike with Pres.George Meany of AFL-CIO take cement--appluse--stone lowered--cu cornerstone--Meany and Ike shake hands----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Loyalty Day parade--Ge Mark Clark,U.S.ARMY,marching--W.Averell Harriman,NY Gov and Mayor Rob Wagner of NYC in marching group--color guard--Air Force marching--

Date of Event April 1955

SEE OVER

n full dress--B-36 overhead pass--Bombers overhead--squadron of heavy
ombers----------(C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(ls mountain--Lodge
t base--tram moves off--looking back at station at foot--a way up,look
own,see tiny bldgs--look up and snow peaks,slopes,clouds--car thru the
louds--rollers on cable--car on up-,bs--slope,almost vertical--ls
eak,rugged slopes--closer stone facade--ls peaks----------

A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHAINA--WAR--INDO CHINA ARMY--WOUNDED--VIETNAMESE
--HL OF YEAR--
B)DENVER,COLORADO--AIR ACADEMY(Schools)--U.S.A.F.--TRAINING,MilitaryUS
--UNIFORMS--MONTAGE(Civvies to uniform)--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--
--CEREMONIES--
C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--CABLE CAR--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--SNOW--CLOUDS--

TRAINING (MilitaryU.S.) Plebes arrive for study at Airforce Academy	Issue Number 28-691-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BATTLE, Indochina (B)AIR ACADEMY starts (C)CABLE CAR, Alps

Camera (A)ECLAIR (B) MARQUETTE (C)ECLAIR

Length (A) 54 (B) 91 (C) 84	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (A)CSonly 7463x10 Cam (B)CSonly 7464x6

Description and Remarks SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Date 7/66 Event

t'l Viet troops along, duck for cover--one fires
fle--lying on ground, some take cover--field gun barrage--wounded man
net--one wounded woman--man hold arm--kids and mother with kids--
ptured weapons, pan to soldiers--see prisoners--rifles on ground, pan to
isoners--Indo troops marching--Indo Navy men marching----------
NVER, COLORADO(B story):(U.S.A.F. plebes arrive in civvies-- enter bldg
gn USAF Academy--men past camera--2 sc, new bldg--men rise in uniform,
ke off caps--man give oath--they raise hands, take oath--applause--
siting Annapolis group march past--1s and cu West Pointers, visiting,

SEE OVER

(3) 28-670-2

men--huge US flag raised--cu flag--parade,float of beat with cars--cr
2 sc Queen's float----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--ELECTIONS--GRUCHI,GIOVANNI--ITAL.GOVT--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(D.C.)--UNIONS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--EMBLEMS--MEANY,GEORGE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Military)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--HARRIMAN,W.Averel
--WAGNER,Mayor Robert--
(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--EXPEDITION--
(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING--WATER--ESCAPE--DEVICES--
(F)WINCHESTER,VA--FESTIVAL--SYMINGTON,Sen.STUART--FLAGS,Misc--FLOATS

ress--walks away--elderly fellow show Red postcards----------
(C)NEW YORK CITY:(people look in window of Chrysler Building--UN under
Secretary Ralph Bunche and group of UN kids and Festival Queen Barbara
Wilkins,scissors--cutin UN kids in native garb look on--Bunche and Babs
clip ribbon,2 scs--cu them--sign "Wonderful World of Children's Art"--
UN plaque,pan down to Bunche and lil kid look at it--cu picture--Alger-
ian child's paining,monster in forest--picture of 5 gals with linked
rms--lil French gal,costume,point to her pix,farm scene--cute im-
pression painting with a Dali influence--good landscape--good Mountain-
bunch kids looking----------(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN:(man climbs
to auto,closes hatch,rolls out like a car--(man is inventor Leland
Bryan)--down thru town,main drag,onto highway--now at airport,other man
out,pilot shakes his hand--attach wings--close plastic hood,taxi,take
off--flying past us,and lands (Whaddayaknow?the darn thing works!)-----
(A)JAPAN--U.S.MARINES--TRAINING(U.SMilitary)--MANEUVERS(Military)--
(B)SOUTH DAKOTA--RUSSIANS--FARMING--MACHINERY--GRAIN--STORE(Market)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--ART--BUNCHE,DR.RALPH--CHILDREN--UNITED NATIONS(kidArt
(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN--AUTO(Kids)--BRYAN,LELAND--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--

TRAINING (.U.S.Military) Marines with field artillery and rocket exercises)	Issue Number 28-697-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARINE TRAINING (B)RUSSIAN FARMERS visit So.D. (C)KID ART SHOW (D)AUTO PLANT

Cameraman (A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST (C)EDWARDS (D)GEN.MOTORS

(A)[illegible]th (C)77 (B)73 (D)78	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No. (B)CSonly 7472x6 (C)CSonly 7472x8	

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(Mt. Fuji--gun emplacements camouflaged--communications,2 sc--sign "HQ th MARINES"--men under camouflage give signal,fire--guns fire,field ieces,3 sc--man with headset--another field gun--giving range--rockets tart----------(B)SOUTH DAKOTA:(group of visiting Russian farmers n wheat field--windrow of wheat,pan to combine working,Reds watch--ombine by,spewing chaff,Reds folo--combine wheat into bin on truck--orn Palace in MITCHELL,SO.DAKOTA,Reds in front,see mural made of corns nd husks--other murals on facade--int.farmer market,Red looks at doll--shopping,two look at plastic kits--ls and cu maning Indian head-

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-708-1

showing how prisoner is cramped into coffin and must stay for hours in this position--PWs in barbed wire stockade---

RENO, NEVADA--U.S.A.F.--TRAINING--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--

TRAINING:(Stead Air Force Base, Reno, Nevada--Air Force volunteers are trained to survive as prisoners of war--what to expect & endure the "brainwash" tactics--9/55) (see below)

Can No. 28-708 ~~28-709~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: SCHOOL FOR SURVIVAL

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: RENO, NEVADA:(At Stead Air Force Base, "PWs" walking with hands on top of head, followed by guards with rifles, 2 scenes--sign in "Russian"--guard straightening up standing prisoners by shoving rifle under their chins--ou guard telling as enemy guards are prone to do--guard with machine gun--pan to shadow on ground of Hangman's Noose--looking down at close trap door in ground, open it--man in there, he gets up and is shoved toward "interrogation room"--int. rapidfire interrogation by two "enemy" officers--ou helmeted officer asking questions--pan to another yelling--ext. guy brought out of building and forced into "upright coffin"--closer shot

Date of Event 9/13/55

Used No. | Date

OVER

TRAINING:(UN Troops-Ground & Air Units in maneuvers across No.Italy --soldiers boarding tanks--etc.(9/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-708	2

Subject: MANEUVERS--[illegible] TROOPS [illegible] WAR GAMES IN ITALY

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	93			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LAKE MAGGIORE,No.ITALY:(UN soldiers running--Officers in top command of Southern Europe defense forces looking on,at charts,etc. cu USN Adm. Wm Fechteler--cu Maj.Newzat Akuc of Turkish Squadron--cu Gen.Desesars,Fr.,2 scenes--soldiers boarding tank--bridge--floating bridge into place--bridge from oran tanks across--soldier off(slomotion)--ls bridge,tanks-- officers looking up--4 jets over--jets turning--cu planes over--drop "bombs"--planes over--"bombs"on ridge----------

Date of Event: 9-2-55

Used No. / Date:

LAKE MAGGIORE,ITALY--UN ARMY--SOLDIERS(Misc)--NATO--

MANEUVERS--TRAINING--MAPS(Charts)--[illegible]--AKUC--DESESARS--USN--FECHTELER--TURKISH [illegible]--FR.ARMY-TANKS-BRIDGE--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING--[illegible] FLIGHT--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

TRAINING (U.S.Military): Airforce Academy begins airmanship classes)

Issue Number 7502x1

~~7502 x 1~~

Subject: U.S.A.F. ACADEMY CLASS (FIRST CLASS at temporary site in Denver)

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
548ft.				BkNo: 7004-4 caption junked a ter card made

Description and Remarks: DENVER,COLORADO:(cadets report in for duty--they march to classroom--instructio in classroom--cadets in dining hall--close order drill--familiarisati flights with combat gear--physical fitness program and football pract --cadets witness demonstration of firepower,parachute jumps,copter re cue and planes in formation flying--Chapel--recreation at day's end-- --INFORMATION:Classes temporarily at Lowry AFB until Academy is built DENVER,COLORADO--U.S.A.F.--AIR FORCE ACADEMY(Schools)--MONTAGE(Cadet military training)--AVIATION--EDUCATION--TRAINING(U.S.Military)-- DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event: Oct.1955

SEE OVER

doll--baby in arms--Cardinal with kids------(D)FT.DIX,NJ:(U.S.Army 'Ready Reserve'machine gunners firing,2 sc--officer watch--cu bullets thru machine gun--shots hit in distance--soldiers over logs--over barricade--thru smoke--under wire,2 sc---CUTS:7602x1:(firing automatic rifles--walk thru fields--officer watching--firing machine guns--shells hit earth--thru woods--infiltration course--with gas masks--etc-------- 7603x2:(1s sign on bldg--busses,men get out(new recruits)--cu same, show types of boys (17 & 18 yr.olds)--officer welcomes them--cu same--ls and cu types--men on way to mess hall--new recruits eat--cu same--- cu show lots of food on plate--kid's first meal as a recruit---------- (E)MARYLAND:(At U.S.Army chemical center,soldier holds new one-shot lite weight flamethrower--cu sideview of weapon--headon mussle shot--firing,flame shoots out--he continue firing at blockhouse,ends with burst--cu bunker aflame--GI kneels,fires again and flame shoots------- CUTS:7699x9: Add.shots same--more on demonstration--firing a pillbox--good montage material----------

TRAINING (Military,Dom.) Army's new type training course)

Issue Number
29-102-2 D

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECRUITS for new Austria Army(B)"VANGUARD"ROCKET(C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN'S XMAS PARTY (D)RECRUITING"READY RESERVE"TRAINS (E)ARMY'S NEW FLAME THROWER

Cameraman
(A)HOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(DD).(C)HARDE (D)HARDE (E)HEARST(DD)

Length
(A)3-48 (B)3-63 (C)3-42 (D)3-46 (E)3-40

Neg.
D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(A)(B)(C)cuts junked
(D)7602x1,7603x2,1000ft.
(E)7599x9 , 100 ft.

Description and Remarks
VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Austrian Army at attention,ls crowd fg--Chancellor Julius Raab inspects troops--cu troops,eyes right,at attention--statue--troops,doff caps--taking oath,4 sc--statue,ls,tank fg--band marches by--reviewing stand--parade------(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(satellite model,chart earth & orbit,bg--man hold model of 3 stage rocket--rocket in drawing, he points out stages--launching,rocket in tower--closer same,fuelling, final adjustments,etc--ls rocket,firing,see smoke--closer,smoke--ls Vanguard rocket blasts and lifts off--away-------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Xmas tree,kids around at NY Foundling Home--Francis Cardinal Spellman with kids in arms--kids with toys--boy and girl playing--cu kid with

Date of Event
2/7/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-102-2

(A)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--RAAB--NL YEAR--

(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Vanguard)--MODEL--
--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CHILDREN(NY)--SPELLMAN,Cardinal--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,cute)--
(D)FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY--U.S.ARMY ("E"story,too)--WEAPONS("E"story,too)--
--TRAINING(Military,Dem)--MONTAGE(Army recruiting)--
(E)MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATION--FIRE(Flamethrower)--MONTAGE(war)--

TRAINING (U.S.Military): Boystown recruits in basic training)	Issue Number CS 7562x4	

Subject	BOYS' TOWN RESERVISTS (SOUND)	Cameraman	FATHE(DD)

Length	CS 7ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 7171-10 Caption junked af
					Cantor card made	

Description and Remarks: BOYS' TOWN,OMAHA,NEBRASKA(

Date of Event 7/30/56

gen.view of Boys' Town--buildings,dairies,trade schools,etc--int.of trade school showing boys working in the wood-work shop--status of Boy and his Brother(the trademark of boys'town "He ain' heavy,Father. He's m' brother.")--SOUND of Father Wm.Wegner,director of Boys' Town,successor to the late founder,Father Flanagan,expressing thanks to the military for opportunity for his boys to receive the benefits of military training---COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO:At Fort Carson Army recruits polish their shoes and rifles--gen.scs.basic training--var.scs.field maneuvers--relax after same--Church services in field---OMAHA,NEBRASKA--RESIDENCE--SCENICS(Boys' Town,Nebr)--WEGNER,Fr.Wm--SPE [illegible]egner)--COLO.SPRINGS,COLO. TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MONTAGE(Arm basic training)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--

SEE OVER

TRAINING (U.S.Military): Navy parachute students take their first jump)	Issue Number 7572 & 13	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY PARA JUMPERS	SIG.CORPS (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204ft.		F.G.DUPE		Bk No: 7198-8 Can No. CAPTION JUNKED AFTER CARD MADE

Description and Remarks LAKEHURST,NJ:(At the Navy Air Station,instructor checking students and their parachutes--students boarding jump planes--jump plane in flite--AV of jump area--int.plane with students--var.men jumping--var.men landing--

Date of Event 9/19/56

LAKEHURST,NJ--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7623 x 6

ranking officers on beach await arrival of the RSY-2---it taxis up on beach--var.scs.troops debark--wade thru water to beach--troops advance inland--plane takes off---------

CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TRAINING(Military--TYPES PLANES(Navy RSY-2,Flying boat)--MONTAGE(troop-landing)--
--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

TRAINING (Military): Navy uses giant flying boat to land troops on beach)	Issue Number 7623 x6 ~~7623 x 6~~	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY FLYING BOAT	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7292-6
156 ft.				Can No. Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: (USN's Giant Navy Flying Boat (R3Y-2) is used by the U.S.Marines to land troops on beach for training assault as part of Operation Ski-Jump--plane is 80-ton water-based plane,can fly better than 400 mph,carry 103 fully equipped combat troops,and operates at a distance of more than 2,000 nautical miles--plane can land on water,ru up on beach and let troops out thru bow--bow opens upward like lid of auto trunk,opens 6'8" high and 8'4" wide--can carry more than 24 tons of cargo if not carrying troops--it backs off beach via 4 reverse-pitc turbo-props and makes standard water takeoff in 30 sec.--scenes:LGen. A.E.Pollock,Commanding General USMC First Marine Forces and other top-

Date of Film 3/12/57

SEE OVER

part--as an near machine--ou finished product----------

PEARL HARBOR,TH--EDUCATION--USN--SUBMARINE--TRAINING--WATER--
PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)
NEVADA--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEVICES(Geiger counter)--SCENIC--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR(News)--INVENTIONS--
INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABOR

TRAINING:(Submarine escape taught in USN Submarine school at Pearl Harbor, TH 3/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-21	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUB SCHOOL (B)MINE BLAST (C)HUGHES'AUTOMATION MACHINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-112 (B)3-67 (C)3-89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR, T.H.:(ls of tank at [illegible] 3/13/58
U.S.Navy Submarine School—ss sign "ESCAPE TRAINING TANK"—ss group walking into tank—ss man locking door inside—ls man opening door—ss man comes out & rises—ss man reaches top of water—ss of sub—cu submarine submerging—ss man in sub.escaping—ss another man same—ss man reaches above water——————————(B)NEVADA:(ss men into tunnel,pan to mountains—cu sign ,pan to men walking in—ss group inside tunnel—cu same,man pointing to pipe—ss man opening door & walking in with counter—cu counter,pan to needle & pan to counter—ss man with counter——————————(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(ls machinery—cu dials & sign "HUGHES PRODUCTS"—ss girl at typing machine—cu same—ss man putting tape on machine—cu man—cu man turning dials—cu tape machine—cu machine with drill coming out—ss machine working—cu [illegible]

Film No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(9/58-U.S.Marines train for mountain rescue work near Bridgeport,California)

Can No. 31-70

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FISHING (B)MOUNTAIN CLIMBING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-59 3-55		NONE

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(Is lake in Canadian Rockies--ss man carrying trout in box--ss dumping fish in lake--pan lake--ss boy fishing--cu fish on hook--ss boy picks up fish--another boy hook fish--another fishing--fish on hook, boy put it in net--ss 2 boys and a man with catch--cu same------(B)BRIDGEPORT,CALIF ss US Marines pan to mountain--cu sign--ss Marines climb mountain--ss carry man on stretcher(rescue training)--cu rope--ss stretcher slides down mountain--ss same--ss group watch--ss Marine on rope over water--ss group watching--ss Marine sliding down rope-------CANADA--FISHING--TROUT--CAN.GOVT.(Stocking trout in lake)--(B)BRIDGEPORT,CALIFORNIA--US MARINES--TRAINING--MOUNTAINS--RESCUE--

makeup

Date of Event: 9/1/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/58.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(U.S.Marines in parachute,sky-diving training--10/58)"B"story	Issue Number 31-79-2 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOLAR COOKER (B)SKY DIVER	Cameraman [illegible]ARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-45 (B)3-80				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NATICK,MASS:(equipment--[illegible] [illegible]--U.S.Army officers press button--[illegible] flames from furnace--ss officers--flames from furnace--(test materials for heat resistance to atomic energy heat)----------

(B)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF:(ss sign--US Marines into plane--plane takeoff--in flight--man dives out--ls man in air,plunging,then cute opens--ss chutist lands----------

NATICK,MASS--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--FURNACE--
CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--PARACHUTE--TRAINING-- SOLAR--

Date of Event 10/2/58

SEE OVER

(2) 32-58-2

as same--as same--as same--as same----------

(A)WEST POINT,NY--KELLY--TRAINING--HL OF YEAR--U.S.ARMY--SANITIATON--
CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--PARADE--
(B)DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--
FLAG--PARADE--

(C)SAAR,GERMANY--FINANCE--MONEY--GUARDS--INDUSTRY--GERMAN GOVT--

(D)LE HAVRE,FRANCE--BRIDGES--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--

TRAINING:(Military training begins at West Point for Colin Kelly,3d,son of WW II ace--7/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-55

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KELLY'S SON,Class of 1963 (B)DE GAULLE TOUR (C)SAAR UNDER G. GERMAN SOVEREIGNTY (D)LANCING BRIDGE (Tenneville)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-80 (B)3-47 (C)3-67 (D)3-48	5			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(ks West Point--ss Colin Kelly at attention, upperclassman snaps him--ls group in yard--es getting hair cut--sa same--ss getting pants tailored--sa same--sa same--ls cadets in uniform--ss same--es officers-cadets parade---DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND:(Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle off plane--greeted--more same--ls crowd--DeGaulle greets crowd--sa same--es flag--DeGaulle on stand--trucks pass--ls of DeGaulle on stand--ss same--crowd--ls huge crowd---SAAR:ls city--people going to work--es truck with new money (Deutsche-marks,German currency)--guards--unloading money into bank--sa same--ls same--cu sign--people into bank--up to windows--worn exchanged money--sa same--ls people in streets---NEAR LE HAVRE,FRANCE:(ls Tenneville Bridge--ss same--AS same--AS trucks--truck

Date of Event 7/9/59

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—TSM—3.58.U

OVER

(2) 34-67-2B

TOKYO, JAPAN--MIKOYAN, Anastas--FAIR--
CAMP PICKETT, VA.-- U.S. ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING--
JORDAN--ARCHAEOLOGY--

TRAINING: (Natl.Guard undergoing intensive training)	Issue Number 34-67	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) MIKOYAN OPENS RUSSIAN TRADE FAIR--(B) MAENUVERS(ARMY) (C) ANCIENT CITY

Cameraman HEARST

Length B TORY	Neg.	Type 3-81 3-88 3-65	Pos.	Cuts MUCH MORE Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN--ls fair-- Makeup

Date of Event 8/17/61

Anastas Mikoyan & group--cameramen--Mikoyan opens fair--he and group--ls same--walking around--ms rocket-photo--Mikoyan & group--ms bldg.--Mikoyan on stand--cu Mikoyan talks--pan crowd applauds--CAMP PICKETT,VA.--troops thru field-firing--ms same--cu same--group at machine gun--ss same firing--ms cannon--ls same firing--soldier thru glasses-explosion--ms Honest John--soldier more--soldier on phone--man at controls--Honest John off--JORDAN--ms D. ana Kirbride and men digging--ls area--girl looking at stones--ms ruins--ss same--ms pillars--men digging--another man brushing stones--girl walks down--watches--

SEE OVER

TRAINING: (Tactical exercises maneuvers for NATO backup)	Issue Number 35-I4	I

Subject	ARMS FOR PEACE—U. S. TROOPS JOIN NATO MANEUVERS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-96		Can No.	

Description and Remarks

WEST GERMANY: -ls posters—cu pan same—ls copter landing—aa same—cu same hs troops out of copter—jeep—troops—aa same—soldiers looking aa jeep—officers—aa same—ls copter—head on shot same—aa lands tanks dirt—soldiers looking—ls tanks—ms same—aa same past camera

WEST GERMANY—U.S.ARMY—TRAINING—MONTAGE(WAR)—COPTER—AVIATION—

Makeup

Date of Event 2/12/62

SEE OVER

TRAINING: (Military training in joint maneuvers of U.S.Army, ISAF & famous "Princess Pats" of Canada--3/63)	Can No. 36-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUB-ZERO WARFARE--CANADA & U.S. IN JOINT MANEUVERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-125		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ALASKA: (Transport plane takes off--int.men sitting down in plane--int.cu backshot of pilot's head--AS,countryside--med cu adjusting parachute, 2 shots--ls men getting ready for jump--ext.shot from another plane,med.men jumping--ls same,2 shots--ls landing--GS equipment grouped in area,2 shots--tank on move toward camera--as,same,past camera--helicopter warming up--picks up equipment--takeoff of USAF F0100 Super Sabre Jet, past camera and away, 2 shots--Long AS formation of planes---(this exercise shared by U.S.ARMY, US AIR FORCE and CANADA'S famous PRINCESS PATS)----------ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--CAN.ARMY--DEFENSE--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AIR VIEWS--TANKS,Military--LANDING (Very long shot)---FORMATION,long shot--TYPES PLANES

Date of Event 3/63

SEE OVER

TRAINING, SPORTS, MISCELLANEOUS

NASA GSFC 7/89

TRAINING: (TENNIS)(MAN O WAR)	Can No. V. IO R652	Roll No. 4 TJ

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: G. GLOVES: GIRL SOFTBALL TENNIS: HOCKEY: PLAYOFFS: MAN O WAR WRESTLING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

BOXING

Date of Event 3/21/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(Women lifeguards in Chicago 1943)

Issue Number CS7831x10; 7772x3; 7770x4

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN LIFEGUARDS	Savitt & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions jumbled

Description and Remarks CS7831x10 & 7772x3:(BkNo: Date June 1943

3076-9--Savitt-----CS61ft--rest 300ft---
in Chi,Ill. at Lincoln Park,women lifeguards take their training (war has caused shortage of men lifeguards)--var. rescue techniques observed and taught--fireman carry--resusitation--girls in rowboat drill--girls on duty--------
7770x4:(BkNo:3076-8--Traynham--300ft--more of same-------
(Note: all film found in stock shots - 1967)--------
CHI,ILL--LIFEGUARDS--WOMEN--TRAINING(Lifeguards)--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL)--

SEE OVER

(2) 61[illegible]1x8,etc--MISC.HOLLAND STORIES-1949
--apparently we see var.types of training in sports so that these young men can go out and give physical training to their fellow-countrymen to improve the physical fitness of the citizens--in the beginning,we apparently see babies bouncing and stretching and then children at play and teenagers in sports and then the lethargic adult and then move to the training scenes--we had no scene listing,just monologue----------
----------6153x11: (BkNo:5493-3--213ft--July 1949--MASS CONCERT IN AMSTERDAM--good shots of musicians,audience and conductor at concert by Amsterdam Concert-Building Orchestra--huge audience listens to the concert under Vienna conductor Erich Kleiber---(MAY be some sound on this,please check----------
----------6225x3: (BkNo:5584-7--203ft--Dec.1949--ST.NICK IN HOLLAND--people along street--looking into shop windows--kids look at toys in windows--Santa arrives by boat--his little "Black Peter" helpers distribute nuts--Santa on horse,ride thru streets--crowds watch----------
HOLLAND--BABIES--CUSTOMS(Traditional)--------MUSIC(Singing)-------CHOIR-TRAINING(Misc.sports)----CHILDREN(Dutch)-----MUSIC(Orchestra)--XMAS STORIES(foreign)--SANTA CLAUS--

TRAINING (Misc. Sports): Young men trained in various sports in physical training program in Holland)

Issue Number
~~6101x8; 6076x12; 6053x5; 6153x11;~~ 6225x3

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1949 (five stories)	POLYGCON(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			All Pos.	see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6101x8:(Bk.no:5366-6--100ft. Date of ~~Rel.~~ 1949

in Twente,Overijsel the foloing tradition was carried out but now in ROTTERDAM,the same is done by these former residents of Twente--people come bringing gifts for a new baby--father shows off the offspring--papa then pours brandy and cuts cake--sev.scs.of drinkin and eating----------

6076x12:(BkNo:5408-9--125ft--March 1949--SWISS SINGERS IN HOLLAND--Amsterdam,Swiss singers serenade in inner court of the town hall--the male choir from Zurich serenades the Burgomaster during their visit--(MAY be some sound on this--check film,please)----------

6053x5:(Bk No:5372-10--238ft--Feb.1949--SPORT LEADERS TRAINED

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING: (In skiing methods for teachers in Canada--12/18/51)

Can No. 24-519 ~~24-519~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: SKI SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: STE.MARGUERITE,QUE.CANADA:(instructor Ernie McCullough demonstrates turn-- class does it in two scenes--men on short skis, pierce cochand pass classes and down-- ou toeing the skis--longer, gal doing same thing--class down hill,4 shots, by camera--coming over hill----------

Date of Event: 12/18/51

Used No.	Date

STE.MARGUERITE,QUE.CANADA--SCHOOL--SKIING--MC CULLOUGH--COCHAND--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

,gal in sight and out to 111 dog still trying to run (heyiwait for
)------CUBS--Additional Scouts-Boy Skiers Killed 6th----------

.HOOD,OREGON--SKIING--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--SNOW--TRAINING(Skiing)--

TRAINING (Skiing): (Novices at ski-game learn how its done)

Issue Number 25-415-3

Subject IT'S SKI TIME

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-117				600 ft. 6992x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks MT.HOOD,OREGON!! at the base of ski run,skiers gather--wheel turning,tow rope, man down,see them go up,grabbing on rope--cu gal grab on,she up toward us,grab and come along--adjusting skis,novices down slope,man trying to slow down--blance loss.drag right ski around and then falls--kids doing okay,past us,lil guy sits hard--riding the big lift,shadow shot--gal with dog on lap on ski lift--dog walking--string of skiers down,pick up first two--two men over rise,lil jump,gal folds--dog into pic,try to solo skiing mistress,poor lil guy in trouble,can't catch up--string of skiers toward us,swish snow into lens--downhill,progress,and our lil doggie still struggling in snow--we solo dog thru snow--2 skiers under

Date of Event 11/16/52

SEE OVER

wears badges of other nations on her jacket--Australina Miss McQuade swaps badges with Argentine girl--girl guides hoist Dutch flag--flags being hoisted--restaurant--American girls eating--views of Helsinki from top of Olympic tower--stadium from tower (swimming pool in bg)--spectators at top of tower (note cage to stop suicides)--int.stadium--empty seats--Hungarian swimming trainer signs autograph for small boy--swimming pool--U.S.swimmers training in pool--American girls practice diving--Miss Rose Watson,U.S.Swimming Coach,training girls for demonstration show (synchonised swimming)--girls training--Hungarian team walking with Colonel Pajunen,Chief of Soviet village--cu him--var.shots around Russian Olympic camp-----gen.view of practice ground for track--var.shots contestants practicing--other competitors watch--Francisco Castro,jumper from Puerto Rico practice--Nigerians wait their turn--Wanda da Santis,woman hurdler,practicing--flag-raising ceremony--teams lined up for flag-raising--cus of blazer badges--lineup for food--var. serving food--competitors buying souveniers--var. shops--more on Iron

TRAINING:(7/52-Sports athletes train in Helsinki for start of Olympic games-shots var. world athletes,swimming,hurdiling,high jumping,etc.) STORY CUTS A5000-2

Can No. 35-579

Roll No. 4

Subject OLYMPICS--HELSINKI MAKES READY FOR ATHLETES OF WORLD (RESTRICTED)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-119	Pos.	Cuts 6900x 1,2 1400 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND:(statue at gate of arena--Helsinki station--ls stadium--people around stadium--US team marching in--Italian team marching--two Japanese girls giggling--chow line--get food--sign "Otaniemi",Russian athletes camp--buses in parking lot--people outside bldg--bldg & pic of Stalin--sentry stops a car--stadium,group athletes,cus blazers,var.types--people in stadium--group athletes--cu man,emblem and face,sev.shots--raising the flags----------CUTS:women's quarters--Can.girls leave bldg--Indian girl swimmers sign autographs for Finnish girls--Indian and American girls in group--Australian girls leave bldg--Australian runner,Miss Jackson,

Date of Event ~~7/15/54~~ 7/15/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-579-4

Curtain camp--Russian woman discus champion,Miss Dina--Coca Cola being served--Camp Manager with two girls (Hungarian) at window of women's house--cu Hungarian girl--Finnish soldier on guard outside camp--young German athletes march thru streets--train station at Raotraadalatian in Helsinki--ls House of Parliament--Olympic rings made of flowers--sculpture art--Main Street in Helsinki--church with statue of Csar Alexander of Russia--2 shots market place,selling homemade rugs&baskets --harbor with great church in bg--Russian Embassy---gen.views outside Olympic Village--rings and flags over entrance--military guard checks passes of people going in--closer shots,checking passes--Hungarian team coming out--Japanese girls fotoed by Finn Soldiers--entrance to house used by British athletes--inside,some of rooms the British will use----

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--HL YR(Sports)--STATUE--RR STA--STADIUM--MONTAGE(stadiumparking lot,flags,statues,athletes,blazers,etc)--GIRLS(var.athletes)--EMBLEMS--BUILDINGS--TRAINING(Sports)--WATSON--PAJUNEN--CASTRO--da SANTIS--FOOD--MARKETS--FLOWERS--HARBOR--

TRAINING (Skiing): (Kids learn everything from shush to sitzplatz)

Can No. 26-448-Canada

Roll No.

Subject: THEY'RE NEVER TOO YOUNG TO LEARN SKIING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-103				500 ft. 7065x2

Description and Remarks: STE.ADELE,QUE.CANADA:(class over and up to get numbers--gang ski along enroute--[illegible] man instructor and class--girl instructor and lil gals--ls hill and practice--boy skiing--girl instuctor,cu--watch lil gals down--kid down and sits on heinie--lil baby push along,okay--showoff fast------- CUTS: additional material on instructors with kids--cute stuff------

Date Rec'd: 3/13/59

STE.ADELE,QUE CANADA--SKIING--CHILDREN(Canadian)--HUMAN INT.(Cute kids --TRAINING(Skiing)--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(11 yr.old Korean boy Song Yong Cho down steps of plane--greeted by Mrs.Richard Gormanson,whose husband supplied the boy with artificial feet after he lost his own through frostbite,she hugs him--ou same--they walk--goes to Customs--boy with Mrs.Gormanson--door of Customs--baggage checked--smiling,picks up his luggage and walks--(he's on way to Boys' Town in Nebraska as resident) -------CUTS 7108x6:(additional same--shies away from trying ice cream and hot dogs--more shots with Mrs.Gormanson--passing thru Customs,etc ----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Disabled servicemen and servicewomen in wheelchairs pass Pres.and Mrs.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower,shake, 3 sc--ls groups,crutches,windy--meet V.P.Richard M.Nixon,too--General Omar Bradley shakes hands with some--food on table--Nurses hand out plates--2 sc.sailor eats--------Cuts junked----------

----------(E)JAPAN:(Japanese instructor tosses GI pupil--hs class watc
--close pass fist knockdown--pupils of the Strategic Air Command sit--

TRAINING (JIU JITSU): Given to U.S. airmen by Japanese experts)

Issue Number 26-464-2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)PRES. OF PORTUG.L (C)KOREAN BOY (D)IKE & VETS (E)AIRMEN LEARN JUDO (F)TRICK LAMP HOLDER

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)NELSON (D)TUCANDER (E)HEARST(DD) (F) HARDE

(A)68 (B)61 (C)59 (D)60 (E)65 (F)77

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. (see after each story)

Description and Remarks (A)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND:(2 sc. wrecked plane(Paris-bound airliner)--wing section--gaping hole in fuselage--seats strewn about--(miraculously,no-one was killed on plane but two girls on ground were killed and five others injured by falling debris)--int.mess--over motor to nose of plane-----Cuts junked----------(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(hs car along,horse guards flank--ls same--crowd from roofs--procession (visit of Portugese Pres.Francisco Lopes)--huge crowd--arrival of official party,including Generalissimo Francisco Franco,at the reviewing stand--unidentified VIPs--2 sc.of Franco & Lopes--soldiers parade--2 sc.Franco & Lopes--more troops---CUTS:CS only 7:00.2

Date of Film May 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

teacher,show hold,point to other GI,do this--toss--hs entire group--cu same,crippling--simulate dagger attack,twisting,flat on face--two in action----------CUTS:Junked----------

----------(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY:(gal points out the mechanical feels of the automatic lawn mower--she pushes it--straight-ends handle and steps away--it proceeds along,front waggling--cu gal smiling,looking--pan to cutter,it changes direction and goes around corner--look down as it continues to cut--porch with gal and man drinking--cu mower cuts by itself,turns corner--continues--gets down to small area,still going ------CUTS:7108x7:(additional material same--machine developed by the Fairbanks,Morse Co----------

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--
(B)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--PORTUGESE GOVT--LOPES,Francisco--VISITS --FRANCO,Francisco--PARADE(Military)--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--KORE[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST--

(more)

(4) 26-469-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--NIXON,Richard M--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--
(E)JAPAN--JIU JITSU--TRAINING(Jiu Jitsu)--U.S.A.F.(SAC)--
(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY--MACHINE--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Invention)--

TRAINING (Skiing): (Ski school instructors brush up on techniques)	Can No. 26-530-Canada	Roll No.

Subject SKI SEASON OPENER ON WEST COAST	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

VANCOUVER, BC-(ts city--

Description and Remarks

Grouse Mountain--people walk on skis--ts up hill--line of skiers up--instructor Gus Johnson down slope--group come down slowly --individuals down & turn, lift ski--another same--others down and ordinary turns--string of skiers across screen--into camera and over--down and turn--jumping----------

Date of Event Dec. 1953

VANCOUVER, BC--SKIING--TRAINING(Skiing)--JOHNSON, Gus--MOUNTAIN--

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Mountain climbing) for U.S. forces in Austria)

Issue Number 7133 m4

Subject SOLDIERS IN ALPS

Cameraman PATHE

BE NO: 6470-7

Length 377ft.

Neg. F.C.D.

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aft

Can Nar card made

SAALFELDEN,AUSTRIA(In the Austrian Alps)First class of United States Forces graduates from summer mountaineering course--we see the mountaineers both experienced and inexperienced in thrilling training periods of ascent and descent--we see demonstration of mountain rescue,too--copter used,too----------

Date of Event July 7,1953

SAALFELDEN,AUSTRIAN--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(Mountain climbing)--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SOLDIERS(US)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING (Ice Skating) Kids learn how)

Issue Number 27-553-4

Subject KIDS CUT CUTE CAPERS ON SKATES

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-89				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

RIVER FOREST, ILLINOIS: (put
n lil girl's skates, laces 'em up, 2 sc--Mike Kirby,
nstructor, helps kids onto ice--parents look on--he swings kids to and
ro; bs he and kids with mirror--kid pirouettes--lil girl pirouettes &
alls--another backwards--same kid still goes backwards--Kirby pulls
id between his legs--parents--another kid toward Kirby, thru--same girl
alls down, another folos--group pass us, last three fall down----------

Date Shot 3/2/54

IVER FOREST, ILLINOIS--WINTER SPORTS(Ice Skating)--CHILDREN(Ill.)--
-LAUGH PARADE(Kids learn ice skating)--TRAINING(Ice skating)--

SEE OVER

and bites her hair----------
----------(C)SAN PEDRO,CALIFORNIA:(gal member of Women's Ordnance Leagu checks revolver,loading--targets--group gals firing--cu three shooting-targets,showing hits--ls gals around instructor Russ O'Connor--cu gal and instructor holds gun on her,she twists his hand(he's a Judo teacher)--he goes down--cu pan gals--cu man with gun,she grabs--starts to twis --show feet and legs--she kicks at him--he goes down--cu gals--man,arm around her,mugging her--ls she tosses him over her head--pulls jersey over his head--takes shoe off,wallops him,he crawls away--he crawling, then runs and looks back----------

(A)MADRID,SPAIN--BILLIARDS
(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--SWIMMING--BABIES--TRAINING(Swimming)--HUMAN INT(cute kids)
(C)SAN PEDRO,CALIFORNIA--WEAPONS--WOMEN--JIU JITSU-CRIME(Prevention)--

TRAINING: (Babies how to swim)

Issue Number
27-584-4B

Subject
SPORTS:(A)BILLIARDS
(B)BABY SWIM CHAMPS (C)ORDNANCE WOMEN

Cameraman (A)MO DO
(B) MARQUETTE
(C)MARQUETTE
all cuts junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 89 (B) 70 (C) 96	B STORY			(A)CSonly 7320m4

Can No.

MADRID, SPAIN:(no billiard tables--
Date of Event June 1954

ke[illegible]chart board--mark plays--plays marked off on table--players group--people applaud--is first play,3 cushion plays--ecu table,makes play--scorekeeper--player,making shot--another play made--anot er one--shake with Belgian winner---cu him----------(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(babies lined up on tummies,some laugh, some cry--cu one trying to swim--in pool,on ramp--one little guy hang onto edge,reluctant--low shot,in pool,see whole group of kids floating ,supported from underneath--women instructress with baby (she's Jen Loven)--baby on his own,she picks him up--cu two of them and he's off again,head barely showing--she picks him up again--baby reaches over

SEE OVER

(B)SOUTHGATE,CALIF:(1s kid up on horse--one struggle to get up,closer shot finally makes it--and sighs--instructor at Flying Horse Ranch, cowgirl and stunt rider Martha Murray, coaching the kids astride horses --crisscross, 2 so--standing on one horse--Roman ride,2 horses--jump off and bounce back on--kid on donkey,tossed--on calf,ride,off---------

(A)MONTICELLO,NEW YORK--BOXING--TRAINING(Boxing)--CHARLES,Ezzard--
--FOOD--GROSSINGER,NEW YORK--MARCIANO,ROCKEY--LAUGH PARADE(Kids&Dog)--DOG--
(B)SOUTHGATE,CALIFORNIA--RODEO--TRAINING(Kids for rodeo)--CHILDREN(Cali
--STUNTS(Rodeo ride)--

TRAINING (Kids for Rocdo)		Issue Number 27-597-3 B	
Subject SPORTS: (A) MARCIANO & CHARLES TRAINING (B) KID RODEO			Cameraman (A) HARDE (B) MARQUETTE
Length (A) 65 (B) 90	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 7342x8, 800ft. (B) Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTICELLO, NY: (at table, Ezzard Charles--stack of wheat cakes, pour syrup--cu stack, he eats--roadwork, with kids, 2 so----GROSSINGER, NY: (Rocky Marciano box with sparring partner--cu head protector--punching bag----------
---CUTS: 7342x8: (add. same on both boxers in training for their bout with each other--cute shots of kids running with Ez Charles, look up at him, hard to keep up--more at the table, eating--his training crew with him are Mgr. Tom Tannis, Al Smith and Coley Wallace--him cutting grass as part of training--him in ring with sparring partner--they play table tennis--cu of dog boxer looking at Ez play tennis------more on Rocky training, sparring--his mgr. Al Weill nearby----------

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

TRAINING: (Swim): Kids how to swim)	Issue Number 27-619-Canada	

Subject TOTS LEARN FROM A REAL SWIM CHAMP				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 8-134	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 scs. swim champ Marilyn Bell gets award--cu newspapef framed fotos of her swimming Lake Ontario--cu she turns to trainer Gus Ryder--cu audience applause--demonstrate stroke to kids in pool--out of water,she talks to kids--ls pool,bring kids out to swim--cu kids into water,paddle--ls pool--girl with child--(these children are crippled youngsters on swim therapy)--man takes youngster out,encourag him (Ryder is the man)--he leads kid around in water--Marilyn with lil kid,coach,encourage----------TORONTO,ONT .,CANADA--BELL,MARILYN-- SWIMMING--RYDER,GUS--CHILDREN(Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--TRAINING

Date of Event 11/2/54

SEE OVER

TRAINING: (Gals train in Judo self-defense course)

Issue Number
28-663-Canada

Subject WHO CALLED GIRLS THE WEAKER SEX

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-93				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(gals do calisthenics--cu one rolling around--instructors--they demonstrate judo--class looking--instructors do another--fellow grabs girl's throat,she takes his arm and heaves him--is class--cu girl and instructor,she tosses him over hip--class looks on--another girl throws instructor,he gets up and reaches for her--she throws him again--two girls demonstrate,one grabs another,2nd pushes her in face,trips her and down she goes----------

VANCOUVER,BC--JIU-JITSU--GIRLS(Canada)--TRAINING--SPILLS(Judo)--
--CALISTHENICS--

Date of Event 6/6/55

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Waterski) At Long Island waterskiing school)	Issue Number 28-6948-3 B	
Subject SPORTS: (A) HORSE RACE (B) WATER SKIING		Cameraman (A) MARQUETTE (B) EDWARDS

Length (A) 44 (B) 80	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cancels: cuts junked

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD PARK,CALIF:(parade Date of Event 7/55
o post,"ALIDON" & "REJECTED" by--crowd--far turn
nto stretch--crowd--drive down stretch,start ahead,does "SOCIAL OUT-
AST"--pulls away--finish line with "Rejcted" and "Alideon" behind him
----------(B)WESTHAMPTON BEACH,LI,NY:(water ski pupils carry
kis--bs instructing pupil on how to stand and bend knees on beach--
al doing same--bs,three on tow line,boat pulls away,spills--kid on
hore laugh--same three,gal falls--young boy with instructor,pull out
f water,away--front shot,same kid,knees wobbling--speed increased,kid
oing ok--ss instructor and pupil along--people watch--kid on instruc-
ors shoulders,waving--(A)HOLLYWOOD PARK,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"SOCIAL
UTCAST"----(B)WESTHAMPTON LI,NY--WATERSKIING--TRAINING(Waterski)
PILLS(Waterski)--RACING(NY)--

SEE OVER

TRAINING(Ski): (Ski patrol trainees)

Issue Number
29-93-3

Subject
AVALANCHE--SKI PATROL FIGHTS WAY TO "VICTIMS"

Cameraman
FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-91				500 ft.	7590x3

Description and Remarks BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA:(in the Canadian Rockies,2 sc.mountains--rocky mt.goats--skiers down slope,2 sc--big overhang,avalanche starts, 2 sc--rescue team--pan down to foot of mountain,see group--probing--digging--"victim lifted from snow--taken down the mountain-------CUTS:var.scenics of snow-capped mountains--var.shots skiers--ls ski cabins,mountains in bg--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--instructor giving cross country skiing technique information--2 men attempt to climb small hill on skis--attaches stripping to bottom of skis--now climbs with ease--var.shots mountain goats run--sawing edge of avalanche-threat area--var.rescue scenes------BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA--SKIING--SNOW--SCENICS(Can)--MOUNTAINS RESCUE--MONTAGE(Snow rescue)--GOATS,Mountain--TRAINING(Ski)--

Date of Film 1956

SEE OVER

TRAINING: (Kids taught how to play basketball by pro)	Issue Number 34-72	3

Subject SPORTS—
KIDS BASKETBALL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-110	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PITTSFIELD, NEW HAMPSHIRE—
ls kids playing basketball-pcu Cousey—ss kids
ss Cousey dribbling ball—cu same—between legs—ls same—makes
basket—kids dribbles-makes basket—Cousey makes hand shot—Cousey
makes long pass to kid—basket—ls Cousey dribblingx around kids—
ss same—ls same—Cousey makes basket—

Date of Event Makeup 9/4/61

PITTSFIELD, N.H.—BASKETBALL—BOYS—COUSEY, BOB—TRAINING—

SEE OVER

TRAINING: (Divers training in Germany using both trampoline and pool—8/(2)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-65	3

Subject SPORTS
SWIMMING DIVING PRACTICE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	131			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAD KISSINGEN, GERMANY: (ss in slowmotion of man on trampoline—cu trampoline—ss man diving 1½ twist—cu swimming underwater—ss girl diving backward dive—cu girl swimming underwater—ss man diving, jack-knife and backwards—ls diving and pool—ss girl diving 1½ twist—ss girl diving in 1½ forward dive—ss man diving forward—ls man dive—ss man, forward dive—ss man, backward dive———

Date of Event 8/62

BAD KISSINGEN, GERMANY—TRAINING—DIVING—TRAMPOLINE—WATER—SWIMMING—

SEE OV

spill--another,spill,rider caught,dragged,finally break loose--another spill--crowd--as on bull,spinning,spill----------

LOMITA,CALIFORNIA--ACROBATS--BOYS--TRAINING--FINN--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--RODEO--HORSES--SPILLS--BULLS--

TRAINING:(two small boys learn highwire act in Calif--12/64) "A"story	Can No. 37-99	Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS:(A) KIDS ON HIGH WIRE (B) RODEO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-195 3-112	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks LOMETA,CALIFORNIA:(mls Grandfather directs older boy,6 yr.old Jonny Winn,to wire on ground--cu feet walking wire,pan up to Jon & Grandpa walking--ms younger boy,4 yr.old Mike Winn, being thrown around by three men to teach him art of free fall--mcu boys with hands raised,bow and walk off--cu Johny placed on higher wire(6 ft.up)holds on handle bars of bike on which man sits--ms Johny climbs to handlebars of bike,Mike climbs to man's should on bike--as same--Jonny balances with hands,off--as same--cu older boy on wire--cu man--ms pan up to boys,walking wire--cu same--ms same,jump off wire--cu portrait shot of boys------LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls arena--crowd--as cowboy on horse, spills--another same--crowd--on bull,spin,

Date of Event 12/10/64

SEE OVER

TRAINING: (Boxing - heavyweight boxer in training for title shot) A Story	Issue Number 40-8-4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) TERRELL TRAINS (B) 'LOTTI' THE OTTER Natl. Film Bd.	U P I & NFB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No: (A)3-21 (B)3-17		60-5 82-5		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks : HOUSTON,TEXAS:(cu Boxer Ernie Terrell in robe,shadow-boxing--him punching bag--2 shots sparring with partner----------(B)NEAR HALIFAX,NOVA SCOT at Shubenacadie Wildlife Park,kids run toward animals--cu lynx stalks--cu puma--cu raccoon--ducks in pond,2 swans in center--cu swan pecking at water--ms swan on shore scratching head--peacock on fence,kids bg--otter running up,playing with German Shepherd,man looks on--cu otter & dog playing,otter runs off--man's legs, otter sliding on belly in the snow--otter running thru snow--slides on belly toward man and climbs up on him----------HOUSTON,TEXAS--BOXING--TERRELL--TRAINING--(B) NR.HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--MISC.ANIMALS--OTTER--HL (LIGHTER SIDE)--DUCKS--SWANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--DOG--PUMA--LYNX--RACCOON--KIDS--PEACOCK--

make/b Dated Event 1/23/67

SEE OVER

agr.Walt Alston and Japanese offical on bench,in uniform--
ms Tokyo Giant pitches--batter swing,connect,head to firs
action--runner rscores from third--cu Mgr.Alston,smiles----
----------(C)VIKERSUND,NORWAY:(ls the jump--ms Bjorn
Wirkola of Norway,starts--ls pan,jumps,lands--scoreboard
"134 meters"--ms Reinhold Bachler fixes goggles--he start
run--ls pan Bachler from jump to touchdown--finishes----

(A)HANOVER,NEW HAMPSHIRE--WINTER SPORTS(SNowball fite)---
STUDENTS--TEACHER(Dean Seymour)--LAUGH PARADE--
(B)VERO BEACH,FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--LA DODGERS--ALSTON
Walt--TOKYO GIANTS--JAPANESE--
(C)VIKERSUND,NORWAY--WINTER SPORTS(Skiing)--WIRKOLA,Bjorn

TRAINING:(Baseball Dodgers 3/67=====B"story

Issue Number 40-23-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:((A)SNOWBALLING (B)DODGERS TRAINING(C)SKI FLYING

Cameraman UPI

(A)50 (C)74 (B)54

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BkNos:9-12,15,1[illegible] respectively

Can No NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)HANOVER,NEW HAMPSHIRE Date of Event Mar.1967

campus of Dartmouth College--ls snowball fite--cu group throwing--couple ducking--Dean Thadius Seymour among students--ms students throwing--Dean running, ducking snowballs,in Bermuda shorts,runs right across the campus--(this is "spring fever"time)----------(B)VERO BEACH,FLA:(cu sign"Vero Beach, Winter Home of L.A.Dodgers"--pan,players,field--Jim Fairly #31 & Willie Crawford #43 warmup--cu girls in crowd,pan to field--ms Tokyo Team standing lined up on field--cu Dodg

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(Boxing in NY--5/67---"A"story

Issue Number 40-38-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)TORRES-TIGER TRAINING FOR LIGHT HEAVYWEIGHT BOUT (B)MOTORBIKE RACE

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 60ft (B) 61ft				BKNOSTIC-3; 15-32 respectively -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY: ms Puerto Rican champ Jose Torres workout on big bag--aa same--cu Dick Tiger,Nigerian,same--him on small bag----------(B)STRAUBING,GERMANY:(start the dirt-track motobike race--action,folo one--same,folo two--end race,Germany's Alfred Aberl over--he get garland----------

Date of Event May 1967

(A)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--TORRES,Jose--TIGER,Dick--TRAINING
(B)STRAUBING,GERMANY--MOTORCYCLE RACE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Lyn back to Mommy--car pulls away----------
----------(D) TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:24-34--at Kawasaki Swim Academy near Tokyo,Jap kids exercise,woman instructor behind them--cu lil boy,as th instructor holds his arms to show right motion--boy,2 girls arm swim motions--cu instructor--cu lil gal,in pool,hold side and kick--lil boy too--boy hold on,instructor hold legs,show how to move--kids wear wate wings--kids,water wings,dive in,swim--cu lil boy swim----------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BK NO:24-23---ls crowd in park watch the teenage fashion show--various scenes showing the fashions modelled by teenagers--gals dance in their fashions---------see folder for detail

(A)WASH,DC--JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ--ROYALTY--THAILAND GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
(B)OOSTMALLE,BELGIUM--WRECKAGE (Belgium)--TORNADO--
(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS--NUGENT,Luci--FAMILIES(VIP)--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--SWIMMING--CHILDREN(Japanese)--TRAINING(Swim)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

TRAINING:(Swimming lessons for Japanese kids--6/67--"D" story

Issue Number 40-53-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ GREETS KING & QUEEN OF THAILAND (B)TORNADO (C)LUCI'S BABY (D)KID SWIMMERS (E)TEEN FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Scenes (A)43 (B)55 (C)72 (D)59 (E)96

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after c/o location--

Can No. no cuts

(A)WASH,DC.(BkNo:24-25--bs

Date of Event June 1967

Preview Not Required walk to car outside White House--King exits car,they shake hands--Queen exits,they shake--Honor Guard--LBJ still shake with Queen then takes King by arm and intros him-------(B)OOSTMALLE,BELGIUM:(wrecked blg,looks like Church--roof nearly off building in a fast 125 mph tornado--damage--big tree across supermarket--wrecked bldg--more damage scenes---BK NO:24-24----------(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:23-24--ls of Luci Johnson Nugent with tiny Patrick Lyndon "Lyn" in arms leave hospital with Pat,her husband-crowd applause--crowd look on--new family--bs fotogs--posing--Nun(nurs--Pat takes baby as Luci enters car--hospital staff look on--Pat hands

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING, SPORTS,
[by type]

-- BASEBALL
-- BICYCLE
-- BOAT RACES
-- BOXING
-- CIRCUS
-- FOOTBALL
-- GOLF
-- OLYMPICS
-- SKATING
-- SKIING

NARA ARS 7/89

TRAINING (Babe Ruth takes off fat)	Can No. V.6 R. 212	Roll No. 2

Subject BABE STARTS TRAINING (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
53			

Cuts 871x6

Can No. 333

Description and Remarks RUTH--NYC

TERRY McGOVERN

Date of Event 1-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

a three-man spill--three men on track after the spill--more riding----

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--OLD & RARE FILMS--MEETINGS--WAR--SMITH--
LA GUARDIA--CROWD--NL OF YEAR 1933--
BOLOGNA,ITALY--AVALANCHES--DISASTERS--
SNOW--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--
BILLIARDS--LAYTON--COCHRAN--MEDALS--
ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--NY YANKEES--BASEBALL--
TRAINING--MC CARTHY--RUTH--GEHRIG--CROWD--
BIKE RACE--SPILLS--MC NAMARA--SANITATION--

TRAINING: (Basebball--1934--NY Yankees in Florida--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" 3/59)	Can No. 32-21	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY Anti-Hitler Rally - 4 Avalanches --Billiards Yankees BB Training - 6 Day Bike Race	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	222			Can No. NONE MAR. 34

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At Mad.Sq.Garden, 2 shots crowd at Anti-Hitler rally--shot of dais, men talking, Gov.Al Smith & Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia seated and can be seen--crowd--LaGuardia talking--crowd------BOLOGNOLA,ITALY: (five shots of men digging in snow & ruins of avalanches which took 18 lives------ NEW YORK CITY: (shot of billiard champ Johnny Layton making shot--crowd-- Walker Cochran making mace shot--crowd--Johnny Layton make a four-cushi bank shot--he gets medal--cu medal------ST.PETERSBERG,FLORIDA: (team run out on field--cu of Mgr.Joe McCarthy and Babe Ruth--players toss the ball--cu of Lou Gehrig warming up--Babe at bat, pops one up--crowd-- pitcher getting set & Gehrig bats------NEW YORK CITY: (Mad.Sq.Garden, 3 shots of 6-Day bike riders around track--one of riders getting shaved-- Reggie McNamara eating--more riding shots and a spill--more riding and

Date of Event [redacted]

Used No. Date

Ruth winks--he hits one and jogs to first----------

NAPLES,ITALY--ITAL.SOLDIERS--HL OF 1935--MISC.SHIPS--

CRANESBURG,NY--BOXING--TRAINING--CAMERA--
DULUTH,MINN--WEATHER--ICE--SCENIC--COMMUNICATIONS--DISASTERS--

BRADENTON,FLA--BASEBALL(4 stories)--S.L.CARDINALS--TRAINING--FRISCH--
DEAN--FAMILIES--
LAKELAND,FLA--TIGERS-ROWE--COCHRANE--
MIAMI BEACH,FLA--GIANTS-PARMALEE--FITZSIMMONS--SCHUMACHER-HUBBELL-TERRY
OTT--JACKSON--
ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--RUTH--

TRAINING:(Baseball spring training in Florida--four teams--2/35

FEB 3[illegible]

Can No.	Roll No.
33-16	4

Subject [illegible] for Africa: Primo Carnera training: Sleet story: St.Louis Cardinals train: Detroit Tigers train: Giants train: Babe Ruth spring training

Cameraman: Universal Newsreel Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
187	180		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks NAPLES,ITALY:(2 shots,Italy's Black Shirts marching--2 shots,boarding ship--2 shots,[illegible] aboard ready to sail for Africa----LANGEBURG,NY:(punching bag, 3 shots--sparring, Primo Carnera knocks down partner,then gives him a hand--cu of Carnera----DULUTH,MINN:(3 shots suburban area,trees bending under strain of ice--5 shots,lines & poles down,men working----BRADENTON,FLORIDA: St.L.Cards (group shot--Frankie Frisch hitting--Dizzy Dean--Paul "Daffy" Dean---- LAKELAND,FLA:(Det.Tigers,group throwing--Schoolboy Rowe & Mickey Cochrane--Rowe throws one in---MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(NY Giants pitching staff, Paramlee,Fitzsimmons,Al Schumacher & Carl Hubbell--Bill Terry--pepper game among Hubbell,Mel Ott, Fitzsimmons & Jackson----ST.PETERSBURG,FLA: 3 shots,crowds--George Herman "Babe" Ruth at bat,hits one--cu Babe

Date of Event makeup 2/22/60

Edited No. Date

CONTINUED OVER

TRAINING (Washington Senators at Orlando, Fla.	Can No. V.8 R.436	Roll No. 2

Subject	BASEBALL ACES WARM UP UNDER SOUTHERN SKIES	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1635x3 Can No. 335
59	47			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL--ORLANDO, FLA.

Also as: HARRIS--ALTROCK

Date of Event 2-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (GIANTS IN CUBA) SOUND	Can No. V 9 R 542	Roll No. 3

Subject: NY GIANTS UNLIMBER KINKS IN CUBA SUNSHINE

Cameraman: FOX/DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	63			D2164x2,635 F2166x1,865

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL

HAVANA

Date of Event 2.22.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (YANKS, CARDINALS DEAN GOLFS) SOUND	Can No. V 9 R 543	Roll No. 4

Subject: NY YANKS TRAIN B) CARDS TRAIN C) DIZ DEAN GOLFS

Cameraman: FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58-46 33-27 33-27				2172x1,2,1490 2146x6,105

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3.3.37

Used No.	Date

NY YANKS TRAIN
ST PETERSBURG FLA
CARDS TRAIN
DAYTONA BCH FLA
DIZ DEAN HOLDS OUT
SARASOTA FLA

SEE OVER

SENATORS TRAINING (BASEBALL)	Can No. V 9 R 544	Roll No. 5

Subject WASH. SENATORS GETTING IN SHAPE FOR 'BATTER UP!'	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2175x2,760 Can No.
71	59			

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL TRAINING

ORLANDO FLA.

Date of Event 3/8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (DODGERS) SOUND	Can No. 2074 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject BROOKLYN DODGERS SPRING TRAINING	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
454 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL

CLEARWATER, FLA.

Date of Event 3-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (REDS BASEBALL) SOUND	Can No. 2171 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CINCINNATI REDS TRAINING	Cameraman FOX

Length 570 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks BASEBALL

TAMPA, FLA.

Date of Event 3-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (PHILLIES BASEBALL) SOUND	Can No. 2182 x	Roll No. 1

Subject PHILLIES SPRING TRAINING	Cameraman FOX

Length 578 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINTER HAVEN, FLA.

BASEBALL.

Date of Event 3-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (BOSTON RED SOX) OUND	Can No. 2193 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BOSTON RED SOX SPRING TRAINING	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
731 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks SARASOTA, FLA.

BASEBALL.

Date of Event 3-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (BOSTON BEES) TRAIN SOUND	Can No. 2193 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOSTON BEES SPRING TRAINING	FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (VILLANOVA U BASEBALL WITH MIRRORS)	Can No. 2205 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VILLANOVA BASEBALL TEAM	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
514				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL

VILLANOVA, PA.

Date of Event 3-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (CINN. REDS) BASEBALL	Can No. V. TO R 647	Roll No. Local

Subject	Cameraman
CINNCINNATTI REDS SHAKE OUT KINKS AT TRAINING CAMP	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	63			Cuts 2770x2 / Can No. 535

Description and Remarks

TAMPA FLA.
BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (STANFORD UNIV. FOOTBALL PRACTICE	Can No. 3075 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GRIDON NEW PLAYS ETC	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
386				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALOALTO CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (CHI.CUBS & WHITE SOX BASEBALL PRACTICE	Can No. 11-750	Roll No. 5

Subject
SPORTS: BASEBALL: DOG DERBY:
SKI JUMPING: GOLDEN GLOVE BOXING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASADENA CAL.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 2-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(ST.LOUIS CARDS START SPRING BASEBALL	Can No. 11-751	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:ICE BOATS:(PROP DRIVEN) RIKISHA RACE: CARDINALS:HOSS RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONEOYE LAKE N.Y.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 3-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (PIRATES & YANKS START SPRING WORKOUTS	Can No. 11-752	Roll No. 4

Subject PORTS:PIRATES &YANKS:TROUT SEASON GOLDEN GLOVES: POLO:ROLLER SKATE DERBY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN BERNARDINO CAL.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (CINCINNATI REDS)	Can No. 11-752	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
CINNCY REDS STRAT TRAINING	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	87			Cuts 330lx3, Can No. 700

Description and Remarks

TAMPA FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (PHILY PHILLIES SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. PHILY

Subject PHILLIES SPRING PRACTICE	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3307x1, Can No. 700
66	61			

Description and Remarks

NEW BRAUNSFEL TEX.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3/11/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (PHIL ATHLETICS SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. PHILA

Subject	Cameraman
ATHLETICS SPRING PRACTCIE	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	54			3305x3, 650

Description and Remarks

LAKE CHARLES FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(WASH. SENATORS SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. WASH

Subject SENATORS SPRING PRACTICE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3306x2, 860 Can No.
68	63			

Description and Remarks

ORLANDO FLA.

BA EBALL

Date of Event 3-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (BOTSTON RED SOX SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. BOSTON

Subject RED SOX SPRING PRACTICE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3305x3, Can No. 650
67	62			

Description and Remarks

SARASOTA FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (CLEVELAND INDIANS SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. CLEVELAND

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANS SPRING PRACTICE	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3306x1, Can No. 600
66	61			

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (BOSTON "BEES" SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. BOSTON

Subject "B'S" SPRI G PRACTICE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	57			Can No. 3306x3, 920

Description and Remarks

BRADENTON FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (~~REX~~ ST.LOUIS BROWNS SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. ST.LOUIS

Subject	Cameraman
BROWN SPRING PRACTICE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	50			Cuts 3308x1, Can No. 480

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO TEX.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (DETROIT TIGERS SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. DETROIT

Subject	Cameraman
TIGERS SPRING PRACTICE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3307x2, Can No. 544
63	58			

Description and Remarks

LAKELAND FLA.

B SEBALL

Date of Event 3-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (ST. LOUIS BROWNS READY FOR OPENER	Can No. 11-760	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
BROWNS GETTING IN HAPE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	106			Cuts 3334x2, Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

WACO TEXAS

BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(CHICAGO "CUBS"	Can No. 12-855	Roll No. 1c1

Subject CHICAGO "CUBS" SPRING BASEBALL TRAINING

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
48 V	38			

Description and Remarks

SANTA CATALINA CAL.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING(BASEBALL) WORK OUT	Can No. 12-855	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	CINCINNATI REDS HEAD FOR ANOTHER TRY AT PENNANT	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85	75			

Description and Remarks

TAMPA FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(N.Y. GIANTS SPRING PRACTICE	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: GIANTS TRAINING: EASTERN SKI JUMP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINTER HAVEN FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(CHICAGO WHITE SOX) TRAINING cu	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. chicago

Subject CHICAGO WHITE SOX WARM UP FOR TRY AT PENNANT	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
91	81			

Description and Remarks

PASADENA CAL.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(DETROIT TIGERS WARM UP	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. detroit

Subject	Cameraman
DETROIT TIGERS GET READY TO CLAW OPPONENTS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
86	76			

Description and Remarks

LAKELAND FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 5-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(ST.LOUIS BROWNS SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 12-857	Roll No. st.louis

Subject	ST. LOUIS BROWNS HEAD FOR BIG YEAR WITH HIGH HOPES	Cameraman	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO TEX.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(ST.LOUIS CARDINALS SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 12-857	Roll No. st.louis

Subject	Cameraman
CARDINALS SURE THAT GOOD SEASON IS IN THE CARDS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.PETERSBURG FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(PITTSBURGH PIRATES SPRING WORKOUT	Can No. 12-857	Roll No. pitt.

Subject	Cameraman
PITT PIRATES PLAN TO MAKE OPPONENTS WALK THE PLANK	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN BERNARDINO CAL.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING(WASH. SENATORS)	Can No. 12-857	Roll No. wash

Subject	WASH. SENATORS GET IN SHAPE FOR LEAGUE SEASON	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORLANDO FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(RED SOX AND BOSTON BEES	Can No. 12-858	Roll No. boston

Subject	Cameraman
RED SOX AND BEES GET IN SHAPE FOR BASEBALL YEAR	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	111			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRADENTON FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(CLEVELAND INDIANS SPRING BASEBALLWARM UP	Can No. 12-859	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS:INDIANS TRAIN:COLO.BEATS DUQUESNE IN BASKETBALL FINALS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.MEYERS FLA.

BASKETBALL

Date of Event 3-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (PHILADELPHIA BASEBALL TEAM SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 12-859	Roll No. PHILLY

Subject	Cameraman
THE PHILLIES ARE OFF TO BIG YR. WITH HIGH HOPES	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING(BASEBALL PLAYERS FISH GOLF & IN SWEAT BOXES(REDUCE)	Can No. 13-954	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:FIGHT ENDS SOCCER:BB PLAYERS: POLAR BEAR CLUB:WESTMINSTER DOG SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SOCCER

Date of Event 2-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (DODGERS IN CUBA) DIMAGGIOS ON COAST WARM UP	Can No. 13-956	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: DODGERS TRAIN: DIMAGGIOS LIMBER UP: PANCAKE EATING CONTEST: ICE BOAT RACE: SKI MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

BASEBALL

Date of Event 2-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(GIANTS IN MIAMI) BASEBALL PRACTICE	Can No. 13-958	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: GIANTS TRAIN: SPORTSMEN SHOW: MIDDIES FENCING: SKI MEET AND BOBSLED RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 2-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(CUBS,PIRATES & INDIANS WARM UP	Can No. 13-959	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject CUBS BASEBALL TRAINING:PITT PIRATES TRAINING: DITTO CLEVELAND INDIANS

Cameraman JOHNSON TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATALINA IS. CAL.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(CINNCY REDS & BOSTON RED SOX BASEBALL	Can No. 13-960	Roll No. 1cls

Subject
SERIES CHAMPS SHOW OLD PEP:BOSTON RED SOX LIMBER UP WARLIKE TRAINING

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82-72 82-72				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAMPA FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(BASEBALL LINE UP)	Can No. 13-961	Roll No. LCLS

Subject YANKEES BASEBALL TRAINING: DITTO
WHITE SOX: CARDINALS WARM UP: DITTO
WASH. SENATORS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

XXS ST. PETERSBURG
BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(TIGERS & BROWNS & BEES SPRING BASEBALL	Can No. 13-962	Roll No. LCLS

Subject: TIGERS BASEBALL PRACTICE: BROWNS TRAIN: BOSTON BEES TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKELAND FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (GIANTS TRAINING)	Can No. 15-63	Roll No. 7

Subject	WORLD OF SPORTS:GIANTS TRAINING FLEMINGO STAKE.TOKLE CHAMP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SKIING

MIAMI ,FLA

Date of Event 3-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (CUBS, ATHLETICS & CLEVELAND INJUNS TRAINING)	Can No. 15-63	Roll No. lcls

Subject CHICAGO CUBS:PHILA ATHLETICS CLEVELAND INDIANS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL
SANTA CATALINA

Date of Event 3-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (ST.LOUIS CARDS 1942 BB TRAINING)	Can No. 15-64	Roll No. 1c1

Subject ST LOUIS CARDINALS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.PETTRSBURG,FLA

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (CINCINNATI REDS : PITTS PIRATES TRAINING)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject "REDS" IN TRAINING PITTSBURGH PIRATES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL
TAMPA

Date of Event 3-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (BOSTON BRAVES 1942)	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 1c1

Subject BOSTON BRAVES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL
SANFORD, FLA

Date of Event 2-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (BROWNS & SENATORS 1942)	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 1011

Subject	Cameraman
ST.LOUIS BROWNS TRAINING SENATORS TRAINING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL
DELAND,FLA

Date of Event 3-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

photos of John D. Rock[illegible] Estate.

BASEBALL: LAKEWOOD, NJ: COLLEGE PK, MD: OTT: TRAINING:

GRIFFITHS: BLUEGE: ALTROCK

(2) 16-173-6

TRAINING (GIANTS-SENATORS LIMBERING UP)	Can No. 18-173	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BALL PLAYERS (GIANTS-SENATORS) TRAIN IN NORTH	HARDE:TUGANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55-47 X 63				JUNK

Description and Remarks LAKEWOOD,NJ:N.Y.GIANTS sev shots tallyho at Former J.D Rockefeller estate-sev shots squad on field in uniform-cu Mgr.Mel Ott pan of team pose-cu Carl Hubbell pitching pose-cu Axis figures-pitchers le in have it-cu figures dented COLLEGE PARK,MD SENATORS setting up exercises Nick Altrock funny antics--pepper ball practice-pitcher warming up-cu Dutch Leonard tossing them in,Tom Griffiths & Mgr.Stuege-cu Mgr.-Ahrens 7ft pitcher in comparison-cu around bonfire-Altrock & 3 small boys sit under palm tree. CUTS:Add Wash &Giants

Date of Event 3-14-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (YANKS & DODGES IN SPRING TRAINING)	Can No. 13-175	Roll No. 6

Subject: THE WORLD OF SPORTS: YANKS TRAINING: BKLYN DODGERS

Cameraman: HARDE EDWARDS.

Length 62-56 45	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: ASBURY PARK,NJ: setting up exercises--2 shots, cu Joe McCarthy jr--3 shots pitcher throwes,group throws,Zuber pitches,elev field,batter hits one--BEAR MT,NY: coming out of Inn--2 shots onto field--cu Lippy--1s pitchers in action,2 shots--Rickey & son--cu Whit Wyatt pitcher,he heaves one,Medwick hits,pepperball--CUTS: ASBURY PK,NJ: BASEBALL TRAINING: McCARTHY: BEAR MT,NY: BROOKER: BRANCH RICKEY

3-25-43 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING(BROWNS)OPEN 1946 TRAINING)

Can No. 19-480

Roll No. KANSAS CITY + ST. LOUIS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
65	77			

Description and Remarks

L[illegible]L,CALIF:locker room,cu
c[illegible] to field,Gi's exer
s[illegible] Billinger catching,cu Potter,
M[illegible] g field,cu Finney at bat,
d[illegible] abs at bat,Mancus
[illegible],cu's gal. pitching--CUTS:ditto

AN[illegible]:--BAS[illegible]--STOLL--TRAINING

Date of Event 2/22/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING (Girls baseball club in training)	Issue Number CS 2535x7	
Subject GIRLS PRO BASEBALL TEAMS TRAIN	Camera BRAYNHAM	

Length CS ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr cmra. made

BK NO. 4173-5

Description and Remarks PERU, ILLINOIS (var.scs. of girls in baseball training---we filed a cut story on this--no spotsheet--please see film----------

Date of Event 5/23/44

PERU,ILLINOIS--BASEBALL--GIRLS--ODDITIES(Sport)--TRAINING(Girls Basebal

SEE OVER

TRAINING (CUBS START SPRING GRIND)

Can No. 19-482

Roll No. CHI. LOCAL

Subject: CUBS START SPRING GRIND

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	75			JUNK

Description and Remarks: SANTA CATALINA IS, CAL--mcu's coaches Reuther, Johnson, Red Smith and Mgr. Cholly Grimm--practice scenes, 4 pitchers lined up throwing the old apple, 2 infielders making plays, cu Clyd McCullough behind the bat--sev. scenes batter sluggers at the plate--Morello at bat--CUTS: scenes pitchers: McPartland, Prim, Olsen, Chipman, Meers, Schmits: Milt Stock, others, Cavaretta at bat--Mizell, Platt, Pafko & Rickert--
SANTA CATALINA IS, CAL--BASEBALL--TRAINING--REUTHER--GRIMM--

Date of Event 3-28-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING(DODGERS IN SPRING TRAINING)

Can No. 19-482 ~~19-484~~

Roll No. NY LOCAL ~~NY LOCAL~~

Subject: DODGERS IN SPRING TRAINING

Cameraman: SANDERS.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	75			JUNK

Description and Remarks: DAYTONA,FLA.--ls group players Date of Event 3-2-46
cu Lippy Leo Durocher mgr--cu Jack Corriden Used No. Date
& dad Johnny(coach)--cu Gregg pitching,fielders
in action,cu Vic Lombardi pitching,bunting,Stankey
fields & throws,Lip & coaches Dressen & Corriden--
Davis pitches,Rosen hits,fielding play at first--,cu
P.Wee Reese bats & runs--CUTS:scenes Lavagetto,Riggs,Davis
Stevens,Van Kyke,Head,Crocker & Pfund--Herman,Rizzo batting
DAYTONA,FLA--TRAINING--BASEBALL--DUROCHER--
DRESSEN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING(Braves get set for 1946)	Can No. 19-482 ~~19-482~~	Roll No. BOSTON LCL ~~BOSTON LCL~~

Subject	Cameraman
BRAVES GET SET FOR 1946	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
80	75			

Description and Remarks FT.LAUDERDALE,FLA--team leaves clubhouse runs out to field,toward camera,Mgr Southworth,pitchers warming up,catching dept pitchers Mort and 17 yr old brother Sam Cooper warming up,cu--Bill Lee on mound,Tommy Holmes at bat,hits and 1st baseman fields,batters box CUTS:coaches Flowers,Cooney,other players including Sisti and McCarthy

FT.LAUDERDALE,FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--COOPER--SOUTHWORTH

Date of Issue 2/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (PHILS START 1946 TRAINING)

Can No. 19-482

Roll No. ~~19-487~~ PHILA LCL

Subject: PHILS START 1946 TRAINING

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
79	74			

Description and Remarks: MIAMI BEACH, FLA (FLAMINGO PK) limbering up exercises, cu Mgr. Ben Chapman bicycle exercises, infielders McCormick, Murtaugh, Rowe, Seminick, O'Neil, Tabor--cu Schoolboy Rowe, pitching--Tommy Hughes warms up, Tabor fields & throws, fielding Raffensberger pitching, Richardson hits, pitched ball--CUTS: ditto.
MIAMI BEACH, FLA.--BASEBALL--TRAINING--CHAPMAN--ROWE

Date ~~2/26/46~~ 2/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING(PIRATES OPEN 1946 Training)

Can No. 19-482 | Roll No. PITT. CCC

Subject: PIRATES OPEN 1946 TRAINING

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	81			JUNK

Description and Remarks: SAN BERNARDINO,CAL.--team exercising,limbering up,pitcher dept,angles, cu catching dept.,cu 2 pitchers, cu Honus Wagner and rookie,ls batter hits,cutin Mgr Frankie Frisch looking on,ls field--CUTS:ditto. also used pitchers:Lanning & Handley.

SAN BERNARDINO,CAL.--BASEBALL--TRAINING--FRISCH--WAGNER

Date of Event: 3/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING(SOME OPEN 1946 TRAINING)	Can No. 19-483	Roll No. CHI. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TRAINING	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
85	80			

Description and Remarks--PASADENA, CALIF:--whole team running, practice scenes, pitchers Haynes, Lyons, Rigney, Hu Dietrich pitcher hurling, Lee & Smith pitchers, coaches Danning, Miller, Haas and Mgr Dykes--outfielders group, mcu Rogers Hornsby, ls field and practice, Jones batting, cu Dykes, Hodgin at bat--CUTS: ditto.

P[illegible], ALL--HAYNES--LYONS--RIGNEY--DIETRICH--DYKES--HORNSBY--BASEBALL--TRAINING

3-4-46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (TIGERS OPEN SPRING GRIND)

Can No. 19-483

Roll No. DETROIT ONLY

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	80			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]KELAND,FLA--Henley Field
group [illegible]am--pitchers warming up,
l[illegible]cue [illegible]d-b[illegible]man,O'Neill,pitchers
warming [illegible]ey,our pitcher,Trucks on mound,
[illegible]Trout on mound,l[illegible] field,Cullenbine,
[illegible]and runs--CUTS:ditto.

[illegible],FLA--[illegible]EBALL--TRAINING--MGR.O'NEILL--
[illegible]--[illegible]S--TROUT--CULLENBINE--NEWHOUSER--
[illegible]EENBERG

Date of Event ~~2-5-46~~ 3/5/46

Used No.	Date
Newhouser,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING(CAMPS START 1946 TRAINING)

Can No. 19-483

Roll No. ST. LOUIS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	78			

Description and Remarks

...PETERSBURG,FLA--cu Mgrs ...,Gonzales and Wares ...fissler at 1st-- ...tt,ace of staff,cu ...itcher wearing brace-- ...shots,Terry Moore at bat, ...TS:ditto ...A--KAUFMAN--DYER--GONZALES--WARES-- ...--SLAUGHTER--MOORE--BASEBALL-- TRAINING

Date of Issue 3/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(YANKS GET FIT FOR 1946)

Can No. 19-483

Roll No. NY LOCAL

Subject

Cameraman WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	80			JUNK

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY,PANAMA--cu pep
[illegible] cu Mac,with Joe Di-
maggio,cu Tom Henrich playing with but &
ball--pitchers warm up,cu Spud Chandler,
Keller,Henrich,DiMag,Gordon,Rizzuto--cu
CUTS:junk

PANAMA CITY,PANAMA--McCARTHY--DIMAGGIO--HENRICH
CHANDLER--KELLER--GORDON--TRAINING--BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-7-46

Used No.	Date
s field,	
rowd,DiMag hits	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING(SENATORS IN TRAINING)	Can No. 19-483	Roll No. WASH. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
04	79			

Description and Remarks

ANDO,FLA--players onto
f[illegible] co,group pepper practice
p[illegible]onard,Hudson,Lefevre--Mickey
V[illegible]ching fielding,Mgr.Ossie Bluege and
B[illegible]at,Coan at bat,pitcherMasterson,
Tr[illegible]at--CUTS:ditto.

ORL[illegible]ROCK--BASEBALL--TRAINING--~~FLANEX~~
L[illegible]UEGE--GRIFFITH--TRAVIS--~~MASTERSON~~

Date of Event 3/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Baseball): N. Y. Yankees begin spring training)	Issue Number 5243x 1	

Subject NEW YORK YANKEES BASEBALL SPRING TRAINING				Cameraman SANDERS
Length 400ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4823-11 captions junked af Catlg. card made

Description and Remarks: ST.PETERSBURG,Fla.(at Miller Huggins Field,entire squad--gen.scs.Yanks limbering up--pitchers Wight and Drews warm up--cu Mgr.Joe McCarthy--Pitchers ROSAR and Bevens warm up--Phil Rizzuto hitting--Sturm hitting--Joe Di Maggio bats--Smuffy Stirnweiss hitting as Rosar pitches--basemen Sturm Hassett and Stirnweiss at positions--pepper ball with Sabol,Silvers, Keller and Deininger,etc--Rizzuto and Gordon handling fast ball------

Date of Event 3/8/46

ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING(Baseball)--YANKEES --

SEE OVER

TRAINING(GIANTS-DODGERS TRAINING--
var shots see underlined)

Can No. 21-16

Roll No. 5

Subject

BROOKLYN:BASEBALL:GIANTS--DODGERS

Cameraman

FORDHAM MARCHANN

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57-52 53				HEARST.

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Giants onto fied,cu Mel Ott
warming up,cu Mize,cu Voiselle,ls cu Hartung
Cooper bats,ls SWISH:DODGERS:Lip & El Brancho
cu Lip,pitchers,cu Koiby--ls fielders,cu Reese,
cu Reiser,Walker with 3 men,cu Dixie,bats--HAWAII-ST.JOHNS
cu Hawaii team--elev.start game,St.John scores--
Hawaii down ct--passing and score--Hs applause,St.John
score--vets--dribble down,miss then Sts score--CUTS:ditto
PHOENIX,ARIZ:HAVANA,CUBA:NYCLBASEBALL:TRAINING:OTT:
BUTCHER:RICKEY:WALKER:MAD.SQ.GARDEN:U HAWAII:ST.JOHNS U

Date of Event 2/19/47

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING(CUBS TRAIN FOR PENNANT--var shots see underlined) TORONTO,CAN.

Can No. 20-17

Roll No. CAN. & OH!. LOCALS

Subject

CUBS TRAIN FOR PENNANT

Cameraman

ASSOC:ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86-81 66-60			

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks pan show,smoking jacket,pipe
robe,day:formal stripe pants,whit
pants--2,one with dog,business suit
lounge,cu blonde--AVALON:Cubs:
-players,Johnson & Scheffrin rowing,pitchers
Wrigley,Chambers pitch,Pawalek,Pafko hits,
jr mascot--CUTS:dittol

LINA IS,CAL:TORONTO,CAN:FASHIONS:STYLES:
BALL:TRAINING:CHICAGO CUBS:
GRIMM:WRIGLEY

Date of 2/25/47
85-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING(PLAY BALL:BRAVES-PITTSBURGH
CHI WHITE SOX-ST.LOUIS BROWNS)

Can No. 20-18

Roll No. CHI + ST. LOUIS LOCAL

Subject

CHI WHITE SOX: ST.LOUIS BROWNS

Cameraman

WALSH:JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77-72 St. 72-69 Sox 68-73 Braves	94-70 Pitts		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

players,cu Billy Southworth
1st base,Gains,Cooper,Litwiler,
,BOSTON:bench,Coombs,Ruhl & Hoffman--
chers,Muncrief,Witte,ls field
hits--CHI.SOX:exercising,Faber,
Lyons,Ruf,cu mgr.Lyons,Startz new
, chart heaves,catchers,G.Dickey,Hill,Stevensen
,fielders,outfielders,hit--PITTS:lineup on bench
t Hank,cu Hank,autographs,limber up,Sewell,Hallet,
,cu Rip Sewell,bloops,Wagner,Herman,Galbraith--Hank
ky Berman,Wagner(Honus) & shortstops,Greenberg Fieldin
,MIAMI BEACH,FLA:PASADENA,CAL:FT.LAUDERDALE,FLA--
TRAINING:SOUTH.DUTH:LYONS:GREENBERG:HERMAN-

Date of Event 2-27-47

Used No.	Date

SECOVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING(PLAY BALL,RED SOX:CARDINALS) var shots see underlined) SARASOTA,FLA. ST. PETERSBURG,FLA.	Can No. V.20 R. 20	Roll No. LCLS

Subject PLAY BALL! RED SOX CARDINALS	Cameraman WALSH

Length 71-65 77-71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Cards: various shots team,cu Eddie Dyer--pepper,limber up,catchers,Brecheen, Pollet,Terry Moore at bat--Musial hits, Sisler,Garagiola hits--RED SOX:Ted Williams--cu,Dimag,Dom--pitchers warm up,Ferris,Hughson--catchers,cu Wagner,Partee,Cronin & Doerr hits one--CUTS:add.shots.
SARASOTA,FLA:ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:BASEBALL: TRAINING:MUSIAL:DYER:DIMAGGIO:WILLIAMS CRONIN

Date of Event 3-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(PLAY BALL! PHILLIES)

Can No. 20-21

Roll No. PHILA & CAN.

Subject: WORLD'S MAT CHAMPIONS

Cameraman: WALSH:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74-68 BB. 89-83 Mat				JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,CAN:loser tosses winner bouncing around on ropes,floors,kicking--crowds,into audience,referee punches--cu winner has loser on back,Watson winner over Longson--crowds riot,winner up and down,loser mixing it--PHILA MATS:players,cu pitcher,pitchers,bunting--coach Bengough others,Hughes twirls,Rowe,Leonard on mound,Ennis bats,McCormick bats,screen view--CUTS:add.

CLEARWATER,FLA:TORONTO,CAN:BASEBALL:TRAINING:WRESTLING:LONGSON:WATSON:BENGOUGH:ROWE.

Date of Event: 3-10-47

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING(PLAY BALL,TIGERS-A'S-REDS)

Can No. 20-21

Roll No.

LAKELAND, W. PALM BEACH & TAMPA, FLA. 3-20 R-21

LOCALS.

Subject: PLAY BALL: TIGERS - A's - REDS

Cameraman: WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
T-72-66 A-82-76 R-83-77				Can No.

Description and Remarks: cu Mgr.Steve O'Neil & team listening,cu Steve,pitchers,Newhauser,cu Virgil Trucks,cu Diz Trout,Dressen slides;Wright Fd A's--jumping,cu's,ole man Mac and Al Simmons--cu Mac--pitchers,coach instructs,plays--at bat Roser--McCoskey hits,Connie McGillicuddy bats,hits--CINCINNATI team swings bats,cu Mgr.Nuen,3 catchers,cu,Howard Fox pitching,Hatten hits,cu Walters pitches,hit,Vandermeer pitch,Lukon hits--CUTS:ditto
LAKELAND,FLA:W.PALM BEACH,FLA:TAMPA,FLA:
BASEBALL:TRAINING:O'NEIL:NEWHAUSER:McGILLICUDDY;
NUEN:VANDERMEER

Date of Event: 3-10-47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING(PLAY BALL!SENATORS-YANKEES)

ORLANDO,FLA. & ST.PETERSBURG,FLA.

Can No. 20-24

Roll No. WASH+NY

Subject: PLAY BALL! SENATORS " " YANKEES

Cameraman: WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77-71 SEN. 72-66 YANKS				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ington team,ball trick,bunting Pitchers,Newsome fg,Clark Griffith & Mgr. Bluege,cu Bobo throws,Masterson heaves,Scarborough,rookie pitcher Casey with Bobo,bat trick,Vernon hits--YANKS:coaching staff, running around,pepper--bunting lineup--duck taps one,Spud Chandler throws,Don Johnson pitch, Bevins pitch,Rizzuto bunt,Henrich hits,Lindell hits--CUTS:"

ORLANDO,FLA:ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:BASEBALL: YANKEES:WASH.SENATORS:TRAINING:GRIFFITH: BLUEGE:VERNON:CHANDLER:

Date of Event 3-17-47 3-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING (RED SOX START SPRING GRIND

Can No. 21-123

Roll No. LOCALS

TAMPA,FLA. SARASOTA,FLA. MONTREAL,TORO,Cuba

Subject

RED SOX START SPRING GRIND:REDS START SPRING GRIND

Cameraman

SANDERS:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91-83 82-76 71-65				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

crowds in stands,cu around fire, Date of Event 2-48

scratch sheet,track starting gate and they off,goby,folo with camera,around bend horses down,cross finish line--BOSTON RED SOX:teams on field, crowds,pitchers,cu Mickey Harris,cu Kramer,coaches,cu Joe McCarthy,Dom DiMaggio hits,Williams picks up bat and swings,crowds,Ted hits,another and runs--CINCINNATI REDS: team swinging bats,cu,pitchers,Blackwell,J.Neun,cu,Grady Hatton fields,Babe Young,Wyrosteck,Walters throws,Baumholtz hits;Cuts;add

TAMPA,FLA:SARASOTA,FLA:MONTREAL,CAN:WINTER SPORTS:HOLCE ROT RICE:BASEBALL:TRAINING:McCARTHY:WILLIAMS:BLACKWELL NEUN;

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING (CUBS TRAIN: WHITE SOX TRAIN: BANKS TRAIN)

Can No.

Roll No. 21-124-3

CHICAGO, ILL.; PASADENA, CAL.; ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.

Subject

SPORTS: BASEBALL: TRAINING: WHITE SOX TRAIN: YANKS TRAIN: DAVE ALBERT SCOUT RETURNS

Cameraman: JOHNSON

PATHE: CAMERA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77-71 66 80 63 80			

Cuts (A), (B), (C), (D)-Junk (E)-5730x1 690ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hoppe makes shot, cu Navarra, makes shot, 9 cushion, trick shot, cu Hoppe bank, shakes hands--WHITE SOX: Mgr. Lyons & Stratton, Stretton pitch, Haynes & Papish, Robinson & Bradley, Zernial hits, Wright hits, line guys wave bats--CUBS: cu Mgr. Grimm, Borowy, Chipman, Wilson and Lade, fielders Cavaretta, Pafko & Nicholson, cu ew--ss Nick Cullough, Lade hits, Laurie, Donernick, Nicholson hits--BABE: out plane, pose, cu she and ma, interviewed COU..D ...ules, gets kiss--YANKS: field, Page, lineup pitchers, Shea, ... Harris, Berra, slides, runs, Stewart, Stirn & Riz, Keller bat ...t, cu Dimag, swings, hits--CUBS: add.

CHICAGO, ILL.; PASADENA, CAL.; ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.; LOS ANGELES: BB: ...ING: BASEBALL: HOPPE: NAVARRA: BILLIARDS: LYONS: STRATTON: ... SCOTT: ALBERT: HARRIS: DIMAGGIO: KELLER:

Date of Event 3-5-48

Red No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(Baseball training for NL Boston Braves--2/27/51-in Bradenton,Florida)

Can No. 24-435

Roll No. Boston

Subject: BRAVES START TRAINING

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	83			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: BRADENTON,FLA:(Boston Braves team seen thru screen,sign "BRADENTON,FLA"-ls coaches Bob Keeby, Bucky Walters, Johnny Coony and Mgr. Billy Southworth--cu lineup them--lineup of pitchers, Bob Hall,Bob Hogue, Warren Spahn,Max Surkont and Jim Wilson--Warren Spahn pitching--catcher Paul Burris--Bob Hall pitch-Catcher Edward (Ebba)St.Clair--Bob Hogue pitching--Roy Hartsfield batting----------BRADENTON,FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--KEELY--WALTERS--COONY--SOUTHWORTH--HALL--HOGUE--SPAHN--SURKONT--WILSON--BURRIS--ST.CLAIR--HARTSFIELD

Date of Event: 2-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-436-3

cu Carpenter--Tom Casagrande working at third base--cu him-- Robin Roberts, pitching--Jim Konstanty pitching--Bubba Church, pitcher--Batters Jones--Eddy Waitkus hits--Andy Semenick hits----------CUTS: more on practice of Phillies--team out of clubhouse, on run--group shot of coaches & officials, Perkins, Earnshaw, Carpenter, Sawyer, Cooke- (first names not available)--teammembers jumping over camera as they run from clubhouse--pep talk to team by Sawyer-- other pitchers Miller & Meyer--practice, Sisler, Ennis & Hamner with mascot, Eddie--Casagrande is $40,000 bonus------ PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (Yankee team hold up letters "NINETEEN FIFTY CHAMPS"--Casey Stengal tries on a Stetson--Phil Rizzuto, Shortstop, tries on Stetson also Larry "Yogi" Berra, Catcher-- Stengal talks to rookies, Jim Robertson, Gil MacDougald, Tom Morgan, Andy Carey, Bob Weisler, Mickey Mantle--cu each rookie can shot--2 shots Joe DiMaggio holds bat to camera------ on practice sessions--Batters Hank Bauer, Bill CUTS: more Johnson & Ralph Houk, Gene Woodling, Cliff Mapes, Joe Collins, Johnny Mize, Hank Workmas & Berra--calisthenics, "see-saw" routine--Pitchers, Eddie Lopat, Vic Raschi, Allie Reynolds--

TRAINING:(Phillies spring training in Clearwater,Fla.-3/51--(B) below & back)

Can No. 24-436

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS (A) DOG SLEDS
(B) PHILLIES TRAINING
(C) YANKEES TRAINING

Cameraman (A) CLARENCE ELKAN
(B) SANDERS
(C) LEDERER

Length 6 119 117

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | (Except Boston & Cleve.

Cuts (A) 6552x1, 6554x2 781ft.
(B) 6549x4 (C) 6553x1, B&C: combined 783ft

Can No.

Date of Event Mar. 1951

Description and Remarks LAKE PLACID, NEW YORK: (Olympic bobSled trials--polishing runners on sled--2 man sled going away--another two man take off--7 shots, around turns---finish--ou Stan Benham, new record--takoff, 4 man team--6 shots very fast around and around--crash--crowds around sled--Lester Curley on stretcher, injured--2 more shots around turns--into finish and guys run around and gang up on brakeman, Stan Benham again----------
(NO FILM ACTUAL CRASH)
CUTS: All add. material on contest--checking sleds by officia etc----------CLEARWATER, FLORIDA: (with the Phila Phillies at Spring Training, group shot, sign "FIGHTING PHILLIES"--ms owner, Robert Carpenter and Mgr. Eddie Sawyer--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 244-496-3

LAKE PLACID, NY--BOBSLEDDING--SNOW--WINTER SPORTS--OLYMPICS
SLED--BENHAM--THRILLS--ACCIDENT--CURLEY--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
CROWD--CLEARWATER, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--
PHILLIES--CARPENTER--SAWYER--CASAGRANDE--ROBERTS--KONSTANTY
CHURCH, Bubba--JONES--WAITKUS--SEMINICK--PERKINS--EARNSHAW--
COOKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--CITIES(Camera)--MILLER--MEYER--SISLER
ENNIS--HAMNER--PHOENIX, ARIZONA--NY YANKEES--STENGAL--
RIZZUTO--BERRA--ROBERTSON--MAC DOUGALD--MORGAN--CAREY--
WEISLER--MANTLE--DI MAGGIO--BAUER--JOHNSON--HOUK--WOODLING--
MAPES--COLLINS--MIZE--WORKMAN--CALISTHENICS--LOPAT--RASCHI-
REYNOLDS--MONTAGE(Baseball)--MONTAGE(CAMERA)

(2) 24-436-BOSTON Local

SARASOTA, FLORIDA--STADIUM--TRAINING--BASEBALL--O'NEIL--
MAYO--SCHREIBER--COMBS--SUSCE--PARNELL--NIXON--WIGHT--
SCARBOROUGH--STEPHENS--WILLIAMS--DOERR--BOUDREAU--DROPO--
PESKY--MONTAGE(Baseball team onto field, around mgr. for pep
talk, etc)--GOODMAN--TAYLOR--MONTAGE(BASEBALL)

TRAINING:(Boston Red Sox--baseball soring training--Sarasota,Fla.--3/51)

Can No. 24-436

Roll No. BOSTON LOCAL

Subject: BATTER UP! (RED SOX)

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	98			Cuts 6553x3,404ft

Description and Remarks: SARASOTA,FLORIDA:(At Payne Field,1s whole Boston Red Sox team--cu Steve O'Neil, manager--coaching staff,Eddie Mayo, Paul Schreiber, Earle Combs, George Susce--warm-up--Mel Parnell pitching--Willard Nixon,pitching--Bill Wight,pitching--Ray Scarboroug pitcher--team tossing ball around,beginning batting practic Vern Stephens batting--Ted Williams,batter--Bobby Doerr--Lou Boudreau,former Cleveland Mgr.now shortstop--Walt Dropo first baseman,hitting--Johnny Pesky hitting----CUTS:team onto field--get pep talk from mgr--Harry Taylor,pitcher, warming up--Bill Goodman,hitting--action at third and at sedond during practice------

Date of Event: ~~3-3-51~~ 3/3/51

Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-436-CLEVELAND

and Allie Clark----Infielders, Al Rosen-Harry Malmberg-
Bob Wilson-Fred Marsh----------

TUCSON, ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--MONTAGE(Baseball)--
CLEVELAND INDIANS--STUNTS(Busts thru paper screen)--
LOPEZ--GREENBERG--FLOWERS--RUFFING--SIMMONS--HARDER--
FELLER--ROZEK--ZUVERINK--FLORES--WHEAT--WYNN--MURRAY--
KINAMAN--TEBBETTS--HEGAN--DOBY--BOONE--GROMEK--EASTER--
MITCHELL--NELSON--SIMPSON--KENNEDY--CLARK--CALESTHENICS--
ROSEN--MALMBERG--WILSON--MARSH--

TRAINING:(Cleveland Indians spring training--Tucson,Arizona--3/51)

Can No. 24-436

Roll No. CLEVELAND LCL

Subject: BATTER UP! (INDIANS)

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	98			6550x3,492ft.

Description and Remarks: TUCSON,ARIZONA: Cleveland Indians baseball spring training,team busses thru paper screen--Manager Al Lopez and Veep Hank Greenberg Coaches Jake Flowers,Red Ruffing,Al Simmons,~~Mel Harder~~,pan across--new pitchers advised by Bob Feller, they are: Dick Hozek,George Zuverink,Jesse Flores & LeRoy ~~Wheat~~--cu ~~Bobby~~ Feller--Bob lobs in a slow ball--Flores pitch--Early ~~Wynn~~ pitch--catchers,Ray ~~Murray~~,Dick Kinaman,George Tebbetts, Jim Hegan--outfielders--cu Larry Doby--sliding practice,2 shots--Ray Boone batting--Steve Gromek,pitcher--Luke ~~Easter~~ batting--CUTS:(Pep talk by Lopez--Calesthenics--at practice ~~Dale Mitchell--Hilt Nelson,Harry Simpson,Bob Kennedy~~

Date of Event: 3/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-436-BOSTON LOCAL

lineup are Monte Irvin and Raphael Noble, negro--Artie Wilson batting----------ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA--STADIUM--BASEBALL--TRAINING--DUROCHER--HEARN--WESTRUM--NY GIANTS--JONES--MAGLIE--KOSLO--JANSEN--RUFER--THOMPSON--MUELLER--GILBERT--STANKEY--DARK--FITZSIMMONS--IRVIN--NOBLE--NEGRO--WILSON------- MONTAGE(Baseball)---

TRAINING:(Giants Baseball team spring training-St.Petersburg,Fla.-Miller Huggins Stadium--3/2/51)

Can No. 24-436

Roll No. N.Y.-LOCAL

Subject: BATTER UP! (GIANTS)

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	105			6553x2,397ft.

Description and Remarks: ST. PETERSBURG,FLA:(At Miller Huggins Stadium,Giants baseball team listens to Mgr.Leo Durocher,is and cu--field--Pitcher Jim Hearn pitching--Wes Westrum catching--Sheldon "Available" Jones,pitcher--Sal Maglie pitcher--Dave Koslo, pitcher--line up guys at bat--one(unidentified)at bat--Larry Jansen pitching--Rudy Rufer batting--Bobby Thompson outfielder,batting--Don Mueller batting--Tookie Gilbert, fielding at first--Ed Stankey fielding around 2nd--Alvin Dark at bat------CUTS:team run on field from clubhouse--a run around field--pitchers practice covering 1st base with coach Fred Fitzsimmons directing--among batters in

Date Shot: 3/2/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-437-3

No. Rocky Mt. Assn-[illegible]-VERO BEACH, Fla.
group of Dodger players with Mgr. Chuck Dressen--Mrs Dressen-
Dodger Wives' Cheering Section--Rex Barney pitch--Don New-
comb pitch--Rmeacher Rowe pitch(before Newcombe)--Ralph
Branca pitch--Campanella, Roy catching--2 shots, Carl Furillo
batting--Jackie Robinson fields ball and dishes it over to
PeeWee Reese and Reese throws it away------CUTS:more on
training--"DODGERTOWN" sign--squad limbering up--coaches wit
Dressen are Jake Pitler, Clyde Sukeforth & Harry Lavagetto--
Carl Erskine, rookie pitcher--Ervin Palica throws knuckle-
ball from behind catcher--sluggers Duke Snider, Tom Brown,
Camapanella, Furillo & Robinson--Dressen coaching Daniel
Bankhead on mound----------WHITEFISH, MONTANA--SKIING--
MOUNTAIN--DEVICES--SNOW--BLIZZARD--SPILLS--RODOLPH--BERGE--
MC CULLOUGH--NAGLE--TROPHIES--McCRACKEN--VERO BEACH, FLORIDA
BASEBALL--TRAINING--DODGERS--DRESSEN--FAMILIES--BARNEY--
ROWE--NEWCOMB--BRANCA--CAMPANELLA--FURILLO--ROBINSON--REESE
SIGN--Pitler--SUKEØFORTH--LAVAGETTO--ERSKINE--PALICA--
BANKHEAD --

TRAINING:(Spring Training in Baseball) for Dodgers in Vero Beach, Fla--3-7-51--"B" story over

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. 3

Subject (B) DODGERS TRAINING (Except Detroit, Pitts, St. Louis, Chicago)

Cameraman (B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 105 61				(A) 6551x2, 602ft. (B) 6554x1, 503ft.

Description and Remarks: WHITEFISH, MONTANA:(On "Big Mountain" skiers on hill--start, one man down--ou stop watches--2 shots, starts--slalom--judges stand around, snowing heavily--2 shots slalom--group watching--group watching--downhill start, man down fast--one down, disappears, then over hump--man passing finish lin in blizzard--2 shots down very fast--one man spills--man with camera following him--guy hits tree--another spill--CUTS:More on same--winner of women's trial both in downhill & slalom was Katy Rodolph--winner of men's downhill was Ernie McCullough--Men's Slalom Winner was G. Sarge--trophy winners for highest combined points were Katy Rodolph & Jack Nagle, both of Sun Valley--trophies given by Pr

Date of Event (A) March 3, 1951 (B) March 7, 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

TRAINING:(Baseball spring training for Pitts.Pirates in San Bernardino California--3-6-51)	Can No. 24-437	Roll No. PITTS.LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
BATTER UP! (Pirates)	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80 FT	74			6549x5,325ft.

Description and Remarks: SAN BERNARDINO,CALIF:(team running out of clubhouse--rounding bases--lineup guys warming up--pitchers Bill Werle,Murry Chambers--cu Paul Pettit pitching--lineup McCullough and Ray Mueller,Ed R.FitzGerald--cu McCullough--cu Mueller--Mgr.Billy Meyers looking thru finder of camera, sees Branch Rickey--Meyers & Rickey talking--Dornelius F. Dempsey pitching--Ralph Kiner batting--CUT: more of Kiner--cu pitcher Cliff Chambers--Wally Westlake batting practice,using new mechanical pitching arm--------SAN BERNARDINO,CAL.--BASEBALL TRAINING--PIRATES--WERLE-DICKSON-CHAMBERS-PETTIT-McCULLOUGH-MUELLER--FITZGERALD-MEYERS-RICKEY-DEMPSEY-KINER-CHAMBERS-WESTLAKE-BELL-PHILLIPS-DEPOWER-INVENTIONS

Date of Event: 3-6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING:(Baseball spring training for Chi.Cubs at Catalina Is., Calif--3.5.51)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. CHICAGO LOCAL

Subject: BATTER UP! (Cubs)

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	74			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF:(setting up exercises,2 shots--Frankie Frisch & Roy Johnson,Spud Davis & Charley Root,coaches--GV pitchers John Klippestein,Doyle Lade & cu Johnny Klippstein--Al Walker,Forrest Burgess,arms & Harry Chiti,Catchers--Frank Baumholtz bats--Andy Pafko bats--Phil Cavarretta at 1st--Roy Smalley CUTS:more of same--batting Hank Sauer,Bill Serena--~~BUXXXXXXXX~~ more on calisthenics----------

CATALINA ISLAND,CAL--BASEBALL--TRAINING--FRISCH-CALISTHENICS-JOHNSON-DAVIS-ROOT-KLIPPSTEIN-LADE-KELLY-WALKER-BURGESS-

OWEN-CHITI-BAUMHOLTZ--PAFKO--CAVARRETTA--SMALLEY--SAUER--

~~TRAINING~~

Date of Event 3/5/51

Used No.	Date
Bob Kelly	armup-
bats--Andy	Pafko
bats--Burgess hit	
Serena--	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING:(Baseball spring training for St.Louis Cards in St.Petersburg, Florida--3/5/51)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. St.Louis Local

Subject [illegible] (Cards)

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78	72			6555x3, 330ft.

Description and Remarks ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:(lineup of players,Mgr.Slats Marion (Marty Marion) talking to them--cu him--Wilmer Mizell [illegible] pitcher, Al Brazle,pitcher--Harry"The Cat" Brecheen,pitcher--[illegible]" Munger,pitcher standy--Stan Musial,[illegible]el Rice,[illegible]e Garagiola, Larry Miggins,Nippy Jones,Steve Bilko--[illegible] Nippy Jones ..t bat--Joe Garagiola,batting--cu Stan"The [illegible]an"[illegible]usial--Stan hits----CUTS:coaching staff Terry Moore, [illegible]zy Ward,Ray Blades,Mike Ryba & Buddy Lewis with Marion--pitcher Tom Poholsky--Joe Presko--Bob Tiefenauer#58--#64 [illegible]rion with Solly Hemus at 2nd--------ST.PETERSBURG, [illegible] TRAINING--MARION--MIZELL-BRAZLE-BRECHEEN-[illegible]UNGER-MUSIAL-RICE-GaranGIOLA-MIGGINS-[illegible]-BILKO-[illegible] POHOLSKY, PRESKO, TIEFENAUER, [illegible]

Date of Event 3/5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-438- CHICAGO LOCAL

crowd on spectator stand----------

PASADENA, CALIF--BASEBALL--TRAINING--ADAIR--BERRIES--CRAMER--
RICHARDS--CONISKEY--PENFOLD--PORTER--ROBINSON--ZERNIAL--
ZARILLA--ROTBLATT--HURD--HOLCOMB--DORISH--WHEELER--KRETLOW--
LITTLEFIELD--HAMLEN--CAIN--PIERCE--MAIS--NARRHOS--WILSON--
ERAUTT--HAIRSTON--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

TRAINING:(CHicago White Sox.--spring training--Pasadena,Cal.-3/51)

Can No. 24-438

Roll No. CHICAGO LCL.

Subject: BATTER UP! (WHITE SOX)

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6561x1,417ft. Can No.
87	81			

Description and Remarks: PASADENA,CALIFORNIA:(team running--coaches Jimmy Adair,Ray Berries," Cramer & Mgr.Paul Richards--Richards with Comiskey,Jr.--star pitcher Floyd Penfold and catcher Porter,rookies--cu Porter--cu Penfold--sli on seat(wrong way)--another slides right--Ed Robinson batting--Gus Zernial bats--Al CUTS:practicing bunting--Marvin Rotblatt,Tom Hurd,Ken Holcomb,Harry Dorish--cu Paul Richards--gen. v top of stand--Don wheeler catching during lineup pitchers Lou Kretlow,Rotblatt, Dick Gar Hamlen,Bob Cain & Billy Pierce--lineup Maig, Gus Niarhos,Bob Wilson,Joe Erautt, Sam Hairston

Date of Event: 3-7-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-438-PHILA. LOCAL

demonstrates plays to rookie Lou Limmer at 1st base---------

WEST PALM BEACH,FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--DYKES--AMUSEMENTS--
COLEMAN--BRISSIE--MARTIN--FOWLER--SHANTZ--SHANTZ--KELLNER--
KELLNER--MACK--OLD PEOPLE--BENDER--MOSES--CHAPMAN--RR--
PORTOCARRERO--BENDER,Charles--MILLER--OLIVER--HOOPER--FAIN--
LIMMER-- HISTORICAL(6 DECADES PLAYERS)

TRAINING:(Phila.Athletics spring training in West Palm Beach,Fla. --baseball--3/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-438	PHILA.LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
BATTER UP! (ATHLETICS)	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	81			Can No. 6561x2, 321 ft.

Description and Remarks: WEST PALM BEACH,FLORIDA:(Jimmy Dykes,Phila.Athletics' Mgr.,shooting on field--Joe Coleman,pitching--Leland Brisc[illegible] pitching--Morrie Martin,rookie,pitching--Coleman and Dick Fowler, standing--is 2 pair of brothers,Bob & Bill Chantz & Alex & Walter Kellner--6 decades of Athletic Players ,Connie Mack,88(1900)+Mike Bender,67(1910)+Jimmy Dykes,54(1920)+ Wally Moses,41 (still playing since 1930)+Sam Chapman,34(1940)+ Arnold Portocarrero,19(1950)-----Jimmie Dykes & Connie Mack--Connie Mack alone-- CUTS:(Connie Mack in stands break for practice--coaching staff, [illegible] Charles Bender, Edmund Miller & Thomas N.Oliver & Dykes--Bob Hooper warm up--Moses,Chapman & Portocarrero together--Fannie Fa[illegible]

Date of Event ~~2-8-51~~ 3/8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (Baseball, Umps): Umps get Eye-training exercises)

Issue Number 6606x8

Subject TEXAS BASEBALL TRAINING FOR UMPIRES

Cameraman CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201ft.				BK NO: 5923-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS: (Is umps of Texas League from rear, see eye-training charts in use--at chart is Everett Hale, vision trainer--seated in front of class is Milton E. Price who is Sec. of Texas League and Alvin J. Gardner who is Pres. of TL--reverse shot of 12 umps at eye training exercises--cu showing eyes as man uses chart--ext. see typical close play on ball-field--sev. same--with umps at work--var. scs. from grandstands of actual play between Yankees and Braves--ls ball field and crowd----------

Date of Event 4/8/51

DALLAS, TEXAS--BASEBALL--TRAINING (Baseball, umps)--EYES (Cus, moving)--UMPIRES--

SEE OVER

(C)ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA:(Yankees Baseball team on field--Casey Stengel manager of team--pitchers, allie Reynolds, Vic Raschi and Ed Lopat--Yogi Berra catching--pepper ball practice--Phil Rizzuto hits at one, twice,runs--first base activity--outfield, Mickey Mantle catching, whip it in--ou doffs hat--somebody hits it----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--DANES--INVENTIONS--BICYCLE--MOTORBIKE--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TRACK MEET--BROWN--GEHRMANN--KILT--SPILLS--CROWD--

(C)ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--STENGAL--REYNOLDS--RASCHI--LOPAT--BERRA--RIZZUTO--MANTLE--

TRAINING:(Baseball spring training for NY Yankees at St.Petersburg,Fla.— 2/52—"C"story	Can No. 25-540	Roll No. 3 C

Subject	SPORTS:(A)RICHARD BIKES— (B)K OF C BLACK MEET (C)YANKEES SPRING TRAINING	Cameraman (A) GIALDI (B)EDWARDS-HAKJANN (C) SANDERS

Length	64 117 75	Neg.	Dupe (Dana)	Pos.	Cuts CUTS ALL JUNKED (A)CS 6817x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY:(2 men, just getting into apparatus—sidecar tank on side of one—two riding along—traffic circle,around monument(stopped for car out across his bow)—sudden stop—now ls along street,other cycle vehicles—folo along procession—angle toward camera,go by us— (B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden,ls,hs track—crowd—Roscoe Brown up front, then Don Gehrmann comes out of fourth,pass third—in third now,Brown out front, now Don second, Brown wins and Don right after—feet—crowd—ready for mile,start—hs same,they start—Don Gehrmann limping right away,he limps along,pan from him to front runners—race—crowd—XXXX Fred Wilt makes bid to take first—crosses finish line-Gehrmann limping here, cross,limp, collapse—

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVER

TRAINING: (Boston Red Sox spring training in Florida--2/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-540	Boston

Subject: RED SOX START 1952 SPRING TRAINING

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	83			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: SARASOTA, FLORIDA: (At Payne Park, team running on field--Lou Boudreau behind camera--General warmup of pitchers--Mel Parnell #17 throws--Ray Scarborough throws--Walt Masterson throws--Bill McKechnie coaching rookie pitchers-lineup rookie pitchers--outfielder group--infielder group--batting practice, Vern Stevens #5 hitting--infield play on hit--Charlie Maxwell hits one----------

Date of Event: 2/52

SARASOTA, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--BOUDREAU--BOSTON RED SOX--PARNELL--SCARBOROUGH--MASTERSON--MC KECHNIE--STEVENS--MAXWELL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

goes andersen and Ernest Anthony wins it----------(C)PHOENIX,ARIZ: Manager Leo Durocher talk to squad--Jim Hearn pitch--Sal Maglie pitch--Larry Jansen pitching--Bob Hoffman & Davey Williams--little Indian sign dance(to hex other teams)--outfielders group, Monty Irvin, Willie Mays, Charles Diering and Don Mueller--[illegible] Thompson swings--Leo look on--ditto Thompson----------

(A)AMERNETHY,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--COYOTES--HUNTING--SNOWMOBILES--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--PATTERSON-CARTER--REFEREE--ANTHONY--ANDERSEN--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

(C)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--NY GIANTS--DUROCHER--HEARN--MAGLIE--JANSEN--HOFFMAN--WILLIAMS--DANCE--IRVIN--MAYS--DIERING--MUELLER--THOMPSON--

TRAINING:(Baseball training for NY Giants in Phoenix,Arizona--3/52)"C" story

Can No. 25-541 ~~25-541~~

Roll No. 4C ~~X~~

Subject SPORTS:(A) COYOTE HUNT
(B) GOLDEN GLOVES
(C) GIANTS SPRING TRAINING

Cameraman (A) [illegible]AT E(NF3)
(B) MARK-[illegible]ENN-EDWAR
(C) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70 90 60			

Cuts (A) 6319 x 15, 350ft
(B)(C)cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA:(2 snomobiles along fast--1s snowmobiles--coyote on run in front of snowmobile--snowmobile thru brush--coyote running,hit--dead coyote--snowmobile by--coyote with snowmobile in pursuit--int.mobile--2 shots crew with live coyote--put gun barrel in mouth------CUTS:more same--hunters check guns in Abernethy,Sask,Canada,sev.shots--shots them leave town--tracking shots,various angles--CHildren look at dead animals----various tracking,killing,capturing shots----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(1s Mad.Sq.Garden--fight,(175 lb.class) Floyd Patterson & Harold Carter--ref.steps in--stops fight--loser Carter lead to corner--applause--in 147 lb. class between Ernest Anthony & Albert Andersen,good fight--cutin excited gal spectator--more action,winning--crowd--slugged--down,

Date of Event March 1952

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING: (Spring training of Cinn. Reds baseball team--3/52--in Florida)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-541	Cinn. Local

Subject: REDS START SPRING GRIND

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TAMPA, FLORIDA: (setting up exercises--Mgr. Luke Sewell exercising with men--newcomers, some are rookies, some from other teams--cu Frank Hiller, former Cub--Sewell on mound, toss one--Ken Raffensberger show Hiller how to throw knuckleball--cu just ball and two hands--Herm Wehmeier toss one in--Ewell Blackwell, the Whip--catchers, including Andy Seminick--pull mask down, into action--Dick Sisler at bat--Ted Kluczewski----------

Date of Event: 3/4/52

TAMPA, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--CINN. REDLEGS--SEWELL--HILLER--RAFFENSBERGER--WEHMEIER--BLACKWELL--SEMINICK--SISLER--KLUCZEWSKI---

SEE OVER

TRAINING: (Baseball spring training for Detroit Tigers in Florida--3/52)

Can No. 25-541

Roll No. DETROIT

Subject: TIGERS OPEN 1952 TRAINING

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			Can Nauts junked

Description and Remarks: LAKELAND, FLORIDA: (cu Mgr. Red Rolfe look on--outfield "Murderers' Row", Vic Wertz, Walter Evers, Patrick Mullin, John Groth--cu Wertz--Evers--Mullin--Groth--catchers--Myron Ginsberg, big cu--Matt Batts--four pitchers, Fred Hutchinson, Ted Gray, Virgil Trucks, Arthur Houtteman--cu Virgil Trucks Houtteman--Hal Newhouser oldtimer--pitchers on mound-------

Date of Event: 3/4/52

LAKELAND, FLORIDA--ROLPHE--BASEBALL--TRAINING--DETROIT TIGERS--WERTZ--EVERS--MULLIN--GROTH--GINSBERG--BATTS--HUTCHINSON--GRAY--TRUCKS--HOUTTEMAN--NEWHOUSER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(Spring training for Phila. Phillies--3/52--in Clearwater,Florida

Can No. 25-541

Roll No. PHILA.LOCAL

Subject: PHILLIES START 1952 TRAINING

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CLEARWATER,FLORIDA:(lineup of players--cu Eddie Sawyer,manager--Russ Meyer,pitch--Jim Konstanty--Robin Roberts--Karl Drews--infield--cu Edward Waitkus--Granville Hamner--cu Cornelius Ryan,infield play--Forrest Burgess catch--Del Ennis hit one--Danny Schell hitting--Tommy Brown hitting-----

Date of Event 3/3/52

CLEARWATER,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SAWYER--MYER--KONSTANTY--ROBERTS--DREWS--WAITKUS--HAMNER--RYAN--BURGESS--ENNIS--SCHELL--BROWN--PHILA PHILLIES--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TRAINING: (3/52-Baseball spring training in Calif. for Pitts. Pirates)

Can No. 25,541

Roll No. PITTSBURGH LOGA

Subject: PIRATES START 1952 TRAINING

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF: (exercising straddle jump--coaching staff--new practice rack, infield--Bill Howerton, Ervin Dusak practice sliding--infield double play--four pitchers line up, including Murray Dickson--cu him--catchers stand around--Ralph Kiner bats one out--cu Kiner--little Branch Rickey take movies of Billy Meyer and Bing Crosby----------

Date of Event: 3/3/52

SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF--BASEBALL--TRAINING--INVENTIONS--HOWERTON--DUSAK--DICKSON--KINER--RICKEY--MEYER--CROSBY-- PITTS. PIRATES--

SEE OV

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/50.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TRAINING:(St. Louis Browns in spring baseball training--3/52)

Can No. 25-541

Roll No. ST. LOUIS

Subject: BROWNS OPEN 1952 TRAINING

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can Neuts junked

Description and Remarks: BURBANK,CALIFORNIA:(lisden to Mgr.Rogers Hornsby--3 shots--cu Rogers--four pitchers, including Gene Bearden and Bob Cain--cu Bearden--cu Cain--Tommy Byrne--Red Garver & Satchel Paige--pepper ball toss--catchers--Marty Marion--lil kid toss one--belting one out----------

Date of Event: 3/2/52

BURBANK,CALIFORNIA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--ST.LOUIS BROWNS--HORNSBY--HORNSBY--BEARDEN--CAIN--BYRNE--GARVER--PAIGE--MARION--

SEE OV

TRAINING:(Baseball spring training for St. Louis Cards--3/52)

Can No. 25-541

Roll No. ST.LOUIS

Subject: CARDS START 1952 TRAINING

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. CUTS JKD

Description and Remarks: ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA:(lineup of players with Ed Stankey--shot of Stankey--Wilmer Mizell,newcomer,pitch--Dick Bokelman,pitch--Harvey "The Cat"Brecheen--George "Red" Munger--Octavio Rubert,pitch--Schmidt,Willard Schmidt--lineup catchers--Stan"the Man" Musial,2 shots--Wally Westlake pokes one----------

Date of Event: 3/3/52

ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--STANKEY--MIZELL--BOKELMAN--BRECHEEN--MUNGER--RUBERT--SCHMIDT--MUSIAL--WESTLAKE-- ST.LOUIS CARDS--

SEE OV

and he pitch--Roy Campanella catching--Pee Wee Reese hits one--Gil Hodges hits--Carl Furillo hits----------

VALKENBURG,SOUTH LIMBURG,HOLLAND--LIONS--TRAINING--GIRL--

NEW YORK,NEW YORK--N.Y.UNIV.--PIE TOSS--SIGNS--COLLEGE--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--

VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--BKLYN DODGERS--BRANCA-- ROE DRESSEN--BLACK--CAMPANELLA--REESE--HODGES--FURILLO--

TRAINING:(3/52—Baseball spring training for Bklyn Dodgers—3/52)"C"story

Can No. 25-542

Roll No. 4C

Subject SPORTS:(A)LION TAMERS
(B) PIE TOSS
(C) DODGERS IN TRAINING

Cameramen (A) POLYGOON
(B) MARKHAM
(C) SANDERS

Length 93
51
63

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts CUTS JUNKED (ALL)
Can No.

Description and Remarks: VALKENBURG,SOUTH LIMBURG,HOLLAND: girl with instructor in ring—animals mill around—good shot,lion—teacher showing her, lion on stand man gives her forked stick—he goes outside cage—med. cu gal maneuvers lions—cu one lunges, ferocious—four lions down,pan up—one on stand, she blows in face—he makes pass at fork—yelling,pets one—yells at lions, get front paws up, other gets up, she circles around———— NEW YORK,NY:(On NYU campus, hs crowd on steps—guy with pie lets it go rubs it in face (sign LET'S FACE IT), wiped off—guy held,given works, rubbed in—cu man with pied face—to raise funds for dance floor, one gets the works———— VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(Dodger pitchers tossing—Ralph Branca—Preacher Roe—Chuck Dressen,mgr with Joe Black,2 shots

Date of Event MAR.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(Baseball spring training for Chicago Cubs in Mesa, Arizona--3/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-542	Chi. Local

Subject: CUBS AND WHITE SOX GET GOING

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	121			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CUBS AT MESA,ARIZONA:(calisthenics,leg exercises--coaching staff with Phil Cavarretta, mgr--catchers--Paul Minner pitch--Bob Rush pitch--two third basemen--Dee Fondy try for first--Eddie Miksis in on double play with Roy Smalley--Hal Jeffcoat practice sliding--Hank Sauer drive one--------WHITE SOX at LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(team run out on field--Mgr. Paul Richards--the Latins in lineup,Guillermo Miranda, Hector Rodrigue Minnie Minoso, Luis Aloma--catchers,three--Saul Rogovin and Billy Pierce, best pitchers--they pitch--cu Chico Carrasquel at short--he makes a play--Minnie Minoso & Paul Richards--Eddie Robinson make play at first--Ray Coleman hits one------MESA,ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING-CUBS--CAVARRETTA--MINNER--RUSH--FONDY--[illegible] SOX--L.A.--RICHARDS--MIRANDA--RODRIGUEZ--MINOSO--ALOMA--ROGOVIN--PIERCE--[illegible]

Date of Event: Mar.1952

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(Spring training for Cleveland Indians baseball club in Tucson,Arizona 3/52)

Can No. 25-542

Roll No. CLEVELAND LOCAL

Subject INDIANS BEGIN 1952 TRAINING

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	66			CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks TUCSON,ARIZONA;(run through Tucson sign--Hank Greenberg and Al Lopez--Mike Garcia pitch,no ball--lineup catchers--Bob Feller pitch-Al Rosen and Luke Easter pose--Luke Easter hits one out--coaches--Al Rosen hits one--fielding play----------

Date of Event March 1952

TUCSON, ARIZONA--CLEVELAND INDIANS--BASEBALL--TRAINING--LOPEZ--GARCIA--FELLER--ROSEN--EASTER--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TRAINING: (Spring training for the Washington Senators Baseball team—3/52 in Orlando, Florida)

Can No. 25-542 ~~25-542~~

Roll No. WASHINGTON, DC ~~WASHINGTON DC~~

Subject: SENATORS OPEN 1952 TRAINING

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ORLANDO, FLORIDA: (rush on field—~~March 1952~~ Date of Event 3/52

Mgr. Bucky Harris—pan to owner C

Clark Griffith—pitchers warm up—Sandalio Consuegra, cu—Edwin Porterfield—Joe Haynes, cu—catching staff grouped—cu of catcher—Gilbert Coan batting—infield action—Fred Taylor, batting———————

ORLANDO, FLORIDA—WASHINGTON SENATORS—BASEBALL- TRAINING—HARRIS—GRIFFITH—CONSUEGRA—PORTERFIELD—HAYNES—COAN—TAYLOR—

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 26-443-3

setter--pins,ball goes down alley (low shot)--for a strike--bowlers and spectators,pan to bowler,side shot ball--mcu bowler--cu pins,ball hits for strike(we are behind pins)----------

(A)SANTA MARIA,CALIF--JAPANESE--BASEBALL--TRAINING(Jap baseball)--

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--BOWLING--MONTAGE(Bowling)--

TRAINING (Baseball-Jap TOkyo Giants train in California)	Can No. 26-443-3 A	Roll No. -

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A)TOKYO GIANTS (B)BOWLING CONGRESS	(A)LEDERER (B)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 77 (B) 57	A STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks: (A) SANTA MARIA, CALIF: (players of Japanese baseball Giants in group--scu three players, pan--manager and team doff hats and bow slightly--players on line, throwing--pitcher Akiro Bessho, 33 game winner at home, hurls--field, players all over--homerun, batter swings--pitcher throws--hitter up--sack of rice, fg, tilt up to American trainer eating it, while in bg other players (Japanese) eat steak--cu man eating, clowning, pan up to mouth----------

----------(B) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (bowling alley, bowlers start--sign "Bowling Jubilee"--bs bowlers, pan down alley, pins go down in strike--front shot, bowler picks up ball, throws--ball hits pins, strike--auto pin

Date of 2/20/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-445-3

Raschi pitches--Whitey Ford,too--#43 Art Schult bats--Phil Rizzuto double play to Billy Martin--cu them--Don Bollweg hit one--Mickey Mantle swats it--Casey talking(what else?)-----CUTS:Add.same----------
(see captions in folder for more names,etc)----------
CLEARWATER,FLA--BASEBALL(three teams)--TRAINING(BB,spring)--PHILA.PHILS
--O'NEIL,Steve--EL CENTRO,CALIF--CHI.WHITE SOX--RICHARDS,Paul--ST.PETE
SBURG,FLA--NY YANKEES--STENGEL,Casey----------

TRAINING (Baseball-spring training)

Can No. 26-445-3

Roll No.

Subject: SPRING TRAINING: Phillies, White Sox and Yankees

Cameraman: SANDERS(Phils) JOHNSON(W.E.) SANDERS(Y)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-171			Phillies'	P- 7053x1-400ft. WS-7053x5- 400ft. Can No. 7054x2-300 ft.

Description and Remarks: CLEARWATER,FLA:(batting practice--"home of Fighting Phils"sign--Mgr.Steve O'Neill with staff--cu O'Neill--line pitchers warmup--Robin Roberts--Curt Simmons--Del Ennis hits--Johnny Wyrostek hits--Earl Torgeson covering bag,O'Neill watch--aa same---------CUTS: Add.same----------EL CENTRO,CALIF:(Chi.White Sox run on field--Mgr.Paul Richards--Mike Fornelles of Cuba,Tommy Byrne dust off new insignia--Stevens,Ferris Fain and Richards--Sam Dente tags out Nicholas at 3rd--old-timer Johnny Jones fancy handling of ball,with between-legs baffler----CUTS:add same----------
--ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:(exercise rowboat at oars,helmsman is Casey Stengel--cu him--more rowing,team--cu him again--Allie Reynolds pitches--Vic

Date of Event: Mar 1953

SEE OV

ball--Russ Meyer pitching--Joe Black pitching--double play combo,Don Zimmer to Jim Baxes--Jackie Robinson and PeeJee Reese kneel--play at home plate,Roy Campanella takes catch--ou Billy Cox--Gil Hodges at bat-Carl Furillo catches fly ball--kids watch thru fence--Duke Snider hits, runs----------CUTS:as listed above,additional material on all three teams--see captions in folder for names and more detail----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square BOYS' CLUB, boys weigh in-ou scale,kid -49 lbs---in the ring with ref.get instructions--crowd--in and action,one kid nailed and runs away but then run back with fish ready and belts opponent--tussle continues--one kid advances,other ward off blow but finally pushed down--gets up and it ends on bell as drav--lift up kids,a draw--crowd--8 yr.olds"atomweights"Johnny Bouss and Dick St.John--action--kid reels back,out ropes,gets up--crowd--has more actio--colored kid out thru ropes,head first--ref.wipes off gloves--resume boxing--feathers fly--separate--then clash again--flurry of action--colored kid rushes at ropes--more action--white kid knocks colored kid

TRAINING (Baseball): Cleveland Indians train at Tucson)

Can No. 26-446-3A

Ro...

Subject SPORTS: (A) INDIANS SPRING TRAINING, GIANTS SPRING TRAINING, DODGERS SPRING TRAINING (B) KIDS BOXING

Cameraman (A) JOHNSON & SANDERS (B) EDWARDS & [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 182 (B) 144	A STORY			(A) Cleve 7058x2 Giants 7062x2, Dodgers 7058x1 (B) cuts ikd

Description and Remarks (A) TUCSON, ARIZONA: (lineup 6 players of Cleveland Indians just back from tours of military duty--Mgr. Al Lopez dresses them up, drills them--Bob Lemon pitching--Mike Garcia pitching--Luke Easter hits--Al Rosen bats--Dale Mitchell bats--double play combo Rosen catches ball--throws and Doug Hansen takes it--Harry Simpson slides, tagged out, Hansen throws to Luke now at PHOENIX, ARIZONA: for Giants, lineup plays tossing ball--catchers lineup--outfielders same--Sal Maglie pitches--Hoyt Wilhelm pitching--Leo Durocher, Mgr and coaches Shellenback, Fitzsimmons and Franks--Monte Irvin at bat--cu Durocher----------now at VERO BEACH, FLORIDA: for Dodgers, Mgr. Chuck Dressen talks to staff--cu him--lineup player tossing

Date of Shot March 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-446-3

down and ref takes over--crowd--Dick wins it,him with Tommy Loghran----

(A)TUCSON,ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING(Baseball)--CLEVELAND INDIANS--
--LOPEZ,AL--PHOENIX,ARIZONA--NY GIANTS--DUROCHER,Leo--VERO BEACH,FL
--BKLYN DODGERS--HODGES,GIL--CAMPANELLA,Roy--DRESSEN,Charles--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--BOYS--SPILLS(Boys' boxing)--

TRAINING (Baseball): St. Louis Cardinals in spring training)

Can No. 26-449-St.Louis Local

Roll No.

Subject: NEW FREXY WORKS OUT WITH CARDS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-138				500 ft.	7065x3

Description and Remarks: ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA:(August Bush,Jr,rookie owner of the Cardinals puts on cap--with Ed Stanky,mgr.onto field--is field--Dick Sisler workout--Harry Haddix pitches--John Wilson,VP of the club and Bush watch Stanky--Enos Slaughter hits--Bush up,poses--is hits one--exhib.game,Rogers Hornsby mgr. of Cincinnatti Reds and Stanky with umps before game--Stan Musial there,too--boys (Cards) take field--bleachers--hits one,flies out(Reds)--Bush and wife in stands--into terth inning--Cardinal Rip Repulski hits homer--crowd--coming around third and home,congrats,etc--at plate,gles--presenation of keys to city by Mayor Johnson to Bush----------COTS additional coverage same----------ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--BUSCH,August

Date of Event: 3/13/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to corner--crowd(Miller won)--now to Bob Mahone,in striped trunks,and Jim Archer,ringside Archer takes punishment--as they flail at each othr in center,Mahone connects with left to jaw--keeps throwing punches, roundhouse--staggers Archer back to ropes and thru--crowd applause as Mahone takes it(147 lb class)--also 147 lb,Destinio Lois vs. Bob Woodside,Lois all over oppoment--slow down lil bit,Woodside try hard--toe to toe and punch away--crowd--Destinio dominates--starts connecting-- Woodside folds and Lois lifts him off the canvas--he lands sitting down --gets up--reels around and into ropes as ref watches--Lois wins it----

(A)WEST PALM BEACH--BASEBALL--TRAINING(Baseball)--PHILA.ATHLETICS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--BOXING--

TRAINING (Baseball): Spring training gets under way with Phila.Athletes)	Issue Number 27-547-4A	

Subject	SPORTS: (A) ATHLETICS (B) GOLDEN GLOVES	Cameraman	(A) SANDERS (B) EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 67 (B) 104	A STORY			all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA: (group [illegible]) of Phila.Athletics baseball team with Eddie Joost with bat--cu pan coaches Augie Galan, Wally Moses, Bollis Hemsley and Old Chief Bender, and Joost--whole squad and coaches--coach Hemsley with pitcher, shows ball grip--Alex Kellner windup and pitch--Bobby Shants, windup and pitch--Bob Trice same--Gus Zernial batting, swings--Elmer Valo batting----------

Date of Event: Feb. 1954

----------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden, for the Golden Gloves Boxing bouts, Miller (Otha) and Tom Danetti (175lb), Miller attack then slowed down and tied up--break--Miller jab with left, folos Tom, starts swinging at his head--drops him with right and left to jaw--goes

SEE OVER

----------(B)EL CENTRO,CALIF:(2 men work on midget racing car,one holds it up--others work--cu man and engine--man squeezes into car--they're off,round they go--on track,micro midgets speed behind camera--one nudges other--is round turn,man in lead goes off track--cu running,skid on turns--is again on turn,one goes off--others go by--man past starter and grabs flag----------CUTS:All added material on the micro-midget car--shows owner-builder of one Ward Swarthout in midget trying to shak hands with driver in "regular" midget--two men lift up the micro so Ward can shake hands--var.shots during race--working on the cars,etc---

(A)VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING(Baseball)--DODGERS--ALSTON,W.--CAMPANELLA,Roy--BLACK,Joe--GILLIAM,Junior--OAKLAND,CALIF--DRESSEN,C--LAVAGETTO,Cookie--
(B)ELCENTRO,CALIF--RACING CARS--MINIATURE(Micro-Midget racer)--
--ODDITIES(Conveyance,nautical)--LAUGH PARADE--

TRAINING (Baseball): Brooklyn Dodgers in spring training)	Issue Number 27-54K-3A 27-54K-5	
Subject SPORTS:(A)DODGERS & DRESSEN (B) MICRO-MIDGETS(auto-racers)		Cameraman (A)SANDERS & LEDERER (B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 100	A STORY			(A) 7259x1,500ft.
(B) 75				Can No.(B)7257x2,3-1100ft.

Description and Remarks (A)VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(the Brooklyn Dodgers baseball team lined up--mgr.Walt Alston,etal--see Junior Gilliam,Joe Black and Roy Campanella in group--pitcher Don Newcombe enters,shake hands--coach Ted Lyons with pitchers --Carl Erskine throw--Russ Meyer throws--Gil Hodges,Roy Campanella, Duke Snider and Carl Furillo with bats--Alston behind backstop,watches batters--swish to OAKLAND,CALIF:(Charley "Chuck" Dressen holds Dodger uniform shirt up--mls,same pose,"Cookie"Lavagetto(also a former Dodger) etal stand by--throws shirt into basket,pats chest,signals (he now heads the Oakland "Oaks" team)-team runs out of dugout--he looks at roster with trainer "Highpockets" Kell[illegible] CUT:added material on the Dodgers training--see captions for names etc

Date Prod. 2-26/54

SEE OVER

takes cut at the ball--is group--J.Pendleton,outfielder,pan to Mgr. Charlie Grimm--he sounds off(silent)--pitching staff:Warren Spahn--Gene Conley pitch--heavy batters--ou Del Crandall,pan to Joe Adcock--Eddie Matthews--Bobby Thomason takes cut and runs----CUTS:Additional on spring training--see captions for names,etc----------

----------(C)BELFAST,IRELAND:(hs boxing ring,action between Irisher John Kelly and Frenchman Robert Cohen,seeking Bantamweight World Championship --crowd--flurry and Kelly down--crowd--more action Cohen pours it on--Kelly down--ringside,counting and Kelly gets up,Italian ref.wipes gloves --mixup and Kelly down flat on face,they lift him,drag him to corner--crowd--happy Cohen,in tears,won the championship-------NOTE:he forfeited the title later this year when he did not meet the U.S.Champ as scheduled)----------

(A)ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--BASEBALL("B"story,too)--TRAINING(BB"B"story,too)--
NY YANKEES--STENGEL,Casey--ST.LOUIS CARDINALS--STANKY,Eddie--
(B)BRADENTON,FLA--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--GRIMM,Charlie--
(C) [illegible]

TRAINING ("B" story,too) Spring training for baseball teams)

Issue Number
27-544-3A

Subject
SPORTS:(A)YANKEES & CARDINALS (B)BRAVES (C)BOXING

Cameraman
(A)SANDERS (B)SANDERS (C)HEARST(BR)

Length (A) 10½ (B) 5½ (C) 6½

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No(A)7260x2,1 ,1100ft (B)7258x3,240ft.

Description and Remarks

Day of Event

(C)cuts junked

ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:(Yankee BB club owner George Weiss and Mgr.Casey Stengel-- March 1954
pepper ball--cu Casey,motioning--first basemen,Joe Collins,Bill"Moose" Skowron,Frank Leja & Eddie Robinson,they toss the ball around--some of the men with bats--cu Hank Bauer,Yogi Berra--Gene Woodling--Gil Mc Dougald--coach Bill Dickey with Elston Howard--cu Howard--Whitey Ford pitch--Allie Reynolds same--Harry Byrd,pitch(just up from Phila.)-- swish to Cardinals' camp also in St.Pete--Vic Raschi pitch--cu same-- cu mgr.Ed Stanky look on----------CUTS:(additional material on both teams in spring training--see caption sheets for names,etc----------
----------(B)BRADENTON,FLORIDA:(Milwaukee Braves training camp

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Baseball): Red Sox in spring training in Florida)	Issue Number 27-549-BOSTON LOCAL	
Subject SOX START TRAINING (1954)		Cameraman SANDERS

Length 7-53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 7258x4, 375 ft.

Description and Remarks SARASOTA,FLORIDA:(ls field-- Boston Red Sox pitching staff--Mel Parnell-- coaches--cu Lou Boudreau,Mgr.--Ted Williams' arm in cast--Jim Piersall snags a flyball--Jackie Jensen gets fly ball--George Kell hits one out--Hoot Evers catches ball in outfield--Bill Goodman belts one---------- CUTS:Additional material on spring training--see caption for names,etc

Date ~~3/29/54~~ 3/3/54

SARASOTA,FLA--BASEBALL--BOSTON RED SOX--TRAINING(Baseball)--BOUDREAU,L.-- WILLIAMS,Ted--PIERSALL,Jim--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-550-3

"B" too

(A)TUCSON,ARIZONA--BASEBALL(Both stories)--CLEVELAND INDIANS--TRAINING--Lopez,Al--FELLER,Bob--LAUGH PARADE(team pulling stagecoach)--
(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--NY GIANTS--DUROCHER,Leo--MAYS,Willie--

TRAINING:("B" story,too) Baseball clubs start spring training)	Issue Number 27-550-3 A	

Subject	SPRING TRAINING (A)CLEVE. INDIANS (B) GIANTS	Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 62 (B) 46	A STORY			(A)7265x3,550ft. Can No(B)7264x1,700ft.

Description and Remarks (A)TUCSON,ARIZONA:(Mgr.Al. Lopez on stagecoach--1s baseball team pulls coach-sign--four right-handed pitchers,Mike Garcia,Early Wynn,Bob Lemon & Bob Feller--cu of each--Bob Feller and Hal Newhouser pose,look at ball--1st base group,Rocky Nelson,Luke Easter and Bill Glynn--Al Lopez with whip----------(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(1s field,NY Giants baseball team on field --Mgr. Leo Durocher and coaching staff--mcu Durocher--Willie Mays and Charlie Fowler do manual of arms with bats(just returned from service) --cu Mays--Don Liddle, Johnny Antonelli,Jim Constable and Johnny McCall (left handed pitchers),pitching--cu Liddle and Antonelli----------

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Baseball): Cubs begin spring training in Arizona)

Issue Number 7268x2

Subject SPRING TRAINING CHICAGO CUBS

Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts
579ft.				BK NO: 6627-2

Can No. captionjunked aftr card made

Date of Event 3/27/58

Description and Remarks MESA,ARIZONA:(var.scs of the team and manager Phil Cavarretta--catchers work out,inculding Joe Garagiola--cus each--Pithcers work out--rookie pitchers too--bunting practice with ball on throwing machine in fg-----

MESA,ARIZONA--CHICAGO CUBS--TRAINING(Baseball)--GARAGIOLA,Joe--BASEBALL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING (Baseball): Orioles start spring training in Arizona)	Issue Number 7269x3	
Subject BALTIMORE ORIOLES SPRING TRAINING		Cameraman Marquette

Length 446 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft Camera made

Description and Remarks YUMA,ARIZONA--gen.scs.team-var.scs. during practice--pitchers,catchers,etc--welcome rookies to club---coaching staff at work----------

Date of [illegible]

YUMA,ARIZONA--BASEBALL--ORIOLES--TRAINING(Baseball)--

SEE OVER

t's Bob Lemmon--pepper game--cu Al Rosen in game--3 scs.Ralph Kiner, arryDoby and Al Smith--hs field--------CUTS:additional same--includes ookie pitcher Herb Score--gal is "Miss Tucson"----------
--------(C)ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:(St.Louis Cardinals team throwing--pitcher om Poholsky--pitcher Floyd Wooldridge--mgr August Busch and Mgr.Ed tanky together--pepper game,ls Harry Elliot and Stan Musial--batter its--bareheaded Musial scoops grounder,tosses it--Tom Alston at bat-- lex Grammas and Gary Blaylock,action,pitcher comes to cover base after rounder to Grammas--whole team out of dugout----------

(A)BASEBALL(All 3 stories)--TRAINING(Baseball(all 3 stories)--NY GIANTS --PHOENIX,ARIZONA--MAGLIE,SAL--MUELLER,DON--MAYS,WILLIE--DUROCHER,L --INDIANS(Types people)--

(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA--CLEVELAND INDIANS--LOPEZ,AL--FELLER,BOB--LEMMON,BOB- --KINER,RALPH--SCORE,HERB--

(C)ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--ST.LOUIS CARDINALS.-STANKY,ED--MUSIAL,STAN--

TRAINING (Baseball (all 3 stories)	Issue Number 28-653-5 A	

Subject SPRING TRAINING: (A) GIANTS (B) CLEVELAND INDIANS (C) ST. LOUIS CARDS	Cameraman (A) MARQUETTE (B) MARQUETTE (C) SANDERS

Length (A) 72 (B) 52 (C) 45	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 7420x3,650 ft. (B) 7420x2,650 ft. Can No (C) cuts junked

Description and Remarks PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (team run out on field--pitchers lob 'em in--cu hand holds ball, pan up to NY Giants' Lefty Gomez--Johnny Antonelli throws--Sal Maglie wipe brow--Don Mueller and Monte Irvin each at bat--Dusty Rhodes swings--Willie Mays in field, catches fly--Mgr. Leo Durocher surrounded by tribe of real Indians--crowd--(Gag shots, Indians tell him how to win pennant) --Durocher talk with Chief--cu Chief--Indian still talks, Durocher brush away----------CUTS: all add. material same, training and Indians---------(B) TUCSON, ARIZONA: (Mgr. of Cleveland Indians Al Lopez with gal, doffs hat, wave--cu Lopez smiles--man feels biceps of pitchers--ms same, grabs Bob Feller's--cu coach Mel Harder with Feller--pitcher throws,

Date February 1955

SEE OVER

Reese--Don Zimmer--lineup,toss ball--Karl Spooner,cu--Snider(Duke),pan to Roy Campanella--cu Jackie Robinson pan to Gil Hodges--Mgr.Walt Alston and owner Walter O'Malley------CUTS:Add.same----------
--------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden, hs K of C.Track meet--ready for pole vault--measure it,pan up to tape--Rev.Bob Richards looks up at it--start run,over bar--cu Richards smiles--start 600m--first turn,Mal Whitfield,Joe Gaffney,Reggie Pearman and Charley Jenkins-Whitfield moves from third to second spot,Gaffney leads--crowd--burst of speed,all four hit tape at close finish--cu Gaffney who had it by a whisker----------

(A)ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--BASEBALL("B"story,too)--NY YANKEES--TRAINING(Baseball("B"story,too)--STENGEL,Casey--FORD,Whitey--RIZZUTO,Phil--HOWARD,Elston--FRICK,Ford--DUROCHER,Bill--COCHRAN,Mickey--

(B)DODGERS--CALISTHENICS--FURILLO,Carl--GILLIAM,Junior--REESE,Peewee--SNIDER,Duke--CAMPANELLA,Roy--ROBINSON,Jackie--HODGES,Gil--ALSTON,Walt--O'MALLEY,Walter--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--RICHARDS,Bob--

TRAINING (Baseball ("B" story,to-) Yankees & Dodgers)	Issue Number 28-654-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)YANKEES SPRING TRAINING (B)DODGERS SPRING TRAINING (C)TRACK MEET	(A) SANDERS (B)SANDERS (C)EDWARDS& MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam. No.
(A) 80 (B) 82 (C) 86	A STORY			(A)7424x2 , 400ft. (B)7423x2 , 450ft. (C)cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:(Yankees

Date of Event: February 1955

team runs out--Casey Stengel,etal--cu Casey--pitchers lineup--cu Bob Grimm toss one--Bob Turley tosses one--cu WhiteyFord --double play Rizzuto(Phil) to Gerry Coleman--Bill "Moose"Skowron at first,toss ball in--cu Phil doff hat and glasses--Gil McDougald to Billy Hunter in DP--cu Hunter--catchers lineup--Louis Berberet and Elston Howard,catchers--Mickey Mantle batting--Irv Noren hit,run---------
CUTS:add,same--Casey Stengel and Ford Frick in hot discussion surrounded by reporters--coaches Bill Dickey and Mickey Cochran with catchers--cu Stengel,etc----------(B)VERO BEACH,FLA:(team do calisthenics--Carl Furillo bats,hits,runs--Junior Gilliam DP to Peewee Reese--cu

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Baseball): (Kansas City Athletics begin)	Issue Number 28-655-Kansas City Local
Subject ATHLETICS START 1955 TRAINING	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-83				Can No. 7424x1,400 ft.

Description and Remarks WEST PALM BEACH,FLA:(Lou Boudreau,mgr. and Arnold Johnsor,President of the Kansas City Athletics(formerly of Phila)--cu both--gen.sc,pitchers warm up--Bobby Shantz--Arnold Portcarero--Alex Kellner--Art Ceccarelli --Al Robertson catching--another pitch,cu Ceccarelli--Lou Limmer swing bat,hits,runs--Don Bollweg hits--Elmer Valo hits--Gus Zernial hits-- Lou Boudreau watching team,smiles----------CUTS:Add same---------

Date of Event 3/8/55

WEST PALM BEACH,FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING(Baseball)--BOUDREAU,LOU-- ATHLETICS(K.C.)--

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Baseball): (Milwaukee Braves start)	Issue Number 28-655-Milwaukee Local
Subject BRAVES START 1955 TRAINING	Cameraman SANDERS

Length 8-86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7425x1, 300 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks BRADENTON,FLORIDA:(team run out--bs pitchers working--Lew Burdette pitch--Gene Conley (tallest pitcher in majors),pitches,2 sc--Andy Pafko swings bat--double play,Dan O'Connell to John Logan to Joe Adcock--cu Adcock-Bobby Thomson cuts--Eddie Mathews covers third--doffs hat--Charley Grimm with grandson--cu kid with glove----------

Date 3/23/55

BRADENTON,FLORDIA--BASEBALL--BRAVES(Milwaukee)--TRAINING(Baseball)--BURDETTE,LEW--

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(Baseball spring training-- the Cleveland Indians train in Tucson, Arizona

Can No. 29-19

Roll No. 3

Subject --2/56) SPRING GRIND (Cleveland Indians)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			

TUCSON, ARIZONA (he

Can No. 2-29-56

Description and Remarks

l Lopez and Hank Greenberg--Al Rosen at bat--Jim Busby in
to catch--pitching staff & Mike Garcia lob
faglie and Herb Score--motion & tosses--Hea
in--two guys, Don Mossi & Ray Narleski--Bob Lemon toss one,
sidearms one--shot of catcher Jim Hegan--team

Date of Event --Sal

Used No. Date

INDEX TUCSON, ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--LOPEZ--GREENBERG--
GARCIA--ROSEN--BUSBY--MOSSI--NARLESKI--LEMON--HEGAN--
CLEVELAND INDIANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

esture after strike, body english--another roll and cu pins,
ver--sideangle entire place, alleys----------
C)ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA:(team runs on field--Casey Stengal
uns (slowly)--15 pitchers, five or six--cu Tommy Byrne toss-
aury McDermott--Yogi Berra squatting, catcher--batting prac/
ice, Bauer outs--Joe Collins covers first base--Phil Rizzuto
hortstop staad, smile--Gil McDougald outs--thru screen, Micke
antle takes out----------
D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(crowd--Bill Rigney, Giant's Mgr., throws
ut some balls--Whitey Lookman catch couple balls--Johnny
ntonelli pitching--Hoyt Wilhelm pitch--Wes Westrum patching
ohnny Mize batting coach, with four men & cu--Johnny Mize--
lvin Dark, 2 shots, hitting--Dusty Rhodes batting--Willie May
ings----------
E)VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(At Dodgertown, team exercising(title)--
ending exercise--Walt Alston watching, smile--pitch staff
nd nearest is Carl Erskine and Don Newcombe--Johnny Podres,
shots--batting, Duke Snider, 2 outs & runs--Roy Campanella

TRAINING:(Spring training--Baseball--Yanks in Florida (C)--Giants in Arizona (D)--Dodgers in Florida (E)--see over

Can No. 29-20

Re 2 3

3/56)

Subject: FOR: (A) YES SAITES (B) [illegible] (C)YANKS TRAIN (D)GIANTS TRA[illegible] (E)DODGERS TRAINING (Except [illegible] ston & Chicago)

Cameraman: [illegible] (B)EDWARDS (C)SANDERS [illegible] (B)JAR[illegible]ATE (C)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)90 (B)52 (C)59 (D)67 (E)88				all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY (A) Madison Square Garden,hs track meet- Westchester,tra[illegible] east camera--pan back,crowd standing--gun [illegible]s off and face is s on,3-man race--hs three [illegible]Wes in lead by large margin- lowshot,Wes alone around turn--crowd applau[illegible]s--slomotion of the finish--crowd applaud--h[illegible]m standing,cu[illegible]-Pole Vault,pole in--Don Bragg of Villanova [illegible]t the height,clears bar,drops down,hit--very happy--he set record of fifteen feet 5¼ in.- he huge some man--judges measure--shot of him with pole--- (B)ROCHESTER,NEW YORK:(At Bowling Congress, automatic pin setter--angle whole gang rol[illegible] at one time--pins and strik[illegible] cu pins down--backshot tos[illegible] ball and strike, another t[illegible] shot thru pins and ball [illegible] strike--man rol[illegible] & still

March 1956

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-15M-5-56.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

swings--Carl Furillo swings--Bill Hodges swings--Randy Jackson, ex-Cub--Walter Alston looking smugly confident--

(A)NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--MAD SQUARE GARDEN--SANTEE--MILE RACE--CROWD--SLOMOTION--POLE VAULT--BRAGG--[illegible]-FEATS--JUDGES--
(B)ROCHESTER, NY--BOWLING--[illegible]PAGE(Bowling)--DEVICE--

(C)ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA--BASEBALL(3 teams)--TRAINING(3 te
STENGAL--NY YANKEES--BYRNE--MC DERMOTT--BERRA--BAUER-Hank-
COLLINS--RIZZUTO--MC DOUGALD--MANTLE--

(D)PHOENIX, ARIZONA--CROWD--RICKEY--LOCKMAN--ANTONELLI--
WILHELM--WESTRUM--MIZE--DARK--RHODES--MAYS--NY GIANTS--
(E)VERO BEACH, FLORIDA--CALISTHENICS--ALSTON--ERSKINE--
NEWCOMBE--[illegible]--PODRES--DODGERS--SNIDER--CAMPANELLA--
FURILLO--HODGES--JACKSON--

TRAINING:(Baseball..Boston Red Sox spring training in Sarasota, Fla.-3/56)	Can No. 29-30	Roll No. BOSTON LCL.

Subject	Cameraman
RED SOX TRAINING	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked
71	68			

Description and Remarks

SARASOTA, FLORIDA. (On Payne Field, sign "SARASOTA B.R. SOX"--Pitchers wa[illegible] Sullivan tosses--Sal Parnell pitches--Tom Brewer toss--Willard Nixon tosses--Bob Porterfield tosses--Mickey Owen instructs catcher Sammy White--[illegible] staff: Dave "Boo" Ferriss, Sal Baker, Mickey Owen, John Burns, and Paul Schreiber Mgr. Pinky Higgins, cu--Milly Klaus (blouse) bats--Jackie Jensen cuts at it--[illegible]

SARASOTA, FLORIDA--AR[illegible]A(S[illegible]) FLA.--BASEBALL--TRAINING--BOSTON RED SOX--SIGN--SULLIVAN--PARNELL,--BREWER--NIXON--PORTERFIELD--OWEN--WHITE--FERRISS--BAKER--BURNS--SCHREIBER--HIGGINS--KLAUS--JENSEN--

Date of Event 3/[illegible]/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(Baseball..Chicago White Sox spring training in Tampa,Fla.- 3/56)

Can No. 29-20

Roll No. CHICAGO

Subject: WHITE SOX TRAINING

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	61			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: TAMPA,FLORIDA; [illegible] trots on field--coaching staff,George [illegible]yatt,Don Gutheridge,Marty Marion(Mgr.),Del Wilber,Ray Beres--pitching staff, Dick Donovan [illegible]g,toss--Dixie Howell toss--Billy Pierce toss--newcomer Jerome Dahlke pitch--new shortstop,Lou Aparico fields ball--Minnie Minoso bats--Larry Doby bats--Walt Dropo bats----------

TAMPA,FLORIDA--CHI.WHITE SOX--[illegible]--BASEBALL--TRAINING--GUTHERIDGE--MARION--WILBER--BERES--DONOVAN--HOWELL--PIERCE--DAHLKE--APARICO--MINOSO--DOBY--DROPO--

Date 3/8/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING:(Baseball..Chicago Cubs spring training in Mesa,Arizona --3/56)

Can No. 29-20

Roll No. CHICAGO

Subject: CUBS TRAINING

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	66			junked

Description and Remarks:

MESA, ARIZONA:(team run on field,girls roping them--coaches Jay Blades, Dutch Leonard & Pepper Martin, roper thrown by girls from Mesa High School Rubbettes--at Stan Hack, mgr.--pitching staff,cu Bob Rush toss one--Sam Jones throws--Warren Hacker toss one--Paul Minner throws--catcher Hobie Landrith--play on field,show off new first baseman Dee Fondy--Hank Sauer hits one--Ernie Banks ditto--Monte Irvin next swings-------

MESA,ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--CHICAGO CUBS--BOATS(Rope twirling)--BLADES**LEONARD--MARTIN--GIRLS--HACK--RUSH--JONES--HACKER--MINNER--LANDRITH--FONDY--SAUER--BANKS--IRVIN

Date of Event: 3/1/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING:(Baseball spring training--Milwaukee Braves--Bradenton,Fla.-3/56)

Can No. 29-30 ~~29-30~~

Roll No. MILWAUKEE LCL

Subject: BRAVES TRAINING--1956

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	70			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: BRADENTON,FLORIDA--(sign"TRAINING HERE"--team on field--Rookie Frank Torres [illegible] Mgr.Charlie Grimm talks to Griggs Spahn,small son of Warren Spahn, and Chuck Steinbeck,Grimm's Grandson--Rookie Frank Torres bows--coaching staff Fred Haney,Charlie Root & Bob Kelly--le pitching staff--Lew Burdette pitches--Warren Spahn tosses--Gene Conley toss--Bob Buhl toss--Bob Hartman,rookie,toss--at bat,Hank Aaron swing--Joe Adcock bats--Eddie Matthews bats----------

Date of Event: ~~3/3/56~~

Used No. | Date

BRADENTON,FLORIDA--SIGNS--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--TRAINING--BASEBALL--TORRES--CHILDREN--P[illegible]--[illegible]--BUHL--HARTMAN--HANEY--ROOT--KELLY--BURDETTE--SPAHN--[illegible]--AARON--ADCOCK--MATTHEWS--

Initials

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-20-3

Bob Turley pitches--Art Dilear [illegible] from Kansas City, Joe-
Bobby Shantz from "A"s pitches--Whitey Ford pitch--Casey
Stengal talking --Bill Skowron practice at 3d--Yogi Berra
takes a out--cu "Dickey Wantle--he swings--kid look thru
screen at idole--Enos "Country" Slaughter takes out, runs
in TAMPA, FLORIDA at Lopez Field, team of Chi. White Sox
on old field--Minnie Minoso(negro) and others--cu him--
(Nelson) Fox carried along--he doffs his hat in thanks(
pitchers battery--Billy Pierce throws--Jim Wilson wi-
Dick Donovan winds up--Jack Harshman ditto--Larry Doby
& runs--Walter Dropo bats--

(A) SANTA ANITA, CALIF--HORSE RACE--LONGDEN--JOCKEY--C
OSCULATION- FAMILIES--FEATS--

(B) VERO BEACH, FLORIDA--BASES [illegible] TRAINING--DODGERS--N
ERSKINE--MAGLIE--KIPP--ZIMMER--NEAL--ALSTON--CAMPANELL
REESE--O'MALLEY--SNIDER--ST. PETERSBURG, FLA--NY YANKEES
SIGOTT--TURLEY--DITMAR--SHANTZ--[illegible] D--STENGAL--SKOWRON-
BERRA--MANTLE--BOYS--SLAUGHTER--TAMPA--STADIUM--WHITE SO
MINOSO--NEGRO--FOX--PIERCE--WILSON--DONOVAN--HARSHMAN
DOBY--DROPO--

TRAINING:(Spring training..Baseball--Dodgers-in Vero Beach,Fla.--Yankees-in St.Petersburg,Fla.--Chi.White Sox-in Tampa,Fla.--3/57--(B) below & over)

Can No. 30-00

Roll No. 3

Subject

(B)BASEBALL-SPRING TRAINING

Cameraman

(B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
31	29		
186	182		

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks SANTA ANITA,CAL.--[illegible] title [illegible] across finish line--on jockey Longden, on winner--him on horse, in circle--crowd [illegible] mugged by wife,Hazel [illegible] BEACH,FLORIDA(Texas Leaguers) on field--pepper drill each and Fretb--Don Newcombe,pitcher warms up, [illegible] Catcher throws one in--[illegible]glia,ditto--Fred Kipp tossed and Charlie Neal [illegible] play combo--Ken Aston pitches--Roy Campanella batting practice--[illegible] Brooks take out--Walter O'Malley,owner,with Jap players watching--Duke Snider batting--at ST PETERSBURG, FLORIDA Yankees practice,pitchers loafing up--Alva Slemitz

Date March 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(Baseball season starts.. Cinn. Redlegs train at Tampa,Fla.-- 3/57)

Can No. 30-30

Roll No. Cinn. Local

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
80	73			JUMBO

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Date 3/1/57

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING: (Baseball season starts.. St.Louis Cardinals..training at St.Petersburg,Fla.--3/57)

Can No. 30-20

Roll No. St.Louis

Subject: CARDS TUNE UP FOR SEASON

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	33			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: ST.PETERSBURG,FLA.--1st. Louis Cardinals pitchers warming up--ou V[illegible] Miscil pitches--Sam Jones,ditto--Bunny Dickson,too--Tommeier ditto--rookies with bats--Gen. Fred Hutchison coaches--Del Ennis bats--Ken Boyer hitting--dugout shot Frank Lane--Sam "The Man" Musial swings--

ST.PETERSBURG,FLA.--CARDINALS--MUSIAL--TRAINING--JONES--DICKSON--TOMMEIER--TORGESON--BOYER--MUSIAL--

Date of Event 3/1/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-C1-3

Lefebvre and Charlie Kennett, tags him around--off balance, t
ries fight back and lowers of same thing--winner Lefebvre
is aggressor and tees off on Kennett, against ropes, bumped
away and then ref separates them and then bishot bout, &
Kennett throws punch--down on knees, slips, wipe off gloves-
crowd--he of winner Lefebvre bores in with hard right--loses
balance, stands there, then falls down, refs and winner to the
corner--crowd-------second bout 135 lb class Vincent Shumo
and Jimmy Biggs, is exchange blows--bad shot fight, sparring-
left to jaw--follow with right and then go into clinch--
low shot, hit with left, flat on back, then gets up--spectator
with cigar, read lips says "get up, ya bum"--look for kill,
moves in, punching--toss one short to head but Biggs is
pushed to ropes--he mixing and missing, Shumo tags him and
down he goes on back and ref. says all over, hand draped over
rope-take out mouthpiece of loser Jimmy Biggs----------

TRAINING:(Spring training..baseball. Milwaukee Braves train in Bradenton, Fla.--Cleveland Indians in Tuscon, Arizona..3/57--(A) Reid*)

Can No. 30-21

Roll 3

Subject SPORTS (A) BRAVES & INDIANS TRAIN (B) GOLDEN GLOVES (CT)

Cameramen (B) EDWARDS-MAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 135 154	132 131			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks BRADENTON, FLA.--Milw. Braves trot[illegible] on field--ls on field--Mgr. Fred Haney and [illegible] Manager--Johnny Logan, Danny O'Connell double play--pitcher Juan Pizarro, rookie--[illegible] pitcher Dick Drabowsky throws a tricky pitch--Warren Spahn pitches--Bob Buhl pitches--four singles--catch to [illegible] Indian Manager Kerby Farrell--gen. drags on Cleveland Indians' Mgr. Leroy Farrell--gen. field--pitchers dig four bobs by Logan, Early Wynn, Herb Score, Mike Garcia--each--catchers [illegible] scoop--Eddie Stanky, coach slides, kicks ball out--[illegible] Olevito bats--Vic Power swings--[illegible]--NEW YORK, N.Y.(at Polo Grounds)--[illegible] square garden, [illegible] ring and first bout of [illegible] lb. class [illegible]

Date of Event 3/4-6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) BRADENTON,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--MILWAUKEE BRAVES
HANEY--LOGAN--O'CONNELL--PIZARRO--GRASOWSKI--CONLEY--SPAHN-
BURG--TUSCON,ARIZONA--CLEVELAND INDIANS--FARRELL--LEMON--
WYNN--SCORE--GARCIA--STANKY--COLAVITO--WERTZ--

(3)NEW YORK,NY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--BOXING--LE FEBVRE--
KENNETT--SPILLS--SHOMO--BIGGS--REFEREE--SPECTATORS--CROWD-

TRAINING:(Baseball..N.Y.Giants start spring training in Phoenix,Arizona.. 3/57)

Can No. 30-21

Roll No. N.Y.

Subject: GIANTS START 1957 WORK OUT

Cameraman: HARMATUZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	69		

Cuts Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: PHOENIX,ARIZONA--NY Giants--[illegible] shot put, [illegible] speed, pitch and [illegible]--[illegible] play Little League pitch--Johnny [illegible] pitch--two [illegible] Wes Westrum and Lou Schmidt--Herb Thompson field at [illegible] Foxx Chatterton also at bat--Bill Rigney, Mgr, makes [illegible] Hemp Wiser at bat--Rookie Andre [illegible] bat--at [illegible] out--Willie Mays hits [illegible]

PHOENIX,ARIZONA--NY GIANTS--BA[illegible]--TRAINING--WORK[illegible] WESTRUM--[illegible]ALDT--THOMPSON--LITTLEFIELD--MITCHELL--CASTLEMAN--RIGNEY--[illegible]ER--ROOKIE--[illegible]ATS--

Date of Event 3/5/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(Baseball spring training.. Red Sox train at Sarasota,Fla.--3/57)

Can No. 30-21

Roll No. Boston

Subject: RED SOX HIT 1957 TRAINING

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	58			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: SARASOTA,FLORIDA--(in field--dugout,players--pitchers batting leisurely--(illegible) Bob Porterfield--Tom Brewer,pitcher--(training)--Pet catching--Mickey Vernon at bat--string of coaches watch Billy Goodman at bat--Pinky Higgins watching--Ted Williams at bat--

SARASOTA,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--NIXON--PORTERFIELD--BREWER--DALEY--VERNON--GOODMAN--HIGGINS(Mgr.)--WILLIAMS

Date of Event 3/5/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BASEBALL--TRAINING--ST.PETERSBURGH,FLA--NEW YORK YANKEES--STENGAA--
MAGLIE--FORD--MANTLE--BERRA--BAUER--
VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--LA DODGERS--FLAG--NEWCOMBE--PODRES--SNIDER--
CIMOLI--WALKER--PIGNATANO--ROSEBORO--
ST.LOUIS CARDS--MC DANIEL,Lindy--MCDANIEL,VON--DARK--MUSIAL--
TAMPA,FLORIDA--CHIAGO WHITE SOX--RIVERA--APARICI
WYNN--FOX--SMITH--
LAKELAND,FLORIDA--DETROIT TIGERS--BUNNING--LARY--
KALINE--MAXWELL--KUENN

TRAINING:(Baseball spring training in Florida --2/58)	Can No. 31-18	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPRING TRAINING--DIAMOND STARS IN PRE-SEASON WORKOUT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172	165			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA:(NY Yanks-~~mahsup 8~~ 3/3/58 Mgr.Casey Stengal out on field--ls players throwing--~~Cu~~ Yogi Maglie throwing--Ed "Whitey" Ford pitches--Mickey Mantle bats--Yogi Berra bats--Hank Bauer bats----------VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(~~IS Los Angeles~~ flag (Dodgers)--Don Newcombe pitches--Johnny Podres pitches--Duke Snider bats--Gino Cimoli bats--Al Walker catching--Rookie Joe Pignitano catching--John Roseboro catching----------ST.PETERSBURG,FLA(St.Louis Cards,ls players throw--cu Lindy McDaniel throws,& Von McDaniel also--Alvin Dark bats--Stan Musial bats-- TAMPA,FLORIDA:(ls players practice--Manuel J.Rivers bats--Nelson Fox bats--Al Smith bats--Fox & Luis Aparicio DP routine--Early Wynn pitches--ls players of Detroit, Michigan at LAKELAND,FLORIDA--James Bunning ptiches--Frank Lary pitch. Al Kaline bats--Charles Maxwell bats--Harvey Kuenn bats----------

Date

(2) 31-19-4

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--BOXING--COLEMAN--HODGE--CROWD--GREEN--OGLESBY--

BRADENTON,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--SPAHN--RUSH--
MARTILLA--SCHOENDIENST--AARON--MATTHEWS--CRANDALL--PHOENIX,ARIZONA--
[redacted]--SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS--RIGNEY--SAUER--JABLONSKI--
THOMPSON--ANTONELLI--GOMEZ--

TRAINING: (Spring training in baseball for Milwaukee Braves & San Francisco Giants—3/58) "B" story	Can No. 31-19 ~~31-20~~	Roll No. 4B ~~4~~

Subject	SPORTS: (A) GOLDEN GLOVES-Chi. (B) BASEBALL (Spring Training)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
4 3-122 3-105				NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (hs arena—start ~~balance~~ of 3/6/58 of bout vs. Louis Coleman of Chi. & Don Hodge of Wichita. Used No. Date action—crowd—action against ropes—crowd—cu action—ss action & end of bout with winner Don Hodge—crowd—Hodge, ss—crowd—2nd bout, Kent Green of Chi. and Loomis Oglesby of K.C., knockdown of Oglesby—crowd—action, he's down again—crowd—ss winner Kent Green (B) BRADENTON, FLORIDA: (ls sign "Braves"—cu same—gen. shot team warming up—cu Warren Spahn pitch—cu Bob Rush, pitch—ss double play Felix Mantilla and Red Schoendienst—cu Hank Aaron batting—ss Eddie Matthew cu same—cu Del Crandall catching—ss Red Schoendienst batting—cu sam wipe to PHOENIX, ARIZONA, cu sign "Giants"—ss Mgr. Bill Rigney & coaches cu Hank Sauer bat—cu Ray Jablonski bats—cu Bobby Thompson bats—crow cu Johnny Antonelli pitching—cu Ruben Gomez pitch—ls of field

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(Baseball spring training for Chi.White Sox and Pitts.Pirates—2/59) "A" & "B"stories

Can No. 32-17

Roll No. 5A & B

Subject BASEBALL
(A) WHITE SOX TRAINING
(B) PIRATES TRAINING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 3-59 3-86			

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TAMPA,FLORIDA:(ss of Chicago White Sox team running on field—cu Mgr. Al Lopez—ss pitcher warming up—cu Early Wynn pitching—cu Billy Pierce pitching—cu Dick Donovan pitching—cu Sherm Lollor catching—ss rookie John Collison hitting—ss Al Smith hitting—ss Earl Torgerson hitting———FORT MYERS,FLORIDA:(ss sign—ss Pittsburgh Pirate team sitting—cu Mgr.Dan Murtaugh—cu catcher Smoky Burgess—ss Don Hoak batting—ss Harvey Haddix pitching—ss pitchers—cu Bob Friend pitching—ss double-play combo of Dick Groat & Bill Mazeroski—ss Bob Skinner batting—ss Ted Kluszewski batting—more same———
TAMPA,FLORIDA—BASEBALL—TRAINING—CHCAGO WHITE SOX—LOPEZ—WYNN—PIERCE—DONOVAN—LALLOR—COLLISON—SMITH—TORGERSON—
FORT MYERS,FLORIDA—PITTS.PIRATES—MURTAUGH—BURGESS—HOAK—HADDIX—FRIEND—GROAT—MAZEROSKI—SKINNER—KLUSZEWSKI—

Make UP 2/26/59

Used No. Date

TRAINING:(Baseball training for NY Yankees in St.Petersburg,Florida--2/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-18 ~~32-18~~

Roll No. 4B ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)ICE SKATING (B)YANKEES TRAINING (BASEBALL)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-119 3- 88				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO:(ls of skating rink--ss David Jenkins skating--more same,spinning--crowd--ss Jenkins bowing--ss crowd--ss Carol Heiss skating--more same, spinning--crowd--ss cameraman pan winners Heiss & Jenkins--ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:(ss team runs out on field--ss of Mgr.Casey Stengal walking out--ss team--ss Stengal talking to team--ss pitchers warming up--cu Bob Turley pitching--cu Ed "Whitey" Ford pitching--cu Ryne Duren pitching--ss catchers--cu Larry "Yogi" Berra catching--cu Hank Bauer hitting--cu Ed "Moose" Skowron hits--cu Elston Howard hits--ss of Gil MacDougald fielding--ss field--------COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO--ICE SKATING JENKINS--HEISS--CROWD--

ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--N Y YANKEES--STENGAL--TURLEY--FORD--DUREN--BERRA--BAUER--SKOWRON--HOWARD--MAC DOUGALD

Date of Event makeup 3/2/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-19-3A+B

(A)VERO BEACH,FLA--DODGERS--BASEBALL--TRAINING--CAMPANELLA--ALSTON--PODRES--KOUFAX--DRYSDALE--LABINE--GILLIAM--SNIDER--NEAL--BRADENTON,FLA BRAVES--HANEY--BURDETTE--RUSH--LOGAN--MANTILLA--COVINGTON--TORRE--MATTHEWS--AARON--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--SHOMO--POWELL--LAFFERTY--

TRAINING:(Baseball spring training for Dodgers & Braves in Florida--3/59)
A & B

Can No. 32-19

Roll No. 3A & B

Subject SPORTS
(A) DODGERS & BRAVES TRAINING
(B) BOXING (Golden Gloves)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4
3-132
3- 80

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. none

Description and Remarks

VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(ss Dodgers makeup exercise--ss Roy Campanella & Mgr.Walt Alston--ss, Campanella & team exercise--sa same--ss pitchers warm up--cu of Johnny Podres--cu Sandy Koufax--cu Don Drysdale--cu Clem Labine--ss Junior Gilliam working at 2nd--ss Duke Snider batting--ss Charlie Neal working at 2nd base---BRADENTON,FLORIDA:(ss Braves team,Mgr.Fred Haney with them--ss pitchers--scu Lew Burdette warming up--scu Bob Rush warm up--ss DP Combo Johnny Logan & Felix Mantilla--ss Wes Covington batting--ss Frank Torre bats--ss Eddie Mathews bats--sa same batting--ss Hank Aaron bats--sa same---

NEW YORK CITY:(B)(At Mad.Sq.Garden,ls ring--ss crowd--ss Vince Shomo knocks down opponent Darrell Powell--ss ref.starts count--cameramen--ss action,Vince Shomo slips--ss Shomo gets up--ss ref.wipes gloves--action--ss Shomo kos Powell

Date of Event 3/5/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(Baseball spring training for Chi White Sox & LA Dodgers--3/60)

Can No. 33-19

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS--BASEBALL TRAINING--CHICAGO WHITE SOX & LOS ANGELES DODGERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158	151			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SARASOTA,FLORIDA:(ss White Sox team runs out--ss Luis Aparicio fields ball--ss Nelson Fox at 2nd--ss Ted Kluszewski at 1st--ss Hank Greenberg & Al Lopez--ss pitchers warm-up--cu Billy Pierce--cu Early Wynn--ss Sherm Lollar bats--ss Al Smith bats--ss Klu bats----VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(sign "Dodgers"--cu Mgr.Walt Alston--ss ptichers warm up--cu Don Drysdale--cu John Podres--cu Larry Sherry--ss infield practice--cu rookie Frank Howard at 1st--ss John Roseboro catch--ss batting--ss Duke Snider bats--ss Charlie Neal bats--ss Rip Ripulski bats--ss Wally Moon bats----------

Mailroup 3/3/60
Date of Event
Used No. Date

SARASOTA,FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--CHI.WHITE SOX--APARICIO--FOX--KLUZEWSKI--GREENBERG--LOPEZ--PIERCE--WYNN--LOLLAR--SMITH--CHI.WHITE SOX--VERO BEACH,FLA--L.A.DODGERS-ALSTON-DRYSDALE-PODRES-SHERRY-HOWARD-ROSEBORO-SNIDER--NEAL--RIPULSKI-O V E R

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING (2 stories): (Pitts.Pirates & L. A. Angeles)	Issue Number 34-19	5 A

Subject: SPRING TRAINING—(A) PITTSBURGH PIRATES (NL)—(B) L.A. ANGELS (AL) A STORY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	3 Dupe 3	Pos.	Cuts None / Can No.

Description and Remarks: FORT MYERS,FLA.—Semi shot — Makeup

Date of Event 3/2/61

Pirates running on field—cu Murtaugh, mgr.watching cu Elroy Face pitching—cu Vernon Law pitching—cu Harvey Haddix pitching—cu Bob Friend pitching—ss players—sc Burgess hitting—scu Hoak hitting—scu Mazereski hitting—scu Groat hitting—PALM SPRINGS,CAL. Scu Owner Gene Autrey & mgr. Rigney get key to city—ss Maas, Casale, & Grba pitching—ss pitchers Bowsfield,Sprout & Harshman—cu Autrey watching—Yost batting—Cerv batting—Bilko batting—Ted Klusszewski batting—

FORT MYERS,FLA.—BASEBALL(2 stories)—TRAINING(2 stories—PITTS.PIRATES PALM SPRINGS,CAL.—L.A. ANGELS—

SEE OVER

(2) 35-20-3

FLORIDA--BASEBALL--ARIZONA--N.Y. YANKEES--TRAINING(BASEBALL)--
HOUSTON COLTS--S.F. GIANTS--METS--

TRA INING (BASEBALL): (All hoping for good season)	Issue Number 35-20	3

Subject: PLAY BALL!--Spring Training--N.Y. Yankees--Houston Colts--S.F. Giants--N.Y. Mets.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		4-I98		NONE	

Description and Remarks: FLORIDA--Yankees run on field--ms Ford & Arroya--Robin Roberts pitching--cu Lenz & Tresh--ms Mantel at bat--crowd--Maris at bat--crowd--cu Maris & Mantle--ARIZONA-cu sign COLTS 45's--ms craft & Richards--ms Ulbricht pitching--Shanty pitching--Farrell pitching--J.McDaniel at bat--ms McDaniel fielding--Taussig at bat--ms ss combe, Bidding & Amalfatano--cu bats GIANTSppan back to players--cu pan Kuenn, Mays, Aleu brothers--pitchers Pierce,Lemay,McCormick,Larsen--Kuenn at bat Mays at bat--ms METS (Florida) ls Casey & coaches--cu Casey talking Mr Craig pitching--Hook pitching--dp combe-Mantilla to Neal--ms Hedges at first--another shot dp combe--Yimmer & drake--Hedges catches ball--cu Stengel--

Makeup
Date of Event: 3-5-62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-24-3

gives 5¢ for beer-bartender points--cu sign "Will County Tavern 10¢ beer--strikers drink water and eat pretsels--cu sign "we won't buy 10¢ beers"--refuse waiters offer of beer--cu pretsel bowl--cu water being poured--BALTIMORE, MD.--portable bar pushed on course--pushed among players--females approach bar & being served--cu one gal enjoying 8¢ long tall one--med shot bar & couple male customers being served.

OLD & RARE FILMS--CUBA (1937)--PARADE--BATISTA--
LAKELAND, FLA.--BASEBALL--TRAINING--DAYTONA,FLA.--SARASOTA,FLA--
DEAN--GOLF--SPEECH(DEAN)--
JOLIET,ILL--STRIKES--BEER--TAVERN--
BALTIMORE, MD.-- LIQUOR--

TRAINING: (Tigers and Cardinals start spring training) 1937 (1937)	Issue Number 35-29	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO—Cuba Contrast—Detroit Tigers Train—St. Louis Cardinals—Dizzy Dean Golfs (Sound)—Beer Drinkers Strike—Portable Golf Bar	HEARST Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-212			NONE	

Description and Remarks CUBA—ls parade down wide ave. crowd—uniformed womens group parading past stand Pres. Laredo & Col Batista & wives watch parade-3 shots service personnel passing in review—LAKELAND, FLA.—ls team limbering up—Mickey Cochran directing players at sliding—1 to r-COCHRANE, WALKER, Simmons & Greenberg-sluggers—Schoolboy Rowe pitching—Greenberg at bat—takes cut—Cochran with cathers mask & protector-closeup—SARASOTA, FLA.—Cardinal team on field-ms Daffy Dean & Lon Warneke cu Warneke-ls playing field team practicing—Frankie Frisch at bat fielder makes play—Pepper Martin doing famous "Belly" into base—JOLIET, ILL.—sitdowners-pickets walk front tavern—cu picket sign "Strike On" to want 5¢ beer—nt bar-patrons being served—

Date of Event Unknown 4/5/62

SEE OVER

TRAINING: (Baseball Giants in Arizona 3/64)	Can No. 37-18	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPRING IS HERE--BASEBALL GIANTS BEGIN TRAINING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-119		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARIZONA: (ss giant team on field, followed by dog carrying glove--cu Mgr. Alvin Dark, Whitey Lockman, Larry Jansen, Harry "Cookie" Lavagetto which is the coaching staff--cu pitchers Jack Sanford, and other (unidentified), Bob Bolin, Don Larsen, Bob Shaw, Bob Hndley and another--cu 3 spectators--cu catchers, Tom Haller & Del Crandall--Jim Hart at third--Jose Pagan at short--Jim Davenport at 2nd--Willie Mays makes famous basket-catch--ls battery practice--Willie Mays bats--Orlando Cepeda batting--Willie McCovey bats--crowd--ss team----------

Date of Event 3/2/64

ARIZONA--BASEBALL--DOG--DARK--LOCKMAN--JANSEN--LAVAGETTO--SANFORD--SHAW BOLIN--LARSEN--HENDLEY--SPECTATORS--HALLER--CRANDALL--PAGAN--DAVENPORT-MAYS--CEPEDA--MC COVEY--TRAINING--HART--

SEE OVER

TRAINING: (Baseball for Dodgers in Florida--3/64)	Can No. 37-19	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS DODGERS TRAINING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-90		NONE

Description and Remarks VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(ss sign "Home of the Dodgers"--ss team run on field--aa same--pitchers warm up--cu Johnny Podres pitch--cu Don Drysdale--cu Ron Perranoski--cu Sandy Koufax--ls batting cage--cu Mgr. Walt Alston watch thru fense of cage--Junior Gilliam bats--Wally Moon same--John Roseboro same--Ron Fairly--Willie Davis bats--Tommy Davis bats--ss flag-------

Date of Event 3/5/64

VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--L.A.DODGERS--SIGNS--PODRES--DRYSDALE--PERRANOSKI--KOUFAX--ALSTON--GILLIAM--MOON--ROSEBORO--FAIRLY--DAVIS,TOM--DAVIS,WILLIE--ETC.

SEE OVER

(2) 7696 x1

Pagan--cu 3 players--hs batter Orlando Cepeda(see catcher Del Crandall) Cepeda swings,misses,swings again--ls headon Willie Mays at bat,attempt swing new.times--closer same--ls field,Willie McCovey runs to base into pic--ls field Bob Shaw crosses base--ls field,player into pic,cross base chase ball--Billy O'Dell covers base,catches ball--Willie McCovey into pix,scoops ball,base runner to 1st--Willie McCovey in pic,fg,another player cross base--groups players with bats--3 players, Mays, McCovey ? ?--ls fielder--cu Pagan--longer shot same--ls batting cage, Tom Haller #5 batting--ls Orlando Cepeda bats--medpitcher on mound,cus they step up and pitch--Catchers Tom Haller,Del Crandall don equip--cu batter McCovey in cag--hs filed--spectators,2 shots--cu same--cu from waist down,Cepeda scoops ball,fuller shot to cu--follow shot ground ball--mcu Del Crandall--shot "Motor Inn" sign,"San Francisco Giants Operating Francisco Grande, pan to motel--CUT STORY;team run on field followed by dog with glove-cu Dark,Lockman,Jansen,Lavagetto--mcu pitcher Jack Sanford(#33) then another(unidentifiable),Bob Bolin (#42),Don Larsen(#18) Bob Shaw (#29),Bob Hendley (38) and another--spectators,cu--catchers Haller & Crandall don gear--Jim Hart(#16)--cu ss Jose Pagan(#15)thrown ball--Jim Davenport(12)run to base,catch,fire it--ss Willie Mays(24)

TRAINING: (Baseball Spring Training for SF Giants--1964)

Can No. 7696 x 1

Roll No.

Subject: SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS SPRING TRAINING - 1964

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			800	BK. NO: 7462-4

Description and Remarks: CASA GRANDE, ARIZONA: (cu Mgr. Alvin Dark, Whitey Lockman, Larry Jensen, Cookie Lavagetto on bench, 2 shots--cu them--ls team run on field, Bob Shaw pitcher (#29) followed by springer spaniel carrying glove, both go to mound--med cu Shaw take glove from dog, dog sits, watch him pitch--med cu dog runs off caera, Shaw watch (bs)--dog back in pic, Shaw throws ball, dog chases, bring it back--Shaw pitch, dog sits behind him, watches--ls sev. quick shots of players--ls batting cage, Orlando Cepeda (30) bats--cu Cepeda on baseline, catches ball--bs stands, Willie McCovey leaning over, catches ball, runner crosses first base--ls fielder, run for ball, cover third--player Jim Davenport cover second (#12), catch, throw--med. cu. Jose Pagan, ss--bs of

Date of Event: None 2/28/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7696 x 1

makes famous basket catch--ls batting practice--cu Mays bats--bs Cradnall, catcher, & Orlando Cepeda (#30) bats--cu in cage, Willie McCovey (#44) bats--spectators--team-group shot,with bats, swinging, talking, etc.----------

CASA GRANDE,ARIZONA--SF GIANTS--BASEBALL--TRAINING--DARK--LOCKMAN--HANSEN--LAVAGETTO--SHAW--DOG--ODDITIES--HUMAN INT(Animal)--CEPEDA--MC COVEY--DAVENPORT--PAGAN--CRANDALL--MAYS--O'DELL--HALLER--CRANDALL--SPECTATORS--SIGNS--SANFORD--BOLIN--LARSEN--HART--

(2) 7416 2

[illegible] another, player tagged at [illegible] scu catcher and batter—ls Dale run to first—scu bunt by Willie Davis (3) start to first, goes back to plate, holds swing—ls Willie Davis run to 1st—scu Ron Fairly (6) bats, miss, return to plate, bats, runs—scu John Roseboro(8) bats, miss, swing again, run—scu Wally Moon (9) bats, miss, run—ls Darrell Griffith (26) bat, run—scu Bill Parlier(4) bat, run—scu Roy Gleason (36) bat, run—scu Tom Parker (28), same—longer shot another batter, drop bat, run past camera—ls another—ls Nick Willhite (37) same—ls Dick Trecewski (44) same—ls John Gerhas(43) same—Bart Shirly(23), same—Les Wells (7) same, Do & Camilli(35) same—Tommy Davis (12) misses twice, run past—ls of field, 3d base line, Ron Perranoski run to cover thid—same, player cross 3d, catch ball, past camera—same, Podres toward base, headon, Roseboro, to, scoops ball, Podres back to mount, Roseber returns to plate—same, Drysdal crosses 3d, look for ball to be thrown—same, Drysdale again, followed by Bob Miller—closer shot, 3d base, see chest-down shot to legs of Pete Richert (15) cross base—ls 3rd, Don Drysdale approach plate, other players in bg scoop up ball—closer Drysdale again—cu tag, foot cross ft—cu Leo Durocher bats, explaining, coaching—ext cu Harr. Kalt Alston talking(silent)—scu same—longer shot him—be him look thru

TRAINING:(baseball spring training of Dodgers--1964)

Can No. 7696 x 2

Roll N

Subject: LOS ANGELES DODGERS SPRING TRAINING 1964

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			600ft.	Cuts BOOK NO:746295 Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VERO BEAch,FORIDA:(cu sign "Vero Beach,Winter Home of World Champion LA Dodgers-Year Round Home of Eastern AirLines"--med.Amer.Flag on pole,"Dodgers World Champions" pennant below it--ls same "XXXXX "410 Ft." sign below at base of pole--ls Dodgers run toward camera and past it--long bs them run--ls team lined up for calisthenics,sev shots--closer same,touching toes,pan of players--bs same--lineup of pitchers Johnny Podres(22), throws, also Don Drysdale (53)--ls all pitchers pitch--cu Dysdale pitc then catch returned ball--cu Podres catch returned ball--Ron Perronoski (16)catch,prepare to pitch--cu Sandy Kougax (32)pitch then catch returned ball--ls infield, run toward base,touch,throw--another same--

Date of Event: Fe.1964

SEE OVER

(3) 7696x 2

batting cage--cu same /10 Jeff Torborg run to pick up ball,be--xcu same,slightly sideangle--xcu bs looking toward seaas, Durocher (2) & John Werhas--xcu sign (as opening shot)--sed shot Chamber of Commrce Bldg,pan to left--ls beach,few people on it--ls hotel--cu Alston--med Durocher--CUTS STORY:ss sign(as opening shot)--ss team run on field--aa same--ss pitchers warm up--cu Podres pitch--cu Drysdale same--cu Perroncski--cu Koufax--ls batting cage--cu Mgr.Walt Alston watching--ss Jim Gilliam (19)bats--ss Wally Moon bats--ss John Roseboro bats--ss Ron Fairly--ss Willie Davis--ss Tommy Davis--ss Amer.Flag on pole with Championship pennant below American flag----------

VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--LA DODGERS--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--FLAG--
CALISTHENICS--PODRES--DRYSDALE--PERRONOSKI--KOUFAX--DAVIS,Willie--
FAIRLY--ROSEBORO--MOON--GRIFFITH--PARLIER--GLEASON--PARKER--WILLHITE--
TRACEWSKI--WERHAS--SHIRLY--WALLS--CAMI LI--DAVIS,TOMMY--MILLER--RICHERT
ALSTON--TORBORG--DUROCHER--HODGES--GILLIAM--

TRAINING:(Baseball spring training for Y Yankees--1964)

Can No.	Roll No.
7697x	1

Subject: YANKEES SPRING TRAINING

Cameraman: HEARST 7462-8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
			381ft.	

Description and Remarks: ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA:(ls team in workout on field--same,Yogi Berra,manager,in FG, leads calisthenics--cu him--sa cu him--ls field,players in more calisthenics--cu Mickey Mantle workout--ls team workout--cu Yogi Berra talks (silent)--med.Batting practice,Mantle,2 shots--same,Roger Maris--same, unidentified(#32?)--bs mcu Yogi Berra watch running workout,entire team cu Yogi,headon shot--cu pitching practice,bs Bob Meyer--same,Stan Williams,2 shots--cu pitcher-coach Whitey Ford--cu same,Ralph Terry--mcu Yogi with coaches Frank Crosetti,Ford,Jim Gleeson,Jim Hegan--cu Yogi & Crosetti--cu Yogi-mcu fielding practice,2 shots,Tony Kubek & other--ls field,workout--med.batting practice,Mantle--now Joe Pepitone--now Tom Tresh -same,Clete Boyer--same Victor Lopez--same Tom Tresh--

Date of Event: 1964

ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--BASEBALL TRAINING-NY YANKS-BERRA-CALISTHENICS-MANTLE MARIS--WILLIAMS--FORD-TERRY-CROSETTI-GLEESON-HEGAN-KUBEK-PEPITONE-TRESH OVER-CLETE-LOPEZ

TRAINING:(Baseball training in new indoor stadium in Houston,Texas--2/65

Can No.	Roll No.
38-13	3

Subject: SPORTS
ALL-WEATHER ASTRO STADIUM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ss inside stadium--ss players on field,hitting--ls ext.of stadium Astrodome Stadium--cu inside,pan of 20 story high dome--ss pitcher warm up--pan dome to field--ss pitcher & batter--pan batter hit--cu batter hit fly ball--ss field catching it--ls field--pan dome to field------

Date of Event: 2/11/65

HOUSTON,TEXAS--STADIUM--BASEBALL--ODDITIES--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

TRAINING (six-day bike riders)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SIX DAY BIKE RIDERS TRAIN (HL)	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49				Cuts 1160x6 Can No. 250

Description and Remarks

NUTLEY,NJ.--BIKE RACE

LETOURNIER--DEBAETS

Date of Event 11-26-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TRAINING (for lifeboat race) cutins	Can No. 1099 x	Roll No 1

Subject LIFEBOAT RACE	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 349	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--LIFEBOAT RACE

HUDSON RIVER

Date of Event 8-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TRAINING (Huskies train for coming Olympics)	Can No. V.8 R.432	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HUSKIES TRAIN FOR COMING OLYMPICS	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	48			1621#1 / 485

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACE--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: REGATTA--ULBRICKSON--
SLOW MOTION

2-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Manhattan College Crew Practice)	Can No. 1702 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MANHATTAN COLLEGE CREW PRACTICE	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
821				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: REGATTA--WALZ

4-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (YALE CREW INDOORS)	Can No. 2641 x	Roll No. 1

SOUND

Subject: YALE U INDOOR CREW PRACTICE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
800				

Description and Remarks

CREW

NEW HAVEN

Date of Event 2-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING REGATTAS) (CREWS START THEIR TRAINING FOR	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 7

Subject COLLEGE CREWS START TRAINING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: REGATTA

Date of Event 2-6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING: (CRew racers in training in state of Washington—6/58)
"A"story

Can No. 31-50

Roll No. 34

Subject SPORTS: (A) WASHINGTON. CREW RACERS train (B) NEW TRACK RECORD (3:57:00 by Herb Elliott) (EI)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-62 3-72				Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON: (ss team with oars—aa same—ss coach talking to team—aa same, pan to books in hand—ss putting boat in water—cu coxswain with megaphone—ls team rowing—aa same—cu man with megaphone, pan to team rowing—(coach's name: Al Ulbrickson)—
BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA: (ls start of race, gun—track, men pass camera—hs crowd—around turn—crowd—into stretch come Herb Elliott & Merv Lincoln—across finish—Merv Elliott with handlers—

WASHINGTON—CREW RACING—TRAINING—ULBRICKSON—
BAKERSFIELD, CALIF—TRACK MEET—ELLIOTT—
LINCOLN—CROWD—

makeup 6/23/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(in sailboating for kids in Germany--8/65)"B" story	Can No. 38-63	Roll No. 4 B

Subject	SPORTS (A)PLANE MODELS C MPETITION (B)_AILING SCHOOL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-66 3-85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(pan men with control to planes in water--plane turns over in water--plane takes off--man with controls--plane doing flips--kids looking--plane takes o man with controls--plane landing,2 shots-------GLUECKSBURG,GERMANY:(sailing school,man rings bell--zoom,class to boats--kids walk to boats- kids hoist sails,3 shots--kids in small sailboat,3 shots--kid in troubl kis in boats--shifting in boat--pan large boat to crow's nest--looking at kids in big boats, 5 shots----------

Date of Event 8/5/65

GERMANY--PLANE MODELS--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--
GLUECKSBURG,GERMANY--SAILBOATS--TRAINING--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Primo does road work)	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRIMO CARNERA BASKS IN HOME-TOWN PRAISE AFTER VICTORY IN ROME	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	47			798x2 / 400

Description and Remarks SEQUALS, ITALY--PRIMO CARNERA

Date of Event 10-14-33

Also as: CARNERA FAMILY--boxing

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.254

TRAINING (CARPENTIER)SOUND	Can No. UNUSEDV.5 R.206	Roll No. 4

Subject GEORGES CARPENTIER TRAINS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 849x7
46				Can No. 125

Description and Remarks LA GUERCHE,FRANCE-BOXING

Also as:CARPENTERI--DESCAMPS--SOUND

Date of Event 12-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TRAINING (Carnera-Loughran training)	Can No. V. 6 R.	Roll No. 219 8

Subject	Cameraman
CARNERA-LOUGHRAN TRAINING (HIGHLIGHTS)	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40				Cuts 902x5,107 Can No. 900x10,303

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: LOUGHRAN--CARNERA

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.254

Date of Event 1-27-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TRAINING (Ross-McLarnin)	Can No. V.6 R.251	Roll No. 3

Subject ROSS-McLARNIN TRAINING (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman PRGFFTTT-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1014x5,400 Can No. 1015x8,197
63				

Description and Remarks

BOXING--FERNDALE,N.Y.

ROSS--McLARNIN--POP FOSTER--ART WINCH--SAM PIAN

Date of Event 5-20-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Carnera-Baer)	Can No. V.6 R. 254	Roll No. 2

Subject BAER & CARNERA TRAINING (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EDWARDS--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1019x8
84				Can No. 673

Description and Remarks

ASBURY PARK, NJ.--BOXING

CARNE R--BAER--DEMPSEY

Date of Event 5-24-34

No.	Date

SEE OVER

pie in the face----------

CHICAGO,ILL--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--MONTAGE--RUINS--HL OF YEAR--
SMOKE--SUNSET(Sun blotted out by smoke)--

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT--FEATS--AVIATION--TURNER--
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--BOXING--TRAINING--MC LARNIN--CALISTHENICS--
FERNDALE, NY--ROSS--
WELLESLEY,MASS--WOMEN--KINSEY WELLESLEY COLLEGE--CREW RACING--ODDITIES-

NASSAU,BAHAMAS--WAITERS--WAITERS RACE--LAUGH PARADE(Pie in face)--

TRAINING: (Boxing—1934—Jim McLarnin & Barney Ross for thier bout—used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 5/59) MAY 34

Can No.	Roll No.
32-39	3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY—STOCKYARD FIRE—ROSCOE TURNER FLIGHT—JIM McLARNIN TRAINING—BARNEY ROSS TRAINING—WELLESLEY GIRLS CREW RACE—BATTERS' RACE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Pos. 220 213

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(2 shots,stockyard bldgs afire—3 shots,firemen fight blaze—2 shots, large blaze—2 shots pens burning—sun blotted out by smoke—lots smoke,aftermath—twisted steel and gutted buildings—FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,BKLYN,NY:(3 shots,Roscoe Turner in for landing after trip from Detroit in 1:47 hrs.—his in cockpit—gets out and talks to man——ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(Jim McLarnin skipping rope—discards rope and dances—cu of McLarnin shadow boxing—2 shots of Barney Ross in FERNDALE,NY punching the light bag—cu of Barney Ross——WELLESLEY,MASS:(3 crews rowing—3 cus of girls rowing in crew race NASSAU, BAHAMAS:Group of waiters carrying trays & running—jumping over tables,obstacle course—thru narrow street in town—winner gets...

Date of Event May 1934

Used No.	Date

ROME, ITALY--OD & RARE FILMS--FASCISTS--CHILDREN--MUSSOLINI--PARADES--

FLOYD BENNET FIELD, LI--FRENCH--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION 1934--FEATS--
CODOS--ROSSI

SOUTH DAKOTA--TEXAS--WIND--STORMS--CATTLE--HL OF 1934--DROUGHT
FARMS--

MILLINOCKET, MAINE--FIRE--TREES--SMOKE--

SHANGHAI, CHINA--PANCHEN LAMA--CHURCHES(Temples)--CROWD--CHINESE--

POMPTON LAKES, NJ--BOXING--TRAINING--CARMERA--BAER--
ASBURY PARK, N.J.

TRAINING:(Boxing--Primo Carnera & Max Baer train for their bout--used in "25 YRS.AGO"-6/59) JUNE 34	Can No. 32-47 32-47	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YRS.AGO TODAY:--Mussolini--French Flyers--Dust Bowl--Forest Fire--Panchen Lama--Carnera & Baer--	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
218	211			none

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(Fascist Youth marching Date of Event June 1934 JUNE 34
3 shots Mussolini on Horse reviewing marchers & giving Fascist salute--
hs parade--cu Mussolini--FLOYD BENNET FIELD,NY:(1s & cu plane comes to
halt and surrounded by people--cu,one of fliers--one scene both of them-
shot of the plane----SOUTH DAKOTA & TEXAS:4 shots,windswept farmland--
2 men look at dead cattle in field--MILLINOKET,MAINE:(5 shots,smoke,
fire and men running during forest fire----SHANGHAI,CHINA:(Panchen Lama
entering Temple--crowd--3 shots,cu of Lama & crowds--POMPTON LAKES,NJ:
Boxer Primo Carnera roadwork--2 shots Carnera skipping rope--ASBURY PK,
NJ:(Max Baer roadwork--~~2 shots Carnera skipping~~--cu Baer showing armspread
& chest defelopment--Carnera punching the heavy bag--Baer punching the
light bag----------

Cut's & Rossi

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Uzcudun for Carnera bout) 797 x	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PAOLINO UZCUDUN TRAINING	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
186	186			

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY--BOXING

Also as: PAOLINO UZCUDUN

Date of Event 10-22-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Carnera--sparring with colored partner) SOUND TALK) V.7 R.334	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
CARNERA TRAINING FOR BOUT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1265x1,2 Can No. 1085
68	60			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING -- ORANGEBURG, NY.

Also as: CARNERA

Date of Event 3-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

Ruth winks--he hits one and jogs to first----------

NAPLES,ITALY--ITAL.SOLDIERS--HL OF 1935--MISC.SHIPS--

CRANESBURG,NY--BOXING--TRAINING--CAMERA--
DULUTH,MINN--WEATHER--ICE--SCENIC--COMMUNICATIONS--DISASTERS--

HAMILTON,FLA--BASEBALL(4 stories)--S.L.CARDINALS--TRAINING--FRISCH--
DEAN--FAMILIES--
LAKELAND,FLA--TIGERS-ROWE--COCHRANE--
MIAMI BEACH,FLA--GIANTS-PARMALEE--FITZSIMMONS--SCHUMACHER-HUBBELL-TERRY
ORT--JACKSON--
ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--RUTH--

TRAINING:(In boxing,2/35--Primo Carnera trains for coming bout)

FEB 35

Can No.	Roll No.
33-16	4

Subject

for Africa: Primo Carnera training: Sleet storm: St.Louis Cardinals train: Detroit Tigers train:

Cameraman

Universal

Giants train: Babe

Length	Negs.	Dupes	Pos.
187	180		

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks NAPLES,ITALY:(2 shots,Italy's Black Shirts marching--2 shots,boarding ship--2 shots,ship ready to sail for Africa----CHANCEBURG,NY:(punching bag, 3 shots--sparring, Primo Carnera knocks down partner,then gives him a hand--cu of Carnera----DULUTH,MINN:(3 shots suburban area,trees bending under strain of ice--5 shots,lines & poles down,men working----BRADENTON,FLORIDA: (group shot--Frankie Frisch hitting--Dizzy Dean--Paul "Daffy" Dean---- St.L.Cards LAKELAND,FLA:(Det.Tigers,group throwing--Schoolboy Rowe & Mickey Cochrane--Rowe throws one in----MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(NY Giants pitching staff, Paramlee,Fitzsimmons,Al Schumacher & Carl Hubbell--Bill Terry--pepper game among Hubbell,Mel Ott, Fitzsimmons & Jackson----ST.PETERSBURG,FLA: 3 shots,crowds--George Herman "Babe" Ruth at bat,hits one--cu Ba

SEE OVER

Date of Event

nakeva 2/22/60

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING (Boxers training-Paris) (INTERVIEW BOXERS TRAINING)	Can No. 1287 x	Roll No. 8 TV

Subject	Cameraman
RIVAL BOXERS TRAIN FOR BOUT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
151 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: PRIZE FIGHTING--SOUND--
INTERVIEWS--ELYSEE BLDG.--THIL--
JACKS

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (MAX BAER, comeback)	Can No. V.8 R.465	Roll No. 7

Subject MAX BAER STARTS TRAINING FOR HIS RING COME-BACK	Cameraman McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1786x2 Can No. 435
79	67			

Description and Remarks FAIR OAKS, CALIF.--Max & brother Buddy sawing tree--cu der Maxie down goes tree--Max chopping branches--cu clowning--doing road work, head on folo, he and brother--cu Max shadow-boxing, feinting etc. on the run--cu trio Max, Buddy and spar mate Doug Kuhlman doing road work--heaving the medicine ball--cu Max--plunging into swimming hole in cuts

FAIR OAKS, CAL.--BOXING--SWIMMING--BAERS

Date of Event 6-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Louis-Sharkey warming up for fistic encounter) SOUND	Can No. V.8R 482	Roll No. 2

Subject: LOUIS-SHARKEY WARMING UP FOR FISTIC ENCOUNTER

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1861x3,750 Can No. 1857x8,185
95	83			

Description and Remarks:

POMPTON LAKES,N J.--cameramen shooting Joe--cu of Joe--pan up to head--ORANGEBURG,N.Y.--smacking the bag--jumping rope--boxing--SOUND TRACK HE TALKS--CUTS:ls and cu Jack punching bag--ls cu skipping rope--sev.shots boxing with spar mates--TALKS

ORANGEBURG,N.Y.--LOUIS--SHARKEY--BOXING--POMPTON LAKES,N.J.--SOUND INTERVIEW

Date of Event: 8-3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (BRADDOCK TRAINS FOR LOUIS FITE)SOUND TALK	Can No. V.8 R. 516	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
JIMMY BRADDOCK BEGINS TRAINING FOR LOUIS BATTLE	EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2034x3 Can No. 640
78	66			

Description and Remarks: NYC--at Stillman's gym--Jim punching the bag, putting on headgear sparring with partner--CUTS:putting on gloves ls and cu Braddock in white boxing with mates--more punching bag--Mgr Joe Gould skipping rope cu of Jim TALK--Braddock and Gould talk.

NYC--BRADDOCK--BOXING--SOUND--GOULD--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 12-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (James Braddock at Miami Beach, Fla.)	Can No. 1655 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
BRADDOCK SHOWS KIDS HOW TO BOX	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
532				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Also as: BRADDOCK & FAMILY--CHILDREN

3-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (BRADDOCK TRAINS)	Can No. V.9 R.562	Roll No. 9

Subject	JIM BRADDOCK PUTS MUSCLES IN TRIM FOR LOUIS BATTLE	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	58			2255x1,625

Description and Remarks

GOLFMORE, MICH.

BOXING.

Date of Event 5-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (JOE LOUIS PREPS FOR BRADDOCK	Can No. V.9 R.566	Roll No. 5

Subject: PERSONALITIES:CHINESE AMBASSADOR
LOUIS TRAINS-DOG AIDS BLIND REPORTER

Cameraman: MCHENRY
SAVITT-EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
34-26 45-39 90-82				M-2244x4,210 S-2264x3,545 E-2265x3,575

Description and Remarks

LOUIS

SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event 5-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Joe Louis training)	Can No. 2245x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
JOE LOUIS TRAINING	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
540				Can No.

Description and Remarks

JOE LOUIS--KENOSHA, WIS.

5-11-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (LOUIS & SCHMELING FOR BIG BOUT)	Can No. V. I0 R 674	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: SCHMELING & LOUIS TRAIN: WAR ADMIRAL WINS HANDICAP DIVING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPECULATOR N.Y.

BOXING

Date of Event 6-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (FOR BOXING BOUT) (GALENTO(BEER)LEWIS(MILK)	Can No. V. IO R685	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS:GALENTO & LEWIS TRAIN: SEABISCUIT WINS GOLD CUP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA. PA.

BOXING

Date of Event 7-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING (MAX SCHMELING)	Can No. 2687 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MAX SCHMELING IN TRAINING

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 58 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCHMELING

BERLIN

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (MAX SCHMELING IN GERMANY)	Can No. 2838 x	Roll No. 7 TJ

Subject	Cameraman
MAX SCHMELING IN TRAINING	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

SCHMELING

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (JOE LOUIS PLAYS GOLF BEFORE STARTING BOUT TRAINING	Can No. 11-799	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: GIRL ARCHERY: JOE LOUIS: COBB SPEED AUTO RUN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEL MONTE CAL.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (JOE LOUIS TURNS COWBOY FOR BOUT TRAINING	Can No. 3307x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COLORED COWBOY YIPPEER	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
498				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VICTORVILLE CAL.

LOUIS

Date of Event 3-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINI"G(GODOY TRAINS FOR BOUT WITH JOE LOUIS SOUND	Can No. 12-844	Roll No. SPANISH

Subject	Cameraman
ARTURO GODOY SE PREPARA PARA SU PELEA CON JOE LOUIS	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUMMIT N.J.

BOXING

Date of Event 1-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING(BAER & GALENTO BEGIN TRAINING FOR BOUT

~~SPORTS: SALMON FISHING: GIRLS SOFT~~

Can No. 12-870

Roll No. 4

Subject BALL TEAM: BAER & GALENTO BEGIN TRAINING: TETER'S HELL DRIVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OREGON CITY ORE.

BOXING

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (ARTURO GODOY TRAINS FOR RETURN BOUT WITH LOUIS	Can No. 12-882	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: 8:30 WINS SUBURBAN: GIRL ROLLER SKIING: GODOY: NINE OLD MEN BASEBALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELMONT PARK

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 5-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(BILLY CONN GETS IN SHAPE FOR LOUIS TITLE BOUT	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: CONN TRAIN FOR BOUT: OUTBOARD STEEPLECHASE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POMPTON LAKES

BOXING

Date of Event 6-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TRAINING) LOUIS & SIMON	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 7

Subject SPORTS:TROUT SEASON OPENS:LOUIS & SIMON TRAINING:ICAAAA TRACK MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRACK
CASSVILLE,MO

Date of Event 3-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING TITLE BOUT) (LOUIS & CONN START TRAINING FOR	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:LOUIS & CONN START TRAINING:AUSSIES BOXING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GREENWOOD LAKE,NY:RUMSON,NJ:AUSTRALIA

BOXING

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (MOTHER GIVES SON BOXING LESSONS)	Can No. 4572 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOTHER GIVES SON BOXING LESSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH: BOXING

1-5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-506-4

spotted same as the dog--wire haired daschund--
Padlington Terrier--fat woman with various ribbons walk-
ing away from camera with small dog--setter in ring--
crowd--2 finals--winner Cocker Spaniel"Ch. Benbow's
Beau" gets ribbon from woman judge, man picks him up and
carries him off--crowd--2 shots of "BENBOW'S BEAU" with
owner and the judge--CUT:add.shots of Joe Louis
& Billy Conn training and var.shot. of other dogs in
the show--

--LOUIS--BOXING--TRAINING--CONN--
--MIKE JACOBS--MADISON,N.J.--

TRAINING(CU Louis' footwork,pan up to	Gen No.	Roll No.
him shadow-boxing--LS Louis spa ring with partner --LS JONN	10-506	4
doing setting up exercises--		
var shots see underline)		

Subject
(A)BOXING

Cameraman
FORDHAM
HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
116	109			F..531bx1,2 H. b315x3

Cut No.
F..1340 ft. H.795 ft

Description and Remarks

,N.J.--Joe Louis getting m[illegible] hrow at his stomach--crowd-- C[illegible] f[illegible]ork, pan up to him shadow- b[illegible]'s [illegible]et--LS Louis sparring with partner, t[illegible] [illegible]--CU Louis giving it to sparring p[illegible] [illegible]ew back himself--CU Louis taking off head- gea[illegible] [illegible] looking on--GREENWOOD LAKE,N.J.--LS Conn do[illegible] s[illegible] [illegible] exercises..CU same--Billy Conn punching i[illegible] [illegible] crowd--shots Conn boxing with sparring pa[illegible] [illegible]..LS fame..shows how he ducks-- CU [illegible],N.J.--(GERALDA FARRE)..LS Morris and Essex K[illegible] [illegible] fifteenth Annual Dog Show--CU Mrs.Hartley Dodge C[illegible] [illegible] Hit Parade--Boxer --CU Great

Date of Event
5/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TRAINING (Boxing): Heavyweight trains for coming bout with Joe Louis)

Issue Number 5191x2

Subject BILLY CONN TRAINING(BOXER)

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
496ft.				Bk No. 4309-0 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks HOT SPRINGS,ARK(var.scs. of boxer Billy Conn taking hike in inclement weather during training for bout vs. the Brown Bomber Joe Louis--workout in bathhouse gym----------

Date of Event 1/19/46

HOT SPRINGS,ARK--TRAINING(Boxing)--BOXING--CONN,Billy--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-386-3

makes incomplete pass to Tom Fears but ruled complete for
interference--Glenn Davis over for TD--kids cheering--
Rams' Norm VanBrocklin tries pass,hit & boots it & Giants'
Ray Poole retrieves it and falls over for TD--crowd kids--
Rams' Waterfield pass caught by Fears,dodges blocking,pushe
one out of way and over for TD--Waterfield pass intercepted
by G's Emlen Tunnell but he goes down out of bounds--crowd
stands up--Forrest Griffith over for TD--G-24---R-14-------
COMPTON LAKES,NJ--BOXING--TRAINING--LOUIS--CHILDREN--
NO.FALLSBURGH,NY--CHARLES--CROWD--NEW YORK,NY--STADIUM--
FOOTBALL--[redacted]--CHILDREN--CHARITY--OWEN--WHITE--STYDAHAR
MAUMETZ--L.A.RAMS--NY GIANTS--DAVIS--WATERFIELD--FEARS--
VAN BROCKLIN--POOLE--THRILLS--TUNNELL--GRIFFITHS--CROWD--

TRAINING:(Joe Louis & Ezzard Charles train for fight--Sept. 1950) "A" story)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-386	3

Subject SPORTS:
(A)LOUIS-CHARLES TRAINING
(B)GIANTS-RAMS FOOTBALL

Cameraman
(A)HARDE-EDWARDS
(B)HARDE-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 111 147			

Cuts (A)6425x5 , 2
Can No. (B) JUNKED

[redacted] POMPTON LAKES,NJ:
Joe Louis signs autographs--cu Joe and sur-
rounded by kids --kids seated watching--b
cars set up for bouts training--cu Joe's
hit small bag--punching bag stuff--now his
ing,cu and up to Joe,cu Joe--SO.FALLSBURG,
runches bi bag--crowds applaud--sparring
ner,2 shots--wipes his moustached face--CU
NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At Polo Grounds, Fresh
cheering section--Coach Owen & Capt.White
Coach Stydahar & Capt.Naumetz of Rams--Glenn Davis once
Army famed player before graduation--LA Rams' Bob Waterfiel

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date
Cameramen on	
egs tilt up and	
feet,shadow box	
NY:Ezzard Charle	
around with part-	
TS:add.shots sam	
Air Fund kids	
of Giants and	

(2) 24-487-3

(B)WEMBLEY,ENGLAND (negro lad Jimmy Hackney of Phila and Britain's white lad Terry Budge, Budge tagged by Hackney and goes down--cu ringsider--now in Middleweight class,Yankee Tommy Nelson beaten against ropes by Brit.Arthur Howard who was told to stop by ref.because he was still beating hi after Nelson passed out on ropes--cu sprawled on ropes--handlers help him up--same ringsider--now Light-heavies Amer.Jack Boutilier after Brit.Tony Smith,downs him--up on knees--pick self up,Yank punch away,2 shots--hits him again delayed action cave in------CUTS add.same----------

(C)LAKE PLACID,NY:(hs lake--Skillman Suydam over jump in water skiing and folowed by Neville Pilling--close folo husky man(unidentified)over and spills-----HS folo slalom Willa Worthington McGuire,leading woman contender--guy on chair--Dick Pope turning around over ramp and continue turns--crowd applause--Willa,2 shots trick,turns--crowd--cu Willa--cu Suydam--two (Willa and Skillman) with their trophies----------

TRAINING:(Boxers--Randy Turpin,British & negro Sugar Ray Robinson,training for Middleweight title fight..8/51--Catskill,N.Y. & BOXING (C) WATER SKIING Pompton Lakes,N.J.--8/51--(A) below)

Scene No. 24-487

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman (B) HEARST(MM) (C) MARKMANN-HEARST-FOX

Length (A) 97 (B) 74 (C) 121	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Camera No. (A) 6719x4,6715x2,1000 (B) 6717x6,73ft /ft (C) 66 6712x7 only

Description and Remarks (A) CATSKILL,NY:(cu Randy Turpin,English boxing champ--running exercises--crowds--help him on with gloves--Randy sparring,left jabs--cu-------POMPTON LAKES,NJ:Sugar Ray Robinson,negro boxer, hitting punching bag--lil kid keeps in time--Robbie hits the bag,wallop at end--cu footwork,nice--slow motion footwork look like ballet--wife wipes off his face and hugs him CUTS:6719x4:(More on Turpin training--him with his two spar partners Bert Laytell and Zach Hobbs----------6715x2:(More on Robinson--him and some kids doing roadwork-shadow boxing--skip rope- Mrs.Robinson has her bull dog wi her----------

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-487-3

2 stories on

(A) CATSKILL, NY--TURPIN--TRAINING--[redacted]--BOXING--POMPTON LAKES, NJ--ROBINSON--NEGRO--DANCING--SLOMOTION--MONTAGE(Boxing)--CHILDREN--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--LAYTELL HOB-S--DOGG-

(B) WEMBLEY, ENGLAND--HACKNEY--BUDGE--SPILLS--FEUDS--REFEREE-NELSON--HOWARD--SPECTATORS--BOUTILIER--SMITH--

(C) LAKE PLACID--MIRROR LAKE--WATER SKIING--WATER SPORTS--SUYDAM--LAUGH PARADE--PILLING--[redacted]--WOMEN--MC GUIRE--POPE--CROWD--THRILLS--TROPHIES--

TRAINING: (5/52-Walcott and Charles train in N.Jersey for Heavyweight title bout) CUTS # 6861x1, 6862x2	Can No. 25-561	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRELUDE TO HEAVYWEIGHT TITLE FIGHT	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6861x1, 6862x2 Can No.
8-123				

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY: (Jersey Joe Walcott along boardwalk, 2 shots, running behind car--training camp, crowds--2 shots, pound bag--2 shots in ring with sparring partner, cu--Ezzard Charles at PLEASANTVILLE, NEW JERSEY run toward us--sideshot, behind car--at camp, face greased--mirror, shadow boxing--2 shots working the small punching bag--relaxing with pals and records--------CUTS: more on training of both--running shots on boardwalk----------ATLANTIC, NEW JERSEY--BOXING--TRAINING--WALCOTT-- - CHARLES--PLEASANTIVLLE, NJ--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(Boxing:1952--Walcott & Marciano train for bout)"A"story	Issue Number 25-593-3A	

Subject	SPORTS (A)WALCOTT-MARCIANO TRAINING (B) WOMEN'S GOLF	Cameraman (A) HARDE (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 109 (B) 64				(B) Junked cuts (A)6943x4,6942x4

Can No. 500 ft.cuts

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(Jersey Joe Walcott and Rocky Marciano--mcu same--walking with his baby--seated with kid,put on boxing gloves--mcu Joe and kid---------- 8/52 Date of Event

GROSSINGERS,NY:(Rocky Marciano out with trainer--camera folo,running--run across countryside,roadwork,past us--cu him--carry two pails into house--chef gives him orders--mcu shadow-boxing,bareHanded,pix taken--headon,swing at us--CUTS:ADD 3@4(B)PORTLAND,ORE:(Mrs.Jacqueline Pung of Honolulu tees off--Shirley McFadeters of Long Beach looks--McF tees--crowd walk across green--McF putts long one--gallery move--gal putts, rolls,flag out--ball turns in--smiling winner,Mrs.Pung--applause--she cries happy------ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--BOXING--TRAINING--WALCOTT--MARCIANO --GROSSINGER,NY--PORTLAND,ORE--GOLF--WOMEN

SEE OVER

punching bag--rope skipping,etc---no roadwork pix----------
----------(B)FRANCE:(In the French Alps,2 scs skiers take off top hill,
race--with sleds--man with "broken wrist" into sled--cover him up,tie
him in--cu people look on--man with bad leg helped,splinted----on sled,
covered up--descend hill,2 sc--camera on board sled--fast shot,bounce
along,rough--bounce in air--another fast,bouncy ride----------

(A)MONTICELLO,NY--TRAINING(Boxing)--CHARLES,Ezzard--GROSSINGER,NY--
--MARCIANO,Rocky--
(B)FRANCE--SKIING--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Mountain rescue)--MOUNTAINS(Fr.Alps)

TRAINING (Boxing): Heavyweights train for big bout)	Issue Number 27-569-4 A	

Subject	SPORTS:(A)EZZARD CHARLES & ROCKY MARCIANO (B)SKI RESCUE	Cameraman	(A)MARKMANN (B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 91 (B) 88	A STORY			(A)7299x2,3-1100ft. (B)CS only 7298x5	

Description and Remarks

(A)MONTICELLO,NY:(boxer Ezzard Charles along,roadwork--cu him--punch big bag--cu man,pan to Charles--talking--playing cards,guy kibbitzing,cu--Ez push hand away in "go-'way"gesture--swish to GROSSINGER,NY:(bs Rocky Marciano name on his back"Brockton Bomber"--he turns--cu rope,skip, feet,pan up--ls skipping,footwork--work on bag,angles,wham--fly away, surprised--cu fists up to face,taped,swings----------

Date of Event (A) 4/12/54 (B) 5/6-7/54

-----CUTS:7299x2:(Ez Charles and group eating breakfast--him rowing, fishing,var.shots--him with training group,Tom Tannas,Jake Mintz and trainer Jimmy Brown--sparring with Jimmy Walker----------

-----7299x3:(more on Marciano training--Al Weill with him--var.shots

SEE OVER

(B)SOUTHGATE,CALIF:(1s kid up on horse--one struggle to get up,closer shot finally makes it--and sighs--instructor at Flying Horse Ranch, cowgirl and stunt rider Martha Murray, coaching the kids astride horses --crisscross, 2 sc--standing on one horse--Roman ride,2 horses--jump off and bounce back on--kid on donkey,tossed--on calf,ride,off---------

(A)MONTICELLO,NEW YORK--BOXING--TRAINING(Boxing)--CHARLES,Ezzard--
--FOOD--GROSSINGER,NEW YORK--MARCIANO,ROCKEY--LAUGH PARADE(Kids&Ez&
Dog)--DOG--
(B)SOUTHGATE,CALIFORNIA--RODEO--TRAINING(Kids for rodeo)--CHILDREN(Cali
--STUNTS(Rodeo ride)--

TRAINING (Boxing): (Heavyweights train for championship bout)	Issue Number 27-597-3 A	
Subject SPORTS:(A)MARCIANO & CHARLES TRAINING (B) KID RODEO		Cameraman (A) HARDE (B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 65 (B) 90	A STORY			(A) 7342x8,800ft. (B)Cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

MONTICELLO,NY:(at table,Ezzard Charles--stack of wheat cakes,pour syrup--cu stack, he eats--roadwork,with kids,2 sc----GROSSINGER,NY:(Rocky Marciano box with sparring partner--cu head protector--punching bag----------.----CUTS:7342x8:(add.same on both boxers in training for their bout with each other--cute shots of kids running with Ez Charles,look up at him, hard to keep up--more at the table,eating--his training crew with him are Mgr.Tom Tannis, Al Smith and Coley Wallace--him cutting grass as part of training--him in ring with sparring partner--they play table tennis--cu of dog boxer looking at Es play tennis------more on Rocky training,sparring--his mgr.Al Weill nearby.----------

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Boxing) (Bobo Olson Middleweight champ shows ring generalship)	Issue Number 27-628-San Francisco Local

Subject TITLE FIGHT--OLSON & LANGLOIS SIGN FOR BIG BOUT	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 8-93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.(In the Yankee Clipper room of Joe DiMaggio's Restaurant, boxers Bobo Olson & challenger Pierre Langlois, etal, sign contract for forthcoming title match--they sign--Olson signing--newsmen--they shake hands, seated--they stand in freindly pose--Langlois training on exerciser--as same--in ring, Olson sparring--Olson with Hawaiian girl, puts glove on her, 3 sc----------NOTE: Promoter Benny Ford in pic, too-------
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BOXING--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing contract)--OLSON, BOBO--
--LANGLOIS, PIERRE--TRAINING(Boxing)--FORD, BENNY--

Date of Event 12/3/54

SEE OVER

(2) 28-663-2

--shot of electric engine--group people,ceremony--(new record for trains in France:speed of 207 MPH reached during this run,but high speed scorches the rails in spots)----------

(D)CALISTOGA,CALIFORNIA:(U.S.boxer Rocky Marciano,road work,2 sc--sign in store "Alabama Salutes Rocky"--shadow boxing,inside--crowd excited,sparring,too--Rocky punching--one man in crowd shadow boxes, too--2 sc.Rocky with Al Weill,look at nose--point to nose--Rocky point to nose,make fist-- (he's training for bout with England's Don Cockell

---

(A)MINDINAO,PHILIPPINES--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--MAGSAYSAY,Pres.--HL YR--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--VIETNAMESE--
(C)FRANCE--RR TRAIN(France)--CROWD(France)--RR STATION(France)--
(D)CALISTOGA,CALIFORNIA--TRAINING(Boxing)--BOXING--MARCIANO,ROCKY--

TRAINING (Boxing): Heavyweight champ trains for title bout)	Issue Number 28-663-2D	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE(Philippines) (B)REFUGEES(Viet)--(C)TRAIN RECORD (D)ROCKY MARCIANO

Cameraman: (A)FOX (B)ECLAIR (C)ECLAIR (D)LEDERER

(A)(B)cuts jumped

(A) [illegible] (C) 63 (B) 51 (D) 41	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)Conly 7432x8 (C)7428x11 (D) 7433x1

Description and Remarks: MINDINAO,PHILIPPINES:(Pres. Magsaysay off plane--people in canoes,off shore--he[illegible] examines devastated village,collapsed homes,stilts,gen.scenes--odd shaj building--collapsed homes--fissure in earth--2 scs refugees stunned---- (B)SAIGON, INDOCHINA:(in Vietnam,refugees down gangplank--soldiers help them--mother and kid,pan to young soldier(Reds freed 1700 Catholic refugees)--family walk together,belongings--another group by--on deck, eating--kid walk along--bs kid holds mother's hand---------- (C)FRANCE:(From Bordeaux to Dax--locomotive rolls--engineers cab--controls--speed shot,countryside,AV--up at plane alongside--speed, ground shot,dust swirls--rails,countryside--by us fast--crowd at rr st

Date of Event: 4/58

SEE OVER

him (it's enough)--work on ceiling bag--with kids in ball park,crowd around--he pitches--swings at ball foul popup--kid shows him how to hold the bat--pitch and he takes wicked cut----------CUTS:7436x6: added material on Cockell training for bout with Rocky Marciano--more on the baseball game with local kids--his manager,Joe Simpson works out with him--working out in ring with partner Ron Harmon of England--Cockell and his wife with his manager--group with Cockell,wife Irene, Simpson,Harmon and Fred Simpson who is Joe's son----------

(C)PALISADES PARK,NJ:(At the Amusement Park,steel sphere--three cycle riders posing,one a gal--sign--cycles chase one another around the tiny 16 ft.mesh globe(called the Globe of Death)--they whiss by us--chase each other again while girl rides English racing bike--fast folo shots (nearly clip girl on bike)--criss cross--is ball,criss-crossing cycles-- we look down from top of ball,cycles chase each other in perpendicular pattern--is race--(performers:Mr.& Mrs. Wally Frantz & Rudi Vilasen)---

(A)BEAUMONT,TEXAS--GOLF--WOMEN--ZAHARIAS,BABE--BERG,Patty--JAMIESON,Bet --PUNG,JACKIE--SUGGS,LOUISE--AWARDS--SAN RAFAEL,CALIF--COCKELL,Don-- --TRAINING(Boxing)--BOXING--BASEBALL--CHILDREN(Calif)--(C)PALISADES PARK,NJ--THRILLS(Cycle)--MOTORCYCLE RACE(Sports)--

TRAINING (Boxing) British heavyweight trains for bout)	Issue Number 28-666-5B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A)WOMEN'S GOLF (B)COCKELL TRAINING (C)MOTORCYCLE STUNT	(A)FOX&J.NEWELL (B)LEDERER (C)MARKMANN & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 40 (B) 73 (C) 59	B STORY			(A)Conly7435x7 &7435x2 (B) 7436x6, (C)Junked

Description and Remarks

BEAUMONT,TEXAS:(Babe Zaharias Date of Event 6/55
tees off--Patty Berg tees off--gallery along after Babe--Babe putts long one,it drops--she smiles--Betty Jamieson holes out--gallery applauds--Betty gets check from Babe and they kiss--------
CUTS: 7435x2:(Betty Jamieson tees off--Jackie Pung tees off--Mary Lena Faulk tees--cu Betty--Babe Zaharias approaches #7--she putts--now she putts on 9--she drives on #10--cu Babe--Louise Suggs putts on 9,is 2 under par--Betty Jamieson walk to #9,putt--Babe on 16th,17th,18th--Jamieson on 18th--Babe gives check to Betty for winning(scenes in these cuts were NOT USED IN REEL).----------(B)SAN RAFAEL,CALIF:(road work,British Boxer Don Cockell, in middle,2 sc--along and manager stop

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Boxing): Heavyweights train for title bout)	Issue Number 7483x3; 7484x1; 7492x9	
Subject ARCHIE MOORE AND ROCKY MARCIANO GET READY FOR BOXING MATCH		Cameraman HARDE-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
415ft. 644ft. 111ft. respectively	7484x1 &			Bk Nos:6973-11,10 & 6984-2-respectively Cuts all junked after cold made

Description and Remarks 7483x3:(NORTH ADAMS,MASS: Archie Moore at training camp--he with trainers and friends--he with Bugs Baer and Caswell Adams--cu he hit rock with sledge hammer as part of training--play cards with sparring partners--he sitting,talking with friends--swings lil gal on garden swing--in ring with sparring partner,boxing--crowd watch--kids watch--cu Archie---at GROSSINGER,NY:(Rocky Marciano's training camp--he and trainer run up to camp--he sparring with partners--he and Jake LaMotta,Al Weil in ring--hit bag--cu same--sparring,cu types in crowd watching--------

Date Sept. 1955

-------7492x9:at Madison Square Garden in NEW YORK CITY :the two of them weigh in--scs.each--Ezzard Chrels watching----NORTH ADAMS,MASS-- BOXING--TRAINING(Boxing)--GROSSINGER,NY--MARCIANO,Rocky--MOORE,Archie

FORM 2590 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING (Boxing): J.J.Parker trains for light heavyweight title match)	Issue Number 29-55-Canada	
Subject PARKER GETS IN TRIM FOR ARCHIE MOORE		Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length 7-66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can Nat's junked

Description and Remarks MUSKOKA,ONT,CANADA:(James J. Parker skipping rope, 2 sc--with medicine ball,2 sc-- bicycle exercises on back,2 sc--punching little bag,2 sc--punching big bag,2 sc----------

Date of 5/30/56

MUSKOKA,ONT.CANADA--PARKER,JAMES J--BOXING--TRAINING(Boxing)--

SEE OVER

CAUGHT ON RUN BY Gifford,finally brought down near goal line--(G)Alex Webster up the middle for standup TD----------

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--BOXING--TRAINING--PATTERSON,FLOYD--MOORE,ARCHIE--

(B)BRONX,NEW YORK--STADIUM(Yankee)--FOOTBALL--NY GIANTS--CHI.CARDINALS--GIFFORD,Frank--SUMMERALL,PAT--CONERLY,CHUCK--

TRAINING: (For heavyweight bout)

Issue Number 29-93-4A

Subject: SPORTS:(A)PATTERSON-MOORE TRAIN FOR BOUT (B)FOOTBALL: GIANTS 23 CARDS 10

Cameraman: (A)TRAYNHAM (B)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-57 (B)3-97	A STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(boxer Floyd Patterson punch heavy bag--skip rope pan down to his feet, fast jig--cu Patterson outside, coat on--now Archie Moore with sparring partner--punching bag, fast--cu Moore----------
(B)NEW YORK CITY:(in the Bronx, at Yankee stadium (G)handoff to Alex Webster, line plunge--(G)handoff to Frank Gifford--fake handoff, Don Heinrich (G)then passes to Ken McAfee in end zone--(C)Lamar McHan fades pass to John Oshefski and he's down--(C)Pat Summerall kicks field goal and it arches thru--crowd--(G)Chuck Conerly handoff to Frank Gifford, interference, runs--Chuck Conerly fades, lose him, pick up ball in air &

Date of event 11/56

SEE OVER

wisting pan down to footwork--punching big bag--crowd--2 shots him
n small bag----------(C)RENO,NEVADA:(parade,2 shots--Universal
ameraman Jimmie Lederer gets citation as a friend of Reno--cu of
estimonial--crowd applause--bronc out and tossed--another--another
ut,rider holds on--girl smiles--next out,tossed,kicked--crowd--bull
ut,round and round,tossed,rough--another out,tossed--hangs on,stuck
and or glove--steer runs over him--he gets up,shaky--next out,tossed
ast--------

A)NEW YORK CITY--TENNIS--GIBSON--NEGROES--WAGNER--RECEPTIONS--
B)GREENWOOD LAKE,NY--COLUMBIA,NJ--JACKSON--BOXING--TRAINING(BOXING)--
--PATTERSON--
C)RENO,NEVADA--LEDERER--RODEO--SPILLS(RODEO)-- --BULLS-- COWBOYS--

TRAINING(Boxing): Heavyweights train)	Issue Number 30-57-3B ~~30-57-3~~	
Subject SPORTS:(A) ALTHEA GIBSON (B)JACKSON TRAINING (C)RENO RODEO		Cameraman (A) EDWARDS (B)HARDE - EDWARDS (C)~~LEDERER~~

Length (A)3-47 (B)3-84 (C)3-116	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can N~~e~~uts all junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(car down st, nnis star Althea Gibson in back seat,waving--paper t the windows--lo shot car and Althea past us--passing shot crowd n to street and her car,big crowd--passing shot applauding crowd-- w York City Hall, out of car,greeted by NY Mayor Robert Wagner--on ty Hall steps,same,very long handshake--------(B)COLUMBIA,NJ:(rricane Jackson,boxer,signs autographs--cu Jackson,goatee--his trainr itey Bimstein,administers to Jackson--pampers him--ls ring under ees,action--sparring around--hit sparring partner--audience--cu Jack/ n-----GREENWOOD LAKE,NY:(outside of Floyd Patterson's camp--inside, e him--he skips rope--young admirers watch--intricate rope-jumping,

Date of Event 7/57

SEE OVER

(C) IONIA, MICHIGAN: (title--hooded birds walking to starting line for race--start-off of ostrich race--hs hitting turn, one heads for rail--headon ou running shot--two in backstre one in lead--children applaud--running shot--the finish--time on sign "WORLD RECORD 1:57"--the winner----------

(A) RHENEN, HOLLAND--SWIMMING--HAAN--WATER--CONTESTS--

(B) ISSAQUAH, WASHINGTON--BOXING--TRAINING--RADEMACHER--MONTAGE(Boxing)--CROWD--EMBLEM--

(C) IONIA, MICHIGAN--OSTRICHES--RACES--ODDITIES(Ostrich Race) CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(on the lighter side)--

TRAINING: (Boxing training in Wash. State for Rademacher--8/57) "B" story	Can No. 30-65	Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS: (A) SWIM RECORD
(B) PETE RADEMACHER TRAINS FOR BOUT
(C) OSTRICH RACE

Caption (A) BOLYGOON
(B) NELSON
(C) BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-75 (B) 3-64 (C) 3-73				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks RHENEN, HOLLAND: (title--start of swim meet, splash, they're off--swimming--closer on 15 yr old Ada den Haan, she turns, looking--crowd--he, same girl all along--rest of group still swimming, pan to her in front, finisher--she in pool with others--crowd applause--cu her---------- ISSAQUAH, WASHINGTON: (Near Seattle, title--Pete Rademacher shadow boxing in ring--crowd applause--taping up his hands--cu Olympic emblem on robe, pan to him full-face, cu--working the heavy bag--legs in action, big boy--on the big bag--rotogs--on the light punching bag--applauding--shadow boxing in mirror----------

Date August 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(C)BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS:(At Fenway Park,title--shot of the huge crowd--shot of Yankee Baseball Mgr.Casey Stengal and batter Mickey Mantle in dugout--crowd in stands--Mantle at plate--cu his hands grip bat--Tom Brewer pitches--Mantle swings and runs,good for one base--crowd shot--Ted Williams walk out,says something toward camera--Yankees Don Larsen pitching--cutin Ted cuts at it--home run and folo it over--crowd cheering--Ted Williams roundin third,congrats--then cross plate and shakes with mates----------

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PATTERSON--TRAINING--BOXING--SPORTS HL OF YEAR--NEGRO--BOYS--CAMERAMEN--MONTAGE(Boxing)--

(B)LIVINGSTON,MONTANA--FISHING--CONTESTS--FABIAN--FISHERMEN GIRLS--

(C)BOSTON,MASS--BASEBALL--STENGAL--MANTLE--WILLIAMS--SPORTS HL OF YEAR--CROWD--

TRAINING: (Boxing training for Floyd Patterson in Seattle—8/57) "A" story	Can No. 30-67	Roll No. 44

Subject: SPORTS: (A) PATTERSON TRAINING FOR BOUT (B) TROUT DERBY (C) WILLIAMS VS ~~MANTLE (Baseball batting champs)~~

Cameraman: (A-C) Dunked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-77 (B) 3-58 (C) 3-22			

Cut: (A) NELSON (B) HEARST (C) HEARST

Cut No.:

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE & KENT, WASHINGTON: (arrival at Station of negro boxer, Floyd Patterson, escorted away--fotogs--training, on small bag--limbs up in ring, pan up legs to shadow-boxing--little colored boy smiling--Floyd dons gloves, cu pan up to head, wearing protector--sparring, 3 sos--kid swigs from pop bottle--Patterson & sparring partner still at it--audience applauds--signs autograph for kid (B) LIVINGSTON, MONTANA: (title--kids, other line banks, 2 sc.--kid pulls in fish--people (adults) in midstream, mls--ms & cu of fisherman, the sportsman type--girl on rock in shorts on shore, casts--closer sc, reels in, smiles--kid on rock with rod and nice trout--tagged trout lie in pans--winner ~~Hank Fabian of Livingston with 4 lb. trout and awarded~~

Date of Shoot: 8/57

Used No.:

Date:

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(boxer Roy Harris training in Texas--7/58)"B"story

SOUND REEL

Can No.	Roll No.
31-56	4B

Subject: SPORTS:(A)YACHT TRIALS
(B)BOXING CHAMP TRAINS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4 3-71 3-97				none

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT,RHODE IS.:(ls yacht "VIM", wakeup pan to others--ms another--ss yacht with stripped sails is the "VIM"--ms another yacht--ms another--cu yacht thru water--ls yacht--ms crew working aboard yacht--pan down sail of #12--ms yacht----------CUT & SHOOT,TEXAS:(ss Roy Harris doing road work--cu same--pan same--pan crowd--ss Harris punching bag--closed--ss Harris boxing--ms same--ss Harris & family sitting--cu Harris cu his father--Roy Harris talks about his forthcoming bout with Floyd Patterson--SOUND)----------

Date of Event: 7/14/58

Used No.	Date

NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--YACHT--"VIM"--YATES--YACHT RACES.
CUT & SHOOT,TEXAS--HARRIS--TRAINING--CROWD.
FAMILY--SPEECH(Harris)----BOXING

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING: (Heavyweights train hard for rematch)	Issue Number 33-41	3

Subject SPORTS—
PATTERSON & JOHANNSEN TRAIN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-92	Pos.

Cuts None
Can No.

Description and Remarks GROSSINGER,N.Y.—ss Ingemar does roadwork—cu same pan to feet—ss same—ss crowd int—Ingemar sparring—ss same—wipe to Patterson sparring—cu Joe Louis watching—ss Patterson sparring—

Makeup
Date of Event 5/19/60

GROSSINGER,N.Y.—BOXING—TRAINING—JOHANNSEN,INGMAR—NEWTON,CONN.—
PATTERSON,FLOYD—LOUIS,Joe—FEET(Footwork)—

SEE OVER

ing--slomotion auto turning over--crowd--ss driver okay----------

GERMANY(A & C stories)--BOAT RACING--WATER--THRILLS(Boating)--KAYAKS--

ENGLAND--CLAY--NEGRO--BOXING--COOPER--TRAINING(Boxing)--

ACCIDENTS(Auto)--CARS--DELAMAR--THRILLS(Auto)--CROWD--ODDITIES(Auto, cu shattering windshield from INSIDE car)--

TRAINING(boxing)#(5/66-Henry Cooper trains for title fight with heavyweight champ Cassius Clay)B STORY	Can No. 39-39	Roll No. 2B

Subject SPORTS:(A)SHOOTING THE RAPIDS (B)CASSIUS CLAY IN LONDON (C)DAREDEVIL AUTO CRASHES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)3-101 (B)3- 77 (C)3-102	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(2 shots kayaks thru rapids on Ruhr River--kayak spills--6 shots,kayak thru rapids--kayak hits wall--kayak against wall--kayak thru rapids--kayak spills--turns itself over again--man dumped from kayak-----(B)LONDON, ENGLAND:(plane arrives--crowd of fotogs--Cassius Clay off plane--cu same,he waves--cameramen--cu Clay and crowd--ss same--cu British fiter Henry Cooper in ring--him skip rope--cu He punches bag,3 shots-------- (C)GERMANY:(ss car crashing--ss truck--ss car burns--car turning over, driver okay--slomotion,car turn over--crowd--driver Gil Delamar comes out of car okay--crowd--Delamar get in car--cu him and safety belt--car over ramp--cu from inside car at crash,good shot of windshield shatter-

makeup

Date of Event 5/12/66

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Circus tryout, Mt.Vernon,Mo.)	Can No. V.7R.33[illegible]	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	CIRCUS TRYOUT SUREST SIGN OF SPRINGTIME	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1265x4 Can No. 3-2-35
107	99			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CIRCUS--MT.VERNON,MO.

XXXXXXX

3-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TRAINING (CIRCUS ANIMALS, SARASOTA, FLA. & BALDWIN PARK, CALIF.)	Can No. V.8 B 441	Roll No. 6

Subject: CIRCUS STARS LIMBER UP FOR SPRING DEBUT

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	139			1658x1,935 / 1369x1,2,1380

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CIRCUS--SARASOTA, FLA.

3-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (RINGLING BROS BARNUM & BAILEY CIRCUS(	Can No. 2669 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CIRCUS GETS READY FOR ROAD	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
720				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CIRCUS

SARASOTA

Date of Event 3-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(BARNUM & BAILEY RINGLING BROS CIRCUS--elephants,kids,elephant act,horse training SARASOTA FLA lions,cu roars)

Can No. 20-27

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG TOP	WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	102			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

BARNUM & BAILEY RINGLING BROS CIRCUS

elephants,kids,elephant act,horse training
lions,cu roars,meat--Damoo Dohtre Hindu
with leopard--Marions trap act--CUTS:ditto

SARASOTA,FLA:CIRCUS:ELEPHANTS:HORSES:LIONS:
DOHTRE:MARIONS:TRAINING

Print Ordered 3/23/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING(Circus--1955--Florida

Issue Number 7490 x 1

Subject COLLEGE CIRCUS GETS READY

Cameraman Sanders

Length	445ft	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No

BKNO: 6867-1
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA: (at Fla. State U) training for the circus is underway--this training program is one that is on the curriculum and has a long waiting list--coach Jack Haskins watches workouts--Janet Graff on high swinging trapeze--Imperial Quartet with Charlie Matthews, Gale Henshaw, Eddie Wycoff and Duke Woodhull, adagio--LaVera Armstrong on Gene Williams shoulders as he walks tightwire--Norman Kelleher spins Arlene Schmitt--Jackie Hailey in the moon--foursome on hi trazpese--Coach drills the comedy team----------[NOTE:Partial det.2/68--rest ok then]

Date of Event 3/55

TALLAHASSEE, FLA--CIRCUS--TRAINING(Circus)--STUDENTS--FLA.STATE U--

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Notre Dame & U of Calif. grid stars train)	Can No. V.8 R.493	Roll No. 6

Subject: NOTRE DAME GRID STARS ROUND INTO SHAPE FOR 1936

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	66			T-1906x6, 485 M-1909x3, 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--SOUTH BEND, IND.

Also as: BERKLEY, CAL.--LAYDEN--ALLISON--NOTRE DAME--U OF CAL.

9-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (New York Yankees "Pro" grid team, N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.496	Roll No. 4

Subject: NEW YORK YANKEES "PRO" GRID ELEVEN READY FOR BATTLE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	41			1894x4 / 215

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--RANDALLS IS.N.Y.

Also as: STADIUM--STRONG--KLEIN
WEEKS--McBRIDGE--WADDELL--CUTLER
MR. & MRS. R. JOHNSON

9-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINGING (N.D.FOOTBALL)	Can No. 2214 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE.	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
520				

Description and Remarks

SO.BEND,IND.

FOOTBALL.

Date of Event 4-6-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (VILLANOVA U FOOTBALL) WITH MIRRORS	Can No. 2669 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: VILLANOVA FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Cameraman: PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
605				

Description and Remarks: FOOTBALL

VILLANOVA,PA

Date of Event: 4-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (USC & UCLA BEGIN GRID PRACTICE	Can No. 3075 x 12	Roll No. 3067 x 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING FOOTBALL	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
700				

Description and Remarks.

LOS ANGELES CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRACTICE (FORDHAM U GRIDDERS START SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:TENNIS:GALS SOFTBALL:GRID TRAINING:K OF C TRACK: ABC BOWLING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

TENNIS

Date of Event 3-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(187GRIDDERS OUT FOR NOTRE DAME SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 11-756	Roll No. 6

Subject SPORTS:BRUINS BEAT RANGERS:SPEEDBOAT Cameraman
RACES:FOOTBALL:HILL CLIMB:KID BOXER LOSES PANTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOCKEY

Date of Event 3-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(NOTRE DAME & ARMY GRIDDERS START PRACTICE	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 3

Subject SP RTSX:NOTRE DAME & ARMY FOOTBALL; AAU BIKE RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. BEND IND.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (NOTRE DAME GRIDDERS SPRING PRACTICE	Can No. 12-863	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: N.D. FOOTBALL PRACTICE: FINN RELIEF TRACK MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND IND.

TRACK

Date of Event 3-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(ALL STAR GRIDDERS WARM UP A LA MILITAIRE	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:WOMEN SWIM RACE:ALL STARS
// WARMUP: WOMENS DOUBLES TENNIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEMENTON N.J.

TENNIS

Date of Event 8-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (FORDHAM U GRIDDERS WARM UP	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 2

Subject CUTE YOUNSTERS IN JUVENILE PAGEANT: RAMS FOOTBALL: TROLLEY HOSTESSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILDWOOD N.J.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 7-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (NOTRE DAME GRIDDERS WARM UP WIT H EXERCISES	Can No. 12-910	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:N.D.FOOTBALL TRAINIG:POLICE MOTORCYCLE STUNT SHOW:SALMONX DERBY: MARBLE & McNEILL WIN AT TENNIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.BEND IND.

TENNIS

Date of Event 9-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(NOTRE DAME GRIDDERS WARM UP IN THE SNOW	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL: WINDSORS REFEREE GOLF MATCH	Cameraman TRAYNHAM SAVITT

Length 60-48 109-105	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND IND.

GOLF

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(WEST PT.FOOTBALL PRACTICE(REVERSE MOTION	Can No. 14-12	Roll No. 3
Subject SPORTS: PIKES PEAK AUTO RACE: ARMY FOOTBALL TRAINING: RODEO	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PIKES PEAK, COLD.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(MIDDIES FOOTBALL PRACTICE	Can No. 14-13	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:MIDDIES TRAINING:NATL TENNIS SINGLES MEN AND WOMEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS

TENNIS

Date of Event 9-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(NOTRE DAME
FOOTBALL(ALSO CHIMPANZEE

Can No. 14-14

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:SALMON DERBY:N.D.FOOTBALL:
CHIMP FOOTBALL: CYCLE HILL CLIMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(FOOTBALL(USC & UCLA	Can No. 14-14	Roll No. 1cls

Subject USC FOOTBALL PRACTICE: ALSO UCLA	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length 61-51 55-51	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING(NAVY ACADEMY SPRING FOOTBALL	Can No. 4091 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MIDDIES FOOTBALL PRACTICE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLID MS.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (FAMOUS FOOTBALL COACHES)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:NOTED COACHES IN NAVY NOW:DOG SHOW:ARMYS BEATS ALL STARS BASKETBALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
ANNAPOLIS,MD

Date of Event 3-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING GIANT GAME) (ALL ARMY GRID TEAM TRAINS FOR	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 7

Subject ALL-ARMY GRID TEAM TRAINS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Date of Event 8-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING
(VILLANOVA BOYS IN PRE SEASON TRAINING)

Can No. 15-116

Roll No. 8

Subject VILLANOVA FOOTBALL PRACTICE
ARMY ALL STARS 7 REDSKINS 26

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VILLANOVA, PA.
LOS ANGLEBES, CAL.

FOOTBALL

8-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Football): Army starts practice)	Issue Number 980x5	

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINT FOOTBALL PRACTICE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft.				BK NO: 2912-7 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,NY(var.scs. of West Point football training----------

Date of 6/20/42

WEST POINT,NY--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--WEST POINT--

SEE OVER

TRAINING(NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE)--
NOTRE DAME U.--var. scenes of 81 team aspirants going thru
calisthenics--cu Frank Leahy head coach--shot of squad--
players punting)

Can No. 5380 x

Roll No. 7

Subject
NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195				Can No.

Description and Remarks NOTRE DAME DU--var. scenes of 81 team aspirants going thru calisthenics--cu Frank Leahy head coach--shot of squad--players punting.

SO. BEND, IND--NOTRE DAME U--LEAHY--FOOTBALL--TRAINING.

Date of Event 8-26-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-432-4

falls--slo motion, one clears all barrels--ss slow motion clears all but lands on his seat--ss slomotion, he clears but lands offside on seat--slomotion lands on last barrel and falls on face--slomotion seems to hit first barrel with skate and falls over all the rest--winner, [illegible] over all barrels and lands on seat--crowd applauds--he stands with trophy and shakes with Canadain Guy Rocho who came in third--winner is Terence Brown of Detroit-------

HOLLAND--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--DEVICES--MACHINES--DEMONSTRATI
GROSSINGER, NEW YORK--BARREL JUMPING--STUNTS--[illegible]
SPILLS--CROWD--TROPHY--BROWN--
ICE SKATING--WINTER SPORTS

TRAINING:(Football training device in Holland--2/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-432 ~~24-432~~

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)Cuts jked C.S.6541x4 Can No (B)Junked
6 92 89				

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:("Footb ll Tactician"pushed onto ball field--s in adjustments--sets up fo tball--machine i man hits it with head--ha s ball le man hits it with head and knock s t ward against contraption, 2 shots--hi at m in ground--machine kicks ball in any direc io which protects them--3 men and one kick b l--machine s o how its done--man thru opening and falls on contraption and they to hit ball with heads--ball set up UP, STRIKER, N Y reach up trying to hit it---------- on its skates over barrels--man over and clears all but

Date of Even 2-~~1~~-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Navy training--navy squad break thru sign into camera--
ls and cus squad limbers up with exercises--working with
swinging dummy-squad pushing sled around--shots of Navy's
backfield talking to coach Erdelatz, Bob Zastrow, Fred Fran
Frank Brady and Frank Hauff--full cu each--assistant coach
on sidelines, watch--Bob Bryant, Eddier Erdelatz, Len Eshmont
Ben Martin--cu of each----------Josef Stalner

(B) BERLIN, GERMANY: (parade contestants--horse routine, 3 sho
Ilmo Strabay
crowd--parallel bars routine, 2 shots--crowd--high bars,
terrific--odd contortion stunt----------

(C) BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: (diff. types of hot rods, 4
shots--highshot cars--drivers assembled group--push cars
out--giving one a start--No. 777 being pushed--another push
away--along the black line--cars speed along--another zips
past--timing devices--the winner along--comes to stop, con-
grats--cu the winner----------

(D) MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN: (At state Fair Park, ls and they're o
blur shot, past us--folo turn--another folo shot--smoke--
crash into wall--helped out of car--race continues--the

TRAINING:(Army & Navy start football training..West Point,N.Y. & Annapolis, Md.-8/51--(A) Below-& card #2)

Can No. 24-488

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS-(A)ARMY-NAVY FOOTBALL TRAINING (B)GYMNASTS (C)HOT RODS (D)AUTO RACES

Camera (A)6716x1, 6721x1, 900f (B-C)Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)115 (B)87 (C)119 (D)62				(D)6714x7, 700f	

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NEW YORK;(At the U.S.Military Academy,team run out building--shot statue of Washington,pan to team--man on back,bicycle push,pan to team doing it--coach Red Blaik--crawl on hands and knees--passing practice,etc--run thru line--carrying the ball--SWISH to ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND to U.S.Naval Academy Navy 1951 spelled out--run toward us--tackle dummy with Eddie Erdelatz,coach,holding dummy,2 shots--push barrier,2 shots--zigzag running--cu Erdelatz--more zig zag--------CUTS:(6716x1;more on West point training--shot of Doc Blanchard,former Army player,now coach assistant--Blaik talking to coaches--cu same----------6721x1;(more on

Date 8-29-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

finish--ou winner Walt Falkner of Long Beach,California, muddy,wife kisses him------

(A)WEST POINT,NY--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--BLAIK--STATUE--CALISTHENICS--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--SCHOOLS(WEST POINT)--SCHOOLS(ANNAPOLIS)--ERDELATZ--SIGNS--STUNTS--BLANCHARD--ZASTROW--FRANCO--BRADY--HAUFF--BRYANT--ESHMONT--MARTIN--

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONTESTS--STALDER--GYMNASTICS--STANCEL--CROWD--

(C)BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--CARS--AUTO RACE--DEVICES--

(D)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--PARK--AUTO RACE--FAULKNER--OSCULATION--MUD--

TRAINING:(Football training for Navy team--8/52)	Issue Number 25-391-4	

Subject SPORTS: NAVY FOOTBALL . . . TRAINING	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 6-42	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junke Can No.

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MD:(team runs out from huddle--3 scs,hit tackle dummy--cu coach Eddie Erdelatz--shoulders push machine--play,tackle runner--all kick off----------

Date of Event 8/52

ANNAPOLIS,MD--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--ANNAPOLIS--EDELATZ--

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Football): West Point Army cadets begin training)	Issue Number 6941x3	
Subject FOOTBALL PRACTICE-WEST POINT		Cameraman HARDE

Length 560ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Bk No: 6270-9 Caption FILED for names and numbers

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NEW YORK(ver.scs during football practice--tackling bucking machine-- using small bucking machine--on field--kicking ball to us--passing-- players run over us--passing ball--head coach Earl H .Blaik with players around schedule board--group coaches,walk toward us--practice

Date of Event 8/29/52

WEST POINT,NEW YORK--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--WEST POINT--BLAIK, Earl--

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Football): Canadian team gets going in pre-fall practice)	Issue Number 26-493-Canada	

Subject				Cameraman
GRIDDERS GO INTO TRAINING				ASSOCIATED
Length 8-98	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA:(team on field--exercises--cu lineman Eddie Bevan pushed back Vince Scott in blocking practice--Coach Voyles instructing on blocking --Bernie Custis throws forward pass--Tip Logan practice kicking--field play,action,forward pass-----at TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Argonauts excercising--linemen push 'horse' around--Wirkowski throw forward passes--Al Bruna catch Wirkowski pass--lineup team--cu Parkin--Black--Ettinger--lineup and run at us----------

Date of [illegible]/53

ONTARIO,CANADA--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--HAMILTON TIGERS--TORONTO ARGONAUTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-695-4

cet thru--cu goat--calisthenics--pushing mule--tackle dummy--Don Fulam and Johnny Weaver,teammates--take ball--snap pass--under sign "Here comes Navy"----------

(A)ANNAM,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--DESERT--SILHOUETTE(Photograph
--CLOUDS--MONTAGE(Desert warfare)--
(B)BROOKLYN,NY--USS ANTIETAM--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MEDICAL--
(C)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--GOAT(Mascot)--
--ANNAPOLIS--

TRAINING (Football): Navy gridders begin annual pre-season training)	Issue Number 26-495-4C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OPERATION CAMARGUE (B)BLOOD DONORS (C)NAVY FOOTBALL	(A) ECLAIR (B)PATHE (C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56 (B) 37 (C)45	C STORY			(A)+CS 7163x7,100ft (B)+CS 7163x9,50ft. Can No. (C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)ANNAM,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Date of

wierd shot of truck,man walk in blowing sand--4 scs mobile units on move thru sand--dusk or dawn shot,silhouette men go by --2 scs soldiers across sand--thru binocs--machine gunner shoots--1s vehicles,cloud bg--med.shot man take drink-------CUTS:add.same--good desert material--good silhouette material--good cloud in bg----------.---------(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(In the Navy yard,on flight deck of the carrier USS ANTIETAM,sailors go by,signing up for blood donations--med. table--looking down from flight deck to group--2 scs giving blood--3 sc nurses take blood flasks away--------CUTS:add.same----------.---------(C)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(lineup football players,lead goat mas-

SEE OVER

ntire company in circle formation----------

(A)SOUTH BEND,INDIANA--FOOTBALL--TRAINING (Football)--NOTRE DAME U--

(B)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--ICE SHOW(Winter sports)--LAUGH PARADE--

TRAINING (Football) Notre Dame beging football training)	Issue Number 26-497-4A	
Subject SPORTS: (A) N.D. FOOTBALL TRAINING (B) ICE SHOW (Except Denver)		Cameraman (A) FOX (B) IATHE

Length (A) 36 (B) 115	Neg. A VICTORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts outs junkd CSonly (A) 7166x13 CSonly (B) 7166x7

Description and Remarks SO. BEND, INDIANA: (team runs thru banner, "65th year"--run thru obstacle course--tackle dummy, 2 scs--line up formation, snap ball around--forward pass, hit bullseye----------

----------(B) ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (entire floor, ensemble number--2 sc. gals in chrus line--Pattie Hittle and John Curtin out from side, he hold her aloft--piches her back and whirls her around--spins her on ice--crowd--2 "sailors" comics Jackson and Lyman, one scrubs ice--other sloshes him--picks up bucket, chases toward us and crowd, other comic ducks--one with bucket lets it fly at audience (confetti, not water)--Donna Atwood skates pirouette, etc--crowd--she spins, stops, faces crowd--goes into split--

Date of Augt 1953

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Football): Notre Dame Squad begins football training)

Issue Number 7067x5

Subject: NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
316ft.				BK NO. 6395-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SO.BEND,INDIANA(var.scs.of Notre Dame U's football practice--men with jerseys nos. "19" & "53" together to form year"1953" and No. 65 comes thru to denote the 65th season--cu coach Frank Leahy--men jump over camera--var.practice plays---------

Date of Event: 3/20/53

SO.BEND,INDIANA--NOTRE DAME U--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--LEAHY,F.

SEE OVER

(2) 27-558-2

---------(C)SOUTH BEND, INDIANA:(Notre Dame football squad running out for spring training, sign "Good Luck, Terry"--Terry Brennan, coach at 25 yrs. of age, at blackboard showing play--cu Terry--2 sc. they go thru rope raps--squad kicking-------CUTS 7278-83:(add. same--squad breaking thru ign--team calisthenics--linemen on charging machine--Ralph Guglielmi alling play--hitting dummy----------

---------(D)BERLIN, GERMANY:(wire-haired terrier sniffing toy terrier--Boxer, with glasses, wearing beret--dummy picked up--boxer act disgusted--ev. scs group of dogs, wire-haired pawing at woman--sign "Hundaustellung --Bedlingtons barking--man hold Chihuahua--Afghan--Russian wolfhound and Chihuahua--Boxer kibitzing--St. Bernard with milk--Boxer bored with whole thing----------

(A)BEIRUT, LEBANON--RIOTS--STUDENTS--FOREIGN POLICE--WATER--

(B)WASHINGTON, DC--CEREMONIES--JAPANESE--FIRE(Lantern)--MISC. FLAGS--

(C)SOUTH BEND, IND.--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--BRENNAN, Terry--
--GUGLIELMI, Ralph--NOTRE DAME U.--

(D)BERLIN, GERMANY--DOGS--EASTER PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--DOG SHOW--

TRAINING (Football: (Notre Dame gridders ready for spring training)	Issue Number 27-558-2C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEIRUT RIOTS (B)STONE LANTERN (C) NOTRE DAME (D) DOG SHOW	Cameraman: (A)PATHE(NBC) (B)LYONS (C)TRAYNHAM (D)PATHE

(A) [illegible]	(C) 41	Net: C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7278x6,250ft.
(B) 44	(D) 66				Can No: (D)CSonly 7277x5

Description and Remarks: (A)BEIRUT,LEBANON:(Inside gate,military checking rioters at American University--fire hoses playing--see hose hit mob;they force gate--hose on crowd,drive crowd out--cops carry one--one on ground,pan up to another getting shellacked--cops firing over heads--they begin to give up--one remains, then gets hit on the rear(protest Arabs in Turk/Paki.Alliance) ----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Is crowd at unveiling of 300 yr.old Japanese Temple lantern during Cherry Blossom Festival--Jap and Amer.flags together--Jap Amb.Iguchi with cord--his daughter Tatsuko,look--unveil--Amb.look up at lamp--2 scs daughter lite flame--Is lantern--(this is a gift from Tokyo Gov.to symbolize Jap-American friendship)----------

Date of Event: March/Apr.1954

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Football: (Gridders grunt and groan thru limbering up exercises	Issue Number 27-579-Canada	

Subject SPRING TRAINING--BIG TURNOUT FOR LIONS GRID SQUAD				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 8-102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC(football squad of Canadian pro-team "Lions" into camera--coach Annie Stukus--group of players, 2sc--calistenics start--2 sc.hitting horse--medicine ball working--bumping into cushion--hit line--Ass't coach George Brown--practice play----------

Date 6/16/54

VANCOUVER,BC--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--MONTAGE(Football training)

SEE OVER

and man pedals--man pedalling like mad,back up,etc--winner Louison Bobet of France(who averaged 20 MPH for the distance of 140 miles), unclips trousers--crowd cheers--in car with bouquet----------

----CUTS:734x2:(on Klingen Track,race went distance of 16 rounds making over 140 miles distance--it rained during the race,probably pix show it--var.shots during the race--may also show one racer,Coppi of Italy crashing while holding third place------check film as caption is not clear on these points)----------

(A)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--ANNAPOLIS--
--EDELATZ,Eddie--GOAT--
(B)SOLINGEN,GERMANY--BIKE RACE(Sports)--ACCIDENTS(Bike race)--BAIL--

TRAINING (Football): Middies start fall training)	Issue Number 27-599-4 A	

Subject	SPORTS:(A)FOOTBALL PRACTICE (B) BIKE RACE	Cameraman	(A)TUGANDER (B)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
(A)96 (B)72	A STORY			(A) 7343x6, 300ft. (B) 7343x2, 200ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(players do side-saddle hop,3 sc--run thru tires--pushing training machine--coach Eddie Erdelatz--man throws body check at dummy --passing balls thru tires--2 men drag reluctant goat mascot--all under goalpost behind "Anchors Aweigh"sign--drop sign and charge us---- --CUTS:7343x6:(more same--mascot in some of the scenes--NOTE:list of this year's players in the release folder)----------

----------(B)SOLINGEN,GERMANY:(1s start,Int'l Championship Bicycle Race,whole group moves away--lots of 'em on turn,pan to follow-- overhead shot,racers--long long headon coming up incline,wobbling--cu wheels as they come past camera--having a snack as they ride--cu cycle

Date 8/26/47

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Football): Notre Dame begin practice)

Issue Number 27-602-4A

Subject: SPORTS:(A)NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE (B) KAYAK RACE

Cameraman: (A) TRAYHAM (B) HOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 51 (B) 82	A STORY			cuts junked Can N&(B)CSonly 7949x10

Description and Remarks: SOUTH BEND,INDIANA:(team forms letters "ND"on field,break up,run--running out--listen to coach Terry Brennan--cu pan players--cu coach--players thru criss-cross obstacle--Ralph Guglielmi call signals--play in motion, away they go----------(B)AUSTRIA:(flag,start white water race--hs thru trees--battle white water--closer another thru--2 in canoe,tip--gal in kayak okay--another gal tips over,struggles--man past,catch up with others,turn around---------

Date of Event: 8/54

(A)SOUTH BEND,INDIANA--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--NOTRE DAME U--
(B)AUSTRIA--BOAT RACE(Rough water)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SPILLS(Boat race)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tello falls,trips into ring--caught in rope--Bud Abbott try to help him out,bruised,then fancy footwork--pan down feet--Abbott feels Bobo Olson's muscles,wow!--Lou nearly knocks self out--fell into ropes--Bud calls them together(like Ref)--instruction--Lou,funnyface,pokes Olson's midsection--cu Olson looks menacing--cu Lou pokes finger in is eye--cu Olson menacing Lou--Lou scared,grabs stool--Bud holds him back----------(D)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:(preparations lineup for cycle race,2sc--they're off on sand--hit turn to road,couple spills--on guy fishtails but okay--hit stake marker,flies thru air but keeps going--one turns on side--cu round fast--spill on turn,couple spills at once--fast shots on turn--checker flag--finish line----------

(A)SAN MATEO,CALIF--MISC.AMUSEMENTS(YOYO)--CHILDREN(Calif)--
(B)ANNAPOLIS,MD--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--ANNAPOLIS--
(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--COSTELLO,Lou--ABBOTT,Bud--OLSON,BOBO--BOXING--
--LAUGH PARADE--
(D)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--MOTORCYCLES(Sports)--SPILLS(CYCLES)--

TRAINING (Football) (Navy squad starts spring taining)	Issue Number 28-656-3 B	

Subject: SPORTS:(A)YOYO CHAMPS (B)NAVY FOOTBALL PRACTICE(C)COSTELLO & OLSON (D)MOTORCYCLE RACES

Cameraman: (A)LEDERER (B)TUGANDER (C)MARQUETTE (D)SANDERS

(A)no[illegible] (C)78 (B) 45 (D)67	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN MATEO,CALIF:(group of yoyo champs working--one kid,tongue out,at work--group shot--Master Karrel Wynn shows stunt"Double or Nothing"--cu his hands work--Mary Lou Smith "rocks the cradle"--cu her hands--Mayor Wesley Johnson hand out prizes,2 girls,2 boys--cu hands work yoyo--group with yoyos,even Mayor----------(B)ANNAPOLIS,MD:(team on ground,calisthenics,2 sc--All-Americans Ron Beagle(End),QB George Welsh,Coach Eddie Erdelatz and team Capt John Hopkins--cu several men-pan to Erdelatz--pan to another player--squad running back and forth in front of stationery dummies--coaches seated on high bench--squad kicks in unison----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(comedian Lou Cos-

Date of Event: March 1955

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Football): (Players train for Big Four football season)	Issue Number 28-694-Canada	

Subject GRID TRAINING--FOOTBALL STARS GET EARLY START	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:("Argos" Date 7/25/55

unning onto field--running thry rope track--pushing
led,tackling--line play,pass from QB to end--HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA:sign
Tiger Cats"--gymnastics on field,2 sc--4 men run at camera--forward
ass------in MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA("Alouettes",man steps to side,team on
ield--coach watches team--calisthenics on field,2 sc--blocking sled
n use--pushing dummies,blocking practices--blocking work----------

ORONTO,ONT,CANADA--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--"ARGOS"--HAMILTON,
ONT,CANADA--"Tiger CATS"--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--"ALOUETTES"--

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(Football--Oklahoma Sooners for season--9/57)	Can No. 30-74	Roll No. OKLA. CITY LCL

Subject SOONERS PIGSKIN PREVIEW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
73	66			

Description and Remarks NORMAN,OKLAHOMA:(helmets roll towards team standing,bg--they run past camera--coach Bud Wilkinson looks on--squad somersaults,carries piggy-back--coach--ou center--scrimmage play--squad lines up,run towards camera--whole squad runs toward camera,hundreds of 'em,it seems----------

NORMAN,OKLAHOMA--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--WILKINSON--"SOONERS"--CALISTHENICS--

Date of Event 9-57

Cust No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(8/58-Navy football team drills on tackling,passing and holds scrimmage) A STORY

Can No. 31-69

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS:(A)NAVY FOOTBALL PRACTICE (B)SUMMER SKIING (C)ICE CAPADES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-51 3-50 3-129		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(ss Navy team runs out on field--ss team doing exercise--ss tackling dummy--ss same--ss men throwing passes--ss team practice plays------- (B)NEUSTADT,GERMANY:(ss skier starts down--ss same--in flight--another takes off--ss in flight--ss skier lands--another skier in flight--ss lands--another same--lands and spills---------(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ ss group skating in circle--crowd--ss girl skating (Helga of Germany)--ss spinning--crowd--ss men in mule costume "Maud the Mule",skating--ss man in rear falls out runs back in--crowd--ss man skating(Ronnie Robertson)--ls him spin--ecu same--crowd--cast waving flags in finish---ANNAPOLIS,MD--USN--USNA--TRAINING-FOOTBALL--(B)NEUSTADT,GERMANY--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--ICE SKATING--ICE SHOW--HELGA--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE ROBERTSON--FLAGS--

Event 8/28/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING (Didrikson) GOLF	Can No. V.S R.109	Roll No. 5

Subject BABE DIDRIKSON KEEPS SELF FIT BY TRAINING (ODD BITS)	Cameraman Lutz

Length 74	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 378 Can No. 520x7

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.

Date of Event 1-5-33

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--BABE DIDRIKSON

Also as:ARTIE McGOVERN--BOXING--JOHNNY FARRELL

No.	Date
V.S R. 109	

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Olympic entries from various nations training at Berlin)SOUND)

Can No. 1860X

Roll No. 1

Subject: MAKING READY FOR OLYMPICS

Cameraman: BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
644 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: OLYMPICS--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also see: SOUND--OLYMPIC STADIUM--CROWDS--SYMBOL--SWIMMING--WATER POLO SHAIKA

Date of Event 7/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLYMPIC TRAINING:(For ski trials-4/4/51)in Banff,Alberta,Canada)	Can No. 24-445	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPIC SKI TRIALS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
105	98			6581x4,465 ft.	

Description and Remarks BANFF, ALTA. CANADA (escalator (ski slide ft) 4/4/51
girl feeding deer--girl starts downhill race, ~~one~~ another takes off, one by camera, Lois Woodworth cu skiers watching--slalom, man spills, gets up--girl down--guy by camera--winner Cordie Morrison down course, across line--cu him--cu winner Joanne Hewson-----CUTS: said same--other girl in meet was Rhoda Wurtelle-Eaves-------

Used On	Date

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA-- DEVICES--SKIING--OLYMPIC TRAINING--DEER--GIRL--WURTELLE/EAVES--MORRISON--HEWSON--WOODWORTH--

SEE OVER

TRAINING:(Olympic ski & hockey teams train..Canada..12/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-I	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPIC SKI & HOCKEY TEAMS TRAIN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	127			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ST. ADELE, QUE. CANADA & ST. JOVITE, QUE. CANADA:(2 girls out of lodge [illegible] Laurentian Mountains with official uniforms--pan down, male uniform--cu girls--insignia(Maple Leaf)--one puts on coat--ls whole squad--girl team by, pan around--pan of men team--Alpine team, cu of one, pan around--cross country--at KITCH/ENER, ONT. CANADA: pan of hockey team--full screen sign "DEFEAT DOES NOT REST LIGHTLY ON THE SHOULDERS OF A DUTCHMAN" (team is the Kitchener Dutchmen)--team out of dressing room--plays on ice-------

SKI 12/21/55

Cited No. Date

ST. ADELE, QUE. CANADA--ST. JOVITE, QUE. CANADA--WINTER SPORTS--TRAINING--OLYMPICS--SKIING--HOCKEY--CANADIANS--SIGNS--ENGLISH--UNIFORMS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING:(Sports--for Winter Olympics--in France--12/63)	Can No. 36-103	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER OLYMPICS--FRENCH SKIERS BEGIN TRAINING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-125			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VAL d'ISERE,FRANCE:(ls mountains and ski lift--back shot,skiers--cu instructor, Honore Bonnet--skier in slalom--cu same,2 shots--cu instructor--skier over small jump and down hill, 3 shots--semi girl down hill,3 shots--backshot,skier down hill----------

Date of Event 12/19/63

VAL d'ISERE,FRANCE--MOUNTAINS--SKIING--BONNET--OLYMPICS--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

TRAINING (Sonja Henie in training for Olympics ~~SOUND INTERVIEW~~	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SONJA HENIE IN TRAINING FOR OLYMPIC SKATING

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
221	209	dev.lav.		Hold dupe

Description and Remarks

SEE: SONJA HENIE--RICHMOND, ENGLAND

Also as: OLYMPICS--SOUND--INTERIVEWS
ICE SKATING

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TRAINING (Louise & Estelle Weigel National Skating Champs train)	Can No. 15357	Roll No. 4, 5, 6

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL SKATING CHAMPS TRAIN	KING

Length 484	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE SKATING -BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: WEIGELS

12-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING: (In ice-skating in Holland 1/52) "A" story	Can No. 25-529	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A) SKATERS TRAINED (B) DOG SOCCER	(A) POLYGOON (B) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
6 58 60				Can (No.) CS 6790x9 (B) CS 6949 x 12

Description and Remarks OVERVEEN, HOLLAND: (title--med.cu on grass, movement, exercises used in ice skating for training for Olympics in Norway, look like duck-walk---ls same, show whole group men--head, med.cu, same, jump from one foot to other--ls sideshot, side steps, pushing action--head same--sideshot past camera in forward skating motion, long strides--ls headon same on skates, pass to sides of us and out----------(B) FRANCE: (title--ls 5 large Boxer dogs wearing footbal uniforms on field--cu at net trying to butt football overhead--bs leap at it, race away down field--med.action, man keep ball in play with stic closer, more same, dogs leap, man leaps, falls--as more same, ball nearly into cage, guard dog watches--xcu leaping dog butts ball into net, scramble of dogs and man--crowd--ls more action----------

Date of Event January 1952

Used No.	Date

OVERVEEN, HOLLAND--ICE SKATING--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--OLYMPICS--
FRANCE--DOGS--SOCCER--ODDITIES (3 points) --CROWD--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-532-4

ROME, ITALY--ODDITIES--WALKING--KELLI--SPILLS--CROWD--FEATS--
MISC. SPORTS
NEW YORK CITY--ICE SKATING--KLOPFER--OLYMPICS--TRAINING--

ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA--HORSE RACE--"COUNTERPOINT"--"INTENT"--CROWD--

TRAINING:(Olympic Ice Skating team work
out in NY's Rockefeller Plaza rink--1/52)
"B"story

Can No. 25-532

Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS: (A) BACK AND SIDE (B) SKATING
SKATER TEAM (C) MATURITY STAKES, "INTENT" "LIS

Cameraman (A) JENKINS
(B) HARDE
(C) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 66 (B)75 (C)87 6			

Cut all junked
Can No. (A)CS 6796x4

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(Mario Lelli facing camera, now facing backward, standing, almost hit be car at start he rounding corner--camera along with him, good pace--toward us, people wave, bike folos--camera alongside--med.cu both men--into crowd, hero collapses, grabbed, then hugged--Mario Lelli being kissed by pacer 12mi in 2/38'0). NYC:(At Rockefeller Plaza, ls skating--crowds watching--team lined up--2 cu couples & two girls--cu Sonja Henie skating around, 2 shots, spin finals----------(C)ARCADIA, CALIF:(At Santa Anita, crowds at track--sea of cars--crowd shot--in the paddock--No.4 "COUNTERPOINT" led to post--thru binocs--starting gate, off and away--crowd--backstretch and one moves up "INTENT"--crowd again--homestretch, "INTENT" move up to catch the leader, finish line----------

Date of Event January 1952

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TRAINS.

<u>See</u>

CONVEYANCES division

NARA ARC 2169

TRANSFORMATION

See also FASHIONS-STYLES;
HAIR;
WIGS

NASA ORA 7/59

TRANSFORMATIONS (wigs)	Can No. 560 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WIGS	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
406	406			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:NEW YORK CITY

Also as:WIGS--FASHIONS

Date of Event 2-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTATION

See also CONVEYANCES division

NARA ARS 7/89

TRANSPORTATION (Showing how crowded buses, trains are and then showing conveyances along road in USA)

Can No. 10-244

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--

Date of Event 11 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRANSPORTATION(Strike ties up war work in Phila.Pa.)

Can No. 17-317

Roll No. 4

Subject

TRANSIT STRIK
TIES UP WAR WORK

Cameraman

DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTATION (Trains---transports bringing troops home)
scenes in RR Station..

Can No. 18-407

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

LIBRARY
5040X2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3216x5,etc

3384x9:(BkNo:4513-8—94ft—PARA(BR)—MASSED PIPE BAND IN BERLIN—marching down the Kaiserdamm in Berlin as a sign of Allied victory—Germans watch the British performers—many views same—(it's the Lowland Pipers)

3452x2:(BkNo;4514-7—222ft—AAF & SIG.CORPS(Lyons)—DESTRUCTION OF NURENBURG—var.scs. of the ruins of the once-great city,nearly 95% destroyed by Allies during the war because it was the center of Nazi terrorism

3460x10:(BkNo:4517-10—127ft—HEARST(AAF)—GERMAN RIBBON TYPE PARACHUTE—captured plane gives us a sample of the German ribbon type chute which is comprised of nearly 300 ribbons that stretch and overlap under weight,ca using a solid parachute—var.scs.of the same—USAF is now testing it

GERMANY—POSTWAR—UN ARMY(ALLIES)—TRAFFIC—SCENICS(Germany)—TRANSPORTATION—U.S.ARMY—RUSSIAN ARMY—FR. ARMY—BR.ARMY—MUSIC(Pipe bands)—GERMANS—RUINS(Germany)—PARACHUTE—AVIATION.

TRANSPORTATION:(Var.in Germany.)—1945

Issue Number: 3216x5; 3216x6; 3229x2(3186x2); 3384x9; 3452x2; 3460x10

Subject: GERMANY - AUGUST 1945

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see ck.nos.after each x-number-captions unless after card made

Description and Remarks

3216x5:(BKNO:4484-9—115ft—Pathe(Sig.Corps)—INTER ALLIED MILITARY COMMAND—Allied Powers of England,Russia,Frand and U.S. form new command—MGen.Parks of US.Troops arrives —also MGen.Lynne of England,Col.Gen. Gorbotow of Russia and BGen. de Beauchesne of France———————

3216x6:(BkNo:4484-10—153ft—PATHE(Sig.Corps)—CIVILIAN TRANSPORTAO TION IN BERLIN—working on var.forms of mass transit which were badly damaged or destoyed during war—crowds wait for the few buses now in operation———————

5229x2 OR 3186x2:(Both nos,were marked on master list—please chk which is correct—BKNO:4447-7—673ft—Pathe—US & RUSSIAN IN BERLIN——— (no captions on this,either)

Date of Event: Aug.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 19-506-1

CUTS:

5314x2.. [illegible] 80th Congress, Truman address--5314x4..citizen
silent Truman entering Congress, HS Truman--5314x3--
5317x4..[illegible] to the nation on strikes--[illegible]
[illegible] in Union Station, Wash.D.C...few people--
Secy Patterson entering White House --Atty Gen. Clark
entering White House--Monroe Johnson O.D.T. out of White
House--Johnson with Steelman--John L.Sullivan acting Secy.
of Navy, Atty Gen.Clark, Secy War Patterson in group
and Patterson talking to reporters--5317x7.. Interior
shots meeting of carriers and union heads--Steelman,
Kelly of the Carriers--Steelman with union heads, Cashen,
Goff, Tevalon to right..Enoche, Perrish, Kelly and
Lucas for the carriers on his left--shots of others
present--and shots reading settlement proclamation--Steel-
man on phone--Truman Johnson and Whitney--CU of each--
Bolte..[illegible] leaving Terminal..coming into camera--
shots in Penn.Station..strike signs, people waiting--
on benches, station crowds..5316x5..42nd & Bway, crowds leavi
off trolleys, into subway, Lex.Ave. 42nd St.--into cars, out
of subs--shots on Parkway.

TRANSPORTATION(buses leaving terminal--cars coming into pay toll--people with baggage outside bus terminal--car scene passengers with baggage boarding plane)

Case No. 19-506

Subject: TAKES STRONG Auto traffic t... STANDSTRIKES

Cast/Writer: -JO N'SON- LaCHENRY-S'MARS-HARDE- FA'DERS-ED RDS-

Cuts: DRELLING-MARTIN-FORD-S-ELSON-

Length: 278

Neg.: 270

Dupe:

Pos.:

Description and Remarks: ...Truman in Congress, shakes ...ke, etc. applause--Truman s... their applauded--HS of Truman and ... SPEECH BY TRUMAN..asking for strike ... OU. D AP.L..USE--BS Truman as he receives ... end of RR Strike--SOUND..Truman announcing ... Strike--applause..Truman takes drink of water-- ...S... f.r. Steelman reading the settlement proclamati... Johnson, Mr. Pelley in bg, Mr. Whitney on his l... scenes--hot Johnson Whitney and Pelley shaking ... (U smoke out of loco stack--HS bunch locomotives s... up--LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF LOS ANGELES"1st t... in pulling out of Union Station, CU

Date of Event: 5/25/46

Used No.:

Date:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-506-1

5317x3 [illegible] passengers and

5318x3 [illegible] RR passenger cars on siding--
[illegible] on highway--5318x2...Los Angeles,Cal.
[illegible] RR..800 ft. long,STILL operating..
[illegible] up in RR yard--hand trucks loaded with
[illegible] platform--tracks in Union Station
[illegible] GOOD SCENES FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS
[illegible] airport showing large amt.mail being
5319x7 [illegible] Los Angeles..hundreds of inter-
[illegible] up--5318x5...San Francisco,Calif.
[illegible] and preparing to take-off--
[illegible] Pacific, men returning and
[illegible] engines..last engine leaving yard--
5317x8 [illegible] shots of stranded Circus...
[illegible] pulling trains--var.shots animals,
[illegible] (NO.CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting
[illegible] last train leaving 3rd and Townsend St.
[illegible] at station--idle locomotives--

(3) 19-506-1

...traffic shots--cars ...

...elevated highway..cars ...

...station--people with bag...

5317x5

...train comes in and people off ...

...getting on buses--

...and going to buses--M. crowds ...

...people out of subway and ...

5316x5 ...lined up on ...station ferry ...

5316x6 ...Holland Tunnel--...up on West ...

...go,Ill. Union Station,scenes ...

...was called--MC Union Station--...

...last train leaving Northwestern ...

...men at Burlington Ro...houses--...

...houses--line Diesel locomotives--

5317x8 ...Chicago..scenes at Grey...

...County RR cars in yd--engines ...

...blowing planes at Municipal ...

...train--passengers buying

(6) 19-V06-1

5318x4

...station platform--deserted station--...engines arriving at roundhouse--...King Street Station, Northern ...Diesel powered train arriving--...unloading mail--crowds passengers ...train--scene at roundhouse..idle locomotive ...inside locomotive--5318x6..SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS ...RR Terminal..group soldiers arriving--...mail sacks stacked up--racoon in ...round house,loaded with dead engines.. ...up. Signs Keep Off..Fuel being saved etc.--...poster,Gov't taking over--INTERIOR...NIGHT.. ...racoon in Express office--

(5) 19-506-1

5316x9

5316x1

5316x7

5317x1

5317x6

(7) 19-506-1

TRANSPORTATION (AIR-BUS TRANSFER--
helicopter in air coming in CU and hits ground, bus in BG--
open door of helicopter, girl and man, get out--var. shots see underlined)

Can No. 19517 | Roll No. 3

Subject: AIR-BUS TRANSFER

Cameraman: SIXON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	93			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH.--helicopter in air coming in CU and hits ground, Bus in BG--open door of helicopter--passengers, girl and man, get out--passengers walking from helicopter to bus and get into bus--Igor Sikorsky and Sanford Burley, Pres. of Greyhound Bus Co.--2 women and a man walking towards helicopter from bus--get into bus--helicopter takes off--

DETROIT, MICH.--AVIATION--TRANSPORTATION--BUS--
HELICOPTER--SILORSKY--BURLEY--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event: 6/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—19M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTATION (crowds wait tra... onto crowded cars, ls car... SYDNEY AUSTRALIA. JUNIOR SPORTS AT GERMANY

Can No. 20-83

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
...S IN BRIEF: GI FAMILIES POWER SHORTAGE	HEARST(AUST. WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (1) Junk Can No. (3) 5651x3 30ft. ~~5651x0 190ft.~~
72-66 162				

Description and Remarks: ...migrants arrive in Sydney--
s of SS MARINE PHOENIX,passengers on rail,
own plank,kids,wives etc.--cu's,Min.greet
ne,cu,family group,kids,mcu's--Min.& babies--GERMANY:
ower shortage,ls bed dried up river,walk thru low water--
am with water way,power house,station,juice off,machines
top in factory,ls and cu wheels stop,machines,idel factory
oe factory,cu shoes,rr station,crowds wait,new shedules
ie str.cars,crowds wait transportation,3 shots,jam onto
ro ded cars,ls cars pass crowd fg--PEOPle pickup coal in
ver mcu's,kids,women,pails etc.family & coal cart & away--
UTS:DITTO.
YDNEY,AUSTRALIA:MUNICH,STUTTGART,GERMANY:IMMIGRATION.

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 1000 Rev. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...PHOENIX:DAMS:CRISIS:FACTORIES:MACHINES:
...TRANSPORTATION:STREETCARS:TROLLEY CARS:GERMANY

TRANSPORTATION (crowds wait for trains, ls, elev. Rs. scramble to trains) GERMANY & SPAIN	Reel No. V 20 E 98	Issue 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GERMANS IN LINE FLOODS	WAR DEPT NO. DO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (1) Junk (2) Can No. 5688x9 115ft.
66-60 61				

Description and Remarks: [illegible]UES(THE SNAKE)--German pop-
lace in line,cu,cops keep order,vegetable
supplies,meat market,crowds pushing,running
nside look out faces at window,woman looks
n,crowds wait for trains,ls,elev.scramble to trains--
LOODS IN SPAIN:title,kids walk in water,little water-
alls,street inundate,homes too,donkey cart,mud,wrecked
omes,salvage belongings,tearing down unsafe walls etc--
UTS:add.
ERMANY:SPAIN:GERMAN PEOPLE:FOOD:TRANSPORTATION:RR TRAINS:
LOODS:RUINS:DEMOLITION

Date of Evln 2-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-280-3

she walks away--she heads over charge box detonator--(Boom) ruins start to fall--another building starts to go down--longer shot ruins, explosion (3 booms in all)--

AUSTRIA--TROLLEYS--RR TRAINS--MACHINERY--SIGNS--TRANSPORTATION
BERLIN, GERMANY--TYPES OF PEOPLE (Germans)--SCIENTIFIC--DYNAMITE--RUINS--MISC. BUILDINGS--EXPLOSIONS--CHEMICAL--WAR--DANGEROUS JOBS--OCCUPATIONS--

TRANSPORTATION: (American trolleys for Austria)	Can No. 22-280	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS FILM EUROPE:
(A) GERMAN WAGONS
(S) MRS. DYNAMITE

Cameraman: MARATHON FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	67 88		

Cuts
Can No. none

Title and Rerun

Date of Event ? 1949

Used No. Date

(S) Pan and Rerun pan folo arrival of ~~trolleys~~ American on freight cars--same, train stops, we see back end of one (Sign in English)--take off side protective boards--LS lift trolley off train--guiding it down onto track--pan up to trolley, with "S" (plain)--CU Southern Boulevard, 3rd Ave. Trainsit System--CU couplings, trolleys on way. BERLIN, GERMANY: people packing coal dust stuff in tubes--man pokes hole in tube, 2 shots (LS and CU)--med. shot fellow pouring liquid oxygen in tubes--CU one can showing tubes being filled, smoking--all people carrying cans, walk toward ruins, see gal, shot showing group including girl--Helga Bahr demolition expert med. shot of girl filling holes and CU gal set charge

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49(U) PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

TRANSPORTATION: (Ethiopian Air Lines, San Diego, Cal.)	Can No. 6491X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ETHIOPIAN AIR LINES	CONSOLIDATED VULT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~600~~			600 PC	

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Release~~ 12/50

Used No. | Date

AT SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--HF Ethiopian Convair-liner taxiing--HF jet assisted takeoff (JATO) plane landing, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.'s plant in SD--Ethiopian Lion emblem on plane--shots installing Jato bottles--passengers boarding plane--HF take-off..VERY GOOD SHOT--

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--AVIATION--ETHIOPIA--TYPES--FLIGHTS--JET PLANES--TRANSPORTATION--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

TRAPS

See also ANIMALS division

NOREA ARS 7/89

TRAPS:(Fishing traps used to catch lampreys which menace fishing in Canada--5/51)

Can No. 24-465

Roll No. Canada

Subject: LAMPREYS MENACE FISHING

Cameraman: PARA(NEB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			6664x4, 200ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: THESSALON, ONTARIO, CANADA:(scenic shots, waterfall, fishing season, game wardens approaching wiers-- on top wiers with nets--box full of dead game fish, lamprey squirming amongst--new cu dead fish and eel wriggling around--now cu dead fish with hole in side--cu mouth of lamprey--workmen put nets down in waterfall--new cu net pulled up, lampreys inside--cu basket with eels--ls wiers, men working--CUTS:Add. same--ls boat approaching dock--mcu opening hatchway--mcu catch with lamprey--ls tilt upstream to game wardens--ms conservation Officers--ls reverse angle of officers, weirs on the Bridgeland River--mls workmen lowering traps--cu trap being lifted

Date of Event: May '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

FISH--LAMPREYS--WEIRS--NETS--FISHING--TRAPS--SEALS--RIVERS

TREASON

See also TRIALS;
CRIME--ESPIONAGE,
SEDITION;
SPIES AND ESPIONAGE,
TRAITORS in TYPES
OF PEOPLE division

NARA ARB 7/89

TREASON (Soviet-spy trial defenders)	Can No. V.5 R.141	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIETY SPY-TRIAL DEFENDANTS HOME	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 45 Can No. 608x5
86	77			

Description and Remarks London, England. Train pulls into station. Crowd in foreground. Various shots of crowd and train in background. Cu Allan Monkhouse. Cu Charles Nordwall. Med. shot Mrs. Nordwall, a Russian who left country with husband. Med. shot car leaves station. CUTS: ls and cu of two men and Mrs. Nordwall on gang-plank of ship arriving.

Also as: ALLAN MONKHOUSE--CHAS.& MRS.NORDWALL--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 4/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.141	5/3/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TREASON (Army Corporal found guilty as spy)	Can No. V.5R.178	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY CORPORAL FOUND GUILTY AS A RED SPY	Ryan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
71	60			RETURN

Description and Remarks

Ft.Sherman,C.Z.--var.scenes of interior of court martial with board querying Corp.Robert Osman--c.u.Col. Clarence G.Bunker who accused Osman--c.u.Robert Osman who was sentenced to 2 yrs.and $10,000 fine--CUTS;as above

Also as:FT.SERHMAN,C.Z.--COURT--U.S.ARMY--CORP.ROBERT OSMAN--COL.CLARENCE G.BUNKER--

Date of Event 8-30-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREASON (burning Reichstag Bldg trial)	Can No. V.5R. 185	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNIST CONFESSES BURNING OF REICHSTAG AS SENSATIONAL TRIAL	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 756 x6
50	39			Can No. 245

50

Description and Remarks

Leipzig,Germany--l.s.bldg where trial is being held--interior of courtroom--var.shots Van der Lubbe,the Dutch youth who confesses his part in fire--CUTS AS ABOVE--bldg in German Supreme court Bldg.

Also as:LEIPZIG,GERMANY--COURT--VAN DER LUBBE--BLDGS(GERMAN SUPREME COURT)

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TREASON TRIAL (Cuba rebels dead - arms etc.)	Can No. V.5R. 197	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LOYAL TROOPS CAPTURE REBEL FORTRESS AFTER HEAVY BOMBARDMENT	Oliver-Libr-Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	116			O-818x5,6,7,849 D-818x2,3,4,644

Description and Remarks

REVOLUTION--HAVANA.CUBA

Also as:A.SANCHEZ--B.DAVILA--H. RODRIGUEZ--COURT--F.BATISTA--CUBA ARMY--RUINS

Date of Event 11-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TREASON (trial) SOUND	Can No. 789 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TREASON TRIAL	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218			217 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Berlin--ORIGINAL SOUND--l.s. Supreme Court Bldg--prisoners enters room audience at attention with hands outraised in salute as judge enters--c.u. & l.s. Judge speaking--types seated

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--COURTS--SUPREME COURT BLDG--SOUND

Date of Event: 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TREASON (SPY SUSPECTS DEPORTED)	Can No. 1620 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SPY SUSPECT DEPORTED	Cameraman WINNER

Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ADDIS ABABA--sev. shots Addis RR sta. showing Col. Hinterzats, bald-headed German also Haroun El Rashid Bey--he is also deported along with his wife and Hungarian named Ladislas Farrago--var. shots at rr sta. as they are deported.
ADDIS ABABA, ANYSSINIA--ADDIS ABABA RR STA.--HINTERZATS-HAROUN EL RASHID BEY--LADISLAS FARRAGO

Date of Event 12-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREASON (Operation of Spanish anti-espionage agents, Barcelona, Spain)	Can No. 2303 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH REVOLT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPANISH REVOLT--~~EAR~~ VALENCIA, SPAIN

6-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREASON (FOUR GERMANS ACCUSED AS SPIES	Can No. 3204 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN SPY TRIAL	FORDHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

COURT

Date of Event 10-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREASON: LEHMITZ CAUGHT BY FBI AND BROUGHT IN AND CHARGED WITH AIDING AXIS--ALSO SHOTS OF CAFE HOME	Can No. 16-203	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1034 #3,4,5,6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...Dilling--Mrs. Lois de ...Fayette Washburn
...Veling Recorded by photographers--As she gives
...which appears to be a fascist salute--CUTS:add. on
...scenes used and H.V.Broenstrupp, also a defendant,
with Mrs.Washburn--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.GOV'T.--WAR--BLDGS.(FED.DIST.COURT)
COURT--CRIME--SPIES--TREASON--ESPIONAGE--BURNS--
PENSS--SMYTHE--FBI--CONVEYANCES--PRISONERS--
DENNETT--McWILLIAMS--DENNIS--DILLING--WASHBURN--
NAZIS--SABOTAGE--BROENSTRUPP--

(2) 17-287-3

TREASON(Trials for sedition open in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN TRIALS FOR SEDITION	TUCHANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1787x1,5 322 Can No.
111	107			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--long shot of Federal District Court Bldg.--Justice Edward C. Eicher in his chambers..in and ou-- Prosecutor O.John Rogge and Jos.W.Burns to the Attorney General..CU--is still on telephone--Edward Judge Smythe between 2 [illegible] rushed from train--Marshall's van pulls up--attorneys getting out of van. Smythe comes out and shakes his fines at our camera..other prisoners go out..Pr[illegible] Dennett up the steps--Mr.Joe E McWilliams,up the steps-- CU of McWilliams--Lawrence Dennis & wife up steps-- Mrs.Elizabeth Dilling entering court with daughter Elizabeth Jane and former husband Albert Dilling

Date of Event 2/16/44

Used No.	Date
special cuts.	
[illegible] being taken	
[illegible] being [illegible]	
[illegible] shakes his	
[illegible] out..Pr[illegible]	
[illegible] up the steps--	
[illegible] up steps--	
h daughter	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] of courtroom--view of Ledroit window where Petain was live--Solicitor General Cornet in court,var.shots--Petain's advocate M°.Payen--Michel Clemenceau--Louis Morany-Albert Lebrun--

PARIS,FRANCE--TRIALS--COURTS--BLDG.(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--PETAIN--EL M--REYNAUD--TREASON--RIOT--MONGIBAUD--PRESS--TYPEWRITERS--TESSEL--MORNET--PAYEN--CLEMENCEAU--MORAN--LEBRUN--WAR--

(2) 18-421-2

TREASON (Petain is tried by French for Treason)

Can No. 18-421

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman R. MEJAT & DELLANDE PATHE(DELLANDE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	100		

Cuts 3162x1,2,3

Can No. 1023 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/23/24/45

Used No.	Date

Palace of Justice--
showing passes--
--LS crowd and
entering rour room--CU Blum,
Courtroom--Prosecut ng attorney
in 30--XCU Petain's ace--XCU hands,
courtroom--Petain making his plea,read-
--General melee as cops mill
sation--2 scene Petain, very
ends used and: Pres of the High
d entering Palace of Justice--
War Cor.. typing.. eletype machine.
--CU press.rep.in court typing

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARIS,FRANCE--BLDG.(PALAIS DE JUSTICE)--CROWD--COURTS--
TRIAL--TREASON--LAVAL--PRESS--FRENCH GOV'T.--
Montgibeaux--MERLET--NAUD--BARADUC--WAR--CRIME--

(2) 18-443-2

TREASON (Laval's death trial)	Can No. 18-443	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman MARCH OF TIME PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3810n2,4 Can No. 600 FT.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREASON (Vidkun Quisling convicted of Treason)

Can No. 18-633

Roll No. 4

Subject: QUISLING CONVICTED

Cameraman: PARA. (DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	70			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]WAY---E & CU people filing in and showing credentials to guards--police wagon pulling up with Quisling--CU Guards--[illegible]ling out of police wagon,walks into bldg.--INTERIOR.. Quisling enters prisoner's box and sits down--Quisling talking with attorney--everybody stands..Judge entering--CU press section--everybody sits down--CU Quisling--

O[illegible]LO,NORWAY--VIDKUN QUISLING--TRIALS--COURT--TREASON--

Date of Event: 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] court house--
[illegible] and..men into police car and
drive off--patrol wagon leaving court--car brings accused
back to jail from court..photogs scramble--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--PRISONS--SPIES--TRIALS--COURTS--
LIQUOR--MARIHUANA--PRESS--PATROL WAGONS--POLICE--WOIKI--
WILLIAMSON--SPIES,JUDGE--STRIKE--JACKSON--CARTWRIGHT--

(2) 19-485- Canada

TREASON (4 caught in Spy Net, Canada)	Can No. 19-485	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
[illegible]	8			46x3

Can No. 322 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Nicholas Street
[illegible]ed [illegible]ons held--Capt.
[illegible], [illegible] fo[illegible]n Service officia[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]t'l Research Counc[illegible]il employee,
[illegible] [illegible] same group walking--CU newsmen
[illegible] [illegible]rul[illegible]d Lunan into patrol wagon--
[illegible] [illegible], Mrs. Emma Woikin,former cipher
[illegible] K[illegible]ee[illegible]isher,form U.K. High Commissioner'
[illegible] out of jail--HS looking down as van
[illegible] pri[illegible]n rs--HS van into court bldg.--HS
[illegible] pri[illegible]ers into courthouse--HS cameraman
[illegible] [illegible] Glen Strike and Clerk of Court
[illegible] [illegible] leave court--CU Strike and [illegible]

Date of Check 3/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREASON:(Hiss- Chambers Trial, New York City.)

Can No. 22-264

Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] ENDS WITH HUNG JURY

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cont.
8 70				6155x11 [illegible] 464ft 6156x7; 404ft 6157x6

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Hiss and wife up steps Federal Court house--WESTMINISTER,MD.: taker Chambers on his farm baling straw see hi[illegible] Crow of straw on pile--cu Chambers looking like a real er--NEW YORK CITY: judge Sam [illegible] behind desk-- am--jury filing out of court--Hiss and wife by--CUTS: E SAM KAUFMAN as he leaves to have dinner--cu him-- t shot courthouse--add.scenes Chambers in his hay field ecutor,Asst.U.S.Attny Thomas F.Murphy--foreman of jury paper insert--defense counsel Lloyd Paul Stryker and talking--crowds and Stryker--NEW YORK CITY--TRIALS-- INISTER,MD.--[illegible]--HISS--CHAMBERS--STRYKER--MURPHY-- MAN--[illegible]--CROWDS--NITE--TREASON--TRAITORS--

Printed Down Date 7/7/49

Checked Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49 II

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREASON:(7 Communist rats go to jail--7/2/51)	Can No. 6678x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNISTS GO TO JAIL	HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Don Davis(colored) coming up steps of Federal Court--John Gates and wife going up steps--Eugene Dennis and wife out of cab..going up steps, waving to crowds--his defence attorney A.J. Isserman--LS crowds--pan bldg.--group Communists out of bldg. and into Marshal's wagon for prison--coming out of bldg.. Gates; John B.Williamson; Stachel; Carl Winter; Davis, Dennis and Irving Potash--CU Davis and Dennis--getting into wagon--Marshal's wagon pulling away and leaving for prison--

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--BLDG.(FEDERAL COURT BLDG.)--DAVIS--NEGROES--GATES--DENNIS--STACHEL--IRVING POTASH--WILLIAMSON--WINTER--POTASH--VEHICLES--TRUCK

Date of Event 7/2/51

Used No.	Date
Zack [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	and
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 (SM-5-52-U) --PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-513-1

Wm.L.Fornes; Capt.Bobby E.Hammett;Andrew J.Evans--(Foregoing are all USAF)---------Denials by ColSchwable and Maj.Bley of USMC----(Sorry, accu racy on these cuts will have to be checked out since caption was marked up badly and not too clear (on 7205x1 only--rest are apparently accurate)----------

KOREA--WAR--PRESS(Korean)--PRESS(U.S.)--TREASON(Denied by USAF fliers)--U.S.A.F--QUINN,Lt.John S--KNISS,Lt.Paul R.--O'NEAL,Lt.Floyd B--ENOCH, Lt.Kenneth L.--MAHURIN,Col.Walker M--Fornes,Lt.Wm. L--HAMMETT,Capt Bob--EVANS,Col.Andrew--SCHWABLE,Col.--BLEY,Maj.--U.S.M.C.--U.S.GOVT--SOUND(Interview)--MISC.USA--

TREASON (Denied by USAF fliers re germ warfare confessions)	Issue Number 26-513-1	

Subject	Cameraman
RED LIE BARED--GERM WAR CONFESSION FORCED,FLIERS SAY (SOUND)	PATHE(DD), DEPT.DEF.,HEARST(DD), [illegible](DD), [illegible](DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	+CS7199x2,3 7198x2,3,7199x1
8-197				Can No.	7205x1 - 3500ft.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Red Korean press interview U.S.fliers--reporters writing--Lt.John S.Quinn (silent)--reporters listen--Lt.Floyd D.O'Neal--reporters--Lt. Kenneth L.Enoch(silent)--reporters--Lt.Paul Kniss walks in and sits--is table,Niss and other--bearded reporter--Lt.Kniss SOUND "admitting" germ warfare--Lt.Kniss at U.S. interview,SOUND(saying that the confessions were forced from the fliers thru mental torture---------- CUTS:(+CS7199x2,3:SOUND both confession and then denial by Enoch---- ----CUTS:7198x2:Quwinn confession then denial,SOUND-------7198x3:Kniss confession then denial,SOUND----------7199x1:(O'Neal confession then denial,SOUND---------7205x1:Denials by Col.Walker M.Mahurin,Lt.

Date of 10/53

SEE OVER

ROII
121
FILMED
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934